START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 11/6/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. R. EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll
82A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6280)

File 601-5, part 5	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Presbyterian - Building Maintenance. 1939 - 1947
File 601-5, part 6	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Presbyterian - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1947
File 601-8, part 1	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Church of England - Teacher's Residence. 1912 - 1949
File 602-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River Day School - Church of England - General Administration (Map). 1899 - 1937
File 602-1, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1937 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-8

Ottawa,
September 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant you may expend an amount of $8.00 for whitewashing at the Assiniboine Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Booth,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-8- ~~426~~

102-1-4.

File

Ottawa, September 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated May 26th, for supplies for the Assiniboine Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

60 bars laundry soap.	6 paring knives.	
60 " Lifebuoy soap.	1 butcher knife.	
12 yds. hand towelling.	36 dinner knives	inexpensive.
24 " tea towelling.	36 forks	
6 pkts. needles, assts.,	24 soup spoons	
2 spools thread, white,	24 " bowls	
2 " " black,	3 wash basins,	
10 pcs. knitting needles,	2 brooms,	
3 bundles fret saw wood,	36 clothes hooks.	
6 dozen " " blades,		

It is noted that the teacher requests 12 pounds wool and 25 yards cotton print. You may purchase a reasonable quantity of sewing materials and wool for the purpose of teaching plain sewing and knitting to the pupils, but the expenditure should be kept to a minimum.

Thirty-six tooth brushes will be sent from the Department.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Booth,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. E.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO F.Heath

ADDRESS Indian Agent,

Moosomin, Sask.

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	21	To paid express on Ashdown shipment Rec #2		50
Sept	22	" " for new keys for office " #2		70
	25	" " Wax Emulsion for scrubbing floors Assiniboine Day School " #3	2	00
		DISTRIBUTION		
		Vote #72, Allot #04-352 -		.50
		72 " #02-259 -		.70
		76 " #01-102 -		2.00
			$ 3.20	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2.00		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		See Account #2 to Ends		
		Three 20/100 dollars		
		TOTAL	3	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Brooks
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 20

DATE Oct 4, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
A.

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask, Oct 4 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 210,

amounting to $ 3.20 in favour

of F.Booth, Indian Acent, Muscow, Sask.

for miscellaneous expenses.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 516

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Muscow, Sask, Oct 16 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 227 ,

amounting to $ 63.19 *in favour*

of The T.Eaton Co. Ltd., Regina, Sask.

for supplies for Assiniboine Day School

This expenditure was authorised by Department

Letter No.....dated.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Frank Rood

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820.

601-76-12-437. 22-8-1
62-259. 40-3-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

Ottawa,
October 27, 1941.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I enclose account amounting to $43.19 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for the Assiniboine Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

601-76-12-459 -- $22.81
02-259 -- 40.37

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M-8-41-Mcl. B. Ltd

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
REGINA CANADA

INVOICE

IF YOU HAVE OCCASION TO REPLY GIVE ORDER NO.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE October 15, 1941.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
Corrected statement of last Invoice			
For supplies for Schools			
12 Yds	Towelling	@13	2.76
12 Yds	Cotton Towelling	.17	2.04
12 Yds	Towelling	.23	2.76
25 Yds	Print	.17	4.25
64	Wool	.15	9.60
2 Lb	Wool		2.00
	Wool		.40
	Thread	@.13	1.04
10	Needles	.05	.50
5	Needles	.10	.50
10	Knitting needles	.05	.50
5 Yds	Knitting Needles		2.25
60	Bar Soap		2.20
60	P & G Soap	.15	1.50
2	Pkt Sun Rider		.60
1	Pocket knife	.15	.90
4	Darning Knives	.27	0.45
24	Soap dishes	.05	1.15
25	Boot Hangers	.05	1.20
2	Brooms	.15	0.40
3 Doz	Twine	.14	0.84
1 Doz	Writing	.14	1.68
2 Doz	Pencils		$53.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The T.Eaton Co Ltd.,

ADDRESS Regina, Sask.

THIS BLOCK FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	15	To supplies for Assiniboine Day School as attached		
		A/c	63	19
		Vote #76 Allot #02-221 -	5.65	
		" #02-225 -	25.57	
		" #02-287 -	31.97	
			$ 63.19	
		Authority: Departmental letter #102-1-4, dated 13/9/41		
		1:11:41		
		Sixty-three 19/100 dollars		
		TOTAL	63	19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM NO. I.A. 576
R. 38

Frank Wood
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 827

DATE October 15, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 9682

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1039

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Offic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 27, 1941.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I enclose account amounting to $63.19 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for the Assiniboine Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

601-76-12-489 -- $22.81
[redacted] -- 40.37

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C.M.Cole

ADDRESS Sintaluta, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 29	To supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day	
	school as s/c attached	10 00
	Vote #76, Allot #OE-221	
	Received payment	
	Ten Dollars	
	TOTAL	10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 10
R. 84

Voucher No. 186

DATE Dec 4, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., Nov. 29, 1941

M. Qu'Appelle Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

E. & O. E.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov 15	25# Prunes 2.00 10# Lard 1.50		4.50		
	25# Rice 2.00 25# Beans 1.50 16# Jam 2.00		5.50		
			10.00		10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask, Dec 4 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 286,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of C.M.Cole, Sintaluta, Sask,

for supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please Do not Turn Over

Have passed Account.
No Authority.

Also Account should be
~~stated~~ Shewn for actual paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 236 amounting to $10.00 covering the cost of supplies purchased for midday meal purposes at the Assiniboine School. The account is being paid but I cannot understand why you have submitted this account in view of the contents of official letter of May 13, 1941, to which no reply has yet been received.

No further accounts for purchase of midday meal supplies will be paid until you reply to the letter mentioned above and a decision has been made regarding the amount, if any, which should be allowed for midday meal purposes at the Assiniboine School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Booth,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Re

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1941
REGISTERED

Muscow, Sask, Dec 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter #102-1-5 dated May 13,1941, I wish to submit the following report:

The Day School on the Assiniboine Reserve is possibly one of the outstanding Day schools in the Province, both as regards to the work accomplished and to the average attendance, which is very high considering the distance some of the pupils have to travel to school.

The Indians on the reserve are very poor as they have had, until this year, nine complete crop failures. This condition has made it very difficult for the parents of the pupils to provide a satisfactory lunch.

There is no doubt that the lunch provided at the school is very beneficial to the health of the children and if the Department grant us the usual $10.00 per month, the cost per lunch for each child is approximately 1½ cents.

I would be very pleased to receive the authority as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant with reference to a midday meal at the Assiniboine Day School. It has been decided to allow an amount of $10.00 a month for the period November 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942. The above amount must not be exceeded.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Booth,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK. Dec. 31 1944

M Qu'Appelle Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

E. & O. E.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec.	15	25# Flour 3.00 16# Jam 2.00 10# Lard .50 25# Rice 2.00 25# Beans 1.50		6 50 3 50		
				10 00		*10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SECTION FOR AUDITOR ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO C.M.Cole

ADDRESS Sintaluta, Sask.

1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day school, as attached A/c in detail	10	00
		Vote #76, Allot #02-221		
		Authority: Dept letter #102-1-5, dated 23/12/41		
		Mar-31		
		12.1.42 Received for Accountant to audit		
		Ten dollars		
		TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. I.A. 506
R. 624

Agent

VOUCHER No. 332

DATE Jan 5, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2065

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Muscow, Sask. Jan 5 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 332 ;

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of C.M.Cole, Sintaluta, Sask.

for supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOWE'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE - PAINTS - OILS - FURNITURE - BEDDING

PHONE 28

ACCOUNT NO.

WOLSELEY, Sask., December 15 1941

Name Department of Indian Affairs
Assiniboine Day School

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

1% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct.	2	5 Muresco @ .75, 1 Kal. Brush 1.35		5.10		
"	2	1 lock 25¢, 3 glass @ 15¢		.70		
"	29	6"28 x 28, 12.00, 1¢ 24 x 28, 1.54		13.54		
"	29	1-12 x 20, 35¢, 4 lbs. putty 40¢		.75		
"	6	1 lock set		1.10		
				21.19		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [illegible]

ADDRESS Wolseley, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	15	To hardware etc for Assiniboine Day School as per attached A/c Vote 576, A1101 file 601-671	21 19
		Twenty-one 19/100 dollars	
		TOTAL	21 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 389

DATE Jan 8, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Muscow, Sask Jan 2 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 329,

amounting to $ 21.19 *in favour*

of Lowe's Hardware , Wolseley, Sask.

for muresco etc for Assiniboine Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Rood

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 818

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 19 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W.B.Grey

ADDRESS C/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency

Lebret, Sask.

INTERSPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	18	To wages due for whitewashing class-room and basement and out houses, Assiniboine Day school - 20 hrs @ 40¢	8	00
		Authority: Dept letter #102-1-5, dated 8/9/41		
		Vote #76, Allot #02-102		
		Eight dollars		
		TOTAL	8	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 384

VOUCHER No. 338

DATE Jan 8, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask. Jan 8 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 338,

amounting to $ 8.00 in favour

of W.B.Grey, C/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, Muscow, Sask.

for wages whitewashing class room etc Assiniboine Day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 19 1942
REGISTERED

Muscow. Sask.
Jan 8th. 1942.

Dear Sir,

With reference to my Voucher #329 in favor of Lowe's Hardware, Wolseley, for muresco etc for Assiniboine Day School, I would state that the muresco was purchased to re-decorate the class room.

When the school was re-opened this fall it was found that several of the windows had been badly cracked and broken and it was necessary to replace these as the building was cold.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., Jan. 30, 1942

M Assiniboine Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

E. & O. E.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jan. 15	25 lbs Prunes 3.00 16 lbs Jam 2.00 10 lbs Lard 1.50		6 50		
	25 lbs Rice 2.00 25 lbs Bran 1.50		3 50		
			10 00		10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S.M.Cole

ADDRESS Sintaluta, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	30	To supplies for mid day meal, Assiniboine Day school	10	00
		Vote #76, Allot #02-721		
		Auth: Dept letter #102-1-5, dated 23/12/41		
		Jan. Mar. 31.		
		PHOTOSTATE FOR FILE Y. 1942 Auditor in Chief's Office for Accountant's use.		
		Ten dollars		
			10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM I.A. 30

VOUCHER No. 986

DATE Feby 2nd 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask. Feby 2 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 386,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of C.M.Cole, Sintaluta, Sask.

for sup lies for Mid day meal, Assiniboine Day School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 7 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., Feb. 28, 1942

M Qu'Appelle Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

E. & O. E.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feb.	13	25 lbs Onions 3.00 16 lbs Jam 2.00 10 lbs Lard 1.50		6 50		
		25 lbs Rice 2.00 2 lbs Beans 1.50		3 50		
				10 00		10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C.M.Cole

ADDRESS Sinclair, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feby	28	To supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day school, as attached s/c	10	00
		Vote #76, Allot #02-221 Feb.		
		Authority: Dept letter #102-1-5 dated 23/12/41		
		March.		
		Ten dollars		
		TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form No. I.A. 58
R. 148

VOUCHER No. 441

DATE March 5, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask. Mar 5 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 441,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of C.M.Cole, Sintaluta, Sask.

for supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., Mar. 31 19 42.

M Qu'Appelle Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

E. & O. E.

DATE 42	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Mar. 31	25 lbs Onions 3.00 16 lbs Jam 2.00 10 lbs Lard 1.50		6 50		
	25 lbs Rice 2.00 20 lbs Onions 1.50		3 50		
			10 00		10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C.M.Cole

ADDRESS Rivulet, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR AUDITOR'S USE ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	31	To supplies for midday meal, Assiniboine Day school	10	00
		Vote #76. Allot #02-221. Auth: Dept letter 102-1-5 dated 23/12/41		
		Final 2/		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate Teachers 10 Lic 42. for Accountant to pay $/		
		Ten dollars		
		TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 500

VOUCHER No. 490

DATE March 31, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask March 31 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 490,

amounting to $ 10[illegible]0 in favour

of C.M.Cole, Sintal[illegible], Sask.

for supplies for Mid day meal, Assinboine day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

[redacted]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 19[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO F.Booth

ADDRESS Moosomin, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. A.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1	To paid Mrs Saulteaux for scrubbing floor of Assiniboine Day school Req #9199	2 00
11	To paid Mrs D.Saulteaux for whitewashing basement & Stairway, Assiniboine Day school Req #9197	2 00
	Vote #76, Allot #01-102	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 6.6.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Government records	
	Four dollars	
	TOTAL	4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Booth

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 28

DATE June 2, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.
A

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Muscow, Sask, June 2 *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers [illegible] JUN 5 [illegible], *amounting to* $ 4.00 *in favour of* F.Rooth, Muscow, Sask.

for to paid Mrs D.Saulteaux for wages earned re Assiniboine Day school

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

F. Rooth

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO F. Booth

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	31	To paid Mrs. D. Smaltsauk for cleaning school and basement, Assiniboine Day School Rec #8912	3	00
		Vote #76, Allot #01-102		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to sign		
		Three dollars		
		TOTAL	3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 148

VOUCHER No. 148

DATE Sept 12, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Muscow, Sask, Sept 12 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 148,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of F.Booth, Muscow, Sask.

for paid Mrs D.Saulteaux for cleaning school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M-4-42-McI.B. Ltd.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED

REGINA CANADA

INVOICE

IF YOU HAVE OCCASION TO REPLY GIVE ORDER NO.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
% Mr. Booth,
Ansotw, Sask

DATE Sept 17th, 1912

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT
R-H 117-1	Shipped to: Indian Day School, Sintaluta, Sask.			
15 yds.	Print	.20	3. 00	
12 "	Broadcloth	.14	1. 68	
15 "	Towelling	.16	2. 25	
12 "	"	.25	2. 75	
10	Oilcloth	.50	5. 00	
10 Lbs.	Wool	1.69	16. 90	
2	Brooms	.90	1. 80	
1	Dust pan			10
6	Fret saws	.14		84
6	packages sand paper	.15		90
4 Do.	Blades	.10		40
2 Do.	Saw blades	.30		60
4	1/32 cream enamel	.25		50
2	1/32 Cream "	.21		30
1	1/32 Red enamel			25
1	1/32 black "			25
72	½ & ¾ soap		3. 36	
35	Oilcan			
13	Gasoline	4/23	4. 14	
16	Lard			
			$45. 42	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Regina, Sask.

DATE .....

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	17	To supplies for use at Day School, Carry Kettle Reserve, as attached A/c in detail	45	41
		Authority: Dept letter #102-1-4, dated 11/9/42		
		1 Light Felt Hat attached 22.9.42		
		Forty-five 41/100 dollars	TOTAL	45 41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 508
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 159

DATE September 22, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

102-1-J'

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22

Muscow, Sask,
Oct 24, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I would be glad to receive authority to spend the sum of Ten dollars per month for lunches for the pupils of the Assiniboine Day School for a period of five months, November 1, 1942 to March 31, 1943.

This authority has been granted for some years and the hot lunch provided for the children at noon, has proven very benificial.

I would also be glad to receive an accountable cheque for $18.00 to purchase firewood for the school. This item was provided for in my 1942-43 estimates.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

Ottawa,
October 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, you may expend an amount of $10.00 a month, for the period November 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943, for providing supplies for [illegible] purposes at the Assiniboine Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Booth,
Indian Agent,
Moosow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., Nov. 30, 1942

M Qui ci fiere Day of Grad

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

E. & O. E.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov	30	50 lbs Flour 3.00 8 lbs Jam 1.20		4 20		
		1 lb Tomatoes 3.50 30 lbs Potatoes 1.80		5 30		
		4 lbs Rice 50		50		
				10 00		10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

[redacted]

[redacted]

DATE .....

PAY TO C.H.Cole

ADDRESS Sintaluta, Sask. EX'D.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	30	To supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day school, as a/c attached Mar 3	10.00
		Vote #76, Allot #02-221	
		Auth: Dept letter #102-1-5, dated October 28, 1942	
		F-Mar-31	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		Ten dollars	
		TOTAL	10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9511

VOUCHER No. 229

DATE Dec 5, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BINTALUTA, SASK., Dec. 1 194-

M [illegible]

Qu'Appelle Sask

IN ACCOUNT WITH **C. M. COLE**

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS. E. & O. E.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	11	[illegible]		[illegible]		
				10 00		10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO C.M.Cole

ADDRESS Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE .....

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day school, as s/c attached Dft. Mar'd	10	00
		Vote #76, Allot #02-221		
		Auth: Dept letter #102-1-3, dated 28/10/42		
		Ten dollars		
		TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 5
R. 8501

VOUCHER NO. 276

DATE Jan 7, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOWE'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE · PAINTS · OILS · FURNITURE · BEDDING

PHONE 28

ACCOUNT NO.

WOLSELEY, Sask., Dec 22 1942

Name Dept of Indian Affairs - Assiniboine Day School

Address Lintalula Sask.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 7% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 9	5- 10"x14 Glass 1.00 Putty .20 ½# Mould Nails .5		1 25		1 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO S.Love

ADDRESS Wolseley, Sask.

EX'D.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	22	To Glass, putty and nails for Assiniboine Day school, as attached A/C	1	25
		Vote #76, Allot #10-691		
		One 25/100 dollars		
		TOTAL	1	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Love

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9551

VOUCHER No. 2 74

DATE Jan 7, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., Jan. 30 1943

M. Assiniboine Agency,
Duck Lake, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **C. M. COLE**

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

E. & O. E.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE		ARTICLES		FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	43						
Jan.	13	1 Sk Flour	3.30		4 55		
		3 Cheese	1.05				
		2 Milk	1.20		2 20		
		6 Lard	1.00				
		1 Sk Bran	1.50		2 50		
		1 Barley	.75		75		
		8 Lamps					
					10 00		10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 501A
Rev. 1936

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to C.M.Cole

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943			
Jan 30	To supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day school as attached A/c Jan. March	10	00
	Vote 476, Allot 102-221 Authority: Dept letter 102-1-5, dated 28/10/42		
	18:2:43		
	Ten dollars	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 102-1-5 dated 28/10/42

Agent

DATE February 10, 1943

VOUCHER No. 325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, Sask., March 1943

M. Qu'Appelle Indian Day School
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

E. & O. E.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE		FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feb.	19		4 90		
			1 50		
			3 20		
			40		
			10 00		10.00

35 Tin Cream 1.75 1 Tin Blue 95
25 Tins Pork 50 20 Onions 1.00
6 Bran 1.00 11 Barley 1.00 12 Milk 1.20
1 1/4 Lard 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to C.M.Cole

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

1943 E		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	1	To supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day school	10	00
		Vote #76, Allot #02-221 Feb.		
		Authority: Dept letter #102-1-5 dated 28/10/42 Mar. 31		
		16.3.43		
		Ten dollars	10	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 336

Date Mar 5, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., Mar. 31, 1943

M Qu'Appelle Day School
Qu'Appelle, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

E. & O. E.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
43					
Mar. 17	25# Potatoes 1.25 6 Lard 1.00 12 Milk 1.20 11# Barley 1.00 12 Tomatoes 1.80 12 Peas 1.50 20# Onions 1.00 2# 6 Tea 70 4# Jam 25		3 45 2 80 2 50 1 25 10 00	10 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev F W Hillsdon C.M.C.C.

ADDRESS Bintaluta, Sask.

MEMO SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. E.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To supplies for mid day meal, Assiniboine Day		
		school, March, 1943 as A/c attached	10	00
		Vote #76, Alloc for-221 Final		
		Auth: Dept letter 102-1-5, dated 28/10/42		
		6-4-43		
		Ten dollars		
		TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Macdonald
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 9531

VOUCHER No. 404

DATE March 31, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO F.Booth

ADDRESS Kinoow, Sask.

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. E.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	4	To paid Mrs Saulteaux for whitewashing basement		
		Assiniboine Day school Rec #8946	3	00
	4	" paid Mrs Saulteaux for janitor services		
		Ass Day school for April Rec #8947	4	50
	29	" " " " " " " May " #8952	4	50
June	24	" " " " " " " June " #4	4	50
		Vote #76 Allot #01-102		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate Statement for Accountant to sign		
		Sixteen 50/100 dollars		
		TOTAL	16	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fran Brook

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 56

No. 93

DATE July 5, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE. 76-11A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 24 1943
REGISTERED

Muscow, Sask,
Aug 21, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

In my 1943-44 estimates I asked for 5 gals paint at $4.00 per gallon for interior decoration of classroom Assiniboine Day School; also $16.00 for Indian Labor to do this work.

Will you please advise me if authority is granted for this expenditure as Iwould like to have the work done before the children return to school.

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7[illegible]11A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 24 1943
REGISTERED

Moosomin, Sask.,
Aug 21, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

It will be necessary to have two new holes dug for the outside toilets at Assiniboine Day School, and the buildings removed to the new locations, before the children return to school next month.

The cost for this work was included in my 1943-44 estimates and I would be glad to receive authority to have the work done.

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76-11B

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 24 1943
REGISTERED

Moosomin, Sask.,
August 21, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I would be glad to receive authority to expend the sum of Ten dollars per month to purchase supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day School for the five months commencing November 1, 1943.

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 25, 1943.

Mr.Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Kuscow, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may expend an amount of $10.00 a month for mid-day meal supplies at the Assiniboine Day School for a period from November 1, 1943 to March 31st 1944.

You may also arrange to have the necessary repairs made to the outside toilets at the school.

Authority ~~has been~~ granted for the purchase of 5 gallons of paint at $4.00 a gallon for the interior decorating of the classroom and also $16.00 for labour.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M-3-43

THE T. EATON C LIMITED
REGINA CANADA

INVOICE D.A. #517-Indian

IF YOU HAVE OCCASION TO REPLY GIVE ORDER NO._____

Assiniboine Indian School,
Attention Mr. F.Booth,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE Oct. 9-43

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT
M 255	6 Yds. Towelling	.32	1.92	
	6 " "	.26	1.56	
	12 T.Towelling	.17	2.04	
	3 Needles	.05	.20	
	12 Cotton	.05	.60	
	9 Needles	.15	1.35	
	3 "	.10	.20	
				8.07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The T.Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address Regina, Sask.

ISSUE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	9	To supplies for Assiniboine Day School as attached		
		A/c EX'D. A.	8	07
		Vote 376. Allot 102-225		
		[redacted]		
		Voucher in 25:10:43		
		[redacted]		
		Eight 07/100 dollars	8	07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 102-1-4 dated 24/9/43

Agent

Voucher No. 220

Date Oct 15, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Nov. 30, 1943

M. Anglican Indian Day School

In Acct. with O. M. COLE
SINTALUTA

TERMS

Nov	6	2 Brooms 2.00			2	00
		2 Q. S. corn			1	50
		2 T. corn			1	60
					$ 5	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to C.M.Cole

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
Nov	30	To brooms, and soap for Assiniboine Day School		
		as A/c attached	5	10
		70 12 45		
		Five 10/100 dollars	5	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 102-1-A dated 24/9/43

Agent

VOUCHER No. 274

DATE Dec 2, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK. Nov. 30 1943

M Qu'Appelle Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS! STRICTLY 30 DAYS

E. & O. E.

DATE 1943	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 4	28 lbs Salt 80 1 Dipper 40		1 20		
	40 lbs Rice 5.00 20 lbs Barley 1.60		6 60		
	10 lbs Macaroni 65 24 lbs Galoshes 1.00		1 65		
	11 lbs Onions 55		55		
			$10 00		10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 106A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to C.M.Cole

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	30	To supplies for mid-day meal, Assiniboine Day school as A/c attached	10	00
		Vote #75-Allot #02-221		
		to Mar. 31.		
		Y. 12.43		
		Ten dollars	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-1-5 dated 25/8/43

Agent

VOUCHER No. 275

DATE. Dec 2, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 81

P.O. Box 93

SINTALUTA, SASK., Dec 31 1923.

M Indian School.

Assiniboine Reserve.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. F. MOORE

BUTCHER AND LIVE STOCK DEALER

Fresh and Cured Meats — Fish and Poultry in Season

Accounts Due when Rendered. — 8 p.c. interest charged on overdue accounts.

50 lbs Beef	20c		10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date ...

Pay to.....L.F.Moore.

Address.....Sintaluta

EX'D. A

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan Dec	15	To 50 lbs of beef @ 20 ¢ per lb as per attached account	10.00
		Van.31	
		Vote # 76 Allot # 02-221	
		Authority .Letter September 25. 1943	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
		voucher in [illegible]	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Moore

Frank Booth. Agent

January 15th. 1944

Voucher No. 55

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., June 28 1941

M [illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

E. & O. E.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
			3 95		
			5 00		
			[illegible]		
			1 90		
			25		
			10 05		10 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. Rev.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to....C.M.Cole.....

Address.....Sintaluta. Sask.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 4	To groceries supplied Assiniboine Day School as per attached account	10.00
Jan.	Mar.51	
	Vote #76.Allot # 02-221	
	8.2.44	
	Authority #I 2-15 letter 25-8-43.	
	Ten dollars /00	10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank [illegible] Brook
February 5th.1944
Agent

VOUCHER No. 379

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

February 28/44

M Department Of Indian Affairs

Agency Acc. Sintaluta, Sask.

In Acct. with S.Lowe,

Wolseley, Sask.

TERMS

Feb.	9	I horse brush		.28		
		rope, 3 lbs.		.60		
		I block salt		.75		
	14	nails 2½ lbs.		.17		
	26	4 mouse traps		.20		
				2.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

February 28/44

M. Department Of Indian Affairs.
Indian Day School,
Sintaluta, Sask.

In Acct. with S.Lowe,
Wolseley, Sask.

TERMS				
Feb.	14	3--8"xsl. furn. pipes	3	00
		1--8"xsl taper pipe	1	10
		1 tee pipe	1	90
		1 half length pipe		60
		2 7" elbows		60
			7	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Sam Lowe.

Address Wolseley. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	9 14	To goods supplied as per attached A/C	2.00 7.20
		Vote # 76 Allot # 09-622 $7.20 " # 71 " # 09-689 $2.00	

AUDITED
PAYMENT
MAR 22 1944
Treasury Office
CANADA

VOTE 71 F.R.
Price or value per
Each item correctly performed.
Prices fair and just.
Approved for payment.
H. P. JOHNSON

7.20
20.3.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
(One duplicate sent to Ottawa)

9.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1205

Frank Booth. Agent
March 16th. 1944

VOUCHER No. 433 DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., Mar. 31, 1944

M. Qu'Appelle Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

E. & O. E.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE 1944	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	1.95 1.00				
Mar. 24	30# Macaroni 10# Barley		2 95		
	16# Rice 2.00 5# Carrots 1.00		4 00		
	10# Peas 1.00 14# Salt .40 10 onions		2 40		
	22# Turnips .65		65		
			10 00		$10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LEGALITY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... C.M. Cole. .....

Address ..... Sintaluta, Sask. .....

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31st.		
	To Assiniboine Day School as per attached account	$ 10.00
	Final	
	2	
	18.4.44	
	Vote 76. Allot. 02-221.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1205

482

Voucher No. .....

.....Frank Booth..... *Frank Booth*
Agent

Date ..... March 31, 1944. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 2000

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to....F.Booth.....

Address.....Muscow. Sask.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 15	To paid Mrs Soulteaux as per receipt for whitewashing basement and washing floors and all woodwork	8.50
	To paid J.Hyder for kalsomining school-room and porch.	8.00
	Vote # 76 allot 01-615	16.50

FOR FILE
19.6.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No. 65

Date June 15.1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

May 1, 1944

M Department Of Indian Affairs

Assiniboine Day School

In Acct. with S. Lowe,

Wolseley, Sask.

TERMS						
April 11		9 pkgs Purexon @ .75¢			6.75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date.....

Pay to .....

S. Lowe

Address .....

Wolseley, Sask.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	12	Pay to as per attached account	$ 6 .75
		9 pkgs. Kuresco @ .75	
		for Saltcoats Day School	
		Vote 75. Allot. 02-269	

Voucher in duplicate for Accountant

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth

Agent

Voucher No. 60

Date June 12, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1944
REGISTERED

Muscow. Sask.
June 15th. 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

With reference to vouchers # 60 and 61 re decorating and white-washing the Assiniboine Day School class room and basement, I wish to report that the chimney caught fire and although the building was not in danger the rooms were badly smoked up and it was necessary to have this work done so as to give the rooms a clean appearance.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Frank Booth,.....

Address.....Kamsack, Sask.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	10	To paid Mrs. D. Saulteaux as per attached receipt for cleaning Assiniboian Day School	$ 4	00
		Vote76. Allot. 61 - 615	15 8 44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No.....125.....

Date.....August 10 - 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Sanitoeux Sr. C/O Indian Agent.

Address Kenora. Ont.

DATE		NATURE	AMOUNT
Aug 25		To repairing fence at Assiniboine Bay School and repairing floors and seats in outside toilets also digging one new hole	
		20 hrs @ 50cents per hr	10.00
		Vote # 76 Allot 10-69 DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher in duplicate attached	
		for Accountant to date.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.
Agent

Voucher No. 154

Date August 25th. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON 3
112-16d-

601-5 pt 5

...Qu'Appelle Agency - July 12th to 19th, 1944.

QU'APPELLE AGENCY

xx xx xx

Carry The Kettle Reserve --

School (Day) - is a good building, clean and neat. The stove, on which the noon-day meal for the children is cooked, is worn out beyond repair. Agent Booth stated that he could obtain a good reconditioned second - hand stove for $30.00. I would recommend that when his request is received authority be given him to purchase.

The boys' and girls' toilets are in need or repairs to the floor and the seats. Agent Booth was instructed to have these inexpensive repairs made and to submit a voucher. The cost should not exceed $15.00.

xx xx xx

J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

Ottawa, August 31, 1944.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

The Department understands that you can secure a cook stove for the Assiniboine School at a cost of $30.00. If so, you may purchase same.

The toilets should be repaired, at a cost not exceeding $15.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.

601-76 - 12-489 - 1900
02-286 - 3842
57-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-6

Ottawa,
November 22, 1944.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $57.42, covering the cost of purchase of miscellaneous supplies for the Assiniboine Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

601-76-12-469	-	$19.00
02-269	-	38.42
		$57.42

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., Oct. 16 1947

M Mission Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

E. & O. E.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct	3			3 60		
				10 20		
				4 [illegible]		
				3 [illegible]		
				1 70		
				10 15		
				6 [illegible]		
				5 40		
				5 40		
				57 42		57 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....C. M. Cole

Address.....Sintaluta, Sask

DATE		REMARKS	AMOUNT	
Oct.	16	Pay to as per attached account	$ 57.	42
		Supplies for the Assiniboine Indian Day School		
		Vote #76. Allot 02 - 225		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate returned for Accountant to pay.	57.	42

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 102-1-4 dated.....23/8/44.....

Frank Broad Booth
Agent

Voucher No. 224

Date.....Nov. 13, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Order No. 27703

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] Ottawa, November 6th, 1944.

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

[illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			

Ottawa,
November 22, 1944.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $57.42, covering the cost of purchase of miscellaneous supplies for the Assiniboine Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

601-76-12-489	-	$18.00
02-289	-	39.42
		$57.42

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to James W. Watt,

Address ... Sintaluta, Sask.

EXD.

1945

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
December 21/44	Pay to as per attached account	$ 4	01
	For use in the Assiniboine Day School		
	Vote 76 Allot. 02 - ~~xxxx~~ 289		
	LIGHTS FOR [illegible] in Certificate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	Total	$ 4	01

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Frank Booth
Frank Booth, Agent

Voucher No. 342

Date January 12, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76-IIB

Muscow. Sask.
January 24th. 1944.

JAN 29 1945

The Secretary, Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa.

I would be pleased to receive authority to purchase supplies for the purpose of providing a mid-day meal for the pupils of the Assiniboine Day School.

It necessitate an expenditure of $10.00 per month for the five winter months.

The meal provided is a benefit to the children as some of them drive over six miles to school and a hot lunch is just what they need, also I think it helps with the attendance.

Frank Booth

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 29, 1945.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $10.00 a month for the five winter months to assist in serving a midday meal to the pupils attending the Assiniboine Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., Dec. 30 1944

M. Qu'Appelle Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

E. & O. E.

DATE 1944		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec.	18	1 lb Tea .60 20 lbs Barley 1.60		5 20		
		14 lbs Salt .40 1 lb Pepper .30 20 lbs Macaroni .90		2 10		
		20 lbs Rice 2.40 2 Cabbages .30		2 70		
				10 00		$10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK. Dec. 1 1944

M Swinburne Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

R. & O. K.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec.	31	1 Fine Comb 1.60 20 lb Barley 1.60		5 50		
		14 lb Salt .40 1 lb Pepper .40 2 lb Macaroni .30		1 10		
		20 lb Rice 2.40 2 lb Lemons .30		2 70		
				10 00		10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to C. M. Jole.

Address Sintaluta, Sask

1943

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
February 9	Pay to Mr. Jole Indian agents	$ 20.	00
	For supplies purchased to be used in providing hot lunch for the midday lunch of the Assiniboine Day School for the months of November and December. Apr. 20		
	Per Accountant in Dept.		
	76		
	Vote 22, Allot 02 - 221		
	Total.....	$20.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 18-124 dated 21/12/44

Frank Booth

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 20c

Rev. 1870

VOUCHER No. 575

DATE February 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK. Feb. 1 1945

M [redacted] Qu'Appelle Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

E. & O. E.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

DATE 1945		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jan.	15	1 lb Peas .30 2 " Barley .60 1 " Macaroni .12		5 20		
		14 " Salt .40 1 " Pepper .40 20 " Matches .50		2 10		
		20 " Rice .20 2 cans Soup .50		2 70		
				10 00		$10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to C. M. Cole Esq.,

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	1	Pay to as per attached account	10.00
		For supplies purchased to be used in the preparation of hot lunches at mid-day in the Assiniboine Day School, Assiniboine Reserve for the Month of January Apr. 20	
		Vote 76. Allot. 02 - 221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 18-114 dated 21/12/44

Frank Booth

Frank Booth, Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1876

Voucher No. 481

Date February 21, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK. Mar 1 1945

M Qu'Appelle Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. M. COLE

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

E. & O. E.

DATE 1945		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feb	15	19 lbs Peas 3.60 20 lbs Barley 1.60		5 20		
		14 lbs Salt .40 1 lb Pepper .40 20 lbs Macaroni 1.30		2 10		
		20 lbs Rice 2.40 3 soups .30		2 70		
				10 00		$10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to C.M.Cole.

Address Sintaluta Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	15	To goods supplied as per attached A/C for the month of February for the Assiniboine Day School	
		Rp.1.30	10.00
		Vote #76. Allot 02-22I	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No 102-1-2 dated 29/1/45

Frank Booth

Agent

Voucher No. 428

Date March 2nd 1955

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 2054

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to...Charles Williams,.....

Address...Montmarte,.....Sask.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 1944	Pay to as per attached accounts	30.00
	To cook stove for Assiniboine Day School	
	Vote 76. Allot. 02 - 422	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 102-1-5 dated Aug. 31/44

Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No. 478

Date March 27, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINTALUTA, SASK., apl 4 1945

M. Assiniboine Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **C. M. COLE**

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GENT'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

E. & O. E.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Mar 15	1 ½ Tea 360 20 lbs Barley 160		520		
	14 lb Salt 40 1 lb Pepper 40 2 lbs Macaroni 130		210		
	20 lb Rice 200 1 Soap 20		270		
			1000		10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to C.M.Cole.

Address Sintaluta. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 15	To groceries supplied to the Assiniboine Day School #3 per attached account	10.00
	Vote 76-02-221.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and [illegible] charge against the Government of Canada. The [illegible] authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 501 dated April 18th. 1945

Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

April 19 19

Mr Qu'Appelle Indian Agency.

In Account with J. P. COCKRIELL
SINTALUTA SASK.

Terms:

		4½ lb rope		1.32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J.P.Cockrell.

Address Sintaluta. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 19.	1 4½ lbs rope	1.32.
	Vote 76 Alot. # 02½289.	
	For swing for children	
	DUPLICATE [illegible]	
	[illegible]	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.
May 22rd. 1945 Agent

Voucher No. 34

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to ..... E.Booth.....

Address ..... Museum. Man.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June 22	To janitor work for the Assiniboine Day School as per attached accounts for the months of April, May, and June		13.50
	To scrubbing walls and floors of school room and basement		4.00
	Vote #76-01-615		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 25-6-45 Winnipeg		
		17	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No..... dated.....

Frank Beetz

Agent

Voucher No....37.....

Date ... June 21st. 1945 .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to F.Booth.

Address Moosow. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	30	To scrubbing floors and walls, Agency office as per attached account	4.00
"	4	To cleaning up Assiniboine Day School ready for o oming day, as per attached account	5.00

601-76 01-103
TRIPLICATE FROM FILE
9-10-45
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

Vote #71 Allot # 01-615. 4.00
" #76 " # 01-615 5.00

AGENCY 114. ALLOT. 71. 01.
A.C.3. E.R. H.R.
Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Etc. Agreed to. Approved for Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 266

DATE October 2nd. 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Qu'Appelle Indian Agency.
Muscow. Sask.
November 5th 1945.

The Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I would be pleased to receive authority to purchase supplies for the purpose of providing a mid-day meal for the pupils of the Assiniboine Day School.

It would necessitate an expenditure of $12.00 per month for the five winter months.

This mid-day meal is of great value to the Indian children as some of them drive over six miles to school and a hot meal is nearly a necessity on cold days, almost no doubts encourages better attendance.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

Ottawa, November 9, 1945.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $10.00 a month for a period of five months for the purpose of providing supplies for a midday lunch at the Assiniboine School. In addition, we have ordered the usual quantity of biscuits.

The amount provided for midday lunches is the same as last year. It is reasonable to suppose that, in view of the payment of family allowances, the Indian children will receive better food and quite probably will bring better lunches to school. We are not discontinuing our allowance for midday lunches, but in view of what has just been said, we do not feel that it is necessary to increase the amount over last year's.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

—7-6-43—6m—Regina Supply

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
REGINA SASKATCHEWAN CANADA

INVOICE

D. A. #512.

IF YOU HAVE OCCASION TO REPLY, GIVE ORDER NO.....

Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,
Assiniboine School,
DATE..... Lestock, Sask.
Nov. 8-45

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT
H 8231-				
27	Yds. Towelling	.25	6.75	
20	" "	.35	7.00	
1	Cake Lux Toilet Soap		3.25	
72	Laundry Soap		6.32	
1	Kettle		2.85	
1	Pail		1.65	
1	Knife		2.95	
6	Knives	.19	1.14	
1	Spoon		.35	
2	Lock	.45	.90	
1	Hoe	.72	1.44	
			34.60	34.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 516A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to T. Eaton and Co.

Address Regina. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	8	Goods supplied as per attached A/C	36.	60
		for the Assiniboine Day School.		
		Estimates 1945-46.		
		Vote # 76 Allot # 02-225.		
		File # IC2-I-4		
		601-76-02-289		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to use		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Frank Booth. Agent

Voucher No. 347

Date December 3rd 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORT QU'APPELLE, SASK. Dec 6 th, 1945

M Department Of Indian Affairs,

Assiniboia Day School,

Saint Luts, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. C. HANSON & SONS

GENERAL HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS AND MACHINERY
BEDS AND BEDDING, GREASE, OIL, PAINT

PAPER AND STATIONERS LTD., REGINA

Nov	14	6 2/3 Yards	Table Oil Cloth	4,55

Yours Truly,

A C Hanson & Sons

Per A C Hanson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 536A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A C.Hanson and Sons.

Address Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 14	Table oil cloth for Assiniboine Day School as per attached accounts	4.55
	Estimates 1945-46	
	Vote #76 Allot 02-225	
	601-76-02-259 17-12-45 Accounts attached are in order.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.

Agent

Voucher No. 357

Date December 19th 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Muscow, Sask.,
December 14, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Would you kindly authorize the purchase of
8 sacks lime
8 pkg kalcomine
50 fence pickets
at a total cost of $ 16.00. Also an accountable cheque for $ 25.00 for labor; both material and labor for Assiniboine Day School as per vote 76-691, 76-693, 1945 - 46 Estimates.

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

DEC 19 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 102-1-5

Ottawa, 20th December, 1945.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may purchase 8 sacks lime, 8 pkg kalcomine and fence pickets at a total cost of $16.00 for making repairs at the Assiniboine Indian Day School.

An accountable cheque for $25.00 for labour will be forwarded under separate cover.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
80M—1-44

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 102-1-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE 20th December, 1945.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$25.00

Send Cheque to:

Mr. Frank Booth,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs to the Assiniboine Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 24 ENC. NO. ..... ALLOTMENT 10-996 SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN
REGINA. CANADA

D. of I. 6317

Indian Agent,
Attention Mr. Booth.
Moosomin, Sask.

Shipped to Assiniboine School, Sintaluta.

1	6451		
12	Oilcloth	.55	6.60
			6.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to T.Eaton and Co.

Address Regina. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 7	To 12 yds oil cloth supplied as per attached A/C	6.60

Vote #76. 02-225.

601-26-12-41-5
Invoice in duplicate
voucher in duplicate
15 Jan 46
for Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 102-I-4 dated.....

Frank Booth.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 403

DATE January 9th 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SINTALUTA, Sask., Oct 25 19[illegible]

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Assiniboine Reserve Day School

In Acco[illegible]

GIBSON'S HARDWARE

[illegible] HARDWARE

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE •• SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

10 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

[illegible]

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BAL
Oct 1/45	4 pkg. Munsco		3 00		
	1 " Munsco Brush Blue		1.40		
	1 Paint Brush		.23		
			.20		
Oct 8/45	2 pkg. Munsco		1.50		
Oct 15/45	7 pkg Munsco		5.25		
	Total		14.58		

Please Limit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. 49742

Date 19 January 46

Pay to Gibson's Hardware.

Address Sintaluta. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31	To supplies for the Assiniboine Day schools as per attached A/C	14.58

Vote f76-02-615

601-16 1064/

Voucher 15 Jan 46

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 101-3-5 dated Dec 20. 1945

Frank Booth

Agt

Voucher No. 406

Date January 10th 1946

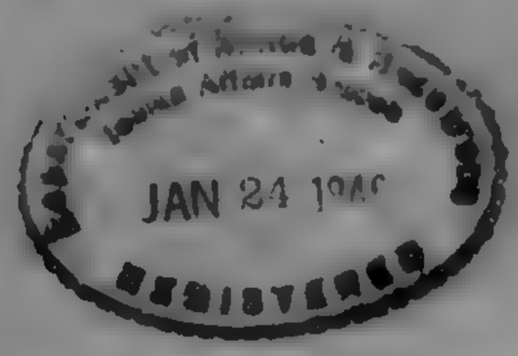
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-5-15

Box 60
Sintaluta, Sask.
21 Jan 46



Minister of Mines & Resources
Dominion Government
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

On 27 Sep 45 we purchased the hardware business here as our rehabilitation endeavor.

Our first credit account was to the Dept of Indian Affairs, Qu'Appelle Day School in the amounts of $7.53 on Oct 1st; $5.25 on Oct 5th and $1.50 on Oct 8th. Total of $14.28.

A statement of this account was submitted through the proper channels early in November '45. To date it has not been paid.

Will you please have this matter investigated and advise who is responsible for such bad business principles

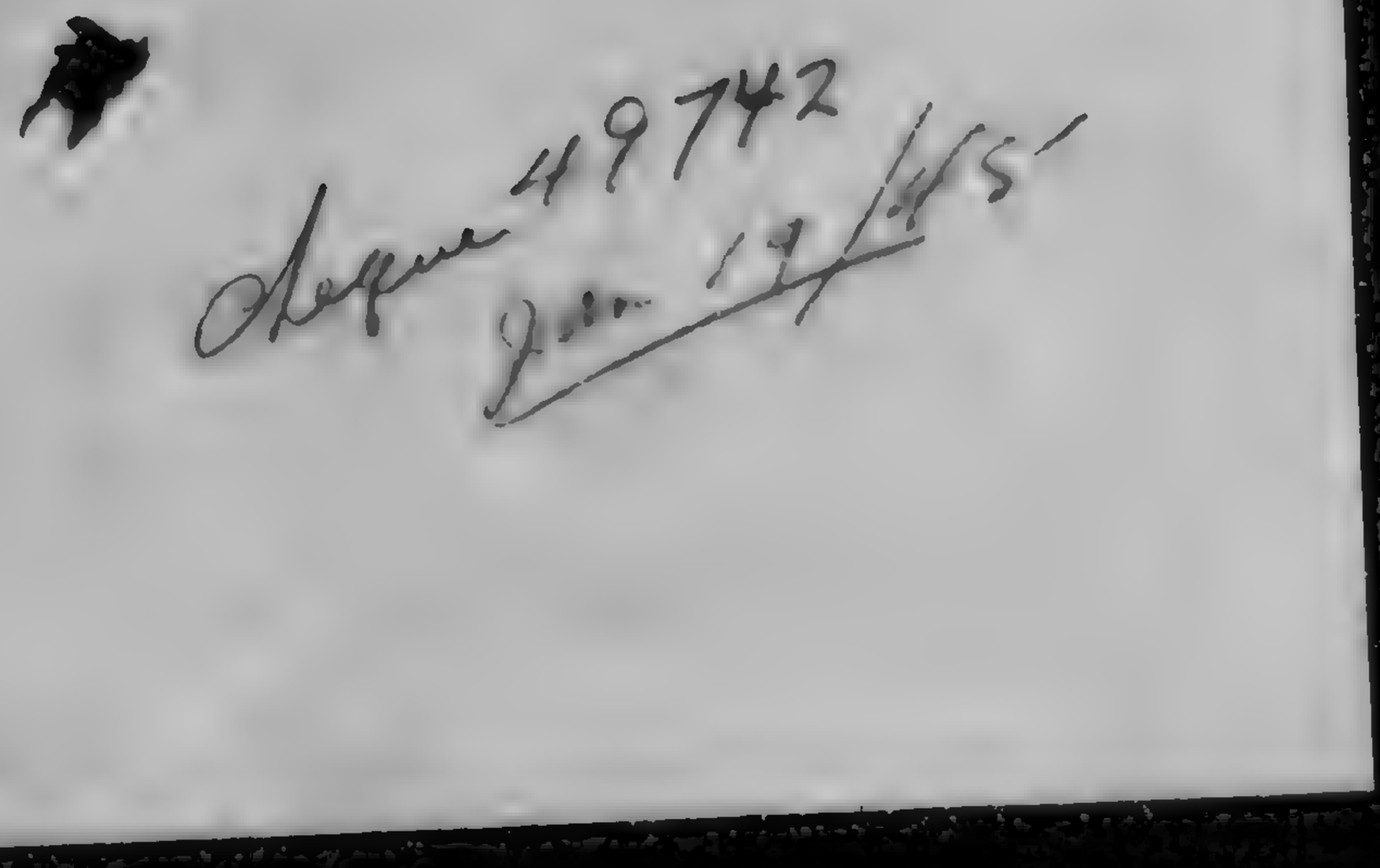
Yours Truly

H. S. Gibson
Gibson Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 102-1-5

Ottawa, 30th January, 1946.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

I am in receipt of a letter from R.S. Gibson of Gibson's Hardware, Sintaluta, Sask., complaining about the delay in paying his account for $14.58 for supplies ordered for the Assiniboine Indian Day School. Your Voucher No. 406 was dated January 10th, 1946 and reached this office January 15th. A cheque for $14.58 was mailed from here to the firm on January 19th.

I note that the account from Gibson's Hardware which was attached to your Voucher No. 406 was dated October 25th. Please let me know why the voucher was not forwarded to this Branch until January 10th.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 102-1-5

Ottawa, 30th January, 1946.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant with reference to your account of $14.58. Our files indicate that this account reached this office on January 15th and a cheque in payment was mailed from here on January 19th.

I am communicating with Indian Agent Booth regarding the delay in forwarding the account to this Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.S. Gibson,
Gibson's Hardware,
P.O. Box 60,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RED & WHITE

M Dept of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Day School

DATE January

		ACCOUNT FORWARDED		
1	Flour		2	00
2	Onions		1	00
3	Barley		2	00
4	Macaroni		2	00
5	Salt			20
6	4 Tons			72
7	Tea		1	19
8	Rice			32
9				
10	Flour		10	00
11				
12				
13				

10

A. M. Black.

RED & WHITE

M Dept of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Day School

DATE January

		ACCOUNT FORWARDED		
1				
2	Rice		2	50
3	Tapioca		2	00
4	Onions		1	00
5	Salt			20
6	Macaroni		2	00
7	Tea			32
8	Potatoes			72
9	Barley		1	20
10			10	00
11				
12				
13				

1

A. M. Black.

RED & WHITE

M Dept of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Day School

DATE December

		ACCOUNT FORWARDED		
1	3 Tons			72
2	Onions		1	00
3	Tapioca			32
4	Tea			19
5	Barley		2	00
6	Potatoes		1	00
7	Flour			20
8	Corn Tomatoes			72
9				
10			10	00
11				
12				
13				

9

A. M. Black

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A.M.Black.

Sintaluta. Sask.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

[redacted]

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. E.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 23rd.	To goods supplied to the Assiniboine Day School for the months of November, December, and January, as per attached A/Cs	10.00 10.00 10.00
		$30.00

Vote #76-02-22I

601-76 02-22 1
DUPLICATE FOR FILES
Voucher in duplicate

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Booth.
Agent

February 23rd.1946
DATE .....

[redacted]
R. 9131

VOUCHER NO. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ....Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address ....Muscow, Sask. Saskatchewan.

.....

.....

Credit Voucher, Assiniboine Day School Repairs

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 13	To accountable cheque for Assiniboine Day School	25.00
	Required Cheque Required	
Jan 16/46	R.L.Fox 42105 52082	8.00
Jan 14	D. Beaulieux 42107 83	17.00
	Total	25.00

601-76,10-691
Voucher in duplicate

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth

Form No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

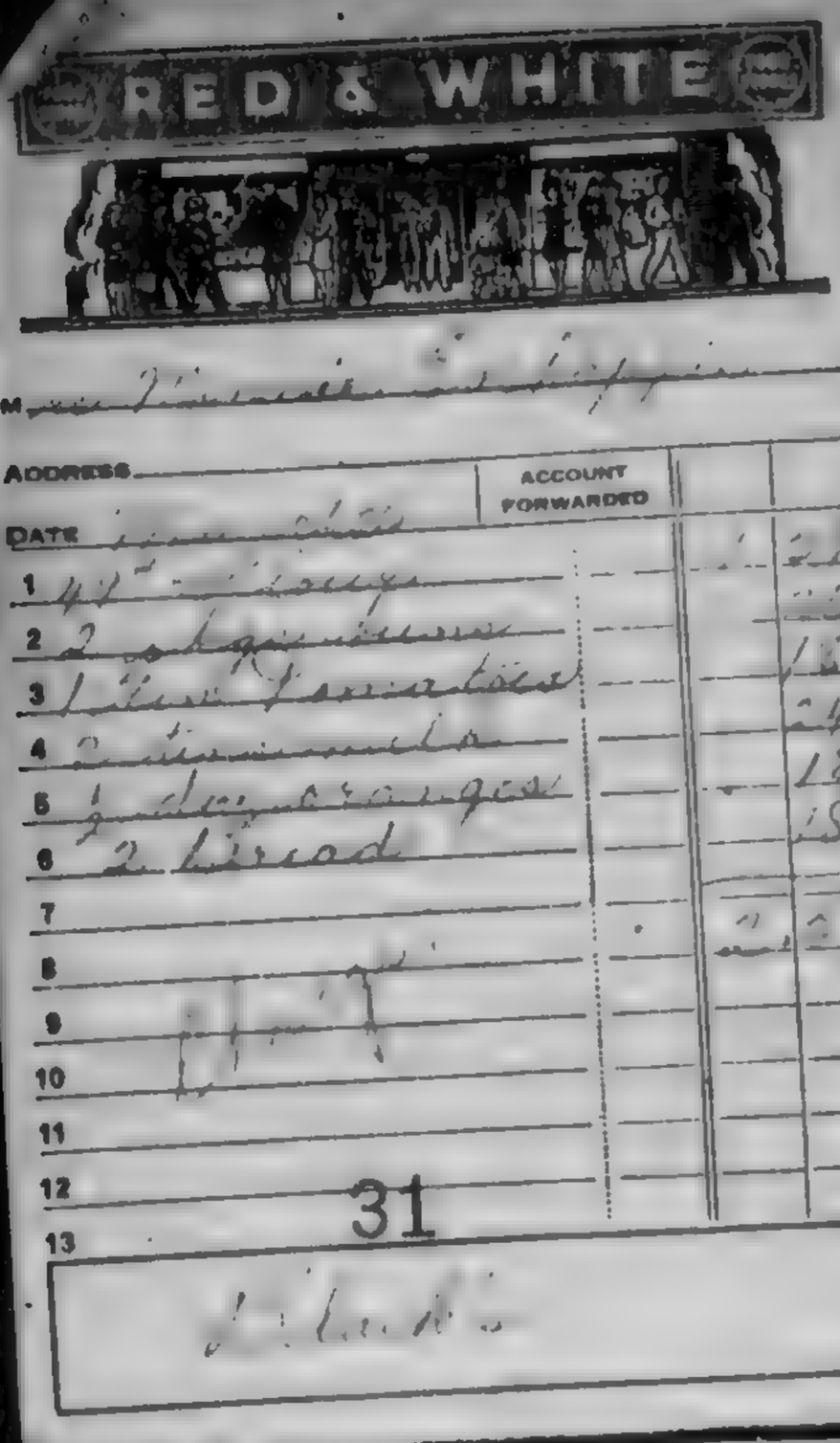
Voucher No. 306

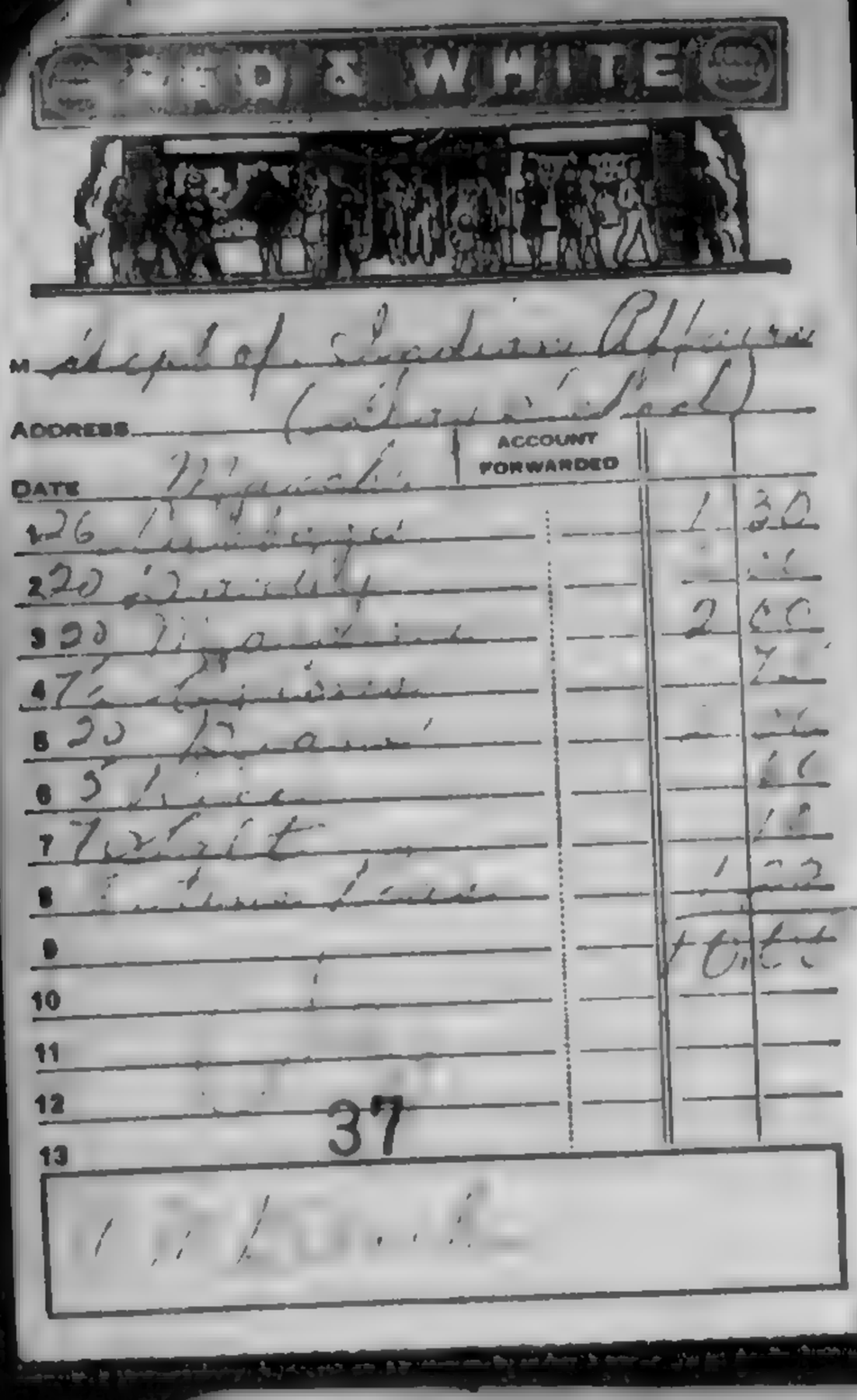
Date March 13, 1946

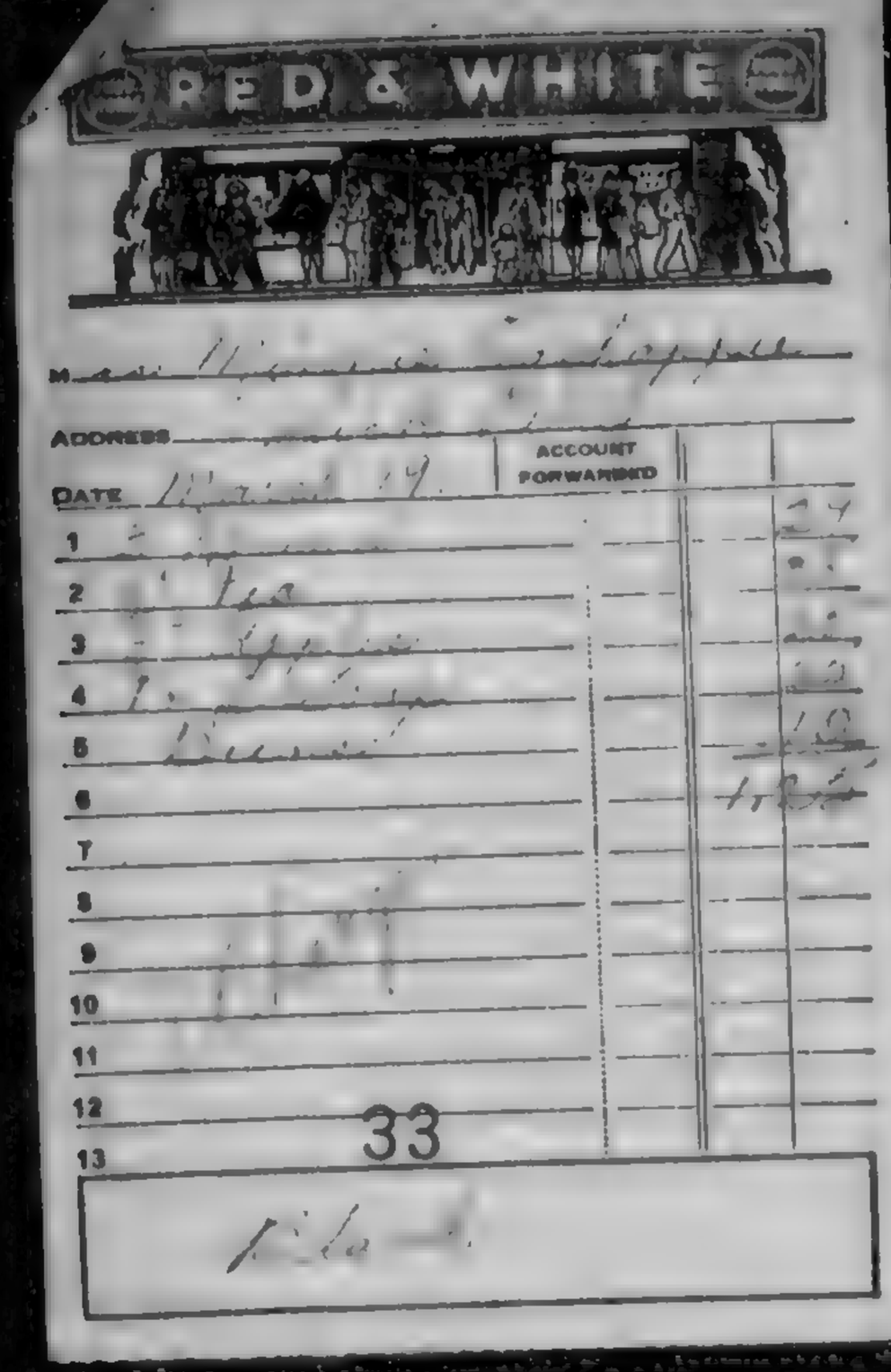
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

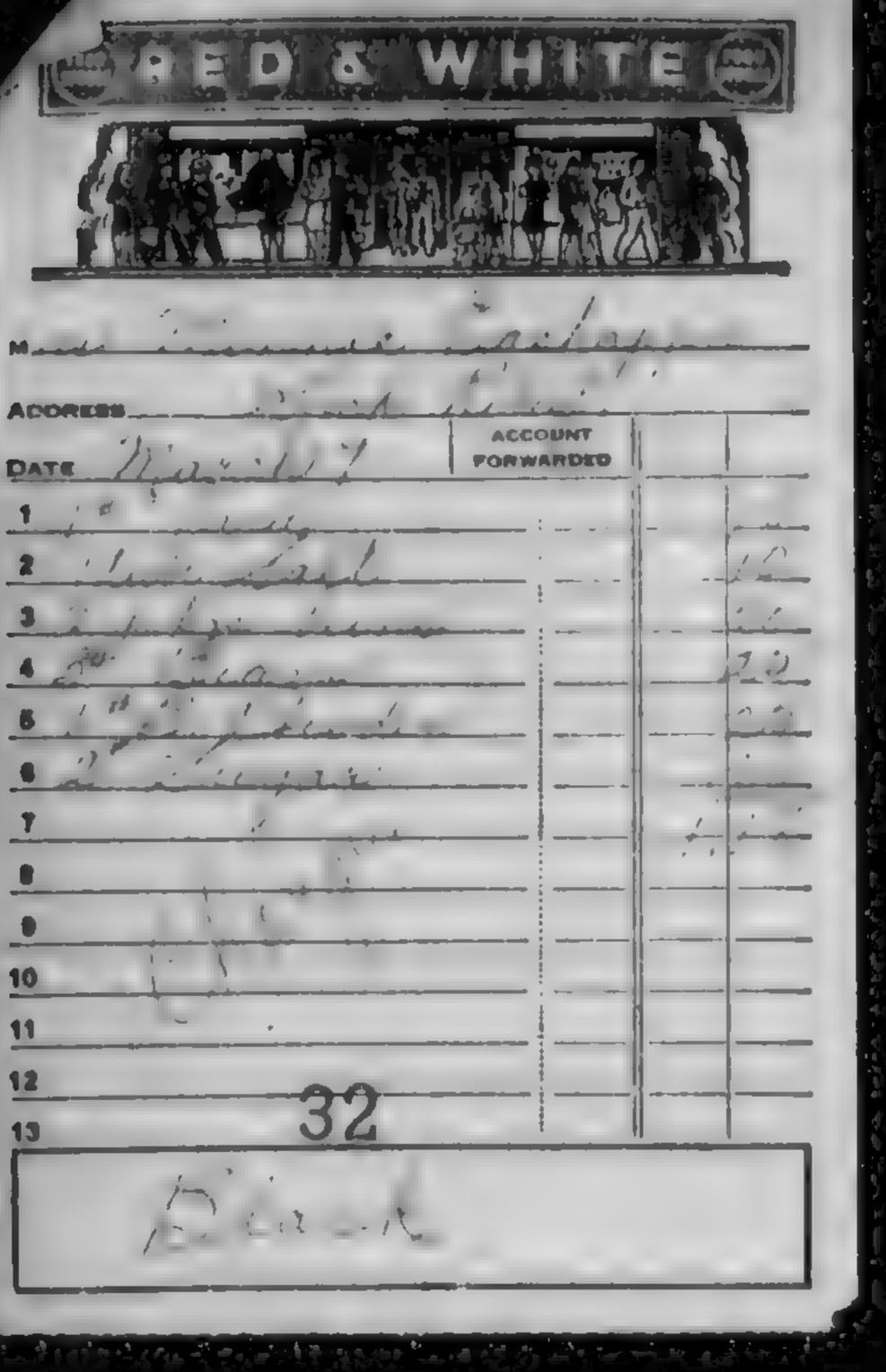
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 536A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to A. M. Black

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Pay tax as per attached accounts	15. 00
	Sick relief to Mrs Minnie Eashappie # 155	
	Carry the Kettle Band for the Month of March	
	Vote 75. Allot 02 - 221 5.00	
	To lunches Assiniboine Day School for the	
	month of March	
	Vote 75. Allot. 02 221 10.00	

M. G. LESLIE
APR 26 1946

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth,
Agent

Voucher No. 564

Date March 31, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Frank Booth, Indian Agent,

Address .. Moosomin, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To work done repairing school grounds	8.00
	To five loads @ 1.60 per load hauled by W.Grey of Carry the Kettle Band to fill holes in the school yard of the Assiniboine Day School. It was necessary to have this work done.	
	Vote 76. Allotol -689 PD.	

601
18-7-146

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No 105

Date July 12, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-7E

Muscow, Sask.,
August 6, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Canada.

I would be pleased to receive authority to proceed with the work as asked for on sheets 76691 and 76693 of 1946 - 1947 Estimates, re Assiniboine Day School.

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1946
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT1).

HKD.

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

Mr. T. Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I would appreciate if if you would let me know exactly what work you wish to do on the Assiniboine Day School. If the material required costs more than $100.00, you should forward a requisition so that the purchases may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sintaluta Woodworking & Paint Shop
Furniture Repairs and Painting
Spray Painting a Specialty

assiniboine School

July 12 1906

Material	14.01
Machine Time	.75
Labour	6.00
Installation	2.00
Total	22.76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to . . Sintaluta Woodworking and Paint Shop.....

Address .... Sintaluta. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 9	To replacing school steps at the Assiniboine Day School as per attached account	22.76.
	the old steps were badly broken and had to be replaced before any pupil would injure himself	
	Vote 76 02-615	

EX'D

601/4/6
Assiniboine Day School
Voucher in duplicate attached
For Assessment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated . .. .

Frank Booth.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 149

DATE ..... August 9th 1946 .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1946
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

AIR-MAIL

Muscow. Sask.
August 20th 1945

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter #I02-I-5 (WT) of the I3th inst, the following is a list of materials and work.

4 bags lime @ I.00	4.00
8 packets kalsomine @ 90c	7.20
5 gal paint @ 5.00	25.00
lime and plaster	5.00
50 pickets @ 8c	4.00
5 lb staples @ I0c	50
	$45.70

Labor repairing plaster	I0.00
" whitewashing and kalsomining 4 days @ $4.00	I6.00
Painting 20 hrs @ 75c	I5.00
Labor repairing fence 3 days @ 3.00	9.00
	$50.00

Please answer by Air-Mail

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 N T

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
M u s e o w, Saskatchewan.

Repairs to Assiniboine Indian Day School

You are authorized to purchase locally the following materials for repairs to the above school:-

4	bags Lime @ $1.00	$4.00
8	packets Kalsomine @ 90¢	7.20
5	gallons paint @ $5.00	25.00
	Lime and plaster	5.00
50	Pickets @ 8¢	4.00
5	lb. Staples @ 10¢	.50

You are also authorized to expend approximately $50.00 for labour involved in plastering and painting the school building and repairing the fence.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Woodworking & Paint Shop
Furniture Repairs and Painting
Spray Painting a Specialty

Date. SEPT 13 1946

M. ASSINIBOINE RESERVE SCHOOL

Address SINTALUTA

	ACCT. FWD.
PORCH PAINT	3 75
LABOUR ON PORCH	
CELLAR WAY & OUTSIDE STEPS	2 50
	6 25

E.L. Jones

5

[illegible] Woodworking & Paint Shop
Furniture Repairs and Painting
Spray Painting a Specialty

Date. SEPT 11 1946

M. ASSINIBOINE SCHOOL

Address SINTALUTA

	ACCT. FWD
REPAIRS TO BARN	
MATERIAL SUPPLIED	10 00

E.L. Jones

3

[illegible] Woodworking & Paint Shop
Furniture Repairs and Painting
Spray Painting a Specialty

Date. SEPT 11 1946

M. ASSINIBOINE SCHOOL

Address SINTALUTA

		ACCT. FWD
VELLO	12	50
IVORY PAINT	3	75
GREEN PAINT	2	25
GREY PAINT	3	00
	21	50
LABOUR	20	00
	41	50

E.L. Jones

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3469

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY COPY

Cheque No. EX'D.

Date

Pay to Sintaluta Woodworking & Paint Shop

Address SINTALUTA SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies and labour as per attached accounts	$ 41.50 10.00 6.25
		$ 57.75
	Vote 76-02-615	
	20/9/46	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter File No. dated

Frank Booth
Sept. 24th 1946
Agent

Voucher No. 231

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 11 [illegible] 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS [illegible]

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: The Teacher, Sintaluta, Sask.
Marked for: Assiniboine Indian School

N? 111/98471
076026

10m—9-45

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
700	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 14/50	700	.20		140.00 net		
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				11.20		
					151.20		
							151.20
	Plus Freight						8.84
							160.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EXL. A.

Pay to PAULIN CHAMBERS Co. Ltd.

Address ....WINNIPEG....MAN.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	23	Pay to as per attached account	$160.04
		Biscuits for Assiniboine Day School	
		Vote 76-02-221	
		Estimates 1946-1947.	

601 - 5 - Nov 46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 277

Frank Booth
Agent

Date October 23, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to F.Booth.

Address Kuscow. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 30	To receipted accounts attached	4.60
	Repairing school fence $4.00 " union for house 60	
	Chargeable as follows.	
	Vote 76-02-69I $4.00 " 71 02-69I 60	

VOTE 71 ER.

Amount

Goods received or services performed. Prices are just.
Approved for payment.

Dec 12 1946

Voucher in duplicate attached.
No previous account rendered.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departme

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

330

December 5th 1946

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Muscow. Sask.
December 8th 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Would be pleased to receive authority to purchase groceries value $15.00 per month for the mid-day meal for the Assiniboine Day School.

This item was included in the 1946-47 Estimates.

10 5

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

102-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 December 1946.

B

Rev. F. Booth, Indian Agent,
MUSCOW, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $10.00 a month for the period of five months for the purpose of providing supplies for midday lunches at the Assiniboine School. In addition we have also supplied 700 pounds of vitamized biscuits.

The amount authorized in this letter is the same as the amount allowed last year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.A.#517

Mr.F.Bostik, Indian Agent, Moose Jaw, Sask.

Nov. 21-43

	1 Milk-		6.50
10	Towels	.65	11.00
20	Towelling	.35	4.00
2	Lbs...Col	2.40	12.00
4	" "	3.00	12.00
4	" "	3.20	11.00
1	C.Laundry Soap		4.25
½	" Toilet Soap		
			65.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. 1

Date

Pay to T.Eaton Co Ltd

Address Regina. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec 21st 1946.	Pay to as per attached account.	$ 63	95
	School material for Assiniboine Indian Day School.		
	Vote 764-12-415.		

JAN 21

601

Supplies & Equipment
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Authorized as per...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 102-1-4(Tl) dated 26th Sept 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No. 10

Date January 7th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE T. EATON Co Limited
WINNIPEG 159-10 CANADA M. O. CONTRACTS

Date January 24th, 1947. Reference No.

Name Dept. of Mines & Resources
Qu'Appelle Indian Agency
Address Muscow, Saskatchewan

CONTRACT

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

13619—8-11-46—5m—140. Form I, No 5

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT		AMOUNT
2	Household Corn Brooms	1	96	
1	Dishpan	2	00	
1	Dipper	CANCELLED		
1	Pail		70	SUB
3	Paring Knife	1	05	
1	Butcher Knife		95	SUB
12	Deserts Spoons	2	28	
1	Metal Waste Container		38	
		9	82	

SHIPPED TO:
Assiniboine Day School
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T.EATON CO. LTD.

Address WINNIPEG MAN.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
JANUARY 1947	Pay to as per attached account	$9.82
	Supplies for the Assiniboine Day School at Sintaluta, Sask.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ... is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental ... Letter, File No. 102-1-4(ATL) dated January 6,1947.

DM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568
64
Voucher No. .....

Frank Booth
Agent

Date February 10th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H "Dummy"

ADDRESS Sick Relief) 194-

DATE Mond of March | ACCOUNT FORWARDED

1	Oranges 1dz		35
2	Apples 5 lbs		50
3	Dried Beans		54
4	Tea ¼ lb.		85
5	Oatmeal 5 lbs		50
6	Dried Apples 2 lbs		64
7	Soda Biscuits 1 lb		45
8	Tomato Soup 4 cans		50
9	Vegetable Soup 3 cans		33
10	Bread 2 Cans		34
11			5 00
12			
13	41		

H s.s. Edward Prettyshield

ADDRESS Sick Relief) 1941

DATE (Month of Jan | ACCOUNT FORWARDED

1	7 Loaves Bread		63
2	2 cans B. Stew		46
3	2 Pkgs. Buns		20
4	2 lbs. Butter		88
5	Oranges 1dz.		35
6	Soup 2 cans		25
7	Macaroni 1 lb		25
8	Sugar 2"		20
9	Apples 5 lbs		50
10	S. Biscuits 1 lb		45
11	Tea ¼ lb.		43
12			4.60
13	37		

H s.s. Minnie Lavallee

ADDRESS (Sick Relief)

DATE Month of Dec | ACCOUNT FORWARDED

1	Corn flakes 2 lbs		27
2	Large Oranges		35
3	Milk 2 Cans		24
4	Apples 5 lbs		50
5	Tea ¼ lb		75
6	Butter 1 lb		44
7	Raisins 2 lbs		50
8	Sugar 2 lbs		20
9	S. Biscuits 1 lb		45
10	Bread 5 Loaves		72
11	Dried Vegetables		58
12			3 00
13	35		

H s.s. Minnie Lavallee

ADDRESS (Sick Relief)

(1941) Month of Jan | ACCOUNT FORWARDED

1	11 Loaves Bread		99
2	4 cans tomato soup		50
3	2 cans veg. soup		22
4	2 cans tomato soup		14
5	Apples		25
6	Cake		29
7	Macaroni 2 lbs		27
8	S[t] salt		15
9	2 cans milk		75
10	2 cans Peas		40
11	Oatmeal		35
12	4[lbs] sugar		40
13	2 [illegible] milk		26
	35		5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. School Orders

ADDRESS (1947)

DATE	Month of Jan.	ACCOUNT FORWARDED		
1	Bread 2 Loaves		2	00
2	Soup 1 Can		4	50
3	Macaroni 1 Pkt		1	50
4	Onions 2 lbs		2	00
5			10	00
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	38			

M. Mrs Minnie Baskatte

ADDRESS (Sick Relief)

DATE	Month of Feb.	ACCOUNT FORWARDED		
1	Bread 4 loaves			54
2	Onions 1 doz			35
3	Milk 2 cans			26
4	Tea 1/2 lb.			85
5	Vegetable soup			33
6	Tomato soup			38
7	Butter 1 lb.			44
8	Apples dried 2 lbs			64
9	Onions 1 lb.			30
10	Apples 1 lb.			30
11	1/2 Biscuits 1 lb.			21
12			3	00
13	42			

M. School Orders

ADDRESS (1947)

DATE	Month of Feb.	ACCOUNT FORWARDED		
1	Onions 20 lb.		2	00
2	Macaroni 1/2 lb		2	00
3	Tomato soup 20		2	00
4	Vegetable soup 20		2	00
5	Oat 1 lb.			50
6	Pearl Barley			75
7	Juices		1	90
8	Oatmeal 1 lb.		1	00
9	Tomatoes 10 lb.		1	25
10			15	00
11				
12				
13	40			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E.A.D.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A.M.Black.

Address Sintaluta. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 8	To supplies as per attached A/Cs	42.60
	Mrs Minnie Kashappee for months of December. Jan, Feb. T.B. 15.00 Dummy. old and destitute 5.00 ED Prettyshied sick 4.60	
	Vote 75-02-221 $24.60	
	For Assiniboine Day School	
	Vote 76-02-221 $25.00	

E.A.D.

24 60

MAR 14 1947

APPLICATION FOR FILL... Voucher No. [illegible] ... Payment to be ...

7/3/47

Armstrong

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 18 1947

ACCOUNTANT DEPT. INDIAN

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

I42

Voucher No.....

Date March 8th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Bill's Hardware.

Address Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 21	To bats and balls as per attached A/C	8.00

Vote # 516-02-289

616 0
Exhibit Liquidation Unit
Voucher for duplicate attached
for Accountant to verify

RECEIVED
MAY 1947
TREASURY BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. IC2-I-4 (Vol I) dated May 2nd 1947

FORM No. I.A. 8a
Req. 1876

Frank Booth
Agent

VOUCHER No. 295 176

DATE May 21st 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE-TOOLS
& CROCKERY
Large variety in Stock
PHONE 39

FORT QU'APPELLE, SASK. May 19th 1947 19

M. Assiniboine Day school.
Qu'Appelle Indian Agency.

BILL'S HARDWARE

W. P. McLEOD, PROP.

May 19.	2 baseball bats	@ 1.75	3.50
	2 soft balls	@ 2.25	4.50
			8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ....

Pay to ..... Frank Booth. .....

Address ..... Moosomin, Sask. .....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30th.	To accounts paid as per attached receipts	28.00
	Chargeable as follows.	
	Mrs Saulteaux. Janitor work Assiniboine Bay school for month of June	8.00
	Mrs Jessie Saulteaux for Assiniboine Bay School room	10.00
	Mrs Saulteaux for white-washing basement Assiniboine Bay-school	3.00
	Saulteaux Sr for repairing fences Bay-school	5.00
	Vote 516-01 - 615	26.00
	Pamkie Paupua for scrubbing office floors Vote 511-01-103	2.00

AU
JUL 15 1947
BRANCH

Training Division
JUL 8 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

Frank Booth.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

No. 358 .....

Date ..... July 3rd.1947. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 76-IIB

Muscow. Sask.
July 17th 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re alterations Assiniboine Day School

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 21 1947 REGISTERED

With reference to the alterations necessary before we can operate two separate school rooms it will be ~~XXXXXXX~~ necessary to alter the building we are now using as a ration house into a school room, renovate the building that was the Agency office into a teacherage and rebuild an implement shed into a ration house.

The building that we propose to make into a school-room is 26' x 26', it will be necessary to take out all partitions and stairway, change entrance, build cloak-rooms 14' x 14', build 8 new windows in east wall, new tin roof 10 X 10, repair all plaster, complette paint job, new coal bin in basement, new cupboard. benches and table for 30 pupils, and basement lights.

It will also be necessary to build three out-door toilets, the two for the school children will have to have a 30 ft fence erected between them.

Mr Erickson tender for this work is $2375.00

The building that we propose to use for a teacherage will necessitate some alterations and painting, the proposed work and tender is submitted, I may say that the building is in first class shape and will be ideal for such purposes, there also is a furnace in the basement which could be put in good working order for approximately $25.00.

We have a large implement shed 60 x 26 that is not used and this could be taken down and the most of the material used to build a rat-proof ration house, Mr Erickson has submitted a plan and tender for this work, quoting labor only, I do not consider that the extra material needed to complete the ration house would be over $200.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am enclosing all plans and tenders from Mr Ericsson and also to imform you that Mr Erickson is willing to provide labor only for all this work, the Department providing all material, at the following wages.
Foreman. $1.20 per hr
Carpenters @ 1.00 per hr.
Laborer @ 60c per hr.

We certainly would have a very fine school unit if this work was complete: and would be able to have accommmdation for 60 pupils.

I know that I am rather late asking for this work but I have been unable to get quotations from other firms and carpenters as everyone has more work ahead of them that they can do this year, Mr Erickson will commence work immediately so as to have the buildings ready for September 1st if he is awarded the contract.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

School $2,375.00
Storeroom 525.00
Teacherage 697.00
$3,597.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

STANDARD TIME

43WN JE 88 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK AUG 1 1947

BERNARD S NEARY
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

RE YOUR WIRE JULY THIRTIETH NINETEEN FORTY SEVEN ERICKSON'S TENDER FOR SCHOOL HOUSE TWO THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS THIS PRICE INCLUDES LABOUR PAINT AND ALL MATERIAL COMPLETE JOB GUARANTEED/TENDER FOR TEACHER SIX HUNDRED NINETY SEVEN DOLLARS INCLUDES LABOUR PAINT AND ALL MATERIALS/TENDER FOR RUSSIAN HOUSE AND OFFICE FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS THIS AMOUNT IS FOR LABOUR ONLY/ALL LUMBER FROM DEPARTMENT IMPLEMENT SHED WILL BE USED AND THE DEPARTMENT WILL HAVE TO PROVIDE SOME LUMBER CEMENT AND PAINT TO COMPLETE THE JOB

FRANK BOOTH INDIAN AGENT

910P

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

FORM 8108-B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
XX
WX D
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

102-1-5 (N T)

Ottawa July 30 1947

MR FRANK BOOTH
Indian Agent MUSCOW Saskatchewan

RE LETTER JULY SEVENTEENTH ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL -stop- FROM ERICKSON TENDER UNDERSTAND HE WILL PROVIDE LABOUR MATERIAL AND PAINT FOR SCHOOL BUILDING LABOUR AND MATERIAL FOR TEACHERAGE BUT LABOUR ONLY FOR STORE ROOM -stop- HOWEVER TOP PARA PAGE TWO YOUR LETTER STATES ERICKSON WILLING TO PROVIDE LABOUR ONLY FOR ALL THIS WORK -stop- ADVISE BY NIGHT LETTER WHAT ERICKSON WILLING TO DO FOR TENDERS -stop-

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Bernard F Neary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 5, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

EXD.
A.

Assiniboine Indian Day School

The growth in school population on the Assiniboine Indian Reserve is such that we will have to open an additional classroom this September. It is recommended by Mr. Ostrander and the Indian Agent that we carry out the following alterations:-

(a) Renovate the former agency office as a teacherage.

(b) Alter the present ration house for use as an additional schoolroom.

(c) Rebuild the implement shed into a ration house.

After considerable delay we have finally located a contractor willing to do the above alterations. He is Mr. H. L. Erickson, of Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. You will find attached the three tenders which Mr. Erickson has submitted for the work required to open this extra classroom. The total cost is $3,597.00. You will note that Mr. Erickson will provide labour, paint and materials for all alterations with the exception of the store-room, which will involve labour only. Most of the lumber for the store-room will be provided by tearing down the implement shed. We may have to provide a small quantity of lumber, cement and paint to complete this latter job.

Director

Encl.

DFH/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 22nd, 1947. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sn'Anpalls Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask.

VOTE 516 Allotment 02-691

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Sintaluta, Sask.

Purpose for which required Painting Assiniboine Day School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
8	gals. white paint(Outside)			5.00	$40.00
1	gal. Green Paint (Outside)			5.00	5.00
4	gal. Red Shingle Paint			3.00	12.00
	Total				$57.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Frank Booth

Frank Booth, Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-J

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Bat 47-48

Moscow, Sask.
August 22nd.1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith requisition for painting material for the Assiniboine Day School, also request that an accountable cheque be forwarded for an amount of $50.00 for labor, these items were estimated for in the 1947-48 estimates and as the school needs painting very badly on the outside, I would recommend that authority be granted.

AUG 26 1947
REGISTERED

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 27th, 1947.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $57.00 for paint to paint the Assiniboine Day School.

An accountable cheque for $50.00 for labour will be forwarded under separate cover.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/LGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 102-1-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 27, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.	$50.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 29 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

AUG 28 1947

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover cost of labour in connection with painting the Assiniboine Indian Day School No. 601

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 / ALLOTMENT 10-691 / SUB-ALLOTMENT }

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

K.R. Lee
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

...CE OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTRY QUOTE
FILE 76... 4A

Moscow. Sask.
September 2nd.1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Would be pleased to recieive authority to purchase the following supplies for use of the Assiniboine Day School, these supplies will be needed as soon as we open the new school room.

2 dish pans
2 kettles
36 bowls
36 desert spoons
3 potatoes pots
36 plates
36 cups
20 yds hand towelling
20 " tea "

All of the above mentioned articles could be purchasedd from T. Eaton and Co. Regina.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Mr. F. Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles for use at the Assiniboine Indian Day School:

2	Dish pans,
2	Kettles,
36	Bowls,
36	Dessert spoons,
3	Potatoe pots,
36	Plates
36	Cups,
20	yds. Hand towelling.
20	" Tea towelling.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PF/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 5, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Assiniboine Indian Day School

The growth in school population on the Assiniboine Indian Reserve is such that we will have to open an additional classroom this September. It is recommended by Mr. Ostrander and the Indian Agent that we carry out the following alterations:

(a) Renovate the former agency office as a teacherage.

(b) Alter the present ration house for use as an additional schoolroom.

(c) Rebuild the implement shed into a ration house.

After considerable delay we have finally located a contractor willing to do the above alterations. He is Mr. H. L. Erickson, of Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. You will find attached the three tenders which Mr. Erickson has submitted for the work required to open this extra classroom. The total cost is $3,597.00. You will note that Mr. Erickson will provide labour, paint and materials for all alterations with the exception of the store-room, which will involve labour only. Most of the lumber for the store-room will be provided by tearing down the implement shed. We may have to provide a small quantity of lumber, cement and paint to complete this latter job.

Director.

Encl.

EST/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

102-1-5

Ottawa August 21 1947

MR W DOCKE
Indian Agent MUSCOWPETUNG Saskatchewan

APPROVAL RECEIVED THROUGH N L BRENNAN CONSTRUCTION
EXTRA CLASS ROOM ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL COST THIRTY FIVE
HUNDRED NINETY SEVEN DOLLARS -stop- PURCHASE ORDER FOLLOWS
BY AIR MAIL

Bernard J Neary

Chargé Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Re P.O. 22040

BJN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

The Teacher of the Assiniboine Indian Day School, Sintaluta, Sask., has requested the following:

1 Kindergarten Table,
2 Sand Tables.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1021-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 76-IIA

Muscow. Sask.
September 2nd. 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith requisitions for school desks etc for the new class room, Assiniboine Day school, as we hope to have the class room ready for classes by October 1st, it will be necessary to have this equipment if it is possible.

Yours Truly

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Empire Model "W" Chair Desks

(Made in Canada)

"CORRECT POSTURE" Desks

More than 1,000,000 "NEW EMPIRE" Desks Giving Satisfactory Service in Canada

THE CHAIR THAT HAS MADE "CORRECT POSTURE" POSSIBLE

Made without adjustments of any kind, providing a maximum of strength and durability, a most desirable feature in school seating.

Under frame strengthened by steel rods from side to side and from back to front.

Strongly braced at all points of strain.

Inkwell conveniently located.

Large roomy book space in drawer.

Top supported by heavy curved brace.

The arm rest increases the writing surface, strengthens the chair and adds to the comfort of the student. Unquestionably the strongest Chair Desk on the market.

In Saskatchewan Education Tax of 2 per cent. applies on all supplies.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

No.	Inside Drawer Measurements	Size of Desk Top	Height of Seat from Floor	Age of Pupil	All Prices Your Station SPRUCE	OAK
1	13 x 10⅛ x 8⅛	15 x 25	17 inches	16 & up	$12.75	13.95
2	13 x 10⅛ x 8⅛	15 x 29	16 inches	14 to 16	12.75	13.95
3	13 x 9⅛ x 7⅛	14 x 31	15 inches	12 to 14	12.50	13.90
4	13 x 9⅛ x 7⅛	14 x 31	14 inches	9 to 12	12.50	13.90
5	11 x 8 x 4⅛	13 x 18	13 inches	7 to 9	12.25	13.75
6	11 x 8 x 4⅛	13 x 18	12 inches	5 to 7	12.25	13.75

DISCOUNTS

Discounts as follows apply only to Peall's Desks, School Desks, Study Desks, Typewriter Desks, Tablet Arm Chairs, Study Chairs, Folding Chairs, Chairs of all kinds and Stools, when purchased in the following quantities by any one board, firm, or contractor, for delivery at one time:

50 or more units, 5% off prices quoted herein.
100 or more units, 10% off prices quoted herein.
250 or more units, 12½ off prices quoted herein.

IMPORTANT - When present stock of all sizes of Oak Chair Desks are sold, they will be discontinued, and on all other desks for the most part where six sizes are now offered, as soon as stocks are sold, all desks will be manufactured in three sizes only, conforming to Government Regulations.

We Pay Freight Charges to Your Nearest Station

New Empire Sanitary Single Desks (Open Front)

No.	Length of Desk	Height of Seat from Floor	Width of Top	Height of Top of Desk from Floor	Floor Space or Distance Seat to Desk	Age of Pupil	Price for Complete Desk	Price for Front Desk	Price for Rear Seat
1	24 inches	17 inches	15 inches	29 inches	29-30"	16 & up	$11.25	$5.50	$5.50
2	24 inches	16 inches	15 inches	28 inches	28-29"	14 to 16	11.25	5.50	5.50
3	22 inches	15 inches	14 inches	26 inches	27-28"	12 to 14	10.50	5.00	5.50
4	22 inches	14 inches	14 inches	25 inches	26-27"	9 to 12	10.50	5.00	5.50
5	20 inches	13 inches	13 inches	23 inches	25-26"	7 to 9	10.00	5.00	5.00
6	20 inches	12 inches	13 inches	22 inches	24-25"	5 to 7	10.00	5.00	5.00

New Empire Single Box Desks (With Lifting Lid. Non-Adjustable)

No.	Length of Desk	Height of Seat from Floor	Width of Top	Height of Top of Desk from Floor	Floor Space or Distance Seat to Desk	Age of Pupil	Price for Complete Desk	Price for Rear Seat	Price for Front Desk
21	24 in.	17 in.	17 in.	29 inches	31-32"	16 & up	$13.00	$5.50	$11.65
22	24 in.	16 in.	17 in.	28 inches	30-31"	14 to 16	13.00	5.50	11.65
23	22 in.	15 in.	16 in.	26 inches	29-30"	12 to 14	12.75	5.50	11.65
24	22 in.	14 in.	16 in.	25 inches	28-29"	10 to 12	12.75	5.00	11.65
25	20 in.	13 in.	15 in.	23 inches	27-28"	8 to 10	12.50	5.00	11.65

New Empire Single Adjustable Desks (Open Front)

No.	Length of Desk	Width of Top	Floor Space or Distance Seat to Desk	Age of Pupil	Price for Complete Desk	Price for Rear Seat	Price for Front Desk
A	24 in.	16 in.	30-31"	16 & up	12.95	11.40	11.40
B	22 in.	15 in.	27-29"	12 to 16	12.75	11.40	11.40
C	20 in.	14 in.	24-25"	6 to 12	12.25	11.40	11.40

ALL PRICES F.O.B. YOUR STATION

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"

Moncton - Montreal - Toronto - Winnipeg - Saskatoon - Edmonton

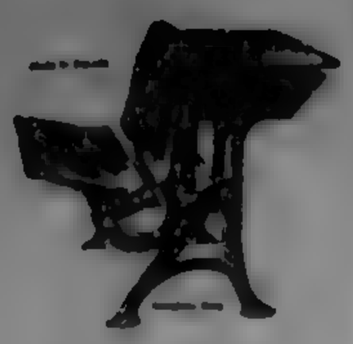
"The Largest School Supply House in Canada"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Empire Single Adjustable Box Desks



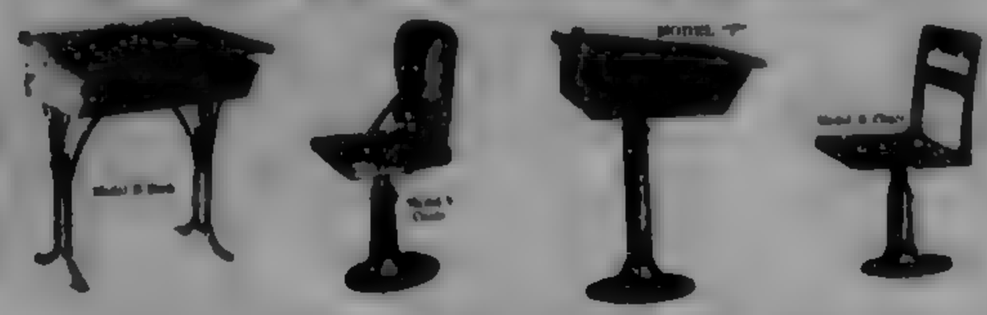
No.	Length of Desk	Width of Top	Floor-Space or Distance Back to Back	Ages of Pupil	Price for Complete Desk	Price for Rear Seat	Price for Front Desk
D	24 in.	16 in.	30-31"	16 & up	[illegible]	11.40	10.25
E	22 in.	15 in.	27-28"	13 to 16	[illegible]	11.40	10.25
F	20 in.	14 in.	24-25"	9 to 12	[illegible]	11.40	10.25

(With [illegible] ing Rail)

Each [illegible] of Adjustable Desk [illegible] the range of three sizes of Non-Adjustable Desks.

ALL PRICES F.O.R. YOUR STATION

Harvard Adjustable Desks

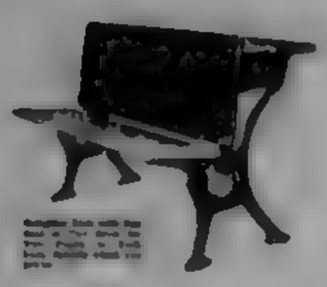


Models T, S or P.
Desks complete with Seats:
box 24" x 18" 18.25
box 26" x 20" 18.50
box 28" x 21" 19.50
Extra Chairs.
Model S or V 6.50

No.	Length of Desk	Height of Seat from Floor	Width of Top	Height of Top of Desk From Floor	Floor-Space or Distance Back to Back	Ages of Pupil	PRICES FOR ONE SEAT (1 PUPIL) STYLE ONLY Price for Complete Desk	Price for Rear Seat	Price for Front Desk
1	40 in.	17 in.	18 in.	30 in.	29-30"	16 & up	12.25	11.40	11.40
2	40 in.	16 in.	15 in.	28 in.	25-29"	14 to 16	12.00	11.40	11.40
3	38 in.	15 in.	14 in.	26 in.	27-28"	13 to 14	12.00	11.40	11.40
4	36 in.	14 in.	14 in.	25 in.	26-27"	9 to 13	12.00	11.40	11.40
5	36 in.	13 in.	13 in.	23 in.	25-26"	7 to 9	12.40	11.40	11.40
6	36 in.	12 in.	13 in.	22 in.	24-25"	5 to 7	12.40	11.40	11.40

WE ALSO STOCK DOUBLE DESKS WITH INDIVIDUAL SEATS

Nos. 1 & 2, ea. 16.00; Nos. 3 & 4, ea. 15.80; Nos. 5 & 6, ea. 15.45;
Rears, all sizes, ea. 12.75; Fronts, all sizes, ea. 11.40.



SINGLE STUDY DESKS

This new design is perfectly adapted to the latest trend in movable seating.

No. 36—Size of top 19 x 25 inches. Height 30½ inches.
Price Without Boots.....Prepaid 10.00

No. 37—Size 19 x 25 x 26 inches high
Price Without Boots.....Prepaid 10.00

No. 38—Size 19 x 25 x 26 inches high
Price Without Boots Prepaid 10.00

Shipped fully assembled.

STUDY CHAIRS

Fully rodded construction

		Prepaid
No. 36-18	18" high	8.00
No. 36-17	17" high	8.00
No. 36-16	16" high	8.00
No. 36-15	15" high	8.00

COMMERCIAL DESKS

No. 31—Size 22"x31", height 32". Prepaid 9.00
No. 32—Size 26" x 36", height 34". Prepaid 12.10

Typewriter Desks

TYPEWRITER DESK—No. 51

Size 19" x 24", height 27". Prepaid 6.65

TYPEWRITER DESK—No. 52

Size 26" x 20", height 27". One sliding shelf.
Two 12" Drawers. Prepaid 9.45

TYPEWRITER DESK—No. 53

One Drawer 12½" wide, 3½" high inside, 16½" deep.
Size 24" long, 20" wide, 27" high.
Without Leg Sockets .....Prepaid 14.00
With Leg Sockets .....Prepaid 17.00

KINDERGARTEN TABLES

No. 120 —20" x 26" x 23" high. Plain Top 6.00
No. 1205—20" x 26" x 23" high. Top scored in 1" squares, white lined 6.00
No. 1215—20" x 72" x 23" high Top scored in 1" squares, white lined 10.70

KINDERGARTEN CHAIRS

The strongest Kindergarten Chair on the market.
Full rodded construction. All corners reinforced
No. 122 R.-12" high Prepaid 2.25
No. 124 R. 14" high Prepaid 2.50

TEACHER'S CHAIRS

No. 30 Solid Oak, Prepaid 5.00
No. 30½ selected birch, 4.50
No. 31½ Arm Chair birch, 11.45

ARM TILTERS

No. 32 selected oak; 9.15
No. 32½ Selected Birch 9.50

Hardwood
No. 34 Arm Chair. 7.25
No. 35 Arm Tilter.

Teachers' Desks

No. 12 Size 48" x 28". Height 30" Two large drawers, fitted with locks. Material—Selected Birch throughout. Under frame reinforced by cross rail. Prepaid 24.00

No. 16 Size 48" x 28". Height 30" One centre drawer. Four side drawers. MaterialSelected Birch. Prepaid 32.50

No. 17 Size 48" x 28". Height 30". Selected Birch. Four drawers on each side. Prepaid 31.00

No. 20 Similar in size, design and finish to No. 17 except with one drawer and partitioned filing cupboard with centre drawer and 4 drawers on right. 34.50

No. 22 Size 54" x 30". Height 30". Six large drawers, filing drawer Automatic locking device Top—1¼" solid Birch. Double pedestal style. Prepaid 52.40

No. 22½ Selected Oak. Size, design and finish similar to No. 22 Top 1¼" Solid Oak. Prepaid 58.40

No. 23 Size 48" x 27". Height 30". Top 1¼" solid Oak. Body of Selected Oak. One centre drawer, three drawers in right Prepaid 41.00

PRINCIPAL'S DESK—No. 22

TEACHER'S DESK No. 22½ — Size 48" x 27". Body Selected Birch. Top 1¼ inch selected solid Birch. Other specifications identical Desk No. 23 Prepaid 32.00

No. 24 Size 48" x 28". Height 30". Selected Birch throughout. One centre drawer, three drawers in right pedestal. Prepaid 35.00

Education Tax of 2 per cent applies on all Prices

All prices confirm to Government Regulations

Please Keep this Revised Price List for YOUR Reference

We Pay Freight Charges to Your Nearest Station

Moyer School Supplies Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOILET REPAIRS AND ACCESSORIES

Freight Paid to Your Station

SAN-SOL-VENT TOILET CHEMICAL

is recognized as being the best Toilet Chemical—whether used in Moyer, Waterbury or any other make of Chemical Indoor Toilet. THERE IS NONE BETTER

If you have not used this chemical, give it a trial—you will be well satisfied.

PRICES ON NEW "APPROVED" SAN-SOL-VENT

[illegible] ..	Prepaid	$4.15	Double Drum of 60 lbs. net ..	Prepaid $7.50
			2 Double Drums, per drum	Prepaid 7.00
2 Single Drums, per drum	Prepaid	4.00	4 Double Drums, per drum ..	Prepaid 6.50
4 Single Drums, per drum	Prepaid	3.75	New [illegible] lb. Drum—sufficient to charge 12 Toilets	Special $7.75

Net Weight Guaranteed—One of the Most Powerful Toilet Chemicals on the Market.

3—High grade reinforced toilet seat, duco finished:

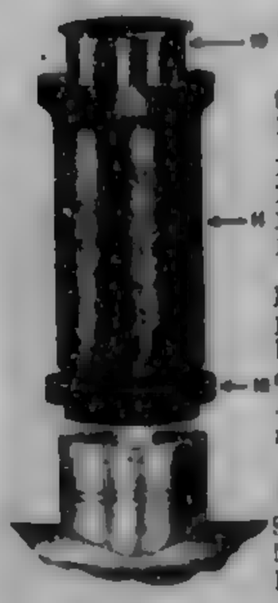
Open front, complete with hinges	$ 6.75
Closed front, complete with hinges	6.25
Extra set hinges complete (nickel plated)	1.45
4—Porcelain Bowl	19.85
6—Handle for Macerator Rod (new style) ..	.70
7—Check Valve for Vault Pump	.80
8—Valve leather (V shape)	.50
8a—Flat valve (for new vault pump) 2 for ..	.35
8b—Flat valve casting for same, each .. .	.25

The Manbury Pump with 10 ft. extension hose F.O.B. your station $39.75
with 15' hose $44.75
with 20' hose $49.75
For hose ordered separately, lengths as above, per lin foot . . . $1.00

The Manbury Pump
$39.75
f.o.b. your station
Complete with 10 ft extension hose

Vault Pumps

10 ft. . .	$11.50	
11 ft	13.00	
12 ft	$14.50	
14 ft.	16.75	



GLAZED TILE DROP TUBES

An everlasting tube to connect bowl to tank. The main tube is glazed tile. At the top is a copper connection (No. 10), at the bottom an adapter (12).

10. New Antimonial Lead Connection, 12" dia., per ft.	$2.60
10. New Antimonial Lead Connection, 14" dia., per ft.	2.90
11. Glazed Tile Tubes, per foot	1.50
12. Adapter, each	2.75
One tin Putty to use in resetting bowl	.20

Extra Heavy Galvanized Steel Drop Tubes Per foot .95

IN ORDERING STATE: 1—Distance from tank opening to bottom of bowl. 2—Whether opening on tank is 12 or 14 inches in diameter and whether round or oval. Also check macerator rod and if necessary order a new all white metal rod to install at the same time.

White Metal Macerator Rods

Six feet long	$ 1.10
Nine feet long ...	1.60
Thirteen feet long	2.25

CLEANOUT TUBES

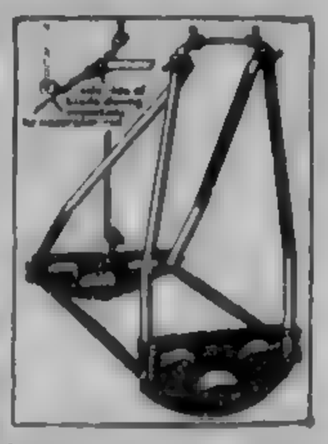
Heavy copper-bearing steel.
Cleanout tubes, 12 in. diameter per foot $1.75

CLEANOUT COVERS

12 in. diameter, each $ 1.75

CLEANOUT PIPE

3½ in. diameter per foot $1.10



Macerator, each $4.75

Repairs for Manbury Pump

Manbury Suction Hose, per foot $1.00
Diaphragm Valve, each 1.75

Onliwon Toilet Paper

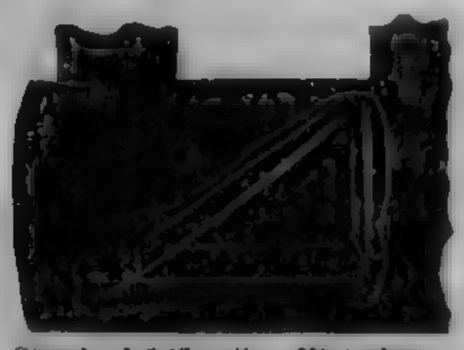
800 sheets to pkg.
Per doz. pkgs. $1.75
100 pkgs. $11.00

ROUND TOILET PAPER

Doz. Rolls (4 oz. roll)..... .55
Case of 100 Rolls 4.25

PUREX TOILET PAPER

A Special Solvent Paper, Highly Recommended large (7 oz.) rolls
per doz. 1.20 (50 rolls) 4.75
per case (100 rolls) $9.25



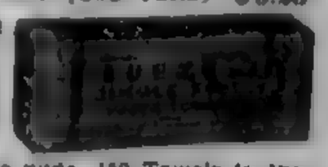
Standard 125-gallon Waterbury replacement tank.

REPLACEMENT TANKS

1—Standard 125 gallon Tank, extra heavy 10 gauge copper-bearing steel fitted with 12 in. bowl opening and 12 in. cleanout opening with cover, including macerator rod and handle, protected inside and out with mastic coating. Per unit $65.00

Manbury tank with macerator, rod and handle, inspection cover and cleanout pipe $75.00
Write for special quotations on larger sizes.

No. K177—Sanitary Single Fold Paper Towels. Junior sheet size



Dozen Packages Prepaid	$2.90
Case of 25 Packages	5.60
Special Two Cases	10.50

Roll Paper Towels 11¼ inches wide 150 Towels to the Roll. Half Doz. Rolls $2.00 Doz. Rolls, Prepaid $ 3.50
Case of 25 Rolls .. $7.25 Special—2 Cases Prepaid $14.00

"ONLIWON" PAPER TOWELS

No. 14—"Onliwon" Sanitary Paper Towels, Junior size. Will fit your "Onliwon" cabinet.
125 Towels to Package. Per Dozen $2.00
Case 30 Pkgs. $6.35 Spec. 2 cases f.o.b. your station $12.25

In Saskatchewan Education Tax of 2% must be added to all orders.

"The Largest School Supply House in Canada"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fly Your Flag!

Schools are required, by law, to fly the flag. You are not complying with the spirit of the law if your flag is tattered or torn. Your reverence for the flag is reflected in your [illegible]

See that your flag is fresh and clean. The first lesson that schools should teach is PATRIOTISM!

Prices Postpaid

Sewn
(Complete with Rope and Toggles)

Moyer "ROYAL BANNER" BROADCLOTH Union Jacks

No.	33—3 ft. x 1½ ft.	$ 2.35
No.	44—4½ ft. x 2½ ft.	3.90
No.	66—6 ft. x 3 ft.	4.50
No.	77—7½ ft. x 3½ ft.	6.50
No.	99—9 ft. x 4½ ft.	9.00
No.	111—10½ ft. x 5½ ft.	12.25
No.	122—12 ft. x 6 ft.	14.60

British "Admiralty" Sewn WOOL BUNTING FLAGS

No.	3—3 ft. x 18 in.	$ 2.50
No.	4½—4½ ft. x 27 in.	3.75
No.	6—6 ft. x 36 in.	5.25
No.	7½—7½ ft. x 45 in.	7.00
No.	9—9 ft. x 54 in.	9.75
No.	10½—10½ ft. x 63 in.	12.75
No.	12—12 ft. x 72 in.	14.95

DOM. ENSIGN (Sewn "Admiralty" Wool)

No. 30	3 ft. x 18 in.	$ 3.10	
No. 45	4½ ft. x 27 in.	4.35	
No. 60	6 ft. x 36 in.	6.35	
No. 75	7½ ft. x 45 in.	8.35	
No. 90	9 ft. x 54 in.	11.00	
No. 105	10½ ft. x 63 in.	14.15	
No. 120	12 ft. x 72 in.	17.50	

"ENDURANCE" Cotton Bunting Union Jacks

No. 300	3 ft. x 1½ ft.	$2.15	No. 750	7½ ft. x 3½ ft.	4.85
No. 450	4½ ft. x 2½ ft.	2.75	No. 900	9 ft. x 4½ ft.	6.35
No. 600	6 ft. x 3 ft.	3.75	Not recommended for outside		

OLD RELIABLE HYLOPLATE

Hyloplate surface in fine [illegible] knife and rolled around a lead pencil; yet it did not crack or check. This is a simple test that can be made by anyone.

Widths 2½ and 4 feet.
Lengths 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 feet.
Black Hyloplate, per Sq Foot Prepaid .40
Green Hyloplate, per Sq Foot Prepaid .45

"Sterling" Blackboard

Teachers and pupils both appreciate Sterling's superior writing qualities, for they don't have to "bear down" to make a clear, crisp mark on Sterling. Stocked in black only. 3/16" thick 3½, and 4 ft. widths lengths of 6, 7 and 8 feet per square foot, Prepaid .70

A Good Job of Teaching Demands Plenty of Good Blackboard

"OLD RELIABLE" HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD RESURFACER

For Resurfacing Old Blackboards. The Best Obtainable

One gallon will cover 300 sq. feet

		Black	Green
Per Pint	Prepaid	$1.20	$1.30
Per Quart	Prepaid	2.00	2.20
Per Half Gallon	Prepaid	3.15	4.00
Per Gallon	Prepaid	5.00	6.00

MOYER'S "EMPIRE" RESURFACER

Produces an excellent writing surface where blackboards have become smooth

		Black	Green
Per Pint	Prepaid	$1.20	$1.30
Per Quart	Prepaid	2.00	2.20
Per Half Gallon	Prepaid	3.15	4.00
Per Gallon	Prepaid	5.00	6.00

GLAZED STONEWARE WATER COOLERS WITH PUSH BUTTON FAUCET

Illustrated at left is our Glazed Stoneware Water Cooler fitted with push button faucet without stand. For use on table or stand. No. 3 3 Gallons Prepaid $4.00

[illegible] Gallons Prepaid [illegible]

Extra Stoneware Covers for above Prepaid $1.50

[illegible]

No. K-381— 3 Gal Prepaid $43.00
No. K-382—18 gal. Prepaid $49.00

[illegible]

Porcelain Overflow Cup Bowl, Prepaid ..... $ 2.50
New Bubbler Attachment complete, Prepaid $13.50

METAL WATER COOLERS (5 American Gallons)

No 30 3 Gals, $6.25 No. 40 4 Gallons, Prepaid $7.25
No 60 6 Gals, $8.50

"Amaco" Dustless White Chalk Crayon 95% Dustless

1 Gross	Prepaid	$ .85
3 Gross	Prepaid	2.40
10 Gross	Prepaid	7.75
25 Gross	Prepaid	18.50

"ALPHA" CHALK

95% pure chalk.

1 Gross	Prepaid	$ .65
3 Gross	Prepaid	2.70
10 Gross	Prepaid	8.75
25 Gross	Prepaid	20.50

Moyer's University Eraser No. 2

Made from mineral felt, white and blue felt.

No. 2—Each	Prepaid	$ .25
6 for	Prepaid	1.20
12 for	Prepaid	2.00

No. 70 Each ..Prepaid $ 3.25
Per Dozen ....Prepaid $37.75

No. 71 Construction similar to No. 70 chair. In No. 71 back construction consists of two slats mortised and glued into legs.

No 71 Each ..Prepaid $ 3.95
Per Dozen .....Prepaid $44.25

Pound tin $1.25
Duplicator Pan No. 2F 1.00
Hectograph Ink, Per Bottle .50

Easy to Use Moyer's POSTEL Tempera colours

MOYER'S "POSTEL" WHITE WATER COLOR PAPER

SUPPLIED IN THREE WEIGHTS

60 70 80 Pound Basis

NO. 1 QUALITY	Size 6"x9"	Size 9"x12"	Size 12"x18"
No. 60 —100 Sheets,	$ .25	$ .50	$ .95 Prepaid
No. 600—500 Sheets,	1.10	2.20	4.25 Prepaid
No. 70 —100 Sheets,	.29	.55	1.05 Prepaid
No. 700—500 Sheets,	1.25	2.50	4.75 Prepaid
No. 80 —100 Sheets,	.33	.65	1.25 Prepaid
No. 800—500 Sheets,	1.50	2.95	5.50 Prepaid

ATTENTION PLEASE

We have crowded into this 9-page circular some of the items of school supplies and equipment usually required by the average school between September and January. We have specially prepared this circular for the convenience of buyers of school supplies so that they could quickly and at a glance, more or less decide their immediate school needs. For a complete line of school supplies and equipment and, too, full descriptive matter on all items shown in this circular, see Moyer's large catalogue "The School Buyer's Guide", and revised price lists.

SWEEPING COMPOUND

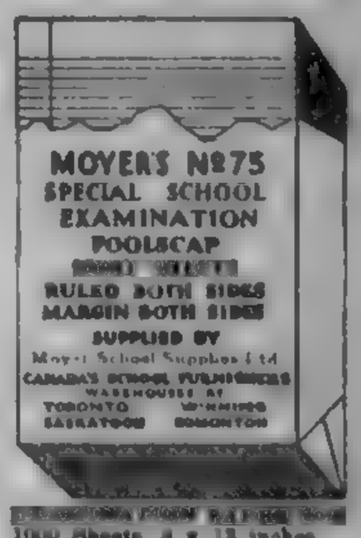
100 lbs. Compound	$4.00
50 lbs. Compound	2.75
Tin, containing 4 lbs.	.45

Prices F.O.B. Your Station

GEOGRAPHICAL GLOBES

0210	Pilot Mounted	$3.50 7.50
0230	Pilot Mounted	$7.50 12.00
0240	Pilot Mounted	$9.00 $0.00
0310	Stationary Meridian	.50 Disc.
0320	Stationary Meridian	.50 Disc.
0330	Stationary Meridian	.50 Disc.
0315	Movable Meridian	10.75
0325	Movable Meridian	17.25
0335	Movable Meridian	42.50
0345	Movable Meridian	
0215	Full Mounted Stat. Mer.	$5.50 Disc.
0225	Full Mounted Stat. Mer.	$5.50 Disc.
0235	Full Mounted Stat. Mer. (Prof)	$8.50 $0.50
0315	Full Mounted Mov. Mer.	$4.50 Disc.
0325	Full Mounted Mov. Mer.	$4.50 22.50
0335	Full Mounted Mov. Mer.	$8.50 $0.00
0280	Dow 6-Fold Chart Stand Globe	$8.50 Disc.
0810	Dow 6 Fold Chart Stand Globe Movable Meridian	$8.50 21.25
0820	Dow 6-Fold Chart Stand Globe Movable Meridian	$8.50 Disc.
0827	Hanging Globe	$7.50 $0.50
0847	Hanging Globe	$9.50 $0.00
	Extra Card for 0847	1.00
0810A	replaced by 0812A	.50 7.50
0.50A	replaced by 0810A	.50 8.75
0.50-25	12" Hanging (redecorated)	$5.50 Disc.
0.50.0	Dow 0000, 6"	$2.50 6.15
0 50	Dow 0000 6"	$2.50 5.00
0000	Celestial (redecorated)	$5.50 $5.00
000	Dire Stand Globe	$5.50 7.00
Challenge	Globes 6" & 12"	.50 Disc.

In Saskatchewan Education Tax of 2 per cent. applies on all supplies.



1000 Sheets, 8 x 13 inches, ruled two sides, faint lines, no margin. Prepaid
No. 6—Per Ream $1.05
5 Ream Lots, per Ream 1.00
10 Ream Lots, per Ream 1.70
25 Ream Lots, per Ream 1.60

No. 75 EXAMINATION PAPER
Size 8 x 13 inches, ruled two sides with margin
1000 Sheets to Packet $2.15
5 Packets per Packet 1.95
10 Packet Lots per Packet 1.75
25 Packet Lots per Packet 1.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 979

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 2nd 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Assiniboine Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT I2-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Frank Booth. Indian Agent, Sintaluta. Sask.

Purpose for which required New School room. Assiniboine Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	# 2 school desk	II.25	67.50
6	# 3 " "	I0.90	65.40
6	# 4 " "	I0.90	65.40
6	# 5 " "	I0.60	63.60
6	# 6 " "	I0.00	60.00
6	Front desks # 2,3,4,5 and 6	9.60	57.60
6	Rear " # 2.3.4.5.and 6	9.60	57.60
3	pieces Hyloplate 4 I 9	I4.40	53.20
I00 lbs	Sweeping compound		4.95
2	Union jacks 6ft I 3 ft	4.50	9.00
I	Teacher's desk # I2		24.00
I	" chair # 30		8.00
6	Erasers # 2		I.20
	14 Medium 21 Small		
			$ 537.45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTES—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280), file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 17a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 2nd 19 47

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Assiniboine Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT I2-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Sintaluta. Sask.

Purpose for which required New School room. Assiniboine Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	# 2 school desk	11.25	67.50
6	# 3 " "	10.90	65.40
6	# 4 " "	10.90	65.40
6	# 5 " "	10.60	63.60
6	# 6 " "	10.00	60.00
6	Front desks # 2.3.4.5 and 6	9.60	57.60
6	Rear " # 2.3.4.5.and 6	9.60	57.60
3	pieces Hyloplate 4 X 9	14.40	53.20
10 lbs	Sweeping compound		4.95
2	Union jacks 6ft X 3 ft	4.50	9.00
1	Teacher's desk # I2		24.00
1	" chair # 30		8.00
6	Erasers # 2		I.20
			$ 537.45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Frank Booth

APPROVED —

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledg[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 2nd 19 47

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF... Assiniboine Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT I2-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Frank Booth. Indian Agent. Sintaluta. Sask.

Purpose for which required New School room. Assiniboine Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	# 2 school desk	11.25	67.50
6	" 3 " "	10.90	65.40
6	" 4 " "	10.90	65.40
6	" 5 " "	10.60	63.60
6	" 6 " "	10.00	60.00
6	Front desks # 2.3.4.5 and 6	9.60	57.60
6	Rear " # 2.3.4.5.and 6	9.60	57.60
6	Rear " # 2.3.4.5.and 6	14.40	53.20
3	glasses Hyloplate 4 X 9		4.95
100 lbs	Sweeping compound	4.50	9.00
2	Union jacks 6ft X 3 ft		24.00
1	Teacher's desk # I2		8.00
I	" chair # 30		I.20
6	Erasers # 2		
			$ 537.45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED – Frank Booth

APPROVED –

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.....

Order No. .....

September 17th, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 102-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Sintaluta, Sask.

Purpose for which required new class room at Assiniboine Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
14	Desks, medium size		
21	Desks, small size		
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	Teacher's Chair		
	It has been found necessary to open a second class room at this school and consequently we would appreciate it if the desks could be forwarded at the earliest possible date.		

P.O. 23056 d/20 Sept 47
Blue slip mailed

Treasury Branch Indian Affairs Br.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 17th, 1947.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the desks for the new classroom at the Assiniboine School.

Hyloplate and erasers will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Flags will be sent from the Department.

You may purchase 100 lbs. of sweeping compound.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

278

102-1-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., SEP 15 1947 194

Dept.

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 16-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept. 5	A 9817			
1	Only Football	$ 8 75		
	C.P.X.Pyd.Voucher Att'd....	20		8 55

To: The Teacher,
Assiniboine Indian Day School,
Sintaluta, Saskatchewan.....

RECEIVED SEP 23 1947 Treaty & Reserve Office INDIAN BRANCH

Training Division SEP 17 Indian

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports' Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. R
2.

102-1-5.

Extract from requisition dated July 15, 1947, from the teacher of the Assiniboine Indian Day School. Original on file # 102-1-4.

The teacher requests the following:

1 Kindergarden table,

2 Sand tables.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

OTTAWA
OCT 1 1947
MINING OFFICE

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,

Shipping Point Sintaluta, Sask.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 8366

Customers Order No. 23058

Date Sold Sept 26/47

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 daynet

F.O.B. Sintaluta, Sask.

When Ship October

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
14		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
21		# 3 " W " "		
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30½ Chair		

Fed. sd es taxincluded

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1947
REGISTERED

prepaid

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we [illegible]

If there is any error or omission [illegible]

4 copies invoice to consignee

FORM No. 13-30A1-10-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

102-1-5 VOL.5 CLOSED

JAN 20 1934

SEPT 26 1947

ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS

CLOSED OCTOBER 15 1947

SEE VOLUME 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6280)

File 601-5, part 5	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Presbyterian - Building Maintenance. 1939 - 1947
File 601-5, part 6	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Presbyterian - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1947
File 601-8, part 1	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Church of England - Teacher's Residence. 1912 - 1949
File 602-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River Day School - Church of England - General Administration (Map). 1899 - 1937
File 602-1, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1937 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO 601/5

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT ASSINIBOINE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 1
FROM
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA SS SP	By	Date	Post Remarks Use
Ch. Com		V 192.	17257	I.A.	AE	25/2	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE NO. 601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

VOLUME 1

FROM OCT 1947

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or RP	By	Date	For Records Use
E 4	CR10	V 157 V-135 V157	15/3	P.A	AD	27/3/50	
~~E 4~~	~~CR10~~	V-135	15/3				
~~E 4~~	~~CR10~~	V-135	15/3				
E 1	CR10	V 157	25/3	P.A.	AD	27/3	
E 1	CR-5	V-157	6/4/50	P.A	A.D	11/4	
E 4	CR-5	V-324	8/4/50	P.A	A.D	11/4	
E 4	CR10	V-414	8/5	P.A	A.D	9/5	
E 4	CR10	V-542	20/6/50	P.A	A.D	21/6	
E-4	CR9	V-809	10-8	P-A	A.D	10/8	
E	CR9	11140	11-8	P.A	ST	17/10	
E	CR9	11142	11-8	P.A	ST	14/10	
E 4	CR22	V 854	14-8-50	P.A	A.D	15/8	
E 4	CR22	V 977	12-9-50	P.A	A.D	12/9/50	
E 4	CR22	V 977	12-9-50	P.A.	A.D	13/9/50	
E 4	CR22	20535	21-9-50	P.A	A.D	21/9	
E 4	CR22	V 1031	27-9-50	P.A	A.D	29/9	
E 4	CR22	V 1224	2nd-10	P.A	A.D	18/10	
E 4	CR22	V 1236	31-10-50	P.A	A.D	3/11	
E 4	CR22	V 1235 (Sent to Agent. V 1245	31-10-50	P.A	A.D	29/11	
E 4	CR22	V 1345	11-12-50	P.A	A.D	13/12	
E 4	CR22	V 49 & V 37.	8-1-51	P.A	A.D	12/1	
E 4	CR22	V 52 (V 89 Ret. to Agent)	26-1-51	P.A	A.D	25/1	
E 4	CR22	V 84	25/1/51	P.A	A.D	25/1	
E 4	CR22	V 100	26-1-51	P.A	A.D	29/1	
E 4 CR22		V 89.	2-2-51	P.A	A.D	9/2	
E 4 CR22		V 123.	9-2-51	P.A	A.D	12/2	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM OCT 1947

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	FA or HF	By	Date	For Reference Use
E4	[illegible]	V.T. 567	2/9	P.A.	A.D.	30/9/49	2/9/49
E4	[illegible]	V.T. 571	23/9	P.A.	A.D.	24/9/49	24/9
E4	[illegible]	17636 (Rent agent)	26/9	P.A.	A.D.		
E4	[illegible]	V.T. 606 (T.W.I.)	30/9	P.A.	A.D.	30/9	30/9
E4	[illegible]	V.T. 631	4/10	P.A.	A.D.	7/10	7/10
E4	[illegible]	V.T. 650	12/10	P.A.	A.D.	12/10	13/10
E4	[illegible]	V.T. 707	19/10	P.A.	A.D.	19/10	19/10
E4	[illegible]	V.T. 714	21/10	P.A.	A.D.	22/10	
E4	[illegible]	5574	21/10	P.A.	A.D.	21/10	24/10
E4	[illegible]	V.T. 734	26/10	P.A.	A.D.	27/10	27/10
E4	[illegible]	V-845	2/11	P.A.	A.D.	2/11	23/11
E4	[illegible]	13039	23/11	P.A.	A.D.	25/11	25/11/49
E4	[illegible]	V 920	2/12	P.A.	A.D.	5/12	5/12/49
E4	[illegible]	V913 42114-6 V936	7/12	P.A.	A.D.	12/12	
E0-4	[illegible]	V 969	13/12/49	P.A.	A.D.	14/12	14/12
E4	[illegible]	V 1027	20/12	P.A.	A.D.	21/12	21/12
E4	[illegible]	V 1031	23/12	P.A.	A.D.	27/12	27/12
E1	[illegible]	6304	30/11	P.A.	A.D.	30/1	30/1/50
E4	[illegible]	V 1219, V 1216	6/2	P.A.	A.D.	7/2	8/2/50
E4	[illegible]	V 1272	10/2	P.A.	A.D.	10/2	11/2/50
E4	[illegible]	V 1273					
E4	[illegible]	1286	14/2	P.A.	A.D.	15/2	
E4	[illegible]	1304	14/2	P.A.	A.D.	15/2	
E4	[illegible]	V 30	22/2	P.A.	A.D.	23/2	20/3/50
E4	[illegible]	V 91	6/3	P.A.	A.D.	7/3	7/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

102-1-5

ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which returned cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	26.10.48	KB	E4	Pin Orders		26/10
26/10	PA	28/10	MT	E4	Pin Orders		27/10
3/11/48	PA	3/11	MT	E1	2 V. 7		
16/11	PA	16/11	MT	E4	V 666		16/11/48
23/11/48	PA	24/11	MT	E4	V 673	CR 19	23/11/48
	PA	1/12	MT	E1	4756	CR 19	1/12/48
11/12/48	PA	16/12	MT	E	6685		16/12/48
14/12/48	PA	14/12	MT	E	See B7		14/12/48
	PA	23/12	MT	E4	V. 740	CR 19	23/12/48
30/12/48	PA	30/12	MT	E1	2670		30/12
	PA	4/1/49	MT	E	11093	CR 19	5/1/49
6/1/49	PA	6/1/49	MT	E4	V. 752/124		
5/1/49	P.A.	5/1/49	MT	E4	V. 7	CR 19	14/1/49
12/1/49	P.A.	12/1/49	MT	E4	V. 724		
	P.A.	19/1/49	MT	E4	V. 96	CR 19	19/1
25/1/49	P.A.	25/1/49	MT	E4	V 132 731	CR 19	25/1
9/3/49	P.A.	9/3/49	MT	E4	V. 124	CR 19	9/3
	PA	11/4	MT	E1	7405	CR 19	11/4
13/4	P.A.	13/4/49	MT	E4	V. 287	CR 19	13/4
22/4	P.A.	26/4/49	MT	E4	V. 258	CR 19	26/4
13/5/49	PA	13/5/49	MT	E1	17566	CR 19	13/5
20/5/49	PA	19/5	MT	E1	1905 N	CR 19	19/5
	PA	29/5	MT	E4	V 666 V. 248	CR 19	29/5
18/8	P.A.	29/5/49	MT	E4	V. 368	CR 19	30/6
	P.A.	30/8/49	MT	E1	PC 47466	CR 19	29/8
	P.A.	31/8/49	MT	E4	V-453, V-460, V-436	CR 19	30-8
	P.A.	6/9/49	MT	E-4	V-501, V-508, V-492, V-487	CR 19	2-9

R. 3756

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

NO. 102-1-5 VOL.6 VOL.5 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS

R-1953

102-1-5

21-114 S.A.1.

7

EX'D. A.

October 7, 1922.

F. Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Moosomin, Sask.

I have received your letter of October 4th in reply to mine of the 22nd in connection with the rebuilding of an implement shed on the Assiniboine Reserve into a ration or store house.

You did not return to me the account of Montmartre Co-operative Assoc. which was sent to you with letter of the 22nd.

I may say that the reason the account was returned was that the voucher (No. 477) was directed for payment to the Agencies Division, who had no knowledge of the work, and on account of the wording that the work was to provide a ration or storehouse no one in the Agencies Division realised that the matter was one which should have been referred to the Schools Branch.

Upon receipt of your letter of the 4th, however, the Agencies Division made a search for the Purchase Order referred to in your letter (No. 22044), and could not find it. However, Purchase Order 22040 was finally located and the School file drawn, when it was discovered that the matter should have gone in the first instance to the Indian Education Service.

I give you this information to show you how much trouble can be caused by a voucher not being completely worded. When sending in the voucher in this instance please state on it that the implement shed being remodelled is for the use of the School, being part of the group of buildings at the Assiniboine Agency required for school purposes.

M.W. Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT.1).

E.X.D.

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Attached is an account amounting to $231.23 covering the cost of the emergency purchase of materials for renovating the old ration house on the Assiniboine Reserve to serve as a second classroom at the Assiniboine Day School.

The enrolment at this school was so large that it was absolutely essential to provide a second classroom and the only building available was the ration house. Instructions were given to the Indian Agent to renovate it in order to have it serve as a second classroom for the current academic year at least.

It would be appreciated if you would issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516-601-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PT/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT.1).

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
OCT 11 1947
RECORD OFFICE

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Attached is an account amounting to $231.23 covering the cost of the emergency purchase of materials for renovating the old ration house on the Assiniboine Reserve to serve as a second classroom at the Assiniboine Day School.

The enrolment at this school was so large that it was absolutely essential to provide a second classroom and the only building available was the ration house. Instructions were given to the Indian Agent to renovate it in order to have it serve as a second classroom for the current academic year at least.

It would be appreciated if you would issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516-601-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/IMM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [illegible]

PURCHASE ORDER 102-1-3

ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES TO APPEAR

[illegible]/ENG OTTAWA Oct. 14/47 FILE NO. 13-2 S.

TO Montmartre Co-op. Assoc. Limited,
Montmartre, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building material purchased by Indian Agent Booth to provide additional classroom at Assiniboine Indian Day School. Lumber, shingles, tarpaper, etc. As per invoice dated Sept. 6/47 Voucher No. 447		$231.23

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 21 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
526	29	692	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 3023

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

"Use Co-op Products"

MONTMARTRE CO-OP. ASS'N. LTD.

MONTMARTRE, SASK. Sept 6 1947

NAME A. Whitehead Esq. PATRONAGE NO.

PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	/ PRICE	AMOUNT
60	1 x 4	16	#2 Fir Flr.	390		
30	1 x 4	14'		140		
60	1 x 4	12'		210		
	x			700	53.00	58 45
26	2 x 10	12'	#2 Fir.	520	67.00	34 10
13	2 x 6	16'	Sel Fir.	208	73.00	15 15
34	Bev	Siding	#1 3x Sh		3.00	102 00
5	1 x 6		#1 Tongued		3.50	17 50
6	x 6	12'	Casing		.60	3 60
GROSS		COAL			2312 3	
TARE		WOOD				
NET						

EDUCATION TAX ON $ @ 2%

TOTAL

Copy only

RECEIVED GOODS

LUMBER & FUEL DEPT.

RECEIVED PAYMENT CUSTOMER'S COPY

L 5888

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. [illegible]
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [illegible]

Date

Pay to Montmartre. Co-op Ass'n Ltd.

Address Montmartre. Sask

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 11	To lumber supplied as per attached A/C	231.25
	Materials for completion of ration house Assiniboine reserve.	
	Re H. Erickson's contract to supply labor only for ration house.	

VOTE 71 5fl.

AMOUNT

Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just. Add for payment.

M. WALTON

OCT 23 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

SEP 16 1947
Mines & Resources

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

Agent

Voucher No. 447

Date September 11th 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Q'Appelle Sask.
Oct 18 1947

Mr. Frank Booth
Moosow Sask.

Order # 22040
File #15-3s.

Dear sir:

Ration House complete Labour		525.00
Material used to complete ration house supplied by me. Siding Gyproc wall board outside and inside trim window jambs & sill.		
Security Lumber Fort Q'Appelle #2877		124.94
#2928		102.68
275 lbs. Nails 9½ Cts.		26.10
6 lbs Gyproc Nails 25 cts.		1.50
12 sacks Cement 1.10		13.20
2 Inside door sets		4.50
1 Yale lock		1.95
6 Pairs hinges		1.00
Thimble flashing for chimney		1.35
2 Pairs 3½x3½ butts		1.60
5 Sash locks 20 cts		1.00
Education Tax on 52.20 1.04	---	1.04
less education tax	Total	#800.36

H .L . Erickson

H. L Erickson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Henry Erickson Esq.

Address Fort La Ronge Sask

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 22.	To material and labor as per attached a/c	800.36
	For School buildings at the Assiniboine reserve.	
	Order # 22040	
	File #19-3c	
	Vote 516-10-691.	
	Amount $1020.	

Training Division
NOV 3
OCT 30 194

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 495

Date October 24th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT Melville Sask.
October 18 47
19

M R. Frank Booth
Moscow Sask.
Dept. Of Indian Affairs

In a/c With H.L. Erickson

TERMS

	Trucking lumber Gyproc wall board cement & material to finish ration house Assiniboine Agency Sintaluta, Sask.		$22. 00

H.L. Erickson

H L Erickson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....H.Erickson. Esq.

Address Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 24	To trucking lumber etc as per attached account	22.00
	For School Buildings, Assiniboine reserve.	
	Order # 22040	
	File # 495-3e	
	Vote 516-10-691	
	Encumb #1020	

Training Division NOV 8 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 30 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.
Agent

FORM No. I. A. 50.
Rev. 1876

Voucher No. 496

Date October 24th 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 111210

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25521 WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT 15 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Fisher Lake, Sask. DATE SOLD Oct. 15 TERMS

Marked for: Manitoba Indian School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
800	lbs Vitamized Biscuits		30	240 00		
				19 20		
				259 20		259 20
	Less Discount					66
						269 28

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 65208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS
BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET 8% TAX $ 19 20

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers. Co

Address Winnipeg. Man

DATE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
Oct 24.	300 lbs biscuits as per attached A/C	269.08
	Vote 316-02-221	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Voucher No. 504

Date October 24th 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 111210

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT 15 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, 194

/E 12037 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Sintaluta, Sask. DATE SOLD Oct. 15 TERMS

'arked for: Assiniboine Indian School

NO	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
800	1bs Vitemixed Biscuits 14/50	800	30	2 40		
				11 25		
				3 51		59 20
	Plus Freight					9 66
						68 86

CHECKED

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BULK CANDY $ TAX $

CANDY GOODS
BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT BURTAX

LIST $ TAX $

NET 8% TAX $ 1 15

TOTAL

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD

CUSTOMER'S NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers. Co

Address Winnipeg. Man

LVD

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 24.	800 lbs biscuits as per attached A/C	269.00
	Vote 516-02-221	

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 30 19[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Frank Booth.
Agent

October 24th 1947.
Date

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

504
Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 102-1-5

NO. 22040
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Aug. 12/47 FILE NO. 25-3 S.

TO H.J.Ericksen,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of: Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Lucow, Sask

F.O.B. Assiniboine Agency buildings

QUOTATION ~~ex~~ to Indian Agent

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

Blue slip mailed 20 Aug 47 HJ

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following alterations and repairs to Assiniboine Agency buildings.		
(a)	To renovate the former Agency office as a Teacherage. (Building 26 x 26) Take out present partition, repair plaster. New tin deck on roof. ~~beam to~~ carry ceiling and post. 3 new windows, storm ~~and~~ screen, 1 comb. door. Basement ~~to be~~ for 30 children and benches, coal bin, ~~cupboard~~, new cellar sash, new basement steps. Cloak room to be 14 x 14. 2 ply-lumber plaster board inside. Insulation. 3 coats paint school room & cloak room windows & doors. 2 coats varnish floors 1 Boys' toilet, 1 Girls' toilet, 1 toilet at Teacherage.		$2375.00
(b)	To alter the present ration-house for use as an additional class room. 3 new storm windows 14 x 28 - 4 light 1 Comb. doors Clothes closet 3x6 Archway between living room & dining room Basement stair. Repair 2 trap doors. Painting 3 coats inside, 2 coats varnish floors. Breakfast nook Painting ~~new~~ windows, comb. doors. storm		697.00

(c)

W.W./T.E.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
516	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Early in September.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 9063

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TO H.L.Kriekson, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 22040 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 2.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
(c)	Rebuild the implement shed into a Indian Home. Store Room 22 x 24, Carpet plate Double floors 2 ply lumber wallboard inside Shingles on roof. Shelves and counter Build brantet chimney Insulation		$925.00
			$3,397.00

The above price includes labour, paint, and materials for all alterations with the exception of the Store Room, which would involve labour only.

VR. 485 - $800.36. passed 3/21/47
VR. 507 - 2432.87 " 10/11/47
3233.29

VR 582 361.42 passed 3/1/48
3594.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Fort Q'Appelle Sask.
Nov. I 1947

Mr. Frank Booth
Moscow Sask.

Order # 22040
File # 15/3 B.

Dear sir:

Alterations complete on School room as order (A)

Assiniboine Agency buildings $2375.00

As per instructions Mr. Booth putting in

two ~~~~~~ new windows as extra labour material

Security Lumber tickets #3210 3266 22.87
[illegible] 35.00
$2432.87

H. L. Erickson

H. L. Erickson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Henry Erickson.

Address Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 3	To complete job on School room.	
	Assiniboine Indian reserve as per	
	attached account	2432.87
	It was found necessary after the school room was completed to have two extra windows built in the south wall.	
	Order # 22040	
	Vote 516-10-691	
	Encumb. 1020	

Training Division NOV 10 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 7 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 509

Date November 3rd. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE
No. 76-11

Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,
Muscow, Sask.

November 6th,1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

The teacher of the Assiniboine Day School has requested that a combination radio and record player be provided for the school. This may be purchased from the Department of Education,Regina. Sask.,for approximately $89.00 The cost of records is additional.

As this equipment would be of benefit to the pupils,I would recommend that authority be given to purchase it as well as an adequate supply of records.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1947
REGISTERED

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

We have your letter of the 5th instant requesting authority to purchase a combination radio and record player for the Assiniboine day school.

I regret that no provision was made in our current year's appropriation for the purchase of such equipment.

Bernard [illegible] Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Q'Appelle Sask.
Nov I 1947

Mr. Frank Booth
Moscow Saskk

Dear sir:

Repairs to school building
Assinaboine Agency Sintaluta Sask.

New door jamb and trim

Security Lumber ticket	#3209	
	#3277	$16.82
Labour		25.00
I Lock set		2.25
2½ pairs butts		2.00
Trucking from Fort Q'Appelle		2.00
		$ 48.07

H. L. Erickson

H L Erickson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... H. L. Ericksen .....

Address ..... Fort Qu'Appelle. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	6.	To new door etc as per attached A/Cs	48.07
		The door etc on the old school room was in very poor shape and as the builders were working here, I had to door etc replaced.	

Vote 516-02-615

Mines & Resources Indian Agency NOV 10 1947 REGINA SASK.

Training Division NOV 17 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Frank Booth. Agent

Voucher No. 526

Date November 6th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3230

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 14, 1947.

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO The Teacher, Assiniboine Indian Day School, c/o Mr. F. Booth, Indian Agent, Muscov, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Assiniboine Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Combination Radio and Record Player.		

Note:

The Department of Education for Saskatchewan has arranged with a manufacturer to produce a combination radio and record player for the sum of $89.00.

The Provincial curriculum provides for radio education broadcasts which are sponsored by the Provincial Department of Education. Therefore, they have arranged for the production of a standard set of the above which cost $89.00.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76-II

Muscow, Sask.
November 15th 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Would be pleased to receive authority to purchase supplies to the value of $15.00 per month for the purpose of providing a mid-day lunch for the pupils of the Assiniboine day school.

Lunch is provided for the five winter months.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 18 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT 1)

D.

Ottawa, November 19, 1947.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, file 76-11, regarding mid day meal supplies for pupils attending the Assiniboine Indian Day School, the Department will allow the same amount as last year, namely $10. a month for the five winter months.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OF THE
AN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 76-II

Muscow. Sask.
November 15th 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for a pipe-less furnace for the new school room of the Assiniboine Day School, it is regretted that when I was planning the work etc for the school buildings the matter of the necessity of installing a furnace was overlooked.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 57a

102-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 15 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Assiniboine Day School

Ou'Appelle Indian Agency. Muscow. Sask

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT I2-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Frank Booth. Indian Agent. Sintaluta.

Purpose for which required For new room Day School

QUANTITY			TOTAL
1	# 20 McClary pipeless furnace complete with casing and floor register.		225.99
	A.C.Hunsen of Fort ou'Appelle has one on hand, that can be delivered at once.		
	Note: This furnace is required for the second class room that we were obliged to open at the Assiniboine Day School. The building is now ready for occupancy and we would like to obtain the furnace at the earliest possible date.		
	Send invoice to Mr.Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.		

P.O. 24676 d/28/11/47
Blue slip mailed agent

Training Division
DEC 4 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Frank Booth.

APPROVED— B-T-V

for Director

NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

END.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, file 76-11, we are submitting the requisition for the new furnace for the Assiniboine Day School to our Purchasing Agent.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 2230

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. 76513

Order No.

November 14, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
NOV 17 1947
PURCHASING OFFICE

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Teacher, Assiniboine Indian Day School, c/o Mr. F. Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Assiniboine Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Combination Radio and Record Player.		
	Note: The Department of Education for Saskatchewan has arranged with a manufacturer to produce a combination radio and record player for the sum of $89.00. The Provincial curriculum provides for radio education broadcasts which are sponsored by the Provincial Department of Education. Therefore, they have arranged for the production of a standard set of the above which cost $89.00.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B. F. Neary
Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saskatchewan NEWS

A Weekly News Bulletin Issued by the Bureau of Publications, Legislative Building, Regina, Saskatchewan
May be reproduced upon receipt.

Vol. 2 — 3 — September 15, 1947 — No. 49

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS GET BOOST

Four Unions Conclude Agreements

REGINA.—Negotiations for wage increases have been completed with four groups of Saskatchewan government industrial employees, with pay boosts made in all cases, it was announced jointly recently by D. H. F. Black, deputy industrial executive, and C. G. Palmer, regional director of the Canadian Congress of Labor, parent body of all four unions.

The increase affects approximately 270 employees in the shoe factory and leather tannery at Regina of Saskatchewan Leather Products, the Moose Jaw woollen mill of Saskatchewan Wool Products, the brick plant at Estevan of Clay Products, and the Government Insurance Office at Regina.

Increase in pay of five cents per hour "across the board" was granted the National Union of Shoe and Leather Workers Local 32, representing employees of the shoe factory and tannery, under an "open end" clause in the contract of the union. The new agreement, which took less than two days to negotiate, makes the pay boost retroactive to August 1. The agreement concerns wages only, since the collective bargaining agreement with the union does not expire until December 7.

A similar agreement for five cents per hour increase, retroactive to June 1, was concluded with the Textile Union Workers of America Local 750, representing woollen mill employees.

Negotiations with the Clay Products Workers Union Local No. 3 and the Saskatchewan Insurance Employees Union led to new collective bargaining agreements to replace those which had expired. Reclassification of jobs and changes in conditions were involved, as well as wage increases. Pay boosts in the case of the brick plant were effective August 16, while in the case of the Insurance Office they were retroactive to July 1.

"All negotiations with industrial employees have now been concluded except those with employees of the Saskatchewan Power Commission," Mr. Black pointed out.

Commenting on the new agreements, Mr. Palmer said they had resulted in a very satisfactory feeling among employees.

Big Machinery Imports

REGINA.—Agricultural machinery to the value of $11,068,968 was imported into Saskatchewan from the United States through provincial ports of entry in 1946, according to a compilation made by W. J. Hansen of the Trade Services Division of the Department of Co-operation. In addition, there were imports coming through eastern or western Canada for which

Children Like Saskatchewan-Made Radios . . .

THE HAPPY LOOKS on the faces of these school children at Hazlet, Sask., demonstrates how a radio-phonograph can give young students greater interest and enjoyment in their work. For the story of how these radios came to be made by the Department of Education see page two of this issue. BFH Photo.

Fodder Still Serious In Areas, But Self-Help Program Assists

REGINA.—While still serious in some northern areas, the feed and fodder shortage in Saskatchewan had eased considerably during the past few weeks, Agriculture Minister I. C. Nollet said recently. He added that improvement has resulted through the efforts of farmers engaging in the self-help program instituted by the department of agriculture.

While the feed and fodder deficiency in some districts was "still serious," the department stood a better chance now of meeting the most necessitous demands for fodder which may arise after November 1, he said. The minister urged farmers to redouble their efforts to salvage all available feed in drought areas in order to more nearly meet their winter requirements.

Up-to-date lists of locations where standing feed can be secured on a share basis by anyone willing to harvest it, are maintained by the agricultural representatives. Hay in the stack is also available for purchase, Mr. Nollet pointed out. "The cheapest hay, except that which he harvests on his own farm, will be that put up or moved under the department's fodder policy, this plan providing the farmer with freight assistance until November 1, 1947, together with transportation costs of moving haying equipment."

In the case of farmers who make their own contracts to purchase hay from available sources of supply, inward freight assistance in the amount of $3 per ton will be granted. The suggestion that the government undertake full responsibility for the program and do the job alone has been advanced, but to do so, Mr. Nollet said, "would mean that only a limited amount of fodder would be available and supplies would be higher in price and more expensive to the person in need.

"If the self-help program is properly carried out, there should be no great necessity for liquidating valuable livestock," he added.

Two Bus Routes Added To Service

REGINA.—Opening of two new bus routes by the government-owned Saskatchewan Transportation company was announced recently by W. T. Bunn, company manager. The new routes are Raymore to Yorkton, operating daily except Sunday, and Regina to Kipling, daily through the week.

"The company now operates 32 bus routes, owns 49 buses, and with the addition of the two new routes has added 214 route miles to its present system. More than 3,500 route miles are covered by these buses," said Mr. Bunn.

Increasing use of the service was also announced by the manager, who stated that a total of 4,662 persons travelled to and from Regina in the company's vehicles during the Labor Day weeke[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Added interest in school work is provided by radio broadcasts, as is shown in this picture of eager students in a Saskatchewan school. SFB Photos.

LOCAL RADIO MAKES GOOD

ONE OF THE most important new aids to education is radio, and school radio broadcasts have developed to such an extent that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and the various provincial education departments co-operate in producing programs for each of the five school days per week. Dramatized programs bring to life history, literature, science and many other school subjects in a manner that holds children's interest so that learning becomes both easy and entertaining. Just how valuable these broadcasts can be is illustrated by the fact that one Saskatchewan radio station repeated a series of broadcasts during its evening program and received an enthusiastic response from its adult listeners.

But it was discovered in Saskatchewan, as it has been found in other parts of Canada and in the United States, that well-produced programs which apparently left the studio in good shape were not getting into the class rooms satisfactorily. After complaints had been received from Saskatchewan teachers, James Kent, supervisor of the School Broadcasts Branch of the Department of Education, set out to investigate.

Reception Not Good

From first hand investigation Mr. Kent found a situation here similar to what had been found in other places. Radio receiving sets in use were simply not suitable for class room use. Many were old sets, purchased to fit the budget of the school district, but even the newer sets were not satisfactory in school use, for which they were not designed. Voices were "muddy," sound effects were indistinct and music reproduction was inferior. In addition, many sets did not have enough power [illegible] children [illegible] without strain. If more power was used distortion became so bad as to ruin the program completely.

It was evident that what was needed was a radio receiving set which was built for class room use, instead of home use, and would perform satisfactorily under school conditions. Radio manufacturers in Canada were contacted by the School Broadcasts Branch, but all except one were not interested in producing a special type of receiver for school use. One manufacturer would agree to make a special set, but only under conditions which were prohibitive.

Problem Could Be Solved

That was the state of the problem when it came to the attention of G. L. Powell, who was then in charge of maintenance of Saskatchewan Film Board movie projector equipment. Mr. Powell was an electrical engineer who had keenly followed the technical developments of radio from almost its earliest days. Years ago he had been one of that happy group of "hams" who had constructed their own receiving and sending sets when radio was still a novelty and not the commonplace thing it is today.

Mr. Powell felt there was a way to solve the school radio problem, and he set out to prove his contention right. Basically, the problem was a simple one. You had to produce a radio set that would give fine reproduction of the full range of sound tones, at high volume, from programs broadcast from nearby stations during the daytime.

Setting about to do this, Mr. Powell drew on his broad grasp of the technics of radio. Ordinary house radios are fine for the purpose for which they are intended, in which tone is necessarily sacrificed for great selectivity and static suppression, and in which great volume is not required. Mr. Powell's problem was to design a radio having the characteristics wanted for school use, instead of those needed in home radios.

The first experimental set was finished in December, 1945. After tests and adjustments, the new receiver demonstrated that it was the answer to the school receiver problem. It did the work for which it was designed even better than had been hoped. Beautiful, realistic tone was matched by phenomenal power, which enabled the set to operate the large type of speakers required for school rooms.

As Mr. Powell explains, he had worked no miracles nor invented something new and revolutionary. He had merely applied known principles to the making of a set designed to fulfill a specific purpose. By sacrificing selectivity, which is not needed in a school radio, and by providing for adequate power output, he had produced a machine which filled the bill perfectly. Addition of a phonograph pickup and turntable was made to allow teachers to use records for music instruction.

Production Started

By September, 1946, Department of Education officials had been convinced of the advantages of the new machine and the School Broadcasts Branch was given permission to produce them in quantity for Saskatchewan schools.

Since then till the end of August this year 120 battery and electric radio-phonographs had been produced and delivered. During that time 150 orders were received from schools, and more are coming in every day.

The project has grown in size so that now there is a special division in the Department of Education, the Radio Production Branch, to make the radios. Mr. Powell is in charge, and he has two young Saskatchewan veterans helping him, Roy Smith and Lawrence Babin. Mr. Smith, who comes from Rocanville, was a radio instructor in the Air Force during the war. Mr. Babin, of Debden, who was also in the Air Force, took a year's course in radio at the Moose Jaw vocational training school before joining the new branch.

Saskatchewan Made

The radios are an entirely Saskatchewan product, except, of course, for the various parts which are made by radio manufacturers, and these are purchased through Saskatchewan dealers.

Cabinets, for instance, are made by several cabinet makers in Saskatchewan, at Regina, Qu'Appelle and Beechy. The steel chassis were first made by a local tinsmith from scrap metal when it was impossible to obtain new sheet metal, and now they are made by a sheet metal fabricator in Regina.

The cabinets are another feature of the school radios which are specially designed for this use. Not made for appearance so much as for utility, they are nevertheless quite attractive. But they are made much stronger than ordinary radio cabinets, batteries are fully enclosed, and the lid locks securely over all controls. This prevents accidental damage and unauthorized

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

use by the children. One type of cabinet, made by a returned veteran, is made out of alternate layers of red cedar and white pine wood which give it an unusually attractive appearance.

The radio-phonographs are produced solely for school use, and there is no thought of producing radios for sale to the general public. Schools are not required to purchase the sets made by the Department of Education, but they are so superior for this purpose that most schools are doing so.

Despite the heavy inflow of orders, the Radio Production Branch has pretty well caught up with the backlog. Production is going ahead at the rate of about 30 to 50 machines per month, depending on type. Both battery and electric sets can be delivered almost immediately, while sets specially designed to meet certain local conditions take a little longer.

Sold at Cost

As well as producing radio-phonographs more suitable for school use, the Department of Education is providing them to schools at cost, which is resulting in considerable savings to the budgets of school districts and school units. The original price was $80, but a recent ruling by the Department of National Revenue has made the machines subject to the Dominion sales tax of 8 per cent, and the excise tax of 10 per cent. This added cost has forced an increase in the price to $89.70 for battery sets and $105.45 for electric sets. Since the ruling applied to sets sold from the first; the Department of Education was forced to absorb the tax charge on these.

Despite all difficulties and trials, the products of a new little industry in Regina are going to schools throughout the province. And as thousands of Saskatchewan children listen every afternoon to the exciting dramatizations of their school work, they will have Mr. Powell to thank that every word is as clear and precise as if spoken in their own class rooms.

Production of school radio-phonographs by the Radio Production Branch of the Department of Education is shown in the upper photo. Worker is Roy Smith, who used to instruct in radio in the Air Force. Lower picture shows one of the completed machines in eye-catching cabinet of cedar and pine wood, made by Saskatchewan cabinet maker. Large size speaker for good reproduction in large class rooms is used in the smaller cabinet. Locking lid of cabinet prevents damage to [illegible] supplied fingers.

1947 Seasons and Bag Limits For Game Birds Announced

REGINA.—Official 1947 migratory bird seasons and bag limits were announced recently by E. L. Paynter, game commissioner, as follows:

Season for ducks, geese, coots and Wilson's snipe in that portion of the province lying south of the northern boundary of township 50 is set at September 22 to October 31. North of township 50 and south of township 60 the season for these birds opens September 15 and closes October 31. North of township 60 the season on all four birds will run from September 8 to October 31.

A closed season is in effect on eider and wood ducks, swans, cranes, and all migratory non-game and insectiverous birds.

Bag limits are set as follows: daily—seven ducks, five geese, 10 coots, and five snipe; season limit—56 ducks, 20 geese, 50 coots, and 50 snipe; possession limits—14 ducks, 10 geese, 36 coots and five snipe. Possession of migratory birds killed during the open season is allowed in Saskatchewan until March 31.

The use of any weapon other than a shotgun or bow and arrow is prohibited. Also, shotguns may not be larger than 10 gauge. Other restrictions, violations of which are punishable by law, are the use of live decoys, aircraft, power boats, sunken punts, sail boats and night-lights. Shooting from any motor or wheeled vehicle or any vehicle to which is attached a draught animal, is also prohibited. Hunters were advised by Mr. Paynter to thoroughly acquaint themselves with migratory bird laws, violations of which could evoke heavy penalties.

Trip for Kids In Crow Contest

REGINA.—Ten Saskatchewan children who obtained the highest score in the campaign against crows and magpies, sponsored jointly by the game branch of the resources department and the Saskatchewan fish and game league, will receive a bus and airplane trip around northern Saskatchewan. Winners of the contest, which closed September 1, have not yet been announced.

Commenting on the contest, Game Commissioner E. L. Paynter said that one boy had accumulated over 2,000 points long before the contest closed. Bounties of five cents per pair of crow's legs, and 15 cents per pair of magpie's legs were paid the campaigners. Points were credited on the following basis: five points for a pair of magpie legs, two points for a pair of crow legs, one point for each crow egg, and two points for each magpie egg.

Winners of the contest will assemble at Prince Albert, with the fish and game league paying their expenses to that point. There the resources department will take over, and the winners will ride on the Saskatchewan transportation company's first bus run to Lac la Ronge. Inspection tours will include the Hudson Bay post, Brookes' sawmill and the government's fish plant. Following an air trip to Island Falls, the children will return to Prince Albert by bus where the fish and game league will assume responsibility for their return to their homes.

Name Northern Lake After Jerrold Smith

REGINA.--Large, newly-named Jerrold Lake, in the rocky pine belt of far northern Saskatchewan about 20 miles west of Cree Lake, will honor the memory of F/O Jerrold Smith, who was reported missing while on air operations in August, 1943, and presumed dead in April, 1943. F/O Jerrold Smith's parents live at 3052 18th avenue, Regina.

Enlisting with the air force in 1940, F/O Smith was commissioned and went overseas in 1941. He took operational training as a fighter pilot in northern Ireland, was posted to the Mediterranean theatre in 1943, and there gained for himself the reputation of being an efficient, cool and daring officer during the island's terrific bombardment.

The name Jerrold Lake has been approved by the National Geographic board, and documentary evidence of the action will be filed in the provincial archives as part of the province's history, according to A. L. Bereskin, controller of surveys in the resources department, and the provincial representative [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dantow Named Health Officer

REGINA. — Dr. Matthew Dantow, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., has been appointed medical health officer of the North Battleford Health Region No. 13, according to a recent announcement by Deputy Health Minister Dr. C. F. W. [illegible]

Dr. Dantow

Since November, 1946, the medical officer of the newly formed health region has worked with the Hospital Services Plan and the Regional Health Services Division of the Saskatchewan Department of Public Health.

Born in New York City in 1909, Dr. Dantow received his bachelor of science degree from the University of New York in 1930, and his bachelor of surgery and medicine degree from the University of Glasgow in 1936. The following year he took a three months course in tropical medicine from the University of London. In 1946 he received a diploma in public health from the University of Toronto.

In 1936 and 1937 Dr. Dantow, was house physician in the Royal Infirmary at Doncaster, England. From 1938 to 1944 he engaged in private practice in the Ferryland district of Newfoundland, serving also as part-time medical health officer. He was medical health officer for the city of St. John's, Newfoundland, from 1944 to 1946.

Three Clinics Operating To Treat Polio Patients

REGINA.—With a total of more than 160 recorded cases of poliomyelitis in Saskatchewan up to the early part of September, the expansion of clinic facilities to cope with the increased incidence of the disease was outlined recently by Dr. H. S. Doyle, director of the Division of Communicable Diseases in the Department of Health.

Two new clinics, at Regina and Moose Jaw, were opened to provide additional facilities, since the original clinic at St. Paul's Hospital in Saskatoon, which has been in operation since 1943, was not sufficient to handle the epidemic.

A 50-bed clinic was opened at the Regina general hospital with the cooperation of local health authorities, the staff of the hospital and local physicians. The Department of Health provided special equipment, while both the provincial and city health departments provided extra nurses. The Department also provides a nurse specially trained in hot packing and muscle re-education, while contracts were made with orthopedic surgeons to supply free physiotherapy treatment to clinic and out patients.

A similar but smaller clinic was also set up in Moose Jaw. In all three clinics hospitalization and extra services were provided free of charge, although private doctors' fees were not paid. Practically all of the 160 recorded cases in the province have been treated at the clinics.

"The Department of Health feels that treatment of polio, which in the case of paralyzed patients may run into months or years although many cases are cured in a short time, can prove an economic catastrophe to most families, and therefore it is our policy to provide specialized treatment free," said Dr. Doyle.

The clinic in Saskatoon, which has been in operation since 1943, was designed to reduce disability and prevent the appearance of late deformaties. Open about eight months of the year, the clinic provided treatment for an indefinite time, using a modified type of the Kenny treatment.

From January, 1944, to March this year 77 cases were treated. Of this number, not including three cases of long standing, 50 were discharged free of handicap, 14 were discharged with some handicap, and there was one death.

Royal Fisheries Report Available To Public

REGINA.—Now available to the public is the report of the Royal Commission on the Fisheries of Saskatchewan, Resources Minister J. L. Phelps said recently.

Totalling more than 350,000 words, the 130-page report deals with fish resources, production, improvement of supply, sustained yield, marketing and many other aspects pertinent to the fisheries of Saskatchewan. Copies of the report may be obtained on application to the Department of Natural Resources, Regina, at a charge of $1 per copy.

William Turner Retires

REGINA.—Thirty-five years of service with the provincial government ended recently for William P. Turner, first and only secretary of the Civil Service Superannuation Board, and secretary and executive assistant to the Public Service Commission, when he retired on superannuation.

Joining the civil service in 1912 as a draftsman in the highways department, Mr. Turner was called into the British Imperial Army in 1914, and later transferred to the Royal Flying Corps. He returned to the Saskatchewan government service in May, 1919, and in 1923 transferred to the civil service commission as a clerk.

Corman Asks for Vigorous Action Against Price-Fixing Combines

REGINA.—A statement from the Saskatchewan government requesting the Dominion government to take more vigorous action against monopolies and cartels was issued by Acting Premier J. W. Corman following the announcement of Justice Minister J. L. Ilsley that a combine in restraint of price competition existed in the dental supply industry.

"The people of Saskatchewan are convinced that price-fixing combines exist in many other industries and that action by the federal authorities is long over due," Mr. Corman said. "With government price controls practically gone the public is entitled to protection against exorbitant prices fixed and maintained by monopolies and cartels."

Mr. Corman pointed out that criminal information has recently been filed against 19 United States firms, charging a conspiracy to fix automobile tire prices. And he noted that in the war crimes trials of German industrialists documents had been introduced linking 51 United States and seven Canadian firms with former German combines.

"The people of this province are demanding that the Canadian counterparts of those German big shots be investigated from top to bottom and where price fixing and supply control are established that they be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law," the attorney general added.

Mr. Corman said the Saskatchewan government contended that federal retirement from price control meant that control merely passed to large corporations and monopolies in many cases, and he added that failure to take action against all combines, monopolies and cartels would confirm this [illegible]

Car Crashes Cut

REGINA. — Saskatchewan citizens killed or injured in motor vehicle accidents during the peak summer driving period this year were less in number than for the corresponding period in 1947, According to the Saskatchewan Government Insurance office there were 81 people killed and 867 injured in the first five months of the present license year, and in the same period in 1946, 88 persons lost their lives and 706 were injured.

A total of 1,100 claims for collision insurance were made up to the end of August, an indication that there were more than 1,600 accidents where collision damage exceeded $100 in the case of passenger cars, or in the deductible provision of the S.G.I.C. for other vehicles.

Teacher Shortage Still Great, But Increased Training Helps

REGINA.—The present shortage of teachers in Saskatchewan will result in some rural schools remaining closed temporarily, Education Minister Woodrow Lloyd said recently.

About 1,300 teachers of an approximate total of 8,500 who had taught school in 1946, gave up their teaching jobs at the end of the school year, the minister said, adding: "part of this loss was made up by the services of 900 new teachers, but there is a present need for at least 300 more teachers in the province."

While the present situation was serious, said Mr. Lloyd, he felt that the future looked far more encouraging, in that registration at the college of education at Saskatoon had reached 331 to date, and was expected to be 560 by the time classes began. The minister pointed out that this enrolment was the largest on record for teachers taking advanced training. They would eventually be absorbed in the educational stream to provide higher teaching standards.

Conforming to the policy of previous years, it would be necessary to release a number of normal school students at the end of October to fill the gaps in teaching staffs. This would mean that some of the students sent out as temporary teachers would have only about six weeks' training, he said.

Approximately 900 more students had enrolled for normal schol training this year than in 1946, the total registration to date being 500 with the possibility of an additional 100 students registering before classes begin. Mr. Lloyd said that school boards were enlisting the aid of former school teachers to assist in meeting the present emergency. These teachers would be employed for the whole or part of the school year until the situation eased.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/JH

COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

November 28, 1947.

Dear Mr. Vincent:

Thank you very much for your letter regarding the combination radio phonograph produced by the Department of Education for classroom use.

We are enclosing a copy of Saskatchewan News which outlines the background concerning the production of radio phonograph equipment. You will see that the equipment is manufactured by our own production unit. We are only permitted to offer the equipment for sale to Saskatchewan schools.

Thank you for your interest.

Yours faithfully,

Jas. W. Kent

Jas. W. Kent,
Supervisor of School Broadcasts.

Mr. W. A. Vincent,
Dept. Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-2-1-5

EAD/CMcD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76513-15-16

OTTAWA December 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Kindly refer to your requisition of the 14th ultimo, for one combination radio and record player for the Assiniboine Indian Day School.

We immediately contacted the Department of Education for the Province of Saskatchewan, with the result as shown in a copy of their letter of the 28th ultimo, attached.

It might be possible for Superintendent Ostrander, at Regina, to personally contact the Supervisor of School Broadcasts and endeavour to see if they would dispose of one of these sets to us by purchase. If, however, it cannot be arranged to procure one of these radio receivers from the source suggested, would you kindly let me have your comments as to the type, range and size of any radio phonograph which we might endeavour to obtain elsewhere.

Encl.

W. M. Vincent.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 3 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (MT)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Moosow, Saskatchewan.

Radio - Phonograph -
Assiniboine Indian Day School

Acting upon the information contained in your letter of November 6 (file 76-11) we attempted to purchase the radio-phonograph requested for this school. Please find attached a self-explanatory letter from our Departmental Purchasing Agent and also a copy of a letter received by Mr. Vincent from the Supervisor of School Broadcasts for the Province of Saskatchewan.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy sent to Mr. J.P.B. OSTRANDER,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Sask.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. EX'D.

Date

Pay to J.P.Cockrell.

Address Sintaluta. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 3	To bolts and marines supplied as per A/C	6.00
	For redecorating etc. Assiniboine Day School.	
	Vote 515/02-289	

Training Division
DEC 13 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

Agent

December 3rd.1947

Date

FORM No. I.A. 508
Req. 3534
571
Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

January 7, 1948.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Saskatchewan.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 582.

This is issued in favour of Montmartre Co-op Association and on the voucher you enter as authority purchase order 22040. This information is incorrect as if you refer to this purchase order you will find that it was issued to H.I. Erickson. We have already paid him an amount of $3,233.23.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

EAD/C16D

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE 76513-16-16

OTTAWA, January 12, 1948.

Kindly refer to my memorandum of the 2nd ultimo, regarding your requisition for one combination radio and record player for the Assiniboine Indian Day School.

It would be appreciated if you would now let me have the necessary details requested in the third paragraph of my memorandum if you wish this office to proceed further in the matter of procurement.

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

EAD/CMoD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 76513-16-16

OTTAWA January 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

Kindly refer to my memorandum of the 2nd ultimo, regarding your requisition for one combination radio and record player for the Assiniboine Indian Day School.

It would be appreciated if you would now let me have the necessary details requested in the third paragraph of my memorandum if you wish this office to proceed further in the matter of procurement.

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 18 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, January 14, 1946.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: File 76513-16-16 - January 12, 1946.

With reference to your memorandum of January 12th, regarding our requisition for a combination radio and record player for the Assiniboine Day School, I may say that on receipt of your memorandum of December 2nd, we immediately wrote to Indian Agent Booth and forwarded a copy of our letter to Inspector Ostrander. We have not heard from either of these gentlemen since that time.

We are writing them again today and as soon as a reply is received you will be advised.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, January 14, 1948.

EX'D.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Moosew, Saskatchewan.

Re - Radio Phonograph, Assiniboine Day School

I desire to refer to my letter of December 8th with which I forwarded a copy of a memorandum dated December 2nd to the Departmental Purchasing Agent with regard to the above.

Please let me know at once what action you have taken in the matter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Inspector Ostrander.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

102-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File # 81-311-11 A

Regina, January 14, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
JAN 19 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re : File # 102-1-5 (WT) December 8, 1947

Indian Agent Booth forwarded all correspondence on the above file concerning the purchase of a Combination Radio-Phonograph for the Assiniboine Day School to this office. Acting on Mr. Vincent's suggestion as outlined in his Memo to Mr. Hoey 76513-15-16 of December 2nd I was able to purchase the required radio from the Saskatchewan Department of Education and I think by this date the machine has been delivered to the school.

Miss Nelson, the teacher, requests records be purchased for this phonograph. The records requested are described as " The Basic Record Library", consisting of twenty-four 10-inch records and albums to hold the same. These records are Canadian Victor and can only be purchased through Victor Dealers at a total cost of approximately Twenty-One Dollars after the educational discount has been deducted.

Could authority please be granted to make this purchase?

HFS :

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT 1)

January 21, 1948.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: File 76513-16-16 - January 12, 1948.

With reference to your memorandum of January 12th, and our reply of January 14th, regarding our requisition for a combination radio and record player for the Assiniboine Day School, the following is a letter received from Inspector Ostrander:

"Indian Agent Booth forwarded all correspondence on the above file concerning the purchase of a Combination Radio-Phonograph for the Assiniboine Day School to this office. Acting on Mr. Vincent's suggestion as outlined in his Memo to Mr. Moey 76513-15-16 of December 2nd I was able to purchase the required radio from the Saskatchewan Department of Education and I think by this date the machine has been delivered to the school."

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT 1)

January 21, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

EX'D.
A

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, it is noted that you have purchased a radio for the Assiniboine School from the Saskatchewan Department of Education.

The Department approves an expenditure of $21.00 for the records mentioned in the second paragraph of your letter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

YP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (WT 1)

January 26, 1948.

L. A. D.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Saskatchewan.

Re: Purchase Order 23056

The above purchase order covered desks for the Assiniboine Day School.

Vilas Furniture Company, who supplied the desks, state that they were shipped several months ago. The firm was also expected to forward the account to you but we have not yet received same. If the desks have reached the school, please certify the account and return immediately so that payment can be made.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 21 1948

REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Ref. I947-8
76-4A

Muscow. Sask.
anuary I9th I948

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs
ranch, Ottawa.

Re Voucher # 582.

With reference to your letter of the 7th inst, #I02-1-5 (WT- 1) I wish to imform you that the lumber etc was purchased by the Department to finish the store house, as Mr Erickson only tendered for ~~lumber~~ labor in the alteration of the implement shed to a store-house and as on the order #22040 .page 2, it called for cement , flooring etc I naturally came to the conclusion that it had to be bought locally, because without the material it would have been impossible to finish the building.

I have corrected the voucher and hope that it will now be passed for payment as the Montmartre Co-op are rather anxious to have this account settled.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FORT QU'APPELLE, SASK. Jan. 3 19 48.

M [redacted]
Assiniboine Day School Account.
Sintiluta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HANSON BROS.

HARDWARE - TOOLS - PAINTS
STOVES - CROCKERY - BEDDING

PHONE 24

Commercial Printers, Ltd., Regina, Sask. 2M-3428-8-47

Dec. 22	1— tea kettle	2	95
	2— large kettles	5	90
	Express		60
	Total	9	45
		8	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. C. HANSON & SONS

Address FORT QU'APPELLE

SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1947	Pay to as per attached account	7 85
	For use at the Assiniboine Day School	

Jan 29 W I Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 27 1943 RECORDS

Vote - 516-02-435

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 102-1-5(VCA) Sept.4,1947

Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No. 18

Date January 23rd,1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 76-11

Muscow. Sask.
January 19th 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of the 14th inst. # 102-1-5 (WT- 1) I wish to imform you that I visited Inspector Ostrander, office and he agreed to contact the Sask Government personally and no doubt by this time you will have received a letter from him.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

JAN 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, January 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. [illegible].

Assiniboine Indian Day School.

On Mr. Hoey's recommendation of August 5th, 1947, the contract was awarded to Mr. H.L. Erichson of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. His recommendation reads, "You will find attached the three tenders which Mr. Erichson has submitted for the work required to open this extra classroom. The total cost is $3,597100. You will note that Mr. Erichson will provide labour, paint and materials for all alterations with the exception of the store-room, which will involve labour only. Most of the lumber for the store-room will be provided by tearing down the implement shed. We may have to provide a small quantity of lumber, cement and paint to complete this latter job".

It appears that this expenditure of $361.42 for Montemartre Co-op Assn, is for this additional material that is required to build the store-room from the torn down implement shed. This account should not be charged to Purchase Order 22040 as indicated by the Agent. Mr. F. Booth in his letter of July 17, 1947, indicated that this extra material would cost not more than $200.00.

The last paragraph on the Purchase Order 22040 reads as follows: "The above price ($3,597.00) includes labour, paint, and materials for all alterations with the exception of the store-room which would involve labour only".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The following sums have been paid to Mr. Erichson in connection with this work:

Oct. 22	V.R. 495	Labour & Material	$800.36
Oct. 24	V.R. 496	Trucking of Lumber	22.00
Nov. 3	V.R. 509	To complete job on School room	2432.87
		Total:	$3255.23

One more thing, I am not sure whether this is the same job, but on September 11, by voucher # 447, Purchase Order # 23522 we paid Mr. Montmartre $231.33 for lumber in connection with Assiniboine School, when Mr. Erichson was supplying the labour.

M F Track.

M.F. Track.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (E.1)

January 31, 1948.

FYD.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $361.42 covering the cost of lumber purchased locally for the remodelling of an implement shed at the Assiniboine school in order to serve as a second class room for the day school.

We previously issued a purchase order that only covered the labour in remodelling the implement shed. The Agent then purchased the materials locally in order that there would be no delay in having the remodelling finished.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-601-10-691.

Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 10 2-1-3

GR/GR OTTAWA Sept. 20/47 FILE NO. T.169-15-20

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.
Cornwall, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Kinistino, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Kinistino, Saskatchewan. QUOTATION OF 29/7/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO ~~Wpg~~ 7 - CANCELLED -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
14	Desks, medium size, #3, Model E	27.30	382.20
21	Desks, small size, #3 41616	26.63	349.23
1	Teacher's Desk, #24	46.70	46.70
1	Teacher's Chair, #345	10.17	10.17
			$838.30

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 26 1947
REGISTERED

1142

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
286	38	433	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
- as soon as possible -

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Dec. 31 19 47

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO ..... Department of Mines & Resources.

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 23056 Our Order No. 5366- Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

14	No. 3 Model W Chair Desks	17.10	239.40
21	No. 5 " W " "	16.63	349.23
1	No. 24 T. Desk look to follow		46.70
1	No. 30½ Chair		10.17
			645.50

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,

Sintaluta, Sask.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EX'D. M

Pay to ..... Vilas Furniture Co.

Address ..... Cowansville. Quebec.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	27.	To school desks as per attached A/C	645.50

Order # 23056

Vote 516-02-415.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 4 1948
LIBRARY

FEB 4 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth. Agent

DATE ..... January 26th 1948

VOUCHER No. 56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Jan. 12 1948

Mr. C. M. Black

Pentaluta Bank

In a/c With Indian Dept.

School Supplies

TERMS Nov. & Dec.

3 lbs.	Macaroni	@ 63	1	89
½ "	Pepper	@ 80		40
3 "	P. Barley	@ 25 ea		75
12	Tins Soup	@ 12 ea	1	44
1	Case Tom Tom		3	95
10	Cans		2	07
5	" Beans		1	75
25 "	Oatmeal	@ 11c lb	2	75
			15	00

STATEMENT

Jan 12 1948

Mr. C. M. Black

Pentaluta Bank

In a/c With Indian Dept.

School Supplies

TERMS

1	Case Veg. Soup	2	95
1	Case Peas	2	75
3	Macaroni 5's	1	89
	Beans	2	05
	Oatmeal	3	36
		15	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.M.BLACK

Address SINTALUTA SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
NOV.DEC.JAN.1947-8.	Pay toas per attached accounts	$30.00
	Mid day meal supplies for the Assiniboine Day School for the months of November & December 1947. and January 1948.	
	Auth: 102-1-5 (WE-1) Nov.19,1947.	
	Vote - 518-02-221	

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 6 1948

FEB 6

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No. 27

Date January 24th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Jan 12 1928

M. R. H. Black

Fontaleta Lake

In a/c With Norman Endlapper

Order $3.00

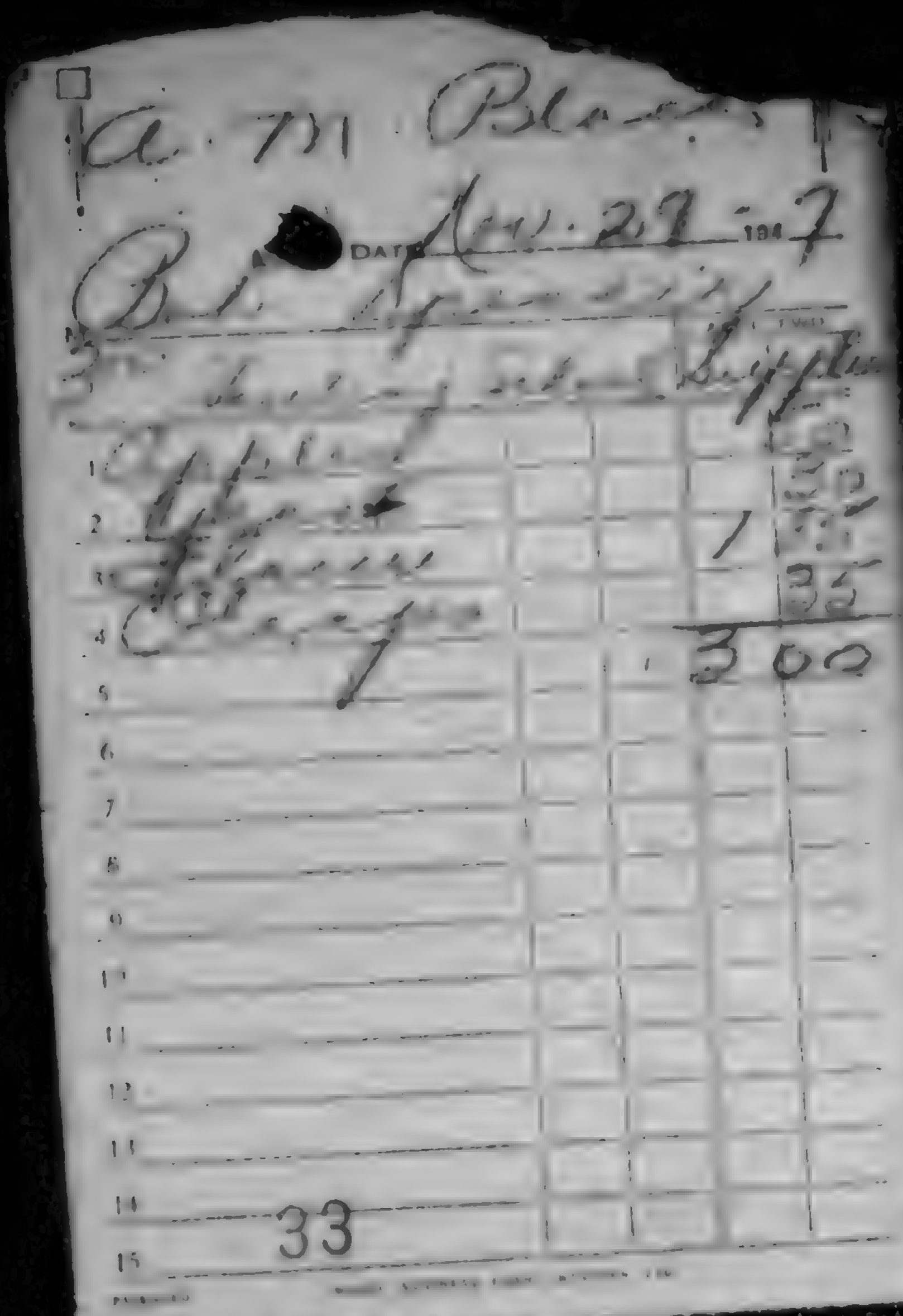
TERMS Handing School Books

		Apples				50
20#		Oatmeal			1	50
2		Bread				36
2		Soup				24
1		Baking Pds.				25
1		Sardines				35
					3	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3624

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.M.BLACK

Address SINTALUTA SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
NOV.& JAN.	PAY to as per attached accounts	$6.00
	Agency orders given in lieu of cash for hauling material for the Assiniboine Day school.	
	Chargeable to Vote-516-04-415	

Training Division
FEB 8 1948
121

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 3
Received

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Frank Booth, Agent

VOUCHER No. 23

DATE January 24th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

102-1-5

FILE 76-II (II4)

January 30th 1947.
Muscow. Sask.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs
Branch, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter file # I02-1-5 (WT-1) of January 26th I948, I wish to imform that the account from the Vilas Furniture Co came to hand on the 23rd of January, I948 and has been forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 26, 1948.

RC M

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Attention: W. M. Vincent.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

F'D.
M.

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

16934—3-11-47—30m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	DUPLICATE.			
Oct. 17	O/22360			
	1 Cutlery set sub.	9.50		
	1 Butcher Knife	.85		
	1 Paring Knife sub.	.25		
	1 Blue Glassware set sub.	4.80		
	2 pails sub.	.96		
	1 wash tub (New Eaton Price)	1.77		
	1 Tea Kettle (New Eaton Price)	2.75		
	1 Coffee pot sub.	2.15		
	2 Covered Saucepans	3.58		
	1 Dish pan sub.	.85		
	1 Dipper sub.	.47		
	1 Mixing Bowl (New Eaton price)	.85		
	1 Huron Range To Follow	75.00		
	1 Stove pipes To Follow	1.14		
	1 Elbow To Follow	.20		
	1 Congoleum rug Sub.	8.95		
	1 Table & Four Chairs Cancelled			
	1 Occasional Chair	11.95		
	1 Arm Rocker	10.35		
	1 Steel Bedstead 54"	10.75		
	1 Steel Bedstead 39"	10.75		
	1 Mattress 54"	22.00		
	1 Mattress 39"	22.00		
		201.95		

Original sent to Frank Booth Musqueam Sask. M.F. 4/2/48

Shipped To:
Frank Booth, Ind. Agt. Assiniboine Day School, Sintaluta, Sask.

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (E6).

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, February 10, 1948.

Mr. F. Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.

This is in connection with your Voucher No. 51 in favour of A.C. Hanson and Sons of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan for $9.45.

I wish to advise you that this account is being paid at $8.85, 60¢ being deducted for express as no express bill has been received.

Please get in touch with A.C. Hanson & Sons in this respect and advise them that when the express bill has been presented it will be paid at that time.

This policy is being followed by the Department to avoid delays in paying accounts by waiting for freight and express bills.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

MFP
MFP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112-16

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... PAID

Pay to Montmartre Co-op. Assn.

Address Montmartre. Sask

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec5	To lumber as per attached accounts.	~~361.67~~ $354 67
	Implement shed being remodelled for use of school, Assiniboine reserve.	
	Purchase order# 22040	
	Vote ~~316-02-497~~ 516-10-691	

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 10 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
JAN 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No. 582

Date December 6th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Use Co-op Products"

MONTMARTRE CO-OP. ASS'N. LTD.

MONTMARTRE, SASK., 194

NAME

PATRONAGE NO.

PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT
	x					
	x					
	x					
	x					
	x					
	x					
	x					
	x					
	x					
	x					

GROSS		COAL	
TARE		WOOD	
NET			

EDUCATION TAX ON $ @ 2%

TOTAL

RECEIVED GOODS

RECEIVED PAYMENT

LUMBER & FUEL DEPT.

PATRONAGE COPY

L 7366

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Use Co-op Products"

MONTMARTRE CO-OP. ASS'N. LTD.

MONTMARTRE, SASK. 194

PATRONAGE NO.

NAME

PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT
	X					
	X					
1	X					11 60
	X					
	X					
	X					
	X					
	X					
	X					
	X					

GROSS	COAL		
TARE	WOOD		
NET			

EDUCATION TAX ON $ @ 2%

TOTAL

COPY COPY

RECEIVED GOODS

RECEIVED PAYMENT

LUMBER & FUEL DEPT.

PATRONAGE COPY

L 7365

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Use Co-op Products"

MONTMARTRE CO-OP. ASS'N. LTD.

MONTMARTRE, SASK. 194

PATRONAGE NO.

NAME

PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT
	X					
90	1 x 4	12'		100	3.50	16 70
1	1 x 3	12'				2 00
11	1 x 6				3.50	11 10
	X					
5	2 x 3	6" - 9"				
	X				1.25	1 25
	X					
	X					5 75
	X					

GROSS

TARE

NET

COAL

WOOD

EDUCATION TAX ON $ @ 2%

TOTAL 36 03

Copy only.

RECEIVED GOODS

RECEIVED PAYMENT

LUMBER & FUEL DEPT.

PATRONAGE COPY

L 7364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Use Co-op Products"

MONTMARTRE CO-OP. ASS'N. LTD.

MONTMARTRE, SASK. 194

PATRONAGE NO.

NAME

PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT
	X					
	X					
	X					
	X					
	X					
	X					
	X					
	X					
	X					

GROSS		COAL		
TARE		WOOD		
NET				

EDUCATION TAX ON $ @ 2%

TOTAL

RECEIVED GOODS

RECEIVED PAYMENT

LUMBER & FUEL DEPT.

PATRONAGE COPY

L 7367

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Use Co-op Products"

MONTMARTRE CO-OP. ASS'N. LTD.

MONTMARTRE, SASK. 7/7/7 194

PATRONAGE NO.

NAME

PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT
	x					

GROSS

TARE

NET

COAL

WOOD

EDUCATION TAX ON $ @ 2%

TOTAL

COPY ONLY

RECEIVED GOODS

RECEIVED PAYMENT

LUMBER & FUEL DEPT.

PATRONAGE COPY

L 7363

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26562
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

102-1-5

[redacted] 9 Feb 1943 FILE NO. 15-3 Ramsay

TO [redacted]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

[redacted] Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO [redacted]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building materials purchased by Indian Agent F. Booth for remodelling an implement shed for use as an additional schoolroom, Assiniboine Reserve, Qu'Appelle Agency.		$ 361.32
	As per invoices dated 11 Sep & 22 May 1942		
	Voucher Nos 522		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 11 1943
P.M.
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
315	10	671	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

PURCHASING AGENT

R 0858

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.

January 31, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $361.42 covering the cost of lumber purchased locally for the remodelling of an implement shed at the Assiniboine school in order to serve as a second class room for the day school.

We previously issued a purchase order that only covered the labour in remodelling the implement shed. The Agent then purchased the materials locally in order that there would be no delay in having the remodelling finished.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-601-10-691.

Bernard J. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

April 1/47

M. L. J. Simpson Reserve Agent

Fort Rae

In Acct. with [illegible]

TERMS						

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to ..... E. Josephson.

Address ..... Sintaluta. Sask

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 10	to school supplies for the Assiniboine Day School.	14.67
	Supplies had to be bought as we had none left	
	Vote 516-02-201	
	(114)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth Agent

VOUCHER No. 65

DATE February 10th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (E6).

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

Mr. F. Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.

This is in connection with your voucher No. 582 for $361.32 in favour of Montmartie Co-op Assn, Montmartie, Saskatchewan.

Please be advised that the Federal Government does not pay any provincial or municipal taxes, Education tax being one of these, it is on this account that this voucher is being altered. Shortly the Montmartre Co-op Assn. will be getting a cheque for $354.67. This being $361.32 less the Education Tax as payment for materials supplied in connection with the remodelling of the implement shed at the school.

MFF

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

MFI/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

1859 Scarth Street,
REGINA, Sask., Feb 17 1948

Indian Agent (Frank Battle)
Dept of Indian affairs
Moosomin, Sask.

TO **Heintzman & Co., Ltd.** DR.

PIANOFORTE MANUFACTURERS

Terms..... Interest.....

14 victor pups @ .75 ea		10 50
5 victor classics @ 1.15 ea.		5 75
		16 25
less 10%		1 63
		14 62
sales tax		29
total		14.91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Maintzman and Co.

Address 1859 Scarth St. Regina, Sask.

DATE		[redacted]	AMOUNT
Mar	1st	Records purchased as per attached A/C	14.91
		Vote 516-02-XXX 415	

Training Division
MAR 8
Indian
2018

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 102-1-5 dated (W.T.1) Of Jan 21st.1948 Regina Office.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1875

Frank Brooks
Agent

Voucher No. 104

Date March 1st 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec 16 1918

M. Duke Lee Thomas

Schools Schools

In Acct. with Dr. A. J. Black

TERMS 11/ 60 Dis

	1	Thermos			1	25
	1	Outfit				40
	1	Jug				55
	1	Bucket				20
	5	Dippers				65
	1	Skillet				7
	1	Knife				35
	1	Cake				35
	5	Spoons				33
	2	Salt				25
						6 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.H.Black.

Address Sintaluta. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	To goods supplied to A.Thomson as per A/C	6.00
	Order given as wages for digging three holes for the out door toilets at the Assiniboine Day School.	
	Vote 516-01-689.	
	(114)	

Indian Affairs Division
MAR 0 1948
In Ottawa

5 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 107

Frank Booth. Agent

Date March 1st 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to M.Kaphapnio. / C.E.Fox.

Address Sintaluta. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 1	To hauling new furnace for Assiniboine Day School. from Sintaluta to Reserve.	5.00
	Vote 516-04-352	

Indian Affairs Branch Treasury Division MAR 8 1948

MAR 5

Norman Kaphapnio

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 97

Date March 1st. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Qu'Appelle Sask.
Feb 27 / 47

Department of Indian Affairs
Mr. Frank Booth
Moosow Sask.

Dear sir;

Purchase order # 22040 item (b)

Building complete ----------$-697.00

H.L. Ericksen

H K Ericksen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date ..... EX'D. M

Pay to ..... H. L. Erickson. .....

Address ..... Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 29.	To altering the present ration house for use as an additional class room	697.00
	Vote 516-10-6 91.	
	Encumb. # 1020	
	Order # 22940	

Training Division
MAR 8 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 84

Date February 29th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

March 10, 1948.

Mr. Frank Booth, Superintendent,
Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

Re: Purchase Order 22040

The above covered the alterations and repairs to the buildings at the Assiniboine Agency in order to provide a second class room for the Assiniboine Day School. If you will review that purchase order you will note that it was divided into three sections, (a), (b) and (c).

You submitted voucher 495 for $800.36. Of this amount $525.00 was shown in item (c) of the purchase order and we presumed the amount over and above $525.00 was some of the material approved by section (b) and consequently paid the whole voucher at a total amount of $800.36.

You subsequently submitted voucher 509 for $2,432.87. The purchase order only authorized $2,375.00 but we arranged to pay the additional amount requested. You also submitted voucher 496 for trucking lumber; this amounted to $22.00.

The total amount already paid is as follows:

Voucher 495.....	$800.36
Voucher 496 (trucking).....	22.00
Voucher 509.....	2,432.87
Total	$3,255.23

You now submit voucher 54 for $697.00 and you quote purchase order 22040 as authority for the expenditure. After making the payments shown above

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the balance left in this purchase order is, therefore only $341.77 ($3,597.00 - $3,255.23).

In the meantime you also submitted voucher 582 for $354.67 in favour of Montmartre Co-operative Association. We had to secure a special purchase order for this particular item.

In view of the information given in your letter of January 19th we would like to know why the total amount of purchase order 22040 has been exceeded. We would also like a further explanation of voucher 582 in view of clause (c) of purchase order 22040 which mentioned $525.00 as the cost of rebuilding the implement shed into a ration house and further states that "the above price includes labour,paint and materials for all alterations with the exception of the store room which would involve labour only".

Bernard T. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE Ent.47-48 (114)

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re; Outstanding account- 697.00

With reference to your letter of the 23rd inst, regarding the above mentioned account, I wish to inform you that I contacted Mr Erickson about this account and he found out that he had not forwarded me the account, this he immediately did and I am sending it on to you under Voucher # 84 of February 29th, 1948.

Frank Booth.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

102-1-5

EX'D.

5615 PLEASE QUOTE M
FILE Est.1947-48
(114)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Muscow. Sask.
March 16th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of the 10th inst, #102-1-5 (c.1), I wish to submit the following report.

Statement of expenditures, order # 22040.

(a)	Amount of order.	$2375.00		
	Voucher #509	$2432.87	overdrawn	57.87
(b)	Amount of order	$697.00		
	Voucher # 84	$697.00		
(c)	Amount of order	$525.00	for labor only.	
	Voucher #495	$525.00	labor. H.Erickson material	275.36
	" #582		Material.Montmartre Co-op	354.67
	" #496		Trucking material	22.00
				642.03

It will be noted that the material [redacted] purchased to complete the store room cost #642.03 and that in section (c) only 525.00 was allowed for labor only, although the labor involved the erection of cement piers, double floors, wall board, shingles, brick chimney, etc, not any amount was requisition for this, and all the material mentioned above could not be salvaged from an implement shed and had to be purchased, therefore I can readily see now that I should have asked for another purchase order instead of going ahead with the building.

I certainly regret this misunderstanding occurred and will govern myself accordingly in the future but I am pleased to report that this store room built at a total cost of 1107.03 is I consider a better building than the store room built at the same time on the Lucowpetung Res at a cost of $2395.00

Frank Booth. Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

102-1-5
10393

FILE G-7E (114)

Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,
Moosomin, Sask.

April 6th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I would be pleased to receive an accountable advance of $60.00 for freighting supplies required by the Assiniboine Day School during 1948-49, as soon as it may be convenient.

Frank Booth,
Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 13 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5 (E)

April 14, 1948.

Mr. Frank Booth, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muscow, Sask.

Assiniboine Indian Day School

With reference to your letter dated April 6th, file G-7E (114), we are today arranging for our Treasury Office to forward you an accountable cheque in the amount of $60.00 to cover cost of freighting materials to the above named school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—8-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 102-1-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE April 15, 1948.

EX'D.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account ------ Send cheque to: Mr. Frank Booth, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muscow, Sask.	$60.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with freighting supplies to the Assiniboine Indian Day School #601

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 / ALLOTMENT 04-352 / SUB-ALLOTMENT }

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 102-1-J

NO. 24676
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

LHS/SC

OTTAWA Nov.28,1947 FILE NO. 76717-13-2 Sou

TO A. C. Hanson, Esq.,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Sintaluta, Sask.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF on basis of your quotation to Mr.Booth -

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	#20 McClary pipeless furnace, complete with casing and floor register -	approx	$235.00

Training Division
APR 21 1948
Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 2 1947
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
516	12	422	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As soon as possible -Immediate

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FORT QU'APPELLE, SASK., April 8/48. 19

M Indian Dept. Muscow Sask:

Mdse shipped to Sintiluta Reservation.

In Account With

HANSON BROS.

HARDWARE - TOOLS - PAINTS
STOVES - CROCKERY - BEDDING

PHONE 24

Commercial Printers, Ltd., Regina, Sask. 2M-3426-6-47

Feb. 4	One only Monarch pipeless furnace complete with casing and 36" by 36" floor register		195.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

1-7-1-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EXD.

Pay to Hansons Bros.

Address Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 14	To one furnace supplied as per attached A/C	195.00
	Vote 516-12-422. Order # 24676 Encumb. #1726	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Regina, Sask.
APR 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 76717-15-date 8A ..... Nov. 28th

Frank Booth. Agent

Voucher No. 178 ..... Date ..... April 14th. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO:
SUPERVISOR,
SCHOOL BROADCASTS,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN.

2156½

EX'D.

May 20, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Receiver General of Canada,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Assiniboine Day School

Thank you for your order of a radio phonograph and cheque in amount of $106.85. We are enclosing your receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Jas W Kent

Jas. W. Kent,
Supervisor of School Broadcasts.

JWK/KB
encl. 1

Department of Finance
MAY 25 1948
Administrative Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

EDUCATION

ED. Nº 7662

REGINA, Sask., May 19 *19* 48

RECEIVED the sum of ---One Hundred & Six--- 85/100 *Dollars* $ 106.85

On Account of Education Advance
Radio Production $106.85
Code #923

FROM Receiver General of Canada,

Ottawa, Ontario. Fort Assiniboine Day School

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
REGINA
SASKATCHEWAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

April 2, 1948.

M. Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

In Acct. with School Radio Production Branch,
Department of Education,
Regina, Sask.

TERMS					
1		Rent one Radio-phonograph			106.25
		for the Assiniboine Day School			
		Sintaluta, Sask.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

April 2, 1942.

M Department of Indian Affairs.
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

In Acct. with School Radio Production Branch,
Department of Education,
Regina, Sask.

TERMS					
1		Victory Radio-gramophone for the Assiniboine Day School Qu'Appelle, Sask.			106.25

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SCHOOL RADIO PRODUCTION

Invoice # 273 Regina Date March 18, 1948.

TO: Miss Nelson

Assiniboine Day School,

Order # 208 Prepaid to: Sintaluta, Sask.

1	Battery radio comb. #308	$ 61.00
1	Set tubes	11.40
1	B Battery	9.50
1	C Battery	1.00
1	Speaker unit	15.50
1	Perm needle	3.25
1	Copper Aerial	3.50
		$105.15
	Shipping	1.70
		$106.85

G. H. Darwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Frank Booth.

Address Moosomin, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
June	6	To paid receipts attached.		30.05 ✓
		Chargeable as follows.		
		Vote 516-01-615	16.00	
		" 511-05-502	35	
		" 511-01-999	8.50	
		(cleaning office, ration house, and farm-house before new assistant moved in)		
		Vote 515-11-999	1.50	
		" 511-03-304	3.70	
			$30.05	

Training Division
JUN 11 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

511 - 13 - 70

APPROVED $3.70
Superintendent Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21
RECEIVED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 17 1948
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Frank Booth.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 240

Date June 6th.1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ye Olde Firme

Heintzman & Co. Limited

MUSIC DEPT.

1859 SCARTH ST. PHONE 5023

Regina, Sask., May 17 1948

Name Indian Affairs Branch

Address (agent) Dept of Indian

Salesman Affairs - Ottawa

2 records @ 1.15 ea	2	30
2 records @ .75 ea	1	50
	3	80
less 10%		38
	3	42

Charge

57

D 2572

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Heintzman and Co.

Address 1859 Scarth St. Regina

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 16	To records as per attached A/C	3.42
	For the Assiniboine Day School.	
	Vote 516-02-415	

Training Division
JUN 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

JUN 21 4 PM
RECORDS

(114)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Boots
Agent

VOUCHER No. 265

DATE June 16th.1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.M.Black.

Address Sintaluta. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 2	To supplies as per attached account	15.00
	Vote 516-02-221	
	Owing to bad roads and the Indian people nearly destitute it was necessary to give the pupils a mid-day meal in April	

Training Division
JUL 7 1948
Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth, Agent

Voucher No. 287.

Date July 2nd.1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Blairmore 1947

Mr. [illegible] Okt. T.

[illegible]

In Acct. with C. P. R. Co.

TERMS [illegible]

[illegible]						
		[illegible]			5	15
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	44
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				63
		[illegible]			1	50
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				27
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			2	64
		[illegible]				53
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				55
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	50
					15	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 16th/48

Mr. William James Pope,

Western School Grounds,

May 15/48

In Acct. with A. M. Black

TERMS Victoria, Sask.

2	lbs	Oranges @ 30¢				60
5	lbs	Apples @ 10¢				50
2	lbs	Sugar @ 11¢				22
4	lbs	Prunes @ 13¢				52
1	pkg.	Kellogs Oats				45
1	doz	Eggs			1	00
1	pkg	Oxydol				35
2	pkgs	Gold Flake				40
2	pkgs	Sultanas @ 20¢				40
1	pkg	Matches				35
Oval		Biscuits				35
Extra		Sugar 4 lbs				44
					6	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.M.Black.

Address Sintaluta. Sask.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
July	4	To order on behalf of W.J.Rope, for work on school grounds, Assiniboine Day School. 2 days @ 3.00 per day	6.00
		The school grounds had to be cleaned up.	
		Vote 515-01-615	

Training Division
JUL 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
JUL 8 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 304 dated .....

Frank Booth. Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE July 5th.1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Acknowledge
Copy
5
2 E

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT WAV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 52346-
50737-15-24 8.

OTTAWA, August 30, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re coal for Qu'Appelle Agency Buildings
I.A.B. File 44-114.

ified and
Forwarded 8 Sept 3/48 ML.

In view of the fact that Mr. Booth's original requisition was submitted to this office sometime before the recent moving of Agency headquarters to Fort Qu'Appelle, may we have a requisition with revised shipping and invoicing instructions.

Mr. Neary

We have Mr. Neary's requisition for coal for Assiniboine School, but have not been advised as to the requirements for the teacher's residence at the same school.

We shall await your reply before arranging for the purchase of this coal.

T. McVincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

1859 Scarth Street,
REGINA, Sask. July 7 19 28

M. Mary Thompson Office
Indian Agency Duck Lake

TO **Heintzman & Co., Ltd.** DR.

PIANOFORTE MANUFACTURERS

Terms..... Interest..... .....

Parlor Classic	1/25
Accessories	40
	105
Charge	
	47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (108)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Heintzman & Co., Ltd.

Address 1859 Scarth St.,
Regina, Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	9	To 1 Vic classic for Assiniboine Day School		
		as per attached account (phonograph record)	1	03
		Vote # 516-12-415		
		One ——— 03/100 Dollars	1	03

Training Division
OCT 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1948
A.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 102-1-5 (021), dated 26/9/48

W. J. McKenzie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 333

DATE Sept. 20th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 (E1)

, October 12, 1948.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Attached is a petition which has been forwarded to the Deputy Minister.

Please let me have your comments. You might also state the cost of transporting the children from November 1, 1948 to March 31, 1949. You should also let me know if you feel that if this extra convenience was provided, the children concerned would attend regularly.

An early reply would be appreciated and when answering this letter you should return the enclosed petition.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

FP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

Requisition for School Material

Date ...September 18... 19 48

For ...Qu'Appelle Indian School... Qu'Appelle ...Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2 brooms					
~~1 dust pan~~					
1 bell					
~~1 tin bottle~~					
~~1 doz toilet paper~~					
~~1 lb soap~~					
~~30 exercise books~~					
~~1 pencil sharpener~~					
1 register					
1 flag					
1 pencil sharpener					
~~1 paper basket~~					
~~1 doz towels~~					
1 football					
2 soft balls					
2 bats					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ...Gerhardus E. Jn. Vanaelst

School ...Qu'Appelle Indian Day.

Post Office (nearest) ...Lintaluta

Express Office (nearest) ...Lintaluta

Province ...Sask.

...G E Jn Vanaelst...
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

...W J D Kenlay...
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material 601-5

Date ...September 18..... ...1948

For Saskatchewan Treaty Agency ...Fort Qu'Appelle.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Stoves~~					
~~Register~~					
Cistern					for soft water
2. Cupboards					
3. Lithograms					
4. Broom					
~~7. Dust Pan~~					
~~Bucket~~					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ...Miss M L Nelson.....

School ...Assiniboine.....

Post Office (nearest) ....Sintaluta.....

Express Office (nearest).. ...Sintaluta

Province..... ...Saskatchewan

...Mary L Nelson.....
Teacher

...Madeleine Vanaelst

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

...W J O Kenny.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 613
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

601-5

Date September 18 1948.

For Assiniboine No. 1 School Qu'Appelle Agency

NOTE.—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~2 brooms~~					
~~1 dust pan~~					
~~1 tin Matches~~					
~~1 doz. rolls toilet paper~~					
~~2 pails~~					
			See letter		
			Oct 18/48		
1 Scrubbing Brush					
2 Whisk Brooms					
2 Mops					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss M. L. Nelson

School Assiniboine

Post Office (nearest) Lintaluta

Express Office (nearest) Lintaluta

Province Saskatchewan

M. L. Nelson
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. J. Kenlay
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

23109

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE # 15 & 316
(108)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 9th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to our letter of Sept. 27th regarding repairs to the furnace at the teacherage on Assiniboine Reserve, on closer inspection it was found that the fire pot is burned out and cracked, the collar on the smoke dome is broken and most of the pipes are rotted out and the grates burned out. It would appear that it would be more practical to install a new one as the cost of material and labour to repair it would amount to more than half the cost of a new one and you would still have an old furnace.

We have secured a quotation of $250.00 for a Prairie Pride all steel 19" furnace, installed with all new hot and cold air pipes, from A.M.Edwards, Wolseley, Sask.

We would appreciate authority by telegram as this matter is very urgent.

W.J.D.Kerley.

W.J.D.Kerley,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

601-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22546

FILE S 15
S 16 (108)

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Sept. 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith are requisitions for:
School Material
Range and utensils for preparing and serving mid day meals at the Assiniboine Day School No.2
New furnace for Assiniboine Day School No. 1.

The present furnace is giving lots of trouble and would cost $100.00 to repair and it would be more economical to install a new one.

Authority is requested to install the new furnace already received for the Assiniboine Day School No. 2 at a cost of $65.00. Also authority to repair the furnace in the teacherage, new set of grates, 2 cold air pipes, and new furnace pipes at a cost of $90.00. Quotations on these items was from A.M.Edwards, Wolseley, Sask.

Two new toilets are also needed for the No.1 Assiniboine Day School. These would cost approximately $55.00 each for material and Indian labour.

W.J.D.Kerley.

W.J.D.Kerley,
Superintendent.

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs
OCT 9
A.M.
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 2226

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

TO: THE SPORT SHOP October 18, 1948
OTTAWA
[redacted] (File: 601-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Miss M.L. Nelson, Teacher, Assiniboine Indian Day School,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Football.		
	Shipping charges should be included in the invoice.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(108)

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. 27th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Assiniboine Day School No. 2

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO C.E.Fox, Agency Assistant,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Purpose for which required For preparing school lunches.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Master Climax range No.56-1126 Eatons catalogue)			99 00	99.00
36	plates per doz.			3 75	11.25
36	cups & saucers " "			3 50	10.50
36	desert spoons " "			2 00	6.00
36	soup bowls " "			3 50	10.50
2	covered kettles 7 qt size enamel			2 00	4.00
1	potato pot			2 50	2.50
2	dishpans			2 80	4.80
3	paring knives			30	.90
1	butcher knife			1 50	1.50
1	soup ladle			50	.50
1	mixing spoon			90	.90
8	Stove pipes 6"			30	2.40
2	Elbows 6"			40	.80
1	T - pipe 6" -7"			1 00	1.00

P.O. 35 Yellow copy 36. KB

Supt Kerley

The above prices have been supplied by Superintendent Kerley. With the exception of the range, he does not state where he secured the prices. We recommend that you arrange for purchase of the range and authorize local purchase of the other items.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J.D.Kerley

APPROVED— Director

Form 27 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Sept. 27th 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Assiniboine Day School No. 1

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT. 12-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO C.E.Fox. Agency Assistant, Sintaluta, Sask.

Purpose for which required To replace day school furnace.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	21" all steel hot air Furnace including installation Quotation from A.M.Edwards, Wolseley, Sask.		200.00

Note: The above quotation was secured by Superintendent Kerley. It includes supplying a "Prairie Pride" all steel 19" furnace, installed with all new hot and cold air pipes.

Shipped to C.E.Fox Mr A.M. Edwards Wolseley Sask

P.O. 35033 20 Oct 48

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J.O.Kerley.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 (E.1)

October 18, 1948.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Broadview, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to arrange for purchase of the furnace and range and the other items for the teacher's residence at the Assiniboine School.

You may purchase the following:

4 Brooms
1 Tea Kettle
9 Window Shades
3 Water Pails
24 Rolls Toilet Paper
Reasonable supply of
Paper Towels

We require more information regarding the items reading as follows:

2 Cupboards
3 Linoleums
1 Cistern

Quotations should be forwarded regarding the above.

A football will be forwarded to the teacher, but we do not think it advisable to supply a softball at this period of the year.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-6278

PD BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

OCT 27 1948 194

Department of Mines & Resources

220 Queen St.,

Our order 2-10-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct. 20th,	A 11012			
1	Football,	$ 9 75		
	C.P.L.Pyd.Voucher Att'd.....	24		
				$ 9 99

To: Miss.M.L.Nelson, Teacher.
Assiniboine Indian Day School,
SINTALUTA, Saskatchewan.....

Training Division
OCT 29 1948
Indian Affairs

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27827

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 8 15 & 16 (108)

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re File 601-5 (K1), Oct. 12th, 1948.

Replying to your above letter Hugh Hiwanhi is willing to drive the school van on the Assiniboine reserve for $5.00 per day. Until a suitable Van was provided he would use a sleigh box. This service might encourage more regular attendance at the day school in winter as they would have less excuse for being absent.

W. J. D. Kerley,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 (E.1)

November 3, 1948.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Broadview, Sask.

With reference to your letter of October 27th, it has been decided to approve transporting the children to the Assiniboine Day School. It is noted that you can arrange for their transportation at the rate of $5.00 a day.

The plan can be put into effect as soon as you receive this letter and when the school closes for the Christmas holidays you should let us know the exact number that took advantage of the transportation each school day and if transporting the children has resulted in more satisfactory attendance, the Department will be prepared to continue transporting them for the months of January, February and March, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

601-5

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO The T. Eaton Company Limited,
Contract Department,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 85630-15-44

OTTAWA 20 October 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. C. E. Fox, Assistant, Indian Agency,
Sintaluta, Saskatchewan.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Assiniboine Indian Day School No. 2		
1	Master Climax Range No. 56-L126		
24	Plates		
24	Cups and Saucers		
36	Desert Spoons		
24	Soup Bowls		
2	Covered Kettles 7 Quart Size, Enamel		
1	Potato Pot, Enamel		
2	Dishpans, Enamel		
1	Paring Knives		
1	Butcher Knife		
1	Soup Ladle		
1	Mixing Spoon		
18	Stove Pipes 6"		
2	Stove Pipe Elbows 6"		
1	Tee Pipe 6" - 7"		
	Estimated Cost		$ 170.00

OCT 25 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Prepay Transportation charges to
Sintaluta, Saskatchewan
and forward receipted voucher
with invoices.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE TRANSFER
518	12	415	1978

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 35032

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

October 30th, 1948.

M

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Attention W.J.B. Farley

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20067—25-8-48—15m—146. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS		DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Oct.27	O/35032 Fox, Assistant Indian Agent, Sintaluta, Sask.				
	1 master climax range		103.50		
	3 6 inch pipes	.22	1.76		
	2 6inch elbows	.22	.44		
	1 7x7x6 Pipe		.36		
	2 dish pans	2.10	4.20		
	2 pots	2.65	5.30		
	1 pot		2.60		
	1 ladle		2.35		
	3 paring knives	.70	2.10		
	1 knife		.65		
	1 spoon		.29		
	36 spoons	.25	9.00		
	36 7 inch plates	3.40 Doz.	16.20		
	44 cup & saus.	6.05 Doz.	13.15		
	24 soup bowls	5.62 Doz.	16.86		
			183.73		

All remittances by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 30th, 1948.

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Attention W.J.D. Kerley

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20057—25-8-48—15m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS			DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Oct.27	O/35032 Fox, Assistant Indian Agent, Sintaluta, Sask.					
	1 master climax range			103.50		
	8 6 inch pipes	.22		1.76		
	2 6inch elbows	.22		.44		
	1 7x7x6 Pipe			.38		
	2 dish pans	2.10		4.20		
	2 pots	2.65		5.30		
	1 pot			2.60		
	1 ladle			2.35		
	3 paring knives	.70		2.10		
	1 knife			.65		
	1 spoon			.29		
	56 spoons	.25		2.00		
	36 7 inch plates	5.40	Doz.	16.20		
	36 cup & saus.	6.05	Doz.	18.15		
	36 soup bowls	5.62	Doz.	16.86		
				183.78		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6045

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 1964
R. 47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (108)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	30	To range and kitchen utensils for Assiniboine		
		Day School No. 2 as per attached account	183	78
		Vote # 516-12-415		

Training Division
NOV 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

15

One hundred & eighty-three --- 78/100 Dollars 183 78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. E.O. 35033 E.R. 25.1975 dated Oct. 20th, 1948

W. J. Kerby
Agent

Voucher No. 605

Date Nov. 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 9th, 1940.

M Canadian Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Attention - J.D. Keller

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

18599—2-6-40—35m—140. Form 156, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Nov 4	C/38022 Fox, Assistant Indian Agent, Pintaluta, Saskatchewan. Invoice of $153.79 sent on October 30th, 1940.			
	Shipping charges on above-	5.02		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 9th, 1948.

M Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Attention W.J.D. Kerley

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

15595—8-6-46—20m—140. Form 144, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	Re - O/35038 Fox, Assistant Indian Agent, Sintaluta, Saskatchewan. Invoice of $183.78 sent on October 20th, 1948.			
	Shipping charges on above-	5.62		

All remittances by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (108)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

Address .....

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	9	To freight charges on shipment of supplies for the Assiniboine Day School, covered by our Voucher No. 605, as per attached receipt	5	61
		Vote # 516-04-352		
		Five ——— 61/100 Dollars	5	61

Training Division
NOV 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.O. 35032 E.E.No.1915 dated Oct. 28, 1948.

Voucher No. 673

Date Nov 15th, 1948. W. J. Kelly Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

7

No action

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4786

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-15 & 16
(108)

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Nov. 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re File 601-5 (".1), Oct. 12th, 1948.

I regret that the enclosed petition was not returned with our reply of Oct. 27th as it had been inadvertently been filed with your letter.

W.J.D.Kerley.

W.J.D.Kerley,
Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 3 1948
A.M.
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D 102-1-5

Assiniboine Reserve
August 27th, 1948.

H. M. Keenleyside, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEPUTY MINISTER

21.(5)

We, the undersigned, Members of the Assiniboine Reserve and parents of children who are attending the two room Day School on our Reserve humbly pray that a school van with a capable driver be provided at least for the cold winter months commencing from the 1st of October to the 31st of March, to enable the pupils, who live from three to six miles away from school to maintain regular attendance.

Heretofore some of us had to send our children to the Residential Schools but this breaks up the family ties, whilst others had to carry on with the unequal fight against the elements of blizzards and bitter cold during the winter months to avail themselves of the facilities provided by the Indian Department on our reserve.

However, now that the Department has completed the two room Day School on our Reserve we have every reason to believe that the "Great White Father" will give favourable consideration to our plea.

SIGNED

Parents name	No. of Children of School Age	Ages of Children	Distance to School
Mr & Mrs Hector Eashappie	3	14-12-7	6 miles
Mr & Mrs A Sanderson	2	12-7	- 5 miles
Mr & Mrs D. Prettyshield	4	7.9.12 13.	2 3½ miles.
Mr & Mrs J Jacko	3	10-12-14	4 miles
Mr & Mrs E. Prettyshield	3	15 12 9	5½ Miles
Mr. & Mr. Ed. Spencer	1	9	3 miles
Mr & Mrs M. Spencer	2	11. 14.	3 miles
Mr & Mrs J Eashappie	2	10 13	5 miles
Mr & Mrs Geo Prettyshield	2	5 & 10 months	6 Miles
Mr. & Mr Harris Walker	#1	15	4 "
Mr & Mrs Laurence Thompson	2	12 + 10	2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Class of Service Desired	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

"and the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(File: 601-5 E.)
Ottawa, December 10, 1948.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Broadview, Sask.

RETEL FURNACE ASSINIBOINE SCHOOL (STOP) PURCHASE ORDER 35033 ISSUED OCTOBER 20 TO A.M. EDWARDS AS RECOMMENDED BY YOU (STOP) CONTACT EDWARDS IMMEDIATELY AND ADVISE WHEN DELIVERY CAN BE MADE

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg.Indian Affairs.
BFN/MGD

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W D Neil, General Manager, Montreal

"The time time shown on the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

601-5

1WN JE 35 NL COLLECT

BROADVIEW SASK DEC 9

6685

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

TWO DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS ASSINIBOINE RESERVE MAY RESIGN OWING TO NO HEAT IN TEACHERAGE STOP SEE LETTER OCT NINTH REGARDING NEW FURNACE STOP REQUEST AUTHORITY IMMEDIATELY STOP URGENT AS ROADS MAY BLOCK ANY TIME.

W J D KERLY

1A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 10 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept 22nd 1948

M Auriat[illegible] Day School

In a/c With School Supplies

A. M. Bliek

Sextolutes, Sask.

TERMS

3 Lunch Sets		2.00
2 doz Pencils		1.20
		3.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 206A
R. 2616

(108) TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A.M.Black,

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To scribblers and pencils supplied to the Day Schools on the Assiniboine Reserve as per attached account	3 20
	Vote # 516	
	P.S. This was an emergency order to enable the teachers to carry on until the supplies requisitioned for had been received from the Department.	
	Three ---------- 20/100 Dollars	3 20

Training Division DEC 29 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 20 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.J.O'Kelly
Agent

VOUCHER No. 740

DATE Dec. 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

(E)

December 21, 1948.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Assiniboine Indian Day School.

Reference your S 15 and 16 (108) of Dec. 13.

Immediately your letter and attached requisition were received here, a request was made for the Departmental Purchasing Agent to issue a purchase order for the furnace required.

An expenditure of $65.00 was authorized for the installation of the furnace in No. 2 School.

An expenditure of $55.00 each is approved for the erection of two new toilets required at this school.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. M. EDWARDS

TINSMITHING PLUMBING HEATING

PHONE 2

Wolseley, Sask., Dec. 20th 194 8

NAME Crooked Lake Agency , Broadview, Sask.

Address

Accounts Due When Rendered

7% Interest on Overdue Accounts

Date	Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
	To 1 21" all steel hot air "Prairie Pride" furnace installed with all new hot and cold air pipes		200 00		200 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (108)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3456

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.M.Edwards,

Address Wolseley, Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	20	To 1 21" all steel hot air "Prairie Pride"	
		furnace installed with new hot and cold air	
		pipes as per attached account	200 00
		For Assiniboine Day School No. 1	
		Vote # 516-12-422	
		As Amended on Invoice	
		Two hundred ------XX/100 Dollars	200 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.O.35033 dated Oct. 20th, 1948.

W.J.D.Keating
Agent

Voucher No. 774

Date Dec. 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. M. EDWARDS

TINSMITHING PLUMBING HEATING

Wolseley, Sask., Dec. 20th 194[illegible]

NAME Crooked Lake Agency , Broadview, Sask.

Address

Accounts Due When Rendered 7% Interest on Overdue Accounts

Date	Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
	To 1 21" all steel hot air "Prairie Pride" furnace installed with all new hot and cold air pipes		200 00		200 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3167

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lac Bouvreuil Reserve on Hamelin

for week ending June 1/45

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Hugh Haywahe	Labourer	-	-	-	-	-		5 days	5.00	25.00	Hugh Haywahe	[illegible]
		Work Cutting Wood				Dec		11/45				
Hugh Haywahe	Labourer	-	-	-	-			4 days	5.00	20.00	Hugh Haywahe	[illegible]
		Work Cutting Wood						June 1/45				
Hugh Haywahe	Labourer	-	-	-	-	-		5 days	5.00	25.00	Hugh Haywahe	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
R. K. Nelson
Assistant

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. Kelly
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, [illegible] 10, Volume 8280, File 601-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Hoga. No. 3157

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Saturday Rebel Van on Kitamaat Reserve

for week ending Nov. 19/48

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Hugh Hagwahe	Rebel Van			~	~	~		3 Days	5=	15=	Hugh Hagwahe	[illegible]
Hugh Hagwahe	Rebel Van	Mrs. Galaney Food Help		-	-	-	-	3 Days	5=	15=	Hugh Hagwahe	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
W. K. Nelson
A. Vanasset

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. D. Kenley
AGENT

601-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (108)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hugh Haywahe,

Address c/o W.J.D.Kerley, Superintendent,
Brandview, Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	17	Driving school van for the Assiniboine Day schools for the period Nov. 17th to Dec. 17th, 1948. As per attached Labour Returns.		
		22 days @ $5.00 per day	110	00
		Vote # 516-03-311		
		Last Trip Nov 6/49		
		One hundred & ten ----XX/100 Dollars	110	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 601-5 (x.1) dated Nov. 3rd, 1948.

W.J.D. Kerley
Agent

Voucher No. 782

Date Dec. 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO A. V. Edwards,
Wolseley,
Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER 85638-15-2 Sask

OTTAWA 20 October 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of Mr. C. E. Fox, Agency Assistant,
Sintaluta, Saskatchewan. VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. QUOTATION #o Indian Sup't. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Assiniboine Indian Day School No. 1		
	Supplying and installing a 21" all steel hot air "Prairie Pride" furnace together with all new hot and cold air pipes as per your quotation to Superintendent Kerley.		$ 200.00

DEPARTMENT OF Indian Affairs
OCT 2
P.M
REGISTRY

CV/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	422		1972

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICE

NO. 35033

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

OFFICIAL BUSINESS OF THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 15 & S 16
(108)

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Dec. 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re 601-5 (E.1), Nov. 3rd,1948.

With reference to your above letter we are enclosing herewith voucher in favor of Hugh Haywahe and amounting to $110.00 for driging the Assiniboine Day Schools' van for the period Nov. 17 yo Dec. 17 inclusive.

There were twenty-three children that took advantage of this transportation each school day and the teachers are very pleased with the improved attendance. The Indians are also very pleased with this service that the Department has provided. I would recommend that it be continued for the months of January, February and March 1949.

W.J.D.Kerley,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 (E1)

6th January, 1949.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of 30th December, 1948, the Department is prepared to continue the allowance for driving the children to the Assiniboine School for the months of January, February and March, 1949.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GRANT POWELL HARDWARE

SHELF & HEAVY HARDWARE

QUALITY PAINTS - STOVES - CHINAWARE

PHONE - 9

Sintaluta, Sask., Jan 1st 1919

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	5	25
[illegible]	12	00
[illegible]	14	40
[illegible]	3	54
[illegible]	2	40
[illegible]	6	65
	36	27

Settled

41

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6250, file 601-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (108)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2454

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Grant Powell Hardware,

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	4	To brooms, tea kettle, window shades, water pails, toilet paper & paper towels for the Assiniboine Day schools as per attached account	36 27
		Vote #516-12-415	
		Thirty-six —— 27/100 Dollars	36 27

Training Division
JAN 20 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1949
A M
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 601-5 (R.2) dated Jan. 18th, 1949.

W.A. McKinley
Agent

VOUCHER No. 7

DATE Jan. 10th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-6278

B01/5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

JAN 31 1949

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order I9-I-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Jan.22nd,	A II415			
I	Football,	$ 9 75		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	20		
		9 55	$	9 55

To:The Teacher,
Assiniboine Indian Day School,
SINTALUTA, Saskatchewan.....

Statistical Division
JAN 31 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to File Hills Qu'Appelle Indian Agency
Trust Account
Address File Hills Qu'Appelle Agency,
Fort QuiAppelle, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Accountable advance for freighting supplies for Assiniboine Day School	60 00
	Receipt Amount 74517 $60.00	
	Total advance forwarded to Crooked Lake Agency Trust A/c.	
	Vote 516-04-352	
	114	

Training Division
FEB 11 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

3 10 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 724

Frank Booth, Superintendent. Agent
January 29, 1949.
Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

Form No. T.A. 566A
R. 2455

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(108) TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hugh Haywahe,

Address C/O C.W.Raskol, Agency Assistant.
Sintaluta, Sask.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	Driving school van for the Assiniboine Day Schools for the period Jan. 3rd to Jan.31st. 1949. as per attached labour return	
		21 days @ $5.00 per day	105 00
		Vote # 516-03-311	

Training Division
FEB 10 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
FEB 14 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

One hundred & five ------XX/100 Dollars 105 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 601-5 (Edkl) XXXX Jan. 6th.1949.

W. J. Kerby
Agent

VOUCHER No. 26

DATE Feb. 7th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Use Co-op Products"

MONTMARTRE CO-OP. ASS'N. LTD.

MONTMARTRE, SASK. January 4, 1949

PATRONAGE NO.

NAME Assiniboine School No. 2

PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	
4	2 x 4	16	No.1 Com. Fir	43	9800	4	21
4	2 x 4	10	"	27	95.00	2	56
10	2 x 4	14	"	75	95.00	9	50
12	1 x 6	10	No.2 Com.Shiap	60	94.00	5	64
68	1 x 6	8	"	272	94.00	25	56
12	1 x 4	14	No.1 Com.Fir	56	88.00	4	70
2	Bdles		Shingles	2	1.90	3	80
4	1 x 12	8	No.2 Com.Fir	32	85.00	2	72
10 lb	x		Nails			1	20
GROSS			COAL		.77	1	54
CARE	2 pr Hinges		WOOD				70
NET	2 Hasps					1	30
	2 Padlocks						

EDUCATION TAX ON $ @ 2%

TOTAL 63 43

RECEIVED GOODS

LUMBER & FUEL DEPT.

OFFICE COPY 9990

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 5448

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (106)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Montmarte Co-Op Assn Ltd., ...

Address ..... Montmarte, Sask. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Jan. 4	Material for building two toilets for the Assiniboine Day School No. 2 as per attached account.	63 43
	Vote # 516-13-491	
	Sixty-three ——— 43/100 Dollars	63 43

Training Division
FEB 25 1949
Indian Affairs
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 601-5 (E) dated Dec. 21st, 1948

Agent

VOUCHER No. 131 DATE Feb. 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3435

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(108) TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Chas. Ryder.

Address c/o C. W. Rackel, Agency Assistant,
Sintaluta, Sask.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Due to Chas. W. Ryder for wages building two toilets for the Assiniboine Day School No. 2 as per attached labour returns.	31 20
	Vote # 516-13-491	
	Thirty-one ——— 20/100 Dollars	31 20

Trading Division FEB 25 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources FEB 22 1949 Indian Affairs Branch Records

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 601-5 (E) dated Dec. 21st, 1948.

W. J. O'Neil
Agent

Voucher No. 132 Date Feb. 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3823

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day Schools on Assiniboine Reserve

for week ending 5 February 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Hugh Haywahi	DRIVING VAN FOR DAY SCHOOLS	1	1	1	1	1		4	5.00	20.00	H. Haywahi	G.W. Rachel
	(Week ending 12 Feb/49)											
✓ ✓	✓	1	1	1	1	1		5	5.00	25.00	Haywahi	G.W. Rachel
	(Week ending 19 Feb/49)											
✓ ✓	✓	1	1	1	1	1		5	5.00	25.00	H. Haywahi	G.W. Rachel
	(Week ending 26 Feb/49)											
✓ ✓	✓	1	1	1	1	1		5	5.00	25.00	H. Haywahi	G.W. Rachel
	(Week ending 28 Feb/49)											
✓ ✓	✓	1						1	5.00	5.00	H. Haywahi	G.W. Rachel

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

G. Vanzelat (TEACHER) Payment Approved .....

G.W. Rachel FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H.W. Kelsey
AGENT

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (108)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 5456

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hugh Haywahe,

Address c/o G.W.Raekel, Agency Assistant.
Sintaluta, Sask.

1949 DATE		PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
Feb.	28	Driving school van for the Assiniboine Day Schools for the month of February 1949, as per attached labour return.	
		20 days @ $5.00	100 00
		Vote # 516-03-311	

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 3 FORWARDED TO

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 5 1949 A.M. RECORDS

		One hundred --------XX/100 Dollars	100 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 601-5 (Edu.) Jan. 6th, 1949.

W.J.C. Kenney
Agent

Voucher No. 174

Date March 1st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (108)

Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 3466

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to L. F. Moore.

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To beef supplied for noon day meals at the Assiniboine Day Schools for the months of Dec. 1948 and February 1949 as per attached accounts	20 00
	Vote # 316-02-221	
	Twenty ------XX/100 Dollars	20 00

EDUCATION BRANCH
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO FINANCE

MAR 31 1949
MINES AND RESOURCES

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 624-5 (E.I) dated Jan. 26th, 1949.

A.H.B. Carter
Agent

Voucher No. 260

Date Mar. 24th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3438

(105)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to L. F. Moore,

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	To beef supplied for midday meals at the Assiniboine Day Schools as per attached accounts as follows:		
		Assiniboine Day School No. 1	$ 5.00	
		" " " No. 2	5.00	10 00
		Vote # 516-028221		
		Ten ----------XX/100 Dollars		10 00

Training Division
FEB 25 1949
Info.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 624-5 dated Jan. 26th, 1949.

Voucher No. 13 (E.1)

Date Feb. 16th, 1949. [illegible] Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 31 P.O. Box 03

SINTALUTA, SASK., Jan. 31st 193 49

Assiniboine Day School No. 1

Sintaluta, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **L. F. MOORE**

BUTCHER AND LIVE STOCK DEALER

Fresh and Cured Meats — Fish and Poultry in Season

Accounts Due when Rendered. — 8 p.c. interest charged on overdue accounts.

	to 17 1 lbs beef			5	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 31 P.O. Box 93

SINTALUTA, SASK., Jan. 31st 19

Assiniboine Day School No. 2

Sintaluta, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **L. F. MOORE**

BUTCHER AND LIVE STOCK DEALER

Fresh and Cured Meats — Fish and Poultry in Season

Accounts Due when Rendered. — 8 p.c. interest charged on overdue accounts.

To 17 lbs. beef		5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, File 601-5, part 6)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8828

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on Shoal River Reserve

for week ending March 5/29

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Angus Haywahin	Driving		1	1	1	1		4	5 00	20 00		E W Rachel
	Yard for Day											
	Schools	(Week ending March 2)										
"	"	1	1	1	1	1		5	5 00	25 00		E W Rachel
		(Week ending March 9)										
"	"	1	1	1	1	1		5	5 00	25 00		E W Rachel
		(Week ending March 16)										
"	"	1	1	1	1	1		5	5 00	25 00		E W Rachel
		(Week ending March 23)										
"	"	1	1	1	1			4	5 00	20 00		E W Rachel

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

E W Rachel (Asst)
FOREMAN
H J Hill (Teacher.

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J D Kerley
AGENT

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(108) TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hugh Haywahe,

Address C/O G.W.Rackel, Agency Assistant,
Sintaluta, Sask.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	31	To Driving school Teacher for the Assiniboine Day Schools for the month of March 1949, as per attached labour return		
		23 days @ $5.00	115	00
		Vote # 516-03-311		
		One hundred & fifteen -----XX/100 Dollars	115	00

EXAMINED APR 14 FORWARDED TO T...

Dept. of Mines & Res. Indian Affairs Branch APR 7 ... Received

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 601-5 (Re Allot.) Jan. 6th. 1949.

G.W.Rackel
Agent

VOUCHER No. 287

DATE March 31st. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 601-5

B

Credit Advice 7405

MEMO.

March 19th, 1949.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W.J.D. Kerley at Crooked Lake Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 418

Amount $ 54.00

Agency Receipt No. Part 79813 dated March 12th, 1949,

Payer on account of Refund from advance for

freight - Assiniboine Day Schools - 601-516-04-998.

For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
SM 9 12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3448

(108) TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A.M.Edwards,

Address Wolseley, Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	28	To installing furnace in the Assiniboine Day School No. 2 as per attached account	65	00
		Vote # 516-12-422		

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 19 1948
A.M.
REGINA, SASK.

Sixty-five -----XX/100 Dollars 65 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 601-5 (B) dated Dec. 21st, 1948.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 258

DATE March 24th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 11, 1949

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Assiniboine Day Schools No. 1 and 2

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Miss M. Nelson, Teacher, Assiniboine Day School, Sintiluta, Sask.

Purpose for which required for use of pupils at the Assiniboine Day Schools Nos.1 & 2.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	soft ball bats	2 00	12.00
6	soft balls	2 50	15.00
			27.00
	(3 bats and balls to School No. 1)		
	(3 bats and balls to School No. 2)		

114

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Frank Booth

Frank Booth, Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5-

17566

File 0-11 (114)

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

E 1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File Hills Qu'Appelle Agency

Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.,
May 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for some playground equipment for the two school-rooms at the Assiniboine Day School.

If authority is given these can be purchased locally.

Frank Booth,
Superintendent.

ak
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 13, 1949.

~~[illegible]~~

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Miss M. Nelson, Teacher, Assiniboine Indian Day School,
Sintaluta, Sask.,

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Playground balls		
6	" bats		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57a—R.3918—3906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted] 19054

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76-11A-114

Fort Qu'Appelle.
Sask.
May 16th.1949

Indian Affairs Branch.Department of Mines
and Resources. Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for materials and labor to repair the ceiling in # I Day School on the Assiniboine reserve,the ceiling is in very poor condition and has to be repaired immediately,if authority granted I have arranged to have the work done on a week end so that it will not interfere with school work,this work was estimated for in the 1949-50 estimates but was not renewed in the 1950-51 estimates but this work is necessary therefore I would recommend that authority be granted,if granted please have an accountable cheque for the labor,$50.00, forwarded as soon as possible.

Frank Booth.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 87a

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 14 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Assiniboine Day School No. 1

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 09 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 615

SHIP TO Frank Booth, Montmertre, Sask.

Purpose for which required repairing ceiling Assiniboine Day School No. 1

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1000	feet plaster board		60.00
	Labour		50.00
			110.00
	(Plaster board can be purchased locally if authority given)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Frank Booth

Frank Booth, Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or [illegible].
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 (E.1)

19th May, 1949.

Mr. F. Booth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant we approve an expenditure not exceeding $110.00 for repairing the ceiling at the Assiniboine Indian Day School. It is noted that you can secure the material locally at a cost of $60.00. An accountable advance of $50.00 will be forwarded to you.

FP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—8-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR [redacted] ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 601-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 19 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$ 50	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F. Booth, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Ft. Qu'Appelle, Sask.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to Assiniboine Indian Day School #601.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. ..... ALLOTMENT 10-691 [redacted] ALLOTMENT }

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS [redacted]

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278 — 98 BANK ST.

601-5

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

P.O.

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., June 6 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 10-5-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	11764			
May 26	6 Playground Balls	13 20		
	6 Playground Bats	9 60		
	C.P.X. Pyd.Voucher Att't.....	1 25		24 05

To: Miss M. Nelson, Teacher,
Assiniboine Indian Day School,
Sintaluta, Saskatchewan.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 (E6)
601-4

, June 27, 1949.

Mr. F. Booth,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Ft. Qu'Appelle, Sask.,

Re: Assiniboine Day School.

Mr. R.J. Penny, School Superintendent of Saskatchewan noted on his report that the school had a meager supply of library books and school supplies.

On reviewing our files it is noted that no requisition for supplies and books has been received to date. It might be advisable to forward a requisition in at once to make certain that it will be filed before the opening of school in September.

It was also noted that the school needs painting after being repaired.

You are authorized to purchase two three gallon glazed stoneware water coolers costing $9.55 each at Moyer's and one unpainted four shelf open front bookcase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moyer School Supplies Limited

PLEASE REFER TO NO. S-B 1753

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
SINCE 1884
331 FIRST AVE. NORTH
SASKATOON, SASK.

YOUR ORDER NO. ER FJ

DATE July 20, 1949.

CHARGE TO: DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
FRANK BOOTH, SUPERINTENDENT,
FILE HILLS QU'APPELLE AGENCY,
FORT QU'APPELLE, SASK.

SHIP TO: MR. G.W. RACHEL,
ASSISTANT,
INDIAN AGENCY,
SINTALUTA, SASK.

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS F.O.B. VIA C.P. Express

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACKORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
2		3 GALLON METAL WATER COOLERS COMPLETE WITH FAUCET	2	9.55	EA	19.10

FILE HILLS - QU'APPELLE AGENCY
JUL 23 1949
FORT QU'APPELLE, SASK.

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

ACCTS. UNCHECKED WITHIN 10 DAYS AND INVOICED DATED PRIOR TO YOUR LAST STATEMENT

KINDLY RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE, EXCHANGE ADDED

PATENTED SHORE BLOCKING PUTTY CO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114/4-13

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Meyer School Supplies Ltd.

Address Saskatoon, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 10	To 2 three gal. water coolers as per attached accounts	19.10
	Vote 56-02-415	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Authorized Letter June 27 601-5 (E6)

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No. 372

Date August 10th 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

M.

In Acct. with

TERMS

(108) 601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Crooked Lake Agency, Trust Account.

Address c/o W.J.D.Kerley, Superintendent,
Broadview, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 248

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To accounting for advance from the Department for freighting for Assiniboine Day School.	
		Received from Qu'Appelle Agency at transfer $ 60.00	
Feb.	17	Paid A.M.Black for order to Bob Spencer for freighting school supplies as per attached receipted account	6 00
May	15	Returned in Receiver Generals Draft No. XX 22, Mar.15,1949.	54 00
		$ 60.00	60 00

Letter from Kerley (108) sent to Treasury 29/7/49

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.J.D.Kerley
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev 1265
CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 248

DATE March 31st, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[illegible] Number 2 *Date* July 20 *19* 49

Assiniboine Day Schools
For No's 1 & 2 *School* Pile Hills 'n'Appelle *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
paper towels (1 year supply)					for 80 children
wash basins			4		
spoons (noon lunches)			4 doz.		
bowls " "			4 doz		
paring knives "			8 only		
butter knives "			2		
plywood (for fretwork)					suff for 2 classrooms
fretsaws			2 doz		
fretsaw blades					
enamel paint (red, blue, yellow, white					" " "
sweeping compound					" " "
sandtables			2		
toilet soap					" " "
soup ladles			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Misses M.L.Nelson & G.Vanaelst

School Assiniboine Day Schools No's 1 & 2

Post Office (nearest) Sintaluta, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) Sintaluta, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

(original signed by) M.L.Nelson, & G.Vanaelst
Teachers

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frank Booth,
Superintendent *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[illegible] Number 3 E-1 *Date* July 20 *19* 49

8379

Assiniboine Day Schools
For Nos 1 & 2 *School* File Hills Qu'Appelle *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
paper towels (1 year supply)		— 2	carton	carton	for 60 children
wash basins			4		
spoons (noon lunches)			4 doz.		
bowls " "			4 doz		
paring knives "			8 only		
butter knives "			2		
~~plywood (for fretwork)~~					suff for 2 classrooms
~~fretsaws~~			2 doz		
~~fretsaw blades~~					
enamel paint (red, blue, yellow, white			1 pt	tin	" " "
~~sweeping compound~~					" " "
2 sandtables (Moyer's cat.)			2		
toilet soap					" " "
soup ladles			2		

Miss Manns
Eaton's Winnipeg
Catalogue [illegible] + Primers

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name misses M.L.Nelson & G.Vanaelst

School Assiniboine Day Schools No's 1 & 2

Post Office (nearest) Sintaluta, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) Sintaluta, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

(original sgnd by) M.L.Nelson, & G.Vanaelst
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frank Booth, [signature]
Superintendent *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 20 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Assiniboines Day Schools, Sio's. 1 & 2

Vote 445 Primary 02-254 Object Date Required

Ship to Misses M. L. Nelson & G. Vanaelst, Assiniboine Day Schools, No's. 1 & 2, Sintaluta, Sask.

Mail Invoices to Same

Purpose for which required

Quantity			Unit Price	TOTAL
	Obtainable at Eatons Western Ltd.			
2 cartons	Paper Towels (Onliwon)	#95-3161	8.00	16.00
4	Wash Basins	53-3041	.55	2.20
4 doz	Spoons (noon lunches)	53-1311	.70	2.80
4 doz	Bowls " "	052-1066	.18	8.64
8 only	Paring Knives	15-3053	.19	1.52
2	Butter Knives	15-2129	.24	.48
1 pt. tins	Enamel Paint, red, blue, yellow & white	74-2130	.80	3.20
144 bars	Toilet Soap (Lifebuoy)	12-440	.11	15.84
2	Soup Ladles	53-1321	.29	.58
	Obtainable at Moyers			
2	Sandtables (48"x 28"x23")	# 125	21.40	42.80

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery; provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 ← PA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, July 20. 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Assiniboine Day Schools, Nos. 1 and 2.

Date Required .....

Vote 415 Primary 02-259 Object .....

Ship to... Misses M.L. Nelson & C. Tannelst,

Assiniboine Day Schools, Nos. 1 and 2, Sintaluta, Sask.

Mail Invoices to... Same

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	OBTAINABLE AT REGINA'S TENDER LIST.		
2	cartons Paper Towels (Onliwon) #95-3161	8.00	16.00
4	Wash Basins 53-3041	.55	2.20
4	doz. Spoons (noon luncheon) 53-1311	.70	2.80
4	doz. Bowls " " 052-1066	.18	8.64
8	only Paring Knives 15-3053	.19	1.52
2	Butter Knives 15-2129 P.O. 47405	.24	.48
1	pt. tin Enamel Paint, red, blue, yellow & white 74-2130 30/8/49	.80	3.20
144	bars Toilet Soap (Lifebuoy) 12-440	.11	15.84
2	Soup Ladles 53-1321	.29	.58
	OBTAINABLE AT REGINA		
2	Sandtables (48" x 28" x 23") #125	21.40	42.80
	P.O. 47406		
	30/8/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 (E)

August 16, 1949.

Mr. F. Booth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan.

Assiniboine Indian Day School

Reference your requisition of July 20 -

You are authorized to make local purchase of the following supplies:-

	Plywood (for fretwork)	$15.00
2	dozen Fretsaws	
4	" Fretsaw Blades	
100	lbs. Sweeping Compound	

Other items will be supplied through the Department.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Sheet-Maker 2 Date July 20 1949

Assiniboine Day Schools
For Nos 1 & 2 School Pile Hills Qu'Appelle Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
paper towels (1 year supply)					for 80 children
wash basins			4		
spoons (soup lunches)			4 doz.		
bowls " "			4 doz		
paring knives "			6 only		
butter knives "			2		
plywood (for fretwork)			15 sq. ft.		suff for 2 classrooms
fretsaws			2 doz		
fretsaw blades			4 doz.		
enamel paint (red, blue, yellow, white					" " "
sweeping compound			100 lbs		" " "
sandtables			2		
toilet soap					" " "
soup ladles			2		

F Booth.
Assiniboine Day School.
Re your requisition of July 20
You are entitled to enter local purchase N.B.—Explicit information regarding soldiers must be furnished applies

Name Misses M.L.Nelson & C.Vanaelst

School Assiniboine Day Schools Nos 1 & 2

Post Office (nearest) Sintaluta, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) Sintaluta, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

other items will be supplied through the Department

(original sgd by) M.L.Nelson. & C.Vanaelst
Teachers

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frank Booth,
Superintendent Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 601-5

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO. 22784-C

CANADA

PAI

TO The Sports Shop,
96 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 601-4

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher,
Sintaluta, Sask.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. F. Phelan,
Education Division,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Footballs		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		

Dept. of Indian Education,
(ISSUING OFFICER)

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO. 22784-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Mrs. E. Rackel.....

Address .....Sintaluta, Sask.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	10	Pay to above as per attached account	4.40
		Meals for carpenters working on Day schools at the Assiniboine Reserve.	
		Vote 516-04-413	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1949
RECORDS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....datod..... Frank Booth

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

Voucher No.....366.....

Date .....August.....10.....1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Security Lumber Company, Ltd

Address Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 22	Pay above as per attached account	63.84
	Material for repairs on Assiniboine Day School # 1	
	Vote 516-04-413	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29
A M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 601-5(X1) dated May 19th, 1949

Frank Booth

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 436

Date August 22nd, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Miss Amy Ironstar.
Indian Agency

Address Fort Qu'Appelle Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 24.	Pay above	6.30
	Wages for Kaleoming Day School. (Assiniboine Day Schools)	
	Vote 516-10-691.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
A. M.
RECORDS

114

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 460

Date August 24th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to H. Hayworth
Indian Office

Address Fort à l'Appelle, Sask

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	23	Pay above [illegible]	50	00
		Wages for driving van for pupils of Assiniboine Day Schools No/1 &2		
		10 days in April @ 5.00 per day. April 4th. to8th. April 11th. to 15th. inclusive.		
		Vote 516 -01-413		

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 31 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines Indian Affairs AUG 29 A.M. RECORDS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Frank Booth

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 453

Date August 23rd. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....L. Cormier.....

Address.....Sintaluta, Sask.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 2	Pay above as per attached accounts	18.65
	Paint for Assiniboine Day Schools Vol 42	
	Vote 516-04-413	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Frank Booth

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No.....501.....

Date.....September...2nd.....1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Ka Josephson.

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	1	Pay above as per attached account	3.50
		Brooms for the Day Schools #1 & #2	
		Carry the Kettle Reserve.	
		Vote 516-04-413	

RECEIVED

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 9 1949 DEPT. OF MINES & TECH. SURVEYS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No 92

Date September 1st. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Stan. Haskell.

Address ....Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 1	Pay above as per attached account	16.20
	For redecorating Sintaluta Day school No 1 & No 2	
	Vote 516-04-413	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 9 1949
FORWARDED TO THE EASTERN

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 536

Voucher No. 487

Date September 1st. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.M. Black

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 15	Pay above as per attached account	6.95
	Brooms for use in Assiniboine Day School No 142	
	Vote516-09-689	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 568

Voucher No. 567

Date September 15th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... Grant Powell Hardware.....

Address..... Sintaluta, Sask.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 19	Pay above as per attached account	2 80
	Kem Tone for Assiniboine Day school No 1	
	516-10-413	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 26 1940
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

SEP 26 1940
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Frank Booth.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 581

Date September 19th. 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

61

TO Mission School Supplies,
Saskatoon, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 96991-4-44

OTTAWA Aug. 19, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Miss M.L.Nelson and Miss G.Vanaelst,
Assiniboine Day School, Sintaluta, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF Western Catalogue DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Assiniboine Day School		
1	only Sand-table (48" x 28" x 23") #125		$21.40
	PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Sintaluta, Sask. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.		

24: Yellow copy to Brantford
W.4 N. Kelly 31/8/49

WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
316	02	289		1137

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47406
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mayers School Supplies Limited

Address 331 First Ave.

Saskatoon, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 30	Pay above as per attached account	30.00
	Sand table for Assiniboine Day School	
	Vote 516-12-415 Purchase O.47406	
	(Purchase O .47406 amt.for21.40) (Account submitted by above 30.00)	

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 4 1949 REGINA INDIAN AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 632

Date September 30th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

p.a

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

OCT 6 1949

SEP 6 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your Order # 22784 C — Our Order # 1-9-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 12180			
Sept.16	2 Footballs $11.25	22 50		
	C.P.X. PPd. Voucher	20		22 70
	To: The Teacher, Sintaluta, Sask.			

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PROVINCE OF [illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Frank Booth

Address Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	6	Pay above [illegible]	17.	00
		To accounts paid for redecorating & cleaning Assiniboine Day Schools 1942 Vote 516a O.C. 413		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... .

Frank Booth.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 580

Date October 6th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Bill's Hardware

Address Fort Qu'Appelle Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 23	Pay above as per attached account	24.12
	Chg as follows	
	Glass for Mrs. Strongeagles house which were broken by hail.	J138 Pasqua Band 1.96
	Padlocks etc for Assiniboine Day Schools No 1 & 2	
	Vote 516-12-715	4.92
	Vote 516-10-691	12.88
	1 grain Scoop for use at Assiboine	4.35
	Vote 511-12-419	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 30 1949
$17.80
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 20 1949
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREASURY
ACC. No. 87-196
E. L. LESLIE
114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 606

Date September 23rd, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A.M. Block

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	13	Pay above as per attached account	25	90
		School supplies etc. for		
		Assiniboine Day Schools #1 & 2		
		Vote 516-12-415		

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

224

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.

Agent

Form No. I.A. 20a

Voucher No. 102

Date October 14th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hanson Bros

Address Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	17	Pay above as per attached account	5.	60
		Vallitone for Assiniboine Day School # 1		
		Vote 515-04-413		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 22 1949
WARRANT TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Frank Booth

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 714

Date October 17th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

F[illegible] SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-1-76-114

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5574

File-Hills-Qu'Appelle.

E F 1

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources. Ottawa. Ont.

Would be pleased to receive authority to purchase the necessary supplies to provide a mid-day lunch for the two school rooms at the Assiniboine reserve, they have an average attendance of 60 pupils and should have at least 35.00 per month to provide a hot lunch.

Yours 25-1-Encl

Frank Booth.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 (E1)

October 24th, 1949.

Mr. F. Booth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ft. Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Re: Assiniboine Indian Day School
Your File 13-1-76-114

With reference to your recent letter, the Department authorizes an expenditure not exceeding $25.00 a month for the period November 1st, 1949, to March 31st, 1950, in order to provide a hot lunch for the pupils attending the above school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/jT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE USE ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Grant Powell, Hardware
Binscarth, Sask.

Address.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	20	Pay above as per attached accounts	56	75
		Paint, varnishets. for Assiniboine School No 1		
		516-10-691	34	85
		Battery Packs for radios Assiniboine Schools # 2		
		516-12-415	21	90

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

114

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 73

DATE October 20th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Credit Voucher

Pay to File Hills Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address File Hills Qu'Appelle Agency

Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Accountable advance for Assiniboine Day School Repairs.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Accountable advance for repairs at Assiniboine Day School	$50.00
	Paid to H.Krickmen for contract of installing approximately 1000 b.f. deacons in the School room. Cheque # 20576 May 31st,1949. Signed receipt attached.	
	Vote-516-10-691	

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 23 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

NOV 21 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Frank Booth, Superintendent Agent

Voucher No. 845

Date November 14th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Edit

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE VI (108)

13039

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Nov. 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED

Re File 601-5 (R.4), Nov 19th, 1949.

Replying to your above inquiry, we do not appear to have received a copy of Purchase Order No. 47405. of Aug. 19th, 1949. If you will please advise us the items covered by this we will be in a position to supply the necessary information.

W.J.D.Kerley.

W.J.D.Kerley,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5 (E4)

, November 25, 1949.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Broadview, Sask.

Re: Purchase Order# 47405

A copy of the above mentioned Purchase Order was mailed to you on August 30th. This Purchase Order covered the following articles for the Assiniboine Day School:

paper towels
wash basins
spoons
bowls
paring and butter knives
enamel paint
toilet soap
soup ladles

Your requisition for these articles was dated July 20th.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

SD/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Fort Radio Electric
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Address.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	29	Pay above as per attached account	7	80
		Repairs and labor on Radio Phonograph for use in the Assiniboine Day Schools		
		Vote 516-09-615		

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 5 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 2 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 920

Date November 29th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS AUTHORITY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hugh Haywahe
Pintaluta, Sask.

Address .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	30	pay above for driving school van	105.00
		for the month November	
		Vote 516- 6/113	
		Nov 1 to 4 inclusive " 7 " 10 " " 14 " 18 " " 21 " 25 " " 28 " 30 "	
		21 days @ 5.00 per day 105.00	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

Frank Booth

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 113

Date November 30 th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to T. Eaton Co: Ltd.
Regina, Sask.

Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 30	Pay above as per attached account	4.03
	Sweeping compound for Assiniboine Day Schools No 1 & 2	
	Vote 516- 12-415	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

Frank Booth.
.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 936 Date November 30th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hanson Bros
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Address.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	6	Pay Above as per attached accounts		40
		Needle for phonograph, for use in No 1 Assiniboine Day School		
		Vote 516-09-615		

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Frank Booth.

Agent

[redacted]

Voucher No. 969

Date December 8th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Security Lumber Company Limited, Fort L'Orpelle, Sask.

Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 14	Pay above as per attached account.	4.60
	two windows for teacherage. Assiniboine Day School.	
	Vote 516-10-691	

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION DEC 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 19 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Scott

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 1024

Date December 14th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Frank Booth
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Address .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	17	Pay above as per attached receipts	$.00
		Cleaning Day Schools No1&2 Assiniboine Reserve.	
		No 1 School 4.00 " 2 " $.00	
		Vote 516-13-113	
		114	

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 20 1949 RECEIVED INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 1037

Date December 17th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~601-5~~ 601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hugh Gayweho, ~~.....~~ Sask.

Address ..... Swetaluta .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	3	Pay above wages for driving school van	60.00
		12 days @ 5.00 per day.	
		Jan 1 to 2 inclusive	
		" 5 " 9 "	
		" 12 " 16 "	
		Vote 516-01-113	
		Correspondence on file 601-5	1116
		114	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... Frank Booth.

FORM No. I.A. 85

Agent

Voucher No. 1116 Date January 3rd. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Qu'Appelle Indian Agency.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-76-114

6304

Fort Qu'Appelle.
Sask.
January 24th.1950

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of the 19th inst regarding the fireman wages at the Assiniboine Day School, I wish to report as follows.

On a recent visit of myself and Mr Ostrander to the Assiniboine reserve the question of caring for the two school furnaces came up and is was found that the Indian women did not give the care that was necessary to obtain sufficent heat, also they were not able to keep the fire baskets in the furnaces sufficently clean and therefore new grates would be needed frequently, so it was decided to hire a man as fireman for both schools, also it was decided that 15.00 per month would be a fair wage. Edwin Ryder was placed in charge of the furnaces but I should have immediately asked you for the authority to hire a fireman.

As it is necessary to have this man hired to care for the furnaces during the winter months, kindly give the authority.

Frank Booth.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5 (E1)

January 30th, 1950.

Mr. F. Booth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ft. Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Re: Assiniboine Indian Day School
Your File 2-34-76-114

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 24th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $15.00 a month for the person who has been appointed to act as fireman in both classrooms at the above school. It is understood that this appointment is for the winter months only.

We infer from your letter that you have appointed this man recently, and we would like to know his name and the exact date on which he began duties.

FP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hugh Haywahe,

Address c/o C.S. Chaplin,
Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 31	Pay above	105.00
	to wages for driving van for transportation of pupils to and from Assiniboine Day Schools 1 & 2 (Carry the Kettle Band)	
	Jan 3 to 7 inclusive 5 days	
	" 10 " 14 " 5 "	
	" 17 " 21 " 5 "	
	" 24 " 28 " 5 "	
	31 1 "	
	21 days @ 5.00 per day	
	Vote 516-01-113	

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 2 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 1216 Date January 31st. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOR FACILITY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. M. Black Hudson's Bay Co. White Store

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	Pay above as per attached account	6	68
		Food for school lunches, Assiniboine Day Schools 1 & 2,		
		Vote 516-02-221		

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 2 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter, File No. .....dated.....

Frank Booth.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 1219 Date January 31st. 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Grant Powell, Binscarth, Sask.

Address.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	9	Pay above as per attached accounts	7.70
		Repair for chimney School No 1 Assiniboine & coal oil for teacherage & Schools 1 & 2, Assiniboine	
		Vote 516-10-691---------- 3.50	
		" 516-02-622 4.20	
		114	

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 14 1950 FORWARDED

RECEIVED FEB 13 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 1304

Date February 9th. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to. Hanson Bros.
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Address.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	7	Pay to above as per attached account	31.95
	3	Furnace scoops for schools No1&2 & teacherage Assiniboine. 4.55 Vote 516-09-622	
		Glass for Schools No1&2 & Teacherage 27.40 Assiniboine Vote 516-10-692	

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
BRANCH

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 2286

Date February 7th. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A.N. Black.

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	17	Pay above as per attached account	23.	80
		Groceries etc for midday lunch Assiniboine Day Schools #1 & 2		
		Vote 516-02-221 xxx		

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 23 1950
FORWARDED TO THE STAFF

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

#175 for 1949-50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 640-5 (E1) dated Jan. 23, 1950.

Frank Boots.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 30

DATE February 13th. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G.S. Chaplin,
Assistant Agency.
Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 6	Pay above as per attached PAID accounts	25.79
	Freight Chgs on Emergency relief Carry the Kettle 2.24, Vote 515-02-221 Authority Telegram Jan 16,1950	
	To wages Edwin Ryder, fireman for Assiniboine Schools 1 & 2 Vote 516-02-113, Authority Letter Jan.30/50 File 601-5 (E1) 15.00	
	to hauling relief flour from Sintaluta to Assiniboine Reserves.$5. Vote 515-02-221 Authority Telegram Jan 16th,1950	

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 10 1950
FORWARDED TO THE
RECEIVED
Treasury Office
PAYMENT
FEB 18 1950
BRANCH
RECEIVED
FEB 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
P.O. 515
AGENCY
10.79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Frank Booth.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1272 DATE February 6th 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Hugh Saywaho.

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	28	Pay above as per attached	100	00
		Wages for driving van for Assiniboine Day Schools No 1 & 2.		
	Feb	1 to 3 inclusive 6 " 10 " 13 " 17 " 20 " 24 " 27 " 28 " 20 days @ 5.00 per day		
		Vote 516-01-113		

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 586

Voucher No. 91 Date February 28th. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Grant Powell.
Sintaluta, Sask.

Address.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	9	Pay above as per account	24 91
		Grates for furnace Assiniboine Day School No Coal oil for use at Teacherage Assiniboine School	
		Vote 516-09-622	
		screws & brooms for Assiniboine Day Schools No 1 & 2	
		Vote 516-12-489	

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 21 1950
FORWARDED TO TREAS

214

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth.
.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 153

Date. March 9th. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5
(E1)

, March 25, 1950

Mr. F. Booth,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Ft. Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Re: Voucher No. 157

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 157. This voucher requests a payment of $75.75. If you add the counter slips attached to the voucher you will note that their total is $75.59. Please correct the voucher and return.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/WMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to O.S Chaplin.
Assistant Agency,
Address Sintaluta, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	6	Pay above	22	00
		Receipts attached		
		Fireman for Assiniboine Indian Day School #1 --7.50 " " " " " " #2--7.50		
		Vote 516-01-113 Dept,letter File 601-5(E 1) Jan.30th.1950		
		Freighting relief food from Sintaluta to Assiniboine Reserve 6.00		
		Vote 515-02-221		
		Long distance calls for Doctor After hours .	1	00
		Vote 511-05-503		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 30 1950
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

P.O. .....
AGENCY .....
F.R. #1.0
D. M. GRIFFITHS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 21 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

5'15 6 00

114

114

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 135

Date Mar ch 6th. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Heddl o's Store,
Sinclair, Sask.

Address.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	9	Pay above as per attached account	~~78.75~~	
			75	59
		Groceries for midday lunches Assiniboine Day Schools No 1 & 2		
		Vote 516-02-221		

EDUCATION DIVISION
Asst C 11
MAR 21 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1950
REGISTERED
APR 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

114

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 648-45(R.1)ted Jan.23.1950

Frank Booth.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 157

Date March 9th 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-5

FFICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114-G V

File Hills Qu'Appelle Agency,
FORT QU'APPELLE: Sask;
March 30th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA: Ontario.

Re: Voucher No 157 and your letter 601-5 (E1)
dated March 25th

Please find enclosed above mentioned voucher amended in the amount as requested in your letter.

We regret this error very much and shall endeavor in the future to make more thorough checks of outside accounts for payment.

/ja

for Frank Booth (Superintendent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 601-5 VOL. 6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 601 - 5 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNT, ETC.

ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1947

TO MARCH 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6280)

File 601-5, part 5	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Presbyterian - Building Maintenance. 1939 - 1947
File 601-5, part 6	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Presbyterian - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1947
File 601-8, part 1	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Church of England - Teacher's Residence. 1912 - 1949
File 602-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River Day School - Church of England - General Administration (Map). 1899 - 1937
File 602-1, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1937 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 601-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CROSS REFERENCE

102-1-8

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
		13/10		5-1	13104		13/10
27 Dec 11		20/12		E1	8080		
3/1/49		3/1/		E1	P.O. 36812		
19/1/49		19/1/49		E1	13987		19/1/49
26/1/49		26/1/49		E4	P.A. 32 re P.O. 36812		26/1/49
25/2/49		25/2/49		E4	V 2113		25/2
8/10		7/10		E1	1715		5/10
2/11		7/11		E4	V-802		7-11
		18/11		E4	V 2		12/2
		14/8		E	11139		11-8
		2-3/8		E1	13438		24-8-50
		13/10/50		E1	4107		13-2-50
		7/3		G4	V 265		6-3-51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 601-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CROSS REFERENCE

102-1-8

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which [illegible] cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	DA	13/10	[illegible]	S/	13104		13/10
27 Dec 11	DA	27/12	[illegible]	E1	[illegible]	CR 19	[illegible]
3/1/49	DA	3/1/49	[illegible]	E1	P.O. 36817	[illegible]	[illegible]
19/1/49	DA	19/1/49	[illegible]	E4	13281	CR 19	19/1/49
26/1/49	D.A.	26/1/49	[illegible]	E4	Re 3 [illegible] P.O. 36817	CR 19	26/1/49
25/2/49	D.A.	25/2/49	[illegible]	E4	V 2.113	CR 19	25/2
5/10	DA	5/10	[illegible]	E1	11715	CR 19	5/10
2/11	D.A.	2/11	[illegible]	E4	V-802	CR-10	2-11
	D.A.	18/11	[illegible]	E4	V 2	CR 10	21/2
	DA	14/8	[illegible]	E	11139	CR 9	11-8
	DA	2-2/5	[illegible]	E1	13438	[illegible]	24-4-18
	DA	13/2	[illegible]	E1	4107	CR 14	13-2-50
	D.A.	7/2	[illegible]	G4	V 265	[illegible]	6-3-51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

334701/5

Ottawa, March 21, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your report on the Assiniboine Day School and the matter of the enlargement of the basement and improvements to the cabin erected for the use of the Indians who bring their children to school in order that it may be made fit for a teacher's residence I have to ask you to be good enough to submit an estimate of the cost of this work, at the same time stating how you would propose to have it done. I may say that both of these suggested improvements meet with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
[redacted], SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334701-5

Extract from Mr. Inspector Graham's report on the Assiniboine Day School, dated February 25, 1912. Original on 334701/6.

Last year I received your permission to enlarge the basement of this school but owing to a very busy fall and the unfortunate conditions at this Agency, I was unable to get the work done. The want of a large basement is much felt and I hope to get the work done this spring. In this connection I would ask if it will be necessary to have a renewal of your authority.

There is another matter that I would like to bring before you for your favorable consideration. When the school was built a small shell of a cabin was erected for the use of the Indians who might bring their children to school. It was found that this building was not used very much in view of the fact that the children were driven to and from school by an Indian hired for the purpose. Miss Lawrence, late last fall, converted this into a living house and she resided there ever since. She asks that the Department spend $150 to $200. in lining this cabin and adding a small lean-to kitchen for her cook stove, etc. I would strongly advise that this be done. She is doing excellent work and deserves encouragement. Might I at the same time ask permission to buy a foot-ball for the use of the pupils. Miss Lawrence has asked for this several times.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

334701-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sintaluta, Sask.,

7th May, 1912

411450

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 64/60 D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.334701/5, dated the 1st. instant.

In reply I will say that the work at Assiniboine school and the teacher's shack could be done without engaging skilled labor. I have a fair knowledge of cement and concrete work myself. I could supervise the carpenter work, which can be done by some of our Indian boys.

Kindly specify what has to be done with the school and the teacher's shack. The farm instructor and myself will attend to this matter.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Thos. P. Donnelly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

334702/5

Ottawa, May 17, 1912.

Sir,-

64/60D I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that you will undertake the supervision of the repairs and changes at the Assiniboine school. Mr. Inspector Graham has been written to with reference to the details of the work to be done and as soon as this information is received you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. R. Donnelly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

334701-5

Office of THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO 3 TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

BALCARRES, SASK., 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 2 1912

Ref. : Your Letter of May 1st No. 334701/5

2138

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that I visited the Assiniboine Agency on Tuesday last and in accordance with your instructions submit herewith particulars as to the work that should be done in connection with the Day School and teacher's residence at that point.

Day School

There are about three hundred and fifty yards of earth to be excavated from underneath the building. This will give a full sized basement of 32X 26. It will be necessary to build a concrete wall 32 feet long on the East side of the basement and another wall 20 feet long on the north side. The floor of the new basement will have to be cemented and three extra windows put in.

The Teacher was very anxious to have a galvanized iron cistern put in the basement so that she could use the soft water from the roof. I would advise that her request be granted as they use a great deal of water at this institution.

Teacher's residence.

The little cabin that the teacher is now using is only a mere shell. The idea is to line this building with building paper and V joint ceiling and it can then be used as a kitchen. An addition 18' X 14' X 8' should then be

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be built to it.This could be made very comfortable if built on the following lines.- 2X4 studdings set at 20" centres,lined inside and out with shiplap,covered with paper and siding on the outside and paper and V joint on the inside. The most of the work in connection with this little house and the basement of the school can be done by the Agency staff and Indians at a cost of about $600.00.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. Graham

Supt. of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

334703 5

Ottawa, May 30, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith memorandum of the repairs and improvements in connection with the Assiniboine School submitted by Mr. Inspector Graham. The Department desires to have this work done by day labour under your supervision and you may commence work on the residence at once. The work in connection with the school-room may be left until the school closes at the end of next month. Indian labour should be used as much as possible and the rate of wages allowed should be fair. I am enclosing herewith pay sheets, which you will be good enough to submit to the Department weekly. Payment will be made for the material upon the presentation of vouchers. I am sending you, under separate cover, an accountable cheque for $100.00 for the payment of wages. The Department trusts that you will have this work carried out expeditously and at a reasonable expense.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. E. Donnelly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

334701 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
XXX Assiniboine Agency,
Sintaluta, Sask.
23rd. August, 1907

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. I42/124 D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, Indian Affairs

DXU

418691

I beg to say that the One Hundred Dollars which you forwarded to me to pay the labor building the teacher's residence and enlarging the basement of the Assiniboine school has just about all been paid out and it will take One Hundred Dollars more before the work is complete.

I would like if you would be good enough to forward this amount on receipt of this letter to pay the wages as the work proceeds.

School Note
Sintaluta
$100.00
E.L.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Thos. P. O'Donnelly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

976

Ck. + Forms
Supplies 31/8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 102-1-8

102-1-5

FILE.

March 1, 1938.

Memorandum for file:

Correspondence on file 21-102 indicates that authority has been granted for dismantling the Agency building on the Assiniboine Reserve.

A couple of rooms in this building have been used for living purposes by the teacher of the Assiniboine Indian Day School but in a letter dated June 7, 1937 Inspector Robertson stated that the teacher could be transferred to the old office which is a good building and would make a good teacher's residence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 8th 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Teacherage.

Assiniboine Day School, Qu'Appelle Agency, Punnichy, Sask.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 02-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Frank Booth. Indian Agent. Sintaluta. Sask.

Purpose for which required. Furnishing teacherage. Assiniboine Sk #601

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Eatons Catalogue		
I.	Table and four chairs (70-M105. Page 283.)		30.35
I.	Occasional chair (E 70-M154 " 286)		10.25
I.	Arm rocker (G 70-M 53 " ")		9.50
I.	steel bedstead. 54 inches. A.70-L455)		7.75
I	" " 39 " A 70-L-457)		7.75
I	mattress. 54 " C.70-L-340		15.95
I	" 39 " C.70-L-342)		15.95
I	Huron Range 56-L130. Page 300		38.50
6	6in stove pipes 56-L-302	17	1.02
I	" elbow		25
I	congoleum rug 9 ft x 9ft (b(72-M26)		8.25
2	pails 53-E253 Page 333	45	90
I	tub wash 53-A3922		1.40
I	tea kettle 53-E4720 " 328		2.50
I	coffee pot 53-E4762		2.45
2	covered saucepans 53-E4782 "	1.60	3.20
I	dish pan 53-E4714		1.60
I	dipper 53-E4417		49
I	mixing bowl 53-E4700		80
I	set blue glassware 52-M300		5.80
I	set cutlery 13-C833 page 238		8.00
I	butcher knife 13-C939 " 348		85
I	paring knife 13-C944 " "		50
			174.41

Above required by Indian Agent Sept 3/47

Requisition sent to Purchasing Agent Ottawa on Sept 8/47

P.O. 228600 dated 12 Sept 47 Blue slip mailed 19/9/47 VB.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Frank Booth.

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-8

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 76-IIA

Muscow. Sask.
September 8th 1947

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affirs Branch,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for the furniture for the Teacherage for the Assiniboine Day School, we hopecto have it ready for occupation at the end of this month and will appreciate having the furniture in time if at all possible.

EX'D.
A

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent

AIR MAIL.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

102-1-8 EXD.

IN REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [redacted]
75392-15-44

WHV/EC

OTTAWA September 29, 1947.

Gentlemen,

Re Purchase Order No. 22860

We have your advice of the 24th instant, that you are unable to supply the Huron range 56L-130; that the nearest stove you have to that is your Western range with reservoir and high shelf priced at $75.00.

It will be in order for you to supply the latter unless you have available for immediate delivery a range corresponding more closely to the Huron.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 30 1947
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The T.Eaton Co. Limited, Canada,
M.O. Contracts,
Winnipeg, Man.
Attention Mr. H.W.Sadleir.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mail Order

Dept. CONTRACTS

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG 159-26 CANADA

Reference No. CONTRACT

October 14,1947.
Date

NAME Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Purchasing Division,

POST OFFICE Ottawa, PROV. Ont.

Att. W. M. Vincent.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

15260—27-5-47—15m—167

DEPT.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH	AMOUNT
		ORDER # 22860		
15	1	Cutlery Set sub.		9 50
15	1	Butcher Knife		85
15	1	Paring Knife sub.		25
52	1	Blue Glassware set sub.		4 88
53	2	Pails sub.		96
53	1	Wash Tub (new Eaton price)		1 77
53	1	Tea Kettle (new Eaton price)		2 75
53	1	Coffee Pot sub.		2 15
53	2	Covered Saucepans		3 58
53	1	Dish Pan sub.		85
53	1	Dipper sub.		47
53	1	Mixing Bowl (new Eaton price)		85
56	1	Huron Range	TO FOLLOW	75 00
56	5	Stove Pipes	TO FOLLOW	1 14
56	1	Elbow	TO FOLLOW	20
72	1	Congoleum Rug sub.		8 95
70	1	Table & Four Chairs	CANCELLED	
70	1	Occasional Chair		11 95
70	1	Arm Rocker		10 35
70	1	Steel Bedstead 54"		10 75
70	1	Steel Bedstead 39"		10 75
70	1	Mattress 54"		22 00
70	1	Mattress 39"		22 00
				201 95

SHIPPED TO:

Mr. Frank Booth,
Indian Agent,
Assiniboine Day School,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mail Order

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
WINNIPEG [illegible] CANADA

Reference No. [illegible]

Dept. [illegible]

Date. November 20, 1947

NAME [illegible]

[illegible]

POST OFFICE [illegible] PROV. Sask.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

16574—8-10-47—15m—159

Dept.	Qty.	DESCRIPTION	Price Each	Amount
70	1	Cable Spring 34"		7 00
70	1	Cable Spring 36"		7 00
				14 00
		[illegible]		1 33
				15 33

SHIPPED TO:

Indian Agent,
Kinistino, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 26, 1948.

102-1-8

MC

Dominion Covernment,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Attention: W. M. Vincent.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

16934—8-11-47—30m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	DUPLICATE.			
Oct. 17	O/22860			
	1 Cutlery set sub.	9.50		
	1 Butcher Knife	.85		
	1 Paring Knife sub.	.25		
	1 Blue Glassware set sub.	4.88		
	2 pails sub.	.96		
	1 wash tub (New Eaton Price)	1.77		
	1 Tea Kettle (New Eaton Price	2.75		
	1 Coffee pot sub.	2.15		
	2 Covered Saucepans	3.58		
1	Dish pan sub.	.85		
1	Dipper sub.	.47		
1	Mixing Bowl (New Eaton price)	.85		
1	Huron Range To Follow	75.00		
5	Stove pipes To Follow	1.14		
1	Elbow To Follow	.20		
1	Congoleum rug Sub.	8.95		
1	Table & Four Chairs Cancelled			
1	Occasional Chair	11.95		
1	Arm Rocker	10.35		
1	Steel Bedstead 54" FEB 11	10.75		
1	Steel Bedstead 39"	10.75		
1	Mattress 54"	22.00		
1	Mattress 39" MUSCOW, SASK.	22.00		
		201.95		
	2 Refrigerators	15.13		

Shipped To: Frank Booth, Ind. Agt. Assiniboine Day School, Sintaluta, Sask.

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 102-1-8

NO. 22860
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Sept. 12/47 FILE NO. 75,232-25-44

T217/XC

TO T.Eaton Co. Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Sintaluta, Sask.
marked for "Assiniboine Day School"

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Assiniboine day School Teacherage.		
	Your Catalogue		
1	Table and four chairs (70-4105, Page 283)		
1	Occasional chair (E. 70-4 154, " 286)		
1	Arm Rocker (C. 70-4 53, " "		
1	Steel bedstead, 54 inches A70/L 455		
1	" " 39 " A70/L 457		
1	Mattress 54 " C.M.70-L 340		
1	" 39 " C.70-L 342		
1	Warm Range 56-4130 Page 300		
6	6 in. stove pipes 56-4 302		
1	" elbow		
1	Congoleum rug 9 ft. x 9 ft. (b) 72-426		
1	pails 53-K 253 Page 333		
1	Tub wash 53-A3222 " "		
1	Tea Kettle 53-K4720 " 328		
1	Coffee pot 4762 53K " "		
2	covered saucepans 53-K4762 "		
1	dish pan 53-K4714		
1	dipper 53-K4417		
1	Mixing bowl 53-K4700		
1	Set blue glassware 52-K300		
1	Set cutlery 15-C833 Page 238		
1	Butcher knife 15-C939 " 348		
1	Paring knife 15-C946 " "		
	Estimated cost.....$175.00		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO
536	02	425	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
By Sept. 30/47

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

M 5882 TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to T.Eaton and Co.

Address Winnipeg. Man

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 3	To furniture supplied as per attached accounts	PI7.08
	Vote 516-I2-415.	
	Enound I254.	

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 10 1947
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Frank Booth. Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No. [illegible]

Date December 3rd. 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-8

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

EX'D. M

PLEASE QUOTE FILE G-V.565 (114)

Muscow, Sask.

February 13th,1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to the enclosed account which we received on the date shown. This account was submitted for payment on Dec.3rd,1947.Dec.3rd is the date the "To Follow" goods listed were reported as received. Two bed springs were included on this voucher ordered on November 15th,1947. These bed springs are for the Teacherage at the Assiniboine Day School.

This voucher is number 565 of December 3rd,1947 for the amount of $217.08 All articles are utilized in the Teacherage at the Assiniboine Day School. The purchase order number is # 22860

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 17 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 57a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dec. 13th 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacherage on the Assiniboine Reserve.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO C.E.Fox, Agency Assistant.
Sintaluta, Sask.

Purpose for which required For heating the teacherage on the Assiniboine Reserve.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	19" all steel hot air furnace including installation with all new hot and cold air pipes and 2 new registers. Quotation from A.M.Edwards, Wolseley, Sask.		250.00

Ad. 3681-2
Dec 21 48

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— G.H.Whiting.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-8

W 15

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC. 15 1948 A.M.

REGISTERED

FILE 8.15 & 16 (108)

8080

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
December 13th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Telegram December 10th 1948,
Furnace Assiniboine Teacherage.

With reference to the above mentioned telegram, I beg to report that Purchase Order No. 35033 issued October 20th to Al M. Edwards was received, but owing to the steel shortage the furnace was not immediately available, and the old one was used. This furnace a 21" is now on hand being received a few days ago. I have contacted Mr. Edwards and he will install this furnace this week.

Enclosed herewith is a requisition for a 19" furnace required for the Teacherage (This furnance is also on hand),and is urgently needed.

We have two very good teachers at this reserve, they get on very well at the schools and the teacherage, we have Grades 1 and 2 with several grade 7 in No. 1 school and the rest in the new No. 2 school. The attendance is very good being much improved since the school sleigh started in mid November with 23 pupils taking advantage of this conveyance.

If authority is granted for the other furnace the two can be installed at the same time making one trip do the two installations, as the roads are very bad.

Authority is also requested for the installation of the furnace in School No. 2 at a cost of $65.00 this furnace was purchased last year. I might add that we have not received instructions regarding the new toilets required for school No. 1 (See letter of September 27th.)

W. J. D. Kerley,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-8 (E.1)

December 20, 1948.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Attached requisition for furnace for Teacherage - Assiniboine Reserve.

Purchase order 35033 has been issued for a new furnace for the Assiniboine School, but Indian Superintendent Kerley now advises that a furnace is also required for the teachers' residence on this reserve.

The present furnace is burnt out and corroded, the collar on the smoke pipe is broken and the grates are burnt out. The Superintendent considers that the cost of material and labour to repair it would amount to more than half the price of a new one and we would still have an old furnace.

He has secured a quotation of $250.00 for a Prairie Pride, all steel 19" furnace, installed with all new hot and cold air pipes, from A.M. Edwards, Wolseley, Sask. Mr. Kerley states that Mr. Edwards has this furnace in stock and he is prepared to install it immediately.

Under the circumstances, we would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order at once and wire Mr. Edwards to install the furnace in the teacherage. We have two good teachers at this school and we have received complaints from them to the effect that the teachers' residence is extremely cold.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

th13 601-8

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5th 1949 19

13981

For Teacherage & Assiniboine No. 1 & 2 School Crooked Lake Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1000 hr. Battery Pack	Nil		1		For use in both schools
2 Yardsticks	"				
1 Tea Kettle	1		1		
12 Spoons					
1 Butcher Knife	Nil		1	12 1949	
6 Paring Knives	1		6		
1 Football	1		1		One for each school
2 Duplicators	Nil		2		" " " "
24 Dish Towels	"		24		12 " 1 "
4 Wash Basins	"		4		2 " " "
2 Sets of Maps	Nil		2 sets		1 " " "
2 Globes	"		2		1 " " "
1 Pencil Sharpener	1		1		
600 yd. Page Wire	Nil		600 yd.	NS	For both Schools
2 Kegs Creeping Compound	Nil		2 kegs		1 for each school
2 Can Openers	"				1 " " "
3 Coal Shovels	"		3		one for each furnace
4 Garden Hoes	"		4		For new school
4 " Rakes	"		4	NS	" " "
4 " Forks	"		4		" " "
2 " Cultivators	"		2		" " "
120 Cedar Fence Posts	"		120	NS	For both schools

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss. M. Nelson,

School Assiniboine #1 & #2

Post Office (nearest) Sintaluta,

Express Office (nearest) Sintaluta,

Province Saskatchewan.

Madeleine Finnelut
Mary P. Nelson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W J O'Kelly
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418
R. 1128

Indians will do the fencing
W J O'K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-8 (E.1)

16th January, 1949.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan

With reference to your requisition of the 5th instant for supplies for the Assiniboine Day School, you may purchase the following:

1 - 1000 hr. Battery Pack
2 Tea Kettle
12 Spoons
1 Butcher Knife
6 Paring Knives
12 Yds. towelling
4 wash basins
2 can openers
3 coal shovels
2 kegs sweeping compound

We are not prepared to supply the wire fencing, cedar posts or garden tools at the present time. However, you may write again about the matter early in April.

The football will be sent to the teacher by the Department and we will order some of the articles from the Government Stationery Office.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO A.M.Edwards,
Wolseley, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 97497 15-2 Sask.

OTTAWA Dec. 22, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
C.K.Fox, Agency Assistant, Sintaluta, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT
"Consignee"

F.O.B. Teacher's residence QUOTATION OF to Supt. Kerley DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately
Qu'Appelle Res.Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To supply and install one 19" all steel hot air furnace; "Prairie Pride", including all new hot and cold air pipes and two new registers		$250.00

Order sent as advised R.V.

DEC 24 P.M. REGISTERED

JAN 26 1949

WLV/MC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	422		2562

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36812
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. M. EDWARDS

TINSMITHING PLUMBING HEATING

PHONE 2

Wolseley, Sask., ...194 .

NAME ..... Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Address ..... Ottawa, Ont. .....

Accounts Due When Rendered 7% Interest on Overdue Accounts

Date 1949	Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
Jan. 10	To 1 only 17" all steel hot air furnace "Prairie Pride" installed complete installed complete with all new hot and cold air pipes and two new registers		250 00		250 00

Purchase order No. 35012

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. M. EDWARDS

TINSMITHING PLUMBING HEATING

[redacted]

Wolseley, Sask., ... 194 .

NAME Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,

Address .. Ottawa, Ont. .. .. .

601-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

(108) TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A.M.Edwards.

Address Wolseley, Sask.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	10	To 1 19" all steel hot air furnace, "Prairie Pride", including all new hot and cold air pipes and two new registers, installed in the teachers' residence on Assiniboine reserve as per attached account	250 00
		Vote # 516-12-422	
		Two hundred & fifty ----XX/100 Dollars	250 00

Training Division
JAN 28 1949

Department of Mines
JAN 25 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.O.36812 dated Dec. 21st, 1948.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 32

DATE Jan. 19th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GRANT POWELL HARDWARE

SHELF & HEAVY HARDWARE

QUALITY PAINTS - STOVES - CHINAWARE

PHONE - 9

Sintaluta, Sask., Jan 24 1949

M Indian Agency

Ass School

1	Sitting Bull		
	1000 La Burgon	10	95
2	Tea Kettles 4 3/4	8	50
12	Quart Spoons	3	60
1	Robertson Belts		
	Knife	1	50
6	Paring Knives @ 40	2	70
12	Yds Toweling	3	80
4	Wash Basins 7 1/2	3	00
2	Bar Of Soap 105	2	10
3	Bread Knives 140	4	20
2	Kg Nails	6	00
	Carried Forward		
	20	48	35

HOOOR BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3456

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(108) TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Grant Powell Hardware,

Address Sintaluta, Sask.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	24	To supplies for the Assiniboine Bay Schools		
		& teacherage as per attached account	48	35
		Vote # 516-12-415		
		Fur.Trg. Division FEB 25 1949 Indian Affairs Br.		
		Forty-eight ——— 35/100 Dollars	48	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 601-8 (F.1.) dated Jan. 18th, 1949.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 113 DATE Feb. 11th, 149.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-8

Form 37 **DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

This space for use of Head office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

October 3rd 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF File-Hills-Qu'Appelle Indian Agency. Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT o2-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO G.Chaplin. Assistant.Indian Agency. Sintaluta. Sask.

Purpose for which required Painting teacherage and #2 Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	gals outside white	4.30	43.00
7	" shingle stain. green	2.50	17.50
5	" Timberlox	4.00	20.00
			80.90

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Frank Booth.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-8

[redacted] SERVICE

File-[redacted]s-Qu'Appelle

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[redacted]

PLEASE QUOTE
1715 FILE 6-1-76) 114
6-2-76)

Fort Qu'Appelle.
Sask.
October 3rd.1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines
and Resources. Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for paint for the teacherage and #2 Day School, Assiniboine reserve, the labour for the two buildings would be 210.00.

Mr Kerley, Superintendent, Crooked Lake Agency, forwarded the estimates for the current year and included an item of 400.00 for painting etc.

If authority granted please purchase paint as soon as possible and an account for the labour could be forwarded when the work is completed.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1949 A.M.
REGISTERED

Frank Booth.
Superintendent.

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

601-8 (E1)

October 7th, 1949.

Mr. F. Booth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ft. Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Re: Assiniboine Indian Day School
Your File 6-1-76)
6-2 76) 114

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $80.50 for paint and $210.00 for labour for painting the Assiniboine No. 2 Day School and teacherage.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 601-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 801-8 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 801-8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT TEACHERS RESIDENCE

ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1912

TO OCT 1940

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6280)

File 601-5, part 5	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Presbyterian - Building Maintenance. 1939 - 1947
File 601-5, part 6	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Presbyterian - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1947
File 601-8, part 1	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Church of England - Teacher's Residence. 1912 - 1949
File 602-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River Day School - Church of England - General Administration (Map). 1899 - 1937
File 602-1, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1937 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6250, file 602-1, part 1)

Department of Indian Affairs.

19...

602-1

Carlton

General Correspondence
Big River School

S

Vol. 1

Extract from Inspector W.J. Chisholm's Annual Report on Carlton Agency dated 28 Oct 1899

x x

A Reserve has recently been surveyed at Big River fifteen miles South of Sandy Lake for the Indians of Stone Lake and Pelican Lake. These Indians are anxious to abandon hunting and settle on the Reserve and live by agriculture. x x

It is the result of a very poor hunt in those regions

x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747

Extract from report of W.B.Goodfellow, Indian Agent, on the payment of Anmuities through the Carlton Agency. Original let. 192617 on file 156710-7

x x x

At Big River a similar* request was made. As this Band are now nearly all located on their reserve with the understanding that they would be assisted in making a start something will have to be done towards making them self-supporting. As they have already received considerable assistance it is very little use giving them more in the way of stock and implements, unless a Farm Instructor is appointed to teach and direct them in their work.

x x x

(sgd) W B Goodfellow

approved
(sgd) W J Chisholm
Inspector IA

* The request referred to was for "Farm Instructor, School Teacher, stock, implements and tools."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192,747

Ottawa, 28th December, 1899.

Sir:-

I have the honour to inclose herewith for your report thereon extracts from reports made by Mr. Inspector Chisholm and Mr. Agent Goodfellow, stating that it is the desire of the Indians of Stony Lake and Pelican Lake to be given a farm instructor and school-teacher, also to be supplied with stock, implements, etc., so that they can live on their Reserve and engage in farming and stock raising for a living.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY Poo
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories.

193465

Winnipeg, Jan. 4th. 1900.

SCHOOLS
JAN 12 1900

In your reply refer to
No. I/10
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

SEC. BRANCH
JAN 14 1900

SE2 224937

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th. ult. and enclosures relating to the establishment of a school, etc. for the Stony and Pelican Traits (Big River) Indians, and to say that my estimates will provide for a teacher's salary, remuneration to same as overseer, and also for sundry material, etc. for the maintenance of the school.

I beg to refer to Department's letter of the 14th. ptember last I17332---5 in regard to what has been done towards the school buildings of the Agency, including the one presently under consideration.

I have, moreover, authorized the purchase of some tools for the Big River Indians.

Your obt. servt.

D. Laird
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 9 March 1900

Re appointment of Teachers and Farming Instructors for Meadow Lake & Big River Reserves. This matter is to be brought before the Minister on his return. Both offices are not to be combined. See memo on 117.45-6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-5

The Indian Department

Prince Albert, Sask., 15th June

Carlton Agency 19961 CARLTON AGENCY.

Bought of **JAMES SANDERSON,**

DEALER IN AND MANUFACTURER OF

Lumber, Doors, Sash, Moldings, Flooring, Siding, Shingles, Lath, Etc.

Accounts due when Rendered. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

For School House. Edge Grain

760 ft. Sin Flooring

8 m. 1 Stone

1360

7 " 8 x 8 1x 29 26.

8 " 1x12 16 29 128.

4 " 1x10-14 29 47.

4 " 1x9-14 29 42. 273 20 5 46

46 02

7 30

43 72

5 00

20 00

£ 68 72

Authority Dept letter No 117332---5 dated 13th September 1899.

1 Door & Frame 2'8 x 6'8 - 1st Grit Complete.

4 do Sash & Frame 10 x 12 - 8 lts, 5 00

Certified correct
Original supplied
Charges for & Sent
by R Constantine
Indian Agent

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 27 1900 BRANDON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGISTERED.

O. H. M. S.

Department of Indian Affairs.

James Sanderson Esq.

3921 Main St Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

201266

192747

Extract - Original on File No.53780 7.

PXH

Indian Agent's Office,

Carlton Agency, July 17th, 1900.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Sir:-

X 280

....The School-houses at Big River and Sandy Lake have been completed excepting the chimneys, and painting The chimneys could not be built as there was no brick obtainable. I did not go on with the painting as the appropriation was not sufficient to do this work.....

(sgd) W.R.Goodfellow,

Indian Agent,

SCHOOLS!
JUL 30 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
137:443

1927 47

Bishopric of Prince Albert
Saskatchewan West
Prince Albert
March 20/1903

241462

Sask

Hon L.C. Davis M.P.

Dear Sir.

That if you would obtain a boarding School for the La Ronge & Pelican (2249) Missions etc. al-ternately you may believe that you have our deepest gratitude.

Rgd Albert Pascal O.M.I.
Vic Aps.

SCHOOLS.
APR 9 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

OTTAWA, 20th April, 1903

Sir,

With reference to the application submitted by His Lordship, Bishop Pascal, through you for the establishment of a boarding school for the Lac-la-Ronge and [illegible] Missions, I beg to say that the Department regrets that it will be impossible to accede to His Lordship's request.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

T.O. Davis, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192,747

J. Isbester

OTTAWA, 21st June, 1904:-

Sir,

Mr James Isbester, teacher of Big River school, claims that his engagement was for one year from 1st October last and that therefore, he should be paid to that date. There is nothing on fyle to show what the terms of his engagement were and the Department would like to be advised on this point. If another teacher has not already been secured for this school, Mr Isbester might be allowed to complete his year's service.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the 152747-1

260586

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories.

Winnipeg, 27 June 1904.

In your reply refer to
No. 126/140A
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

I92,747

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 20st. instant, in regard to Mr. J. Isbister of the Big River School, I would say that he having been in our employ elsewhere in the same capacity and having had no complaint, the Commissioner had no hesitancy in giving him his present appointment. However, it was not mentioned that it was for one year, or more or less. It has been always understood that these appointments were during pleasure, and terminable on reasonable notice. In the present case although the Inspector reported as early as January as to the inefficiency of this man it was not contemplated that his engagement should end before the end of the fiscal year. The school is conducted in conjunction with the Church Missionary Society and Rev. Mr. Hines, who is in charge of the district protem, may have hired Mr. Isbister one year; but this office had nothing to do with this arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Grassett

Asst. Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

192747

OTTAWA, 14th July, 1904:-

126--140m

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ulto. regarding the engagement of Mr J. Isbister as teacher of the Big River school, and in reply I beg to call your attention to the concluding sentence of Departmental letter of the 21st ulto., by which you were advised that if another teacher had not already been secured for this school, Mr Isbister might be allowed to complete his year's service. The Department would, therefore, like to know how the matter stands., and it might be well for you to communicate with Rev. Mr Hines to see whether he has engaged another teacher. If he has not done so Mr Isbister's services might be retained for the time specified.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1 262300

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories.

Winnipeg, 23rd July 1904.

In your reply refer to
No. 126/140a
and date of this Letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,-

192,747

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, I would say that Mr. Hines some time ago selected Mr. William Bear as teacher for the Big River school, and the selection has been confirmed by Archdeacon Mackay. I should like therefore to be definitely advised whether Bear is to be employed at the beginning of the new school term, or Mr. Isbister continued in the position. You have reports as to Mr. Isbister's qualifications. Mr. Bear has taken the public school leaving examination, and is a graduate of the Battleford Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 29 1904

Asst. Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193747

OTTAWA, 2nd August, 1904:-

126--140A

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ulto. in further reference to the engagement of Mr Isbister as teacher of the Big River school, I beg to say that as you will see by Department's letter of the 14th ulto. it was its wish that the services of Mr Isbister should be retained if possible until he had completed the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19274 (Acc 11609 3)
Green Lake
March. 6th 1905

MAY 23 1905

Immediate
Ack

L. Sifton Esqr. M.P.
Barrister &c
Brandon Alberta

Dear Sir. We the Heads of Families. who. have Childrean going to the Green Lake School... have appeal to you as our Member of Parliament. And the proper person to Represent our Cause. We have decided and are determined. with Your help. to have a Competent Teacher to replace. the Revd Dean Leston. who is the present Teacher and has been for some years. Under. his Teaching the Children Literally Knowonothing. there is not one of them. Can speak Ten Words of English and Barely Know more than the Alphabet after going to Schools from. 1 to 3 Years. We must have the Government. give us someone to Teach our Children: If. we cannot get a good Teacher. Then: Send Mr Chisholm. the Inspector of Schools. to Come and See this School and "close it"

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

But we trust you will be able to help us and get us our just demands.

Kindly let us know as soon as possible, what we can expect to get from the Government as regards a Teacher we shall wait an answer from you by the April Mail —

Signed on behalf of the Chiefs of Saminis

(Joseph Louis X Morris
Mark

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142747

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 25th May, 1905

Sir,

With reference to the letter from Joseph Morin, addressed to you on the subject of the Green Lake school, I beg to say that there is only one school on Kenemotayoo's reserve (No.118) in the Carlton Agency ~~which~~ and it is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England. It is at present in charge of William Bear and is known in the Department as the Big River school.

We have never had a Roman Catholic school on this reserve to the Department's knowledge, and no such teacher as Rev. Pere Testom is connected with any recognized school, so far as the records show.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

J.H.Lamont, Esq.

House of Commons,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office 360902

At Bf River Sask

March 28 1910

MEMO.

Indian Department
Ottawa Ont

Sir I Find it very Discurejing Injeny to Learn the Indians of Bf River Indian Reserve Harmup ar eney thing that would be of Use to them they ar wood Indians and ware taken to traping & Hunting and the Green lak traile Runs through the Reserve theo heres the Indians in Cane clion with a nomber of Bly bad men also a lot of Halfbreeds sells around the Reserve that encaus ugoo the Indians in Idleness I ask if you Could Immediately transfe me to some other Reserve also my wif that is teaching School at Bf River some Reserve where I Could enstruct farming and my wife teach School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office 360902

At _____

_____ 19 ___

MEMO.

Have never heard of Peters
[illegible] Agent [illegible] Battleford
Carlton Agency Snake
Plains or Chief Star Wolf
Saskatchewan Agency [illegible]
from Jan 1900

Yours
Respectfully
J. McCrea
Missionary
Sarcee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

~~Carlton Agency,~~

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

March 29th., 1910.

360902

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Concerning Farming Instructor J.C.Macleod of the Big River Reserve, I have the honor to report that the relations between him and the Indians under him have been strained from the beginning of his work there. Umbrage was first taken by them at his exclusion of them from his dwelling. His predecessor had allowed them the freedom of the house and invited them to the table whenever their visits coincided with the meal time. The change was very marked and antagonized them.

Mr. Macleod has a very forceful and masterful manner in directing their work which they resent, and the unpleasantness between them has steadily increased, until a recent occasion when he lost his temper, and struck the orphaned boy Daniel Netmaker son of the late Hector (Nayneekikwonape H.M.No.14). This furnished a desired opportunity to the Indians and th those outsiders whom he had ~~xxx~~ antagonized; proceedings have been thratened and so much made out of it that his influence over those Indians has been lost. He recognises this fact and after first tendering his resignation, has replaced it, with a request for a transfer to some other reserve where his wife could also be employed in teaching. I recognize that Mr. Macleod has been most earnest in the discharge of his duties, and that his failure has been chiefly due to over zeal and an uncontrolable temper. I also recognize the excellent qualities of his wife; the kindly sympathy with which she attracted the Indian children, while maintaining a quite firm discipline over them. She will be missed from the Big River School,and I very much regret that her husbands hasty temper should apparently render impossible her continuance in the work.

With the hope that the Department may know of a suitable exchange such as asked for by Mr. Macleod ~~which~~ will also continue Mrs. Macleod's services to the Department,

I have the honor to remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~113436/1~~

Ottawa, April 9th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to the transfer of Mr. McLeod, farming instructor on the Big River reserve, to some other reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have been advised, the Department has asked for the appointment of new teachers at the Ahtahkakoop and Sturgeon Lake schools. Could not an exchange be effected between Mr. McLeod and either Mr. Campbell at Ahtahkakoop or Mr. Isbister at Sturgeon Lake? Mrs. Macleod's services as teacher could then be utilized.

The Department would like you to consider this matter from both the school and farm point of view and report fully.

ajh

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1927 + 7 - 1

Bishopsthorpe
Prince Albert
Sask.
3.6.09

The Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

JUN 8 1909

344242

Dear Sir,

I desire to nominate Mrs McLeod wife of the Farming Instructor at Sandy Lake, the teacher in the Day School on that Reserve at Big River.

1. George Crane has left as there were no children to come to school in the quarter March to May 31st - Parents away.
2. It is at best a small school, & the parents, mostly Pagans, are quite indifferent about it
3. The Farming Instructor, Mr McLeod, seems interested in the welfare of the Indians, & his wife would like to teach. She seems capable of doing so, & they have both taken an interest in this sort of thing in Manitoba.
4. I can not get a certificated or trained teacher for your $300 salary, & I think the school as yet hardly requires one.
5. I have told her to begin from June 1st so as not to lose time, & that I hope you will appoint her.

I beg to remain
Yrs. Faithfully,
J. A. Saskatchewan

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 9 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

EXD.

Ottawa, June 10, 1902.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 3rd inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in placing Mrs. McLeod in charge of the Big River school.

The Department recognizes how difficult it is to secure teachers with proper qualifications for schools on outlying reserves. Much good ~~xxxx~~ may be done, however, by Mrs. McLeod, if she is interested in Indian work. The enrolment at this school is no as large as it should be, and if, after a fair trial, Mrs. McLeod is able to show an improvement in this and other respects, the Department will be Pleased to continue her services.

The Department does not wish Mrs. McLeod to confine her efforts to the school work alone, but would like her to Pay attention to the betterment of the home life of the Indians on the reserve in respect to cleanliness, neatness, ventilation, cooking, etc., working in conjunction with her husband, whose aim should be to raise the standard of husbandry among these Indians.

Mrs.

Right Rev. J.A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mrs. McLeod's retention in the position will depend upon her success, and I have to request Your Lordship to be good enough to communicate with her and outline the Department's wishes in connection with the management of this school.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 9th, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I beg to refer Your Lordship to official letters of March 3rd, last, in which you were asked to advise the teachers of the Ahtahkakoop and Sturgeon Lake schools that their services would not be required after June 30th, next.

In this connection I beg to inform Your Lordship that the Department has under consideration the transfer of Mr. MacLeod, the farming instructor on the Big River Reserve, to either of the reserves above mentioned. In the event of this change being finally decided upon the services of Mrs. MacLeod would be available as teacher of the school. Excellent reports on her work at the Big River school have been received and presumably Your Lordship would have no objection to her appointment at Sturgeon Lake or Ahtahkakoop.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~192747/3~~ Put by

Copy for File 192747/1.

Ottawa, March 4th, 1910.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of Mr. Chisholm's inspection report on the Big River school and is pleased to learn that Mrs. McLeod, the new teacher, is doing good work.

Mr. Chisholm recommends that the walls of the building should be willowed and plastered inside and outside, and he also states that the foundation is sinking and that the walls should be jacked up and a complete surface foundation put in before the plastering is done. The interior woodwork also requires another coat of paint. You will be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of having these improvements made and submit it to the Department.

In order that Mrs. McLeod may teach sewing to the girls you will be good enough to see that she is supplied with the following material:-

1 piece, (about 36 yards), of Chambray, for making dresses and pinnafores.

12 spools of crochet cotton, for crochetting.

12 crochet needles.

1 doz. spools No. 24 cotton thread.

1 doz. No. 40 " "

2 papers sewing needles.

12 yards lawn, for making handkerchiefs.

12 doz. buttons (10 doz. china and 2 doz. metal).

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Chisholm states that the attendance at this school might be greatly increased if two small conveyances were supplied to take the children to and from school. This matter should be looked into and you should say whether reliable persons could be secured to to this work and at what price.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

376987

NORTH

Big Fish Lake

Onmetoowahais

CARLTON AGENCY.

Kequaotayshumo

Ahtahhahmahk

Pahpasseen

Kematch

Little Lake

White Fish Lake

Keg Lake

Lake

Farmers School

WEST

EAST

Wapmuntikoos

Joseph

Pahkow

Little Fish Lake

Wid. Hector

Jack

Kimawtin

Little Joseph

Small Boy

Big River

Pahpasseen

SOUTH

Pupils	Miles
Pahpasseen – 2	4
Little Joseph 2	2
Jack 1	2
Widow Hector 2	2
Kimawtin 2	2
Pahkow 2	1 ½
Joseph 2	½
Wapmuntikoos 1	1
Pahpasseen 3	–
Kematch 3	–
Ahtahmahk 1	1
24	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142747

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

CarltonnAgency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 376887
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dec.6th, 1910

Schools

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that during my recent visit to the Big River Reserve, the Indians of that Band presented a request for the transport of their children to the day school on their reserve.

I submit herewith a rough sketch showing the distances of the different Indian families from the school, and would recommend that their request be granted, as I am satisfied that Mrs.Macleod will make a success of the school if the children can be brought within her influence.

I believe that I can secure the transport of the children there for $1.00 per day, and perhaps rations.

I have the honor to remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Bruce Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193747/1

EXD.

Ottawa, December 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a sketch showing the locations of the families whose children attend the Big River school.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to arrange, if possible, for the transport of the children to this school at almost not exceeding $1.00 per day, the arrangement to continue during the winter months. It is not considered necessary to provide transport when the weather conditions improve in the spring. Kindly advise the Department when final arrangements are made by you.

In March last, you were authorized to provide Mr. Cloud, the teacher, with material to teach sewing. No report upon this work has been received and you should call upon the teacher to furnish a full report showing the disposition of the material given.

agm

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Whitewash, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1)

Received

[redacted] yds Flannelette

10 " Muslin

10 " Print Muslin

CHIPPEWA AGENCY.

given to

Ada Ahenakew

1 dress - 4 yds Flannelette

1 Blouse - 2 " "

Jane Letendre

1 dress - 5 yds Muslin

1 Chemise - 4 " Flannelette

Lucy Robinson

1 dress - 5 yds Muslin

Rebecca Henderson

1 dress - 4 yds Flannelette

1 Chemise - 2 " "

0307

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty Enquiry Stationery

1 Quire = 4 yds Chambray

1 Jumper = 2 " "

The Town Council was used in making Overalls for both boys and girls

5-0807

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1911

Carlton Agency,

30807

Feb.6th., 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to yor letter dated Dec.21/11 No. 192747/1, I have the honor to state that I made arrange-ments for the transport ofthe school children as authorized, Apiache Nahpayaie performing the work for $1.00 per day. The results have been most satisfactory the attendance increasing from an average of 3.3 during teh quarter ended Dec.31/10 to an attendance of 11.88 for the 12 days of January, during which the transport-ation of the children was carried out. I enclose here-with a statement furnished by the teacher of the dis-position of the material supplied, Mrs.McLeod

Mrs.Macleod asks for a further allowance of

40 yds.Flannelette
10 lbs.Yarn
1 doz.Spools No.10 white cotton thread

which I would request the Department to allow, as that lady certainly makes the best possible use of anything placed in her hands and only asks for what is absolutely necessary.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

EXD.

Ottawa, February 14, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the arrangement made by you for the transport of the children to the Big River school. It is understood that this arrangement is only to be continued during the winter months, or till the Easter holidays.

The statement from Mrs. Macleod showing the disposition of material supplied her for the teaching of sewing is satisfactory and you are hereby authorized to purchase the articles mentioned in your letter for the purpose of continuing this work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

City

192747-1

Carlton Agency.

Sept 20 . 19

Sir. I have the honour
report that the Removal
& Farming Instructor J. G.
Macleod also withdraws
the teacher. Mrs Macleod,
from the Day school
on that reserve, which is
therefore closed until a
new teacher is appointed.

I have &c

J. G. Macleod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

P.K.J

Ottawa, October 9, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo and with reference to the appointment of a teacher to succeed Mrs. Macleod at the Big River School I beg to say that the Department would like to have some suggestions from you as to the best means of filling this vacancy. If a new teacher is to be appointed without any connection with the Department it must be remembered that this is a Church of England School and His Lordship Bishop Newnham will have the privilege of making the nomination. The Department will not, however, take any further action until it hears further from you.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted],

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747 1/-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

INDIAN DEPARTMENT
MAY 8 1911

Carlton Agency,

Oct. 30th. 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

393367

Sir,—

Replying to your letter No.192747/1, of 19th inst., I have the honor to state that His Lordship Bishop Newnham has intimated that Louis Ahenakew, late teacher of the Sandy Lake School is his selection for the position of teacher of the Big River School, which I would respectfully submit for the approval of the Department.

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1911

I have the honor to remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John Semmens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

EX3

Ottawa, November 8, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo stating that His Lordship Bishop Newham has intimated his desired that Louis Ahenakew, late teacher of the Ashtahkakoops School, be placed in charge of the Big River School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not in favour of this proposal, as it desires to improve the standing of this school and reports received on Ahenakew's work while engaged at Ahtahkakoops are anything but favourable. I would ask you to take the matter up with Bishop Newnham with a view to getting a teacher with better qualifications and I would ask you at the same time to state what accommodation there is for a teacher on this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747 1

117332/1

Ottawa, November 17, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

Referring to that portion of Your Lordship's communication of the 19th ultimo in regard to the appointment of a successor to Mrs. Macleod at the Big River School I beg to say that the Department ~~cannot~~ is not disposed to accept your suggestion to place the school in charge of Mr. Ahenakew, formerly teacher at the Ahtahkakoops School.

As Your Lordship is aware ~~the~~ a determined effort is being made to improve the standing of the day schools in your diocese and with Your Lordship's co-operation it is considered that a decided advance has been made. The reports on Mr. Ahenakew's work at Ahtahkakoops were not satisfactory and it is thought that no progress can be made at a school conducted by him. I would, therefore, ask Your Lordship to be good enough to make inquiries with a view to securing the services of a more suitable teacher.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Attention Mr Pedley 1/11/11 1_
Reg Branch 1/11/11 17302

Dept

Extract from a letter received from Right Rev. The Bishop of Saskatchewan, Prince Albert, Sask. dated Oct. 19, 1911.
On File 253 341-1

x x x 338868

N.B. Additional note.

I am not sure whether I informed you that acting on a letter from Mr Borthwick, Indian Agent, I instructed Mr Louis Ahenakew, so long a faithful teacher at Sandy Lake, to take up the work of teacher at the Big River Reserve near Sandy Lake. There is no teacher there now. Mr Borthwick seemed content with his appointment, and I should like the approval, or acceptance, of this appointment by the Department. In view of the long service of Mr Ahenakew, and the position and expense of Big River, I should be pleased if you could give him $400., not $300.

Youre truly

(sgd.) J.A. Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1911

~~3330~~ 2747

Battleford, Sask.
Nov. 22nd 1911

400108

Sir,

Wait for Mr Smith

Your letter R.R. 117332/1 of the 17th inst. addressed to the Bishop of Saskatchewan has been forwarded to me. Referring to the Big River School, I beg to state that there is no proper accommodation there for a teacher. Mrs McLeod was the wife of the Farming Instructor, and that solved the difficulty, while she was teacher. I am intending to visit the Big River Reserve next week, and I shall see into the matter and confer with the Agent, and send you a full report.

We are grateful to the Department for its efforts to improve the schools, and we desire to do everything in our power to help forward the work.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient
J. A. MacKay

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747 1/2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency.

Dec. 22nd 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401663
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter No. 192747/1 dated Nov. 8th, I have the honor to state that in obedience to your wishes, I called up His Lordship Bishop Newnham each time I have been at Prince Albert lately; but each time was informed that he was away from home. I now learn that the Bishop is in Germany, and will be away for five months.

In a post-card mailed by him Sept. 29th, (but only received to-day through a mistake in the addgess) His Lordship admits that Louis Ahenakew is no an Al teacher but says he is the only man availe -able. As any new pupils secured for the Big River School would not understand English, Louis would be better able to give them their first lessons, than a teacher who was unfamiliar with the Cree language, and I would therefore suggest that Louis Aheankew be accepted as a temporary appointment for a short time, say 3 months, until a suitable teacher can be secured.

In view of the temperary nature of the appointment which would not justify the expense of moving his family, I would suggest that his salary be increased for the time.

I have the honor to remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. Brudenell White

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, January 2, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in further reference to the temporary appointment of Mr. Louis Ahenakew as teacher of the Big River School.

In reply I beg to say that rather than have the school kept closed the Department will consent to the temporary appointment of Mr. Ahenakew, but will only allow him a salary of $300.00 per annum, it to be understood that he will vacate the position immediately upon receiving notice, should the services of a qualified teacher become available. No action should be taken by you, however, until you hear again from Archdeacon MacKay, who is being asked to communicate with you.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, January 2, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,

Referring to your letter of November 22nd, last, I beg to say that rather than have the Big River School closed the Department considers it would be well to place Louis Ahenakew temporarily in charge and the Indian Agent has been so advised. He has, however, been instructed not to take any action until he hears from you. If you have nobody in view for the position kindly advise Mr. Borthwick so that Mr. Ahenakew may take charge, if the terms are agreeable to him.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747 1

~~Indian Industrial School~~

Battleford

January 10th 1912

102884

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 192747/1 of the 2nd inst. authorizing the appointment of Louis Abemukew, temporarily, to the charge of the school at Big River. I beg to thank the Department for this decision, as, after a visit, from which I have just returned, I do not see any better arrangement open at present. In accordance with your letter, I am writing to Mr. Bonthwick informing him that I have nobody else in view at present for the position of teacher at Big River.

I am also suggesting to the agent that it might be a help to Mr Abemukew's efficiency if he would spend a day or two with Mr Hutchinson, in the school at Sandy Lake, before going to Big River, in order that he might get a little insight into methods of teaching and discipline. His weak point is not so much lack of knowledge as lack of up to date methods of imparting that knowledge.

I am
Yours obediently
J. A. MacKay

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

192742-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency,

Nov. 3rd. 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

125,464

Sir,—

I have the honor to request authority to transport the Big River children to school, during the very severe weather, that is, for the next three or four months. Mr. Ahenakew, the teacher, is doing very well, and expects an attendance of at least 12 children, should authority be granted. The rate of $1.50 per day is asked, owing to the distance some of the children have to be fetched.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Brett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, December 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to the transport of children to school on the Big River Reserve during the winter months.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have these children driven to school and the Department will pay for the services at the rate of $1.50 per day, if these are the best terms you can make. It is noted that only $1.00 was previously paid for this work and, owing to the very small number of children who could attend, it is thought that this should be sufficient now.

The attendance at this school has been so small that if some improvement cannot be effected the Department will have to take into consideration the closing of it and sending the children to one or other of the residential schools. The Department would like to know whether the teacher, Mr. Ahenakew, makes any effort to interest the parents in the school work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~192747/3~~ Keewatin file

Copy for 192747-1

Ottawa January 10, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in reference to the Big River School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your explanation, the Department will allow the sum of $10.00 a month to Mrs. Ahenakew for her services in preparing the mid-day meal. The Department desires to know what supplies are furnished by you for the purpose of providing this meal and what quantities.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency.

Jan. 8th. 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

42859

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of December 14th, 1912, No.192747/1, I have the honor to inform you that Mr. Anenakew, teacher of the Big River Day-school, is an extremely conscientious worker and seemingly is endeavoring to interest the parents in connection with his school work. He informs me that at times he is apt to get a little discouraged, principally due to the small attendance. This however being rectified now that the children are being transported.

Taking into consideration that the majority of the Big River Indians were only half civilized a few years ago, one can see at a glance that the education which a few of these children have received, has had a very good effect on the Band as a whole, caused undoubtedly by Mr. Anenakew's efforts.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

441:36

Big River Reserve,

Sept. 30th, 1913.

T. Borthwick Esq.,

Dear Sir,-

Knowing that through your recommendation much can be done by the Indian Department, beg to request that you will be kind enough to recommend me to the said Department and ask them to raise my salary, near to, or equivalent to the salaries paid to other teachers on different reservations. I have taught school for a long period and my teaching has not been without fruit: for instance, Edward Ahenakew, clergyman; Alex Ahenakew, H.B.Co's book keeper; Adam Ahenakew, Shem Ahenakew, Edwin Ahenakew, and Allan Ahenakew, ambitious young men, are all my old scholars.

But if it turns out contrary to my wish and the Indian Department is not able to grant us our request, then, I wish to resign my position as teacher on Big River Reserve at the end of October 1913, and hope that the said resignation will be accepted and granted.

I remain

Your obedient servant,

Louis Ahenakew.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~H8093~~ 192747

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

OCT 18 1913

Carlton Agency.

Oct. 10th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 456
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

447196

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter this day received from Mr. Louis Ahenakew teacher of the Kenemotayoo's school in which he applies for an increase of salary, etc.,

In endorsing his application I beg to point out to the Department that great difficulty will no doubt be experienced, if his application is unfavorably receivedx, and his resignation is accepted, on the grounds that the teacher's residence at Big River is in such a dilapidated state, in fact hardly habitable, which would necessarily mean that Mr. Ahenakew's position would be hard to fill.

Mr. Ahenakew, on the other hand, is certainly trying to advance the education of the children under his charge, and latterly it is felt his exertions have met with very good results, in view of which, I would suggest that his services be continued, with an increase of salary, at least until a new residence for the teacher is erected.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17 1913

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, October 17, 1913.

Sir,-

456 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a copy of a letter received "A". by you from Mr. Louis Ahenakew, teacher of the Kenemotayoo's School, applying for an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Mr. Ahenakew's long service and your favourable report, the Department will pay him at the rate of $400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. It is understood that Mr. Ahenakew's services are only to be retained until a qualified teacher can be secured.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1913

Prince Albert, Sask.
Oct. 27th, 1913.

48347

Sir,-

Mr. Louis Ahenukew, teacher of the Big River school in the Carlton Agency, has asked me to write to the Department to request for him a raise of salary "eqivalent to the salaries paid to other teachers on different reservations". I know that the Department has in some instances increased the salaries of teachers of ordinary day schools to $400.00, but I do not know whether the co ndition of things in connection with the Big Rive school would be considered by the Department to justify an increase of salary. Mr. Louis Ahenukew has served for many years and has been a fairly successful teacher considering the disadvantages under which he has worked, and, if the Department could see its way to grant his request, it would be an incentive to greater effort.

I am, Sir,
Yours obediently,
J. A. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOL
NOV 5 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/2

Ottawa, November 6, 1913.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in reference to an increase in salary to Mr. Louis Ahenakew, teacher of the Big River School.

In reply I beg to say that previous to the receipt of your communication Mr. Agent Borthwick was advised that the Department would increase Mr. Ahenakew's salary to $400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C-120

192747-1

RECEIVED FEB 18 1915 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Immediate

Boulton P. O.
Febry 6th 1915
Carlton
Sask

The Honourable Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honour to notify you that I wish to resign my position as teacher at Kinoomoblayaō's School, Big River Reserve, at the end of March, 1915; and I hope the said resignation will be granted by the Indian Department—

The above was already sent to the Ven. Archd. J. A. Mackay more than a months ago

I Remain
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
L. Ahenakew

SECRETARY'S OFFICE FEB 20 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, February 20, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant stating that you wish to resign your position as teacher of the Big River Day School at the end of March, next.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. L. Ahenakew.
Teacher.
Big River Indian Day School.
Boutin P.O., Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

2 letters

Ottawa, February 20, 1915.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. L. Ahenakew resigning his position as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School at the end of March, next. This resignation has been accepted and I have to ask you to be good enough to communicate with the Church authorities with a view to securing another teacher to take charge of this school after the Easter holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Diocese of Saskatchewan

Rev. James Taylor.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

BISHOP'S OFFICE:
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Bishopthorpe

5. 4. 15.

Immediate

Dear Mr. Scott,

I only lately learned that L. Ahenakew had resigned his place as teacher at the Kenemotayo Day School, Onion Lake Agency. He is a faithful fellow, though slow & not brilliant. I have no one in sight for the position. I have persuaded him to withdraw his resignation if the I.D. permits it. I suppose the school is closed since April 1st, but I dont know. I am informing Indn Agent Milligan, & writing Ahenakew, who pleased to quit. I hope you will advise the I.D. to sanction this.

Yours very truly,

J. A. Saskatchewan
Bishop

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747

April 10th, 1915.

My dear Bishop Newnham -

I have your note of the 5th instant, with reference to Mr.Ahenakew and I shall be pleased to comply with your request that he be retained as teacher of the Big River School.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, April 15, 1915.

Sir,—

In reference to official letter of the 20th of February, last, in regard to the resignation of Mr. Ahenakew as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan in which he states that he has persuaded Mr. Ahenakew to withdraw his resignation and asks the Department to sanction this. His Lordship has been informed that the Department will be pleased to comply with his request and Mr. Ahenakew may be retained as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note is
Letters relating to
Customs removal
placed on File 427063-7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Shell River P.O.

March 5th 1917

S.A.Milligan Esq

Indian Agent.

Dear Sir,

I now wish or beg to draw your attention, as Indian Agent, that it is my earnest desire to have my salary raised, so as to be near or equal to the remuneration paid to the other teachers on different reserves.

I believe and think correct in saying, that my teaching is at least quite as beneficial to the band as those taught by the others who receive an annual salary of seven hundred dollars, or more from the Indian Department.

Knowing that through your recommendation much can be done by the Indian Department, beg that you will be kind enough to give your hearty support to my humble request.

Thanking you in advance.

I remain

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

SIGNED Louise Ahenakew.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3114
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Leask, March 21st 1917

99256

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose copy of a letter received by me from Louis Ahanakew, School teacher at the Big River Reserve which explains itself.

Now, while I do not know what salary Louis is getting at the present time, I think his pupils are making as much progress as at any of our other schools in the Agency, and owing to the high cost of living he should have at least $600.00 per year.

I understand that unless he can get an advance he intends resigning, and in event of him doing so, very few married men would be willing to accept the position, owing to the miserable old teachers dewelling they are compelled to live in., of course a single man, or Lady might be secured, but it is doubtful at the present salary.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,

S A Milligan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, April 2, 1917.

Sir,-

3114 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing a copy of a communication received by you from Louis Ahenakew, teacher of the Big River school, in which he asks for an increase in his salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant Mr. Ahenakew an increase of $100.00, making his salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. This increase will date from the 1st instant. You will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/2

Ottawa, April 12, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to discontinue the transporting of the children to and from the Big River Day School after the end of this month and you will be good enough to advise all those concerned accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1

DEPARTMENT OF
JUL 16 1917
INDIAN

REPORT of Provisions used at Kinoomootayaō Day School
on Big River Reserve, for Month ended June 30th 1917

Aggregate Attendance. Meals Served

	On hand 1st of June	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARK.
FLOUR		100	70	30	
BACON	36	1½	37½		
BEEF					
TEA	2½		1½	1	
RICE		16½	16½		
SOAP	1	1	2		
SUGAR					
SALT					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	48 5/16		30 11/16	17 11/16	
BEANS					

Certified Correct
Wm L. Ahenakew

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

192747-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1917

REPORT of Provisions used at Kinoomoolayaō's Day School

on Big River Reserve, for Month ended Sept 30th 1917

Aggregate Attendance 181 Meals Served 181

504766

	On hand 1st of Sept	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR	110	30	100	70	60
BACON			42	35	7
BEEF					
TEA		1	2	1½	1½
RICE			24	19	5
SOAP			4	2	2
SUGAR					
SALT					
[illegible]					
BISCUITS					
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
[illegible]					
Biscuits oz.		282		282	

Certified Correct, Louis Ahenakew

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Kinoomaotayao's Day School

on Big River Reserve, for Month ended October 31st 1907

Aggregate Attendance 221 Meals Served 229

	On hand 1st of Oct	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR	60	100	70	10	
BACON	7	50	37	20	
BEEF					
TEA	1½	1	1½	1	
RICE	5	50	25	30	
SOAP	2	12	3	11	
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
BISCUITS		50	22½	27½	
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

Certified Correct,

Louis Ahenakew

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1927/1~~

Copy for 192747/1

Ottawa, October 28, 1916.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 15th instant in reference to the appointment of teachers for the Indian schools at Big River, Montreal Lake and Misteawasis in your diocese.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Your Lordship's statement that you see no prospect in the present shortage of teachers and of manpower of filling these vacancies, the Department considers it advisable that the Big River and Montreal Lake schools should be closed at the end of this quarter at the latest and, if Mr. Ahenakew wishes to leave before then, he may do so.

The Misteawasis schools is not now in operation and the Department has nowish to retain the services of Mr. Settee after the end of the current quarter.

I have to request that Your Lordship will be good enough to inform Mr. Settee and Mr. Ahenakew accordingly.

The Department will be prepared to re-open these schools when Your Lordship is in a position to secure suitable teachers and a salary of $700.00 per annum will be allowed to teachers with the necessary qualifications.

Mr. Agent Milligan is being written to to the above effect.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Extract~~

Copy for 1927 +71.

Dated. Ottawa, October 28, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that His Lordship Bishop Newnham, who was written to in regard to securing teachers for the Mistawasis and Montreal Lake schools, states that he can see no prospect, in the present shortage of teachers and of manpower, of filling these vacancies. His Lordship also states that Mr. Louis Ahenakew wishes to resign as teacher of the Big River school just as soon as he can be replaced.

His Lordship has been informed that the Department considers it advisable that the Big River and Montreal Lake schools should be closed at the end of this quarter at the latest and that, if Mr. Ahenakew wishes to leave before then, he may do so.

As you are aware, the Mistawasis School is not now in operation.

The Bishop has been requested to inform Mr. Settee and Mr. Ahenakew that it has been decided to close these schools.

His Lordship has also been informed that the Department will be prepared to re-open these schools when he is in a position to secure suitable teachers and that a salary of $700.00 per annum will be allowed to teachers with the necessary qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1 Hospital

Sandy Lake. Indian Reserve
Carlton agency
Stabbanks P.O.
Sask. Jan 6th 19

JAN 13 1919

518392

Immediate

Sir Alex:

Sir:-

I understand that the position of teacher at Big White Fish Lake Reserve is vacant. Louis Okemaseu late teacher, I am informed having resigned. If this is so and the vacancy has not been already filled, I beg to make application for the post.

I have had some experience in teaching, and am fully acquainted with the life on an Indian Reserve, having assisted my Mother here as assistant Matron for some time, and taking when my Mother has been otherwise engaged, the Childrens classes etc.

I am Twenty Eight years of age, married, but; my husband is on active Service in France or probably by now in Germany. having been at the front for the last three years.

I have the honor to remain
Your Obedient Servant.
G. M. Linden

Big River - 192747-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

292747/2

Ottawa, January 13, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you state that you understand that the position of teacher at Big White Fish Lake Reserve is vacant, Louis Ahenakew, the late teacher, having resigned, and that, if this is so and the vacancy has not already been filled, you beg to make application for the post.

In reply I beg to say that the Big River school, at which Mr. Ahenakew taught, is closed at present. If you wish to apply for the position of teacher of this school, you should forward your application to His Lordship, the Bishop of Saskatchewan, as he has the nomination of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. G. M. Pruden,
Sandy Lake Indian Reserve,
Starblanket P.O., Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sandy Lake
Slabblanket P.O.
Carlton agency.
Febry 7/.9.
51945

Sir:-

On receipt of your letter re the appointment of teacher to Big River Indian day school. I wrote to the Bishop of Saskatchewan. He has very kindly nominated me to the post, and has asked me to forward you the enclosed letter, which contains his nomination.

I trust that, on the Bishops recommendation, the nomination may be accepted. I should then be very glad to hear from you as to terms &c.

I may say that I can take up my duties at Big River without delay.

I have the honor to remain,
Your Obedient Servant.
J M. Prudeau.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re, N° 192747/1.
" 15th Jan'y, 1919
To Sec. G. M. Prudden

192747-1

335 - 6th Ave. N.
Saskatoon
30.1.19

J. McLean Esq.
Ass't Dep't of Indian Affairs

Dear Mr McLean,

I desire to nominate Miss J. D. (Mrs G. M.) Prudden as teacher at Big White Fish Lake Reserve (Big River Reserve) where the school is now vacant & closed. She is the daughter of Mr & Mrs Hutchinson, teacher & matron at Stanley Blankets' Reserve, Sandy Lake, & has had experience under them in teaching & in the matron's hygienic work. This & her school-education should fit her for the work at Big River. She is, I believe, 25 years old. Her husband is away on Military service, which is, perhaps, an additional Claim on your Consideration. If you accept, as I hope you will, her services, will you kindly correspond with her as to terms, date of commencement, &c. &c. This will save time, as I am somewhat of a wanderer.

I have also asked Mrs McClair to correspond directly with you as to the Mistawasis Reserve School. The I.D. accepted my nomination of her, but she is in doubt as to some of the Conditions.

Yours faithfully,
J. A. Saskatchewan
Bishop

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, February 18, 1919.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 30th ultimo nominating Mrs. G. M. Pruden as teacher of the Big River Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to give Mrs. Pruden a trial at this school and she will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. She is being written to direct and asked to take up her duties there as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. O. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

292747/2

Ottawa, February 15, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant forwarding a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan in which he nominates you as teacher of the Big River School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to give you a trial at this school and you will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum for your services. You should make arrangements to take up your duties there as soon as possible. Mr. Agent Milligan is being advised of your appointment.

The Bishop is also being written to and informed of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. G. M. Pruden,
Sandy Lake Indian Reserve,
Starblanket P.O., Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19747/1

Ottawa, February 18, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Mrs. G. M. Pruden, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Mutchison, teacher and matron at the Ahtahkakoops School, as teacher of the Big River School.

The Bishop has been informed that the Department has decided to give Mrs. Pruden a trial at this school and that she will be allowed a salary at the rate of $300.00 per annum. Mrs. Pruden is also being written to to this effect and instructed to make arrangements to take up her duties there as soon as possible.

I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department of the date on which Mrs. Pruden [redacted] charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Carlton Agency, LEASK,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 350
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

February 26th 1919.

520155

Sir,—

Re. 192747/1, d/Feb.18, 1919.

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter advising me of the appointment of Mrs. Pruden to the Big River Day School.

I will advise you as to date she starts her duties.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.G. H. Mast

Act. Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary,

Dep. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sandy Lake 1 : 2 + 1 - 1
Slaibblanket P O
Feby 29/19

520309

MAR 8 1919

Sir :-

I am much obliged to you for confirming Bishop Newnham's nomination of myself as teacher at the Big White Fish Lake Indian Day School, and I hope to be in residence there in a few days.

There is I believe some shortage of material necessary for the due conduct of the school, of which I will notify the department shortly.

In taking up my duties I will try to discharge them to the department's satisfaction, and trust I may be successful.

I have the honor to remain
Your Obedient Servant
G M Prudeu.

MAR 10 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency. Leask. Sask.

March 15th. 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 426
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

520923

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that Mrs. G.M.Pruden commenced duties as teacher at the Big River School on Monday March 10th. 1919.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J A Rowland

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1

Beg River

Dear Sir

I have been offered
and have decided to
undergo a course of
Hospital training.

I must therefore
ask the department to be
kind enough to relieve
me of my duties as

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1919
RECEIVED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have the Honor to be,
Sir, Your Obedient
Servant.
G. M. Pruden.

(Teacher)

Kinoomodenjaa
Big River

teacher, at the end of
October.

I am much obliged
to the Dept for allowing
me to fill the Position,
I am sorry at having
to relinquish my work,
but I feel it is incumbent
upon me, for various
reasons, to take up the
work indicated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, September 30, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you tender your resignation as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, to take effect on October 30th, next.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation to take effect from the above date is accepted.

You should forward to Mr. Agent Rowland a return showing the attendance and days taught, etc., at the end of the present quarter and also a return showing the days taught and the attendance during the month of October, in order that the amount of salary due you can be paid. Mr. Rowland is being informed of your resignation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. G. M. Pruden,
Te[illegible],
Big River Indian School,
Shell River P.O., Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

I letter EXD.

Ottawa, September 30, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. C. M. Pruden, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, in which she tenders her resignation, to take effect October 30th, next.

She is being informed that her resignation is accepted and instructed to forward returns showing the attendance and days taught to the time she leaves the school. You will be good enough to see that these returns are promptly forwarded to the Department, in order that the amount of salary due her can be paid.

I have to request that you will be good enough to consult His Lordship Bishop Newnham with reference to securing the services of another teacher to succeed Mrs. Pruden. It is hoped that the Bishop will be able to nominate a suitable person as teacher for this school. The name, age, qualifications and experience of any applicant received should be forwarded to the Department for consideration. Kindly give this matter your prompt attention, in order that a successor can be secured to take up the duties when Mrs. Pruden leaves.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

OCT 25 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 864-131.

Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

October 15th. 1919

528568

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter file No. 192747/1 dated September 30th, wherein you inform me that Mrs. G.M.Pruden of the Big River Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation to take effect October 30th, next.

I have already written His Lordship Bishop Newnham with reference to securing the services of another teacher, and will again communicate with you, as soon as I receive a reply to my letter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Synod Office,
McKay & Adam Block,
Prince Albert. Sask.
6.xl. 19.

Dear Sir:-

In reply I can only say that at present I have not any idea where to look for a Teacher to take Mrs. Pruden's place at Big River. It is almost impossible these days to find a fit and suitable person to teach an Indian School at the current rate of salary, and I do not care to nominate one who is unfit. Wages are high and teachers are scarce. For a reasonable salary I might hope to get a returned soldier who is unfit for Active work. I should be glad to hear from you as to (1) What is the salary offered for Big River and (2) What accommodation there is for the teacher.

I remain,
Yrs faithf'y,
(Sgd) J.A. Saskatchewan.
Bishop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

November 12th, 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1919
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 921-132,
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

529392

With further reference to my letter of October 15th. your letter file number 192747/1 dated September 30th. re appointment of teacher for the Big River Indian Day School, I have the honor to enclose copy of letter received from His Lordship Bishop Newnham. I shall be pleased to receive your instructions re salary that the department will be prepared to pay.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

John Weir

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 19

J.D.McLean Esq.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/2

Ottawa, November 19, 1919.

Sir,-

921-132 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing a copy of a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan with reference to the securing of the services of a suitable teacher for the Big River Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. Fruden, who resigned from October 31st, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum for a suitable teacher for this school, and it is hoped that His Lordship will be able to obtain a teacher at an early date, in order that this school may not remain closed.

With reference to the accommodation provided for the teacher I beg to say that, as far as the Department is aware, a house is provided by the church, which is reported to be in a very poor condition. As this house is owned by the church authorities they should have it repaired and made comfortable to provide suitable accommodation.

The name, age, qualifications and experience of any applicant received by the Bishop for the position should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
[redacted]

192747-1

535230

Prince Albert,
March 31st, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1920
RECORDS

Re [redacted] as to vacant schools in Saskatchewan.

x x x

3. Big River, Carlton Agency, vacant for some time. Both school and house in shocking condition. Salary hitherto insufficient to secure a proper teacher.

x x x

J. A. Saskatchewan,
Bishop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted]

Ottawa, April 10, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With Compts

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan in a memorandum states that the Big River School in the Carlton Agency has been vacant for sometime.

In November, last, the question of appointing a teacher and re-opening this school was brought to the attention of the Department and Mr. Acting Agent Weir was instructed to inform His Lordship that the Department would pay a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum for a suitable teacher, and that he should endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher. Nothing further has been heard from either the Agent or the Bishop since that time.

The Bishop now states that the salary is insufficient to secure a proper teacher. There is no doubt that in the Province of Saskatchewan it is impossible to secure a qualified teacher for a salary of $600.00 per [redacted]

I shall be pleased to be informed as to what salary will be allowed for a qualified teacher for this school.

The Bishop also states that both the schoolhouse and the teacher's residence are in a shocking condition and need repairs. The teacher's residence is the property of the church and they should have it repaired and made comfortable to provide suitable accommodation. I am not aware as to what repairs are needed to the school building, but, if it is decided to have the school reopened, the Agent should be requested to state what repairs are needed and the probable cost of the same.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The enrolment at this school when it was open was 20, with an average attendance of 6. The Indians of the Big River Band take very little interest in education.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Copy for 1927-7-1

Ottawa, April 15, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's memorandum of the 31st ultimo regarding various matters in connection with the Indian day schools under your auspices in the Province of Saskatchewan.

In reply, dealing with the case of each school in the order in which they are mentioned in your memorandum, I beg to say, first,- with reference to the Fort a la Corne Day school, as you were informed by letter of January 13th, last, the question of providing educational facilities for the James Smiths Reserve is being considered by Mr. Commissioner Graham. He has asked that this matter stand in abeyance until next summer, when he will personally investigate and advise as to the best plan to provide educational facilities for the children of this reserve. He will consider the erection of a teacher's residence at Fort a la Corne; moving the residence from the James Smith's school; the re-opening of this school, or the removal of these schools to a more central point on the reserve, and report as to which of these schemes he considers to be the most advantageous.

Second,- Thunderchild's Reserve. The question of providing a day school for the children of this reserve cannot be favourably considered at the present time. It is hoped to be able to provide for the education of these children in residential schools.

Third,- Red Pheasants. It is noted that the teacher will be leaving on June 30th, next. The Department will be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of $900.00 per annum for a teacher with a Normal School Certificate. There is no need for the services of a married couple at this school, as the field matron work has been discontinued and there is no need for a dispenser. It is considered that a single female teacher would best meet the requirements at this school, and the Department will be pleased if you will endeavour to secure the services of a female teacher with a Normal School Certificate in time to take charge upon the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays..

Fourth,- Big River School, Carlton Agency. In November, last, Your Lordship brought to the attention of the Department the question of re-opening this school and appointing a teacher. Mr. Agent Weir was instructed to inform you that a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum would be provided and to request that you endeavour to obtain a suitable teacher. The Department will be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of $900.00 per annum for a teacher with a Normal School Certificate.

With

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With reference to the accommodation, the present house is owned by the Church and it is considered that Your Lordship should arrange to have it repaired and made comfortable to provide the necessary accommodation. Mr. Commissioner Graham is being written to regarding school matters on this reserve and requested to advise the Department as to his views in connection with the carrying on of the day school and the repairs necessary to the school building. As he is familiar with the conditions at this point the Department will await his decision regarding the re-opening of the school.

Fifth.- Regarding the salaries the Department is prepared to pay for qualified teachers I beg to say that a salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum will be paid to teachers having Normal School Certificates. The names, qualifications and experience of teachers nominated by you should be submitted for approval in each case.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, April 15, 1920.

Sir,

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan requests that the Big River Indian Day School in the Carlton Agency, which has been vacant for sometime, be re-opened. He states that both the school-house and the teacher's residence at this point are in a shocking condition and need repairs.

His Lordship is being informed that this matter is being referred to you to furnish a report concerning educational matters on this reserve and whether, in your opinion, you would advise that the school be re-opened. I shall be glad if you will at your early convenience report as to your views concerning the Bishop's request.

The Department will be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of $900.00 per annum for a teacher having a Normal School Certificate.

As far as the Department is aware the teacher's residence is owned by the Church authorities, and, if so, they should make the necessary repairs. Any repairs required to the school building should be stated and the probable cost of having the work done.

The last reports from this school when it was in operation shows that there were about twenty children enrolled, but the average attendance was only six.

Your consideration and report as to the best means of providing educational facilities for this reserve will be appreciated at as early a date as possible, in order that the Bishop can be informed as to what the Department is prepared to do regarding his request.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747 L

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 14-158
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

536175 R.

REGINA, SASK....Apr1.20, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, informing me that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, has made a request that the Indian day School on the Big River Reserve, Carlton Agency, be reopened and pointed out that both the school house and Teachers residence are in a shocking condition.

This is quite true, the school and residence are in a shocking condition. The buildings are old log structures and I doubt if they can be made habitable. The school has been nothing more or less, than absolute failure, during the last two years that it was open.

The Indians in this Reserve are hunters and are away a great deal of the time, and naturally this makes it hard to keep up a school. The Indians take little or no interest in education and although there has been a school on this Reserve for years, I doubt if you can find a child on the reserve that shows any appearance of ever having attended it.

In view of these conditions, I cannot advise the re-opening of this school, infact it would be a mistake to do so.

But how to find educational facilities for these children and the children of other Reserves, that are under the auspices of the Anglican Church is a question that will have to receive the serious consideration of the Department, as the day schools in this District are not a success. The sooner we can provide an up to-date residential school that will take care of all the Anglican children on the north, the better it will be for the Indians and the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

Ottawa, April 29, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the re-opening of the Big River school in the Carlton Agency I beg to say that the Department has received a report which bears out Your Lordship's statement that both the school-house and teacher's residence are in a very poor state of repair and are unfit for school purposes.

As it would appear that considerable expenditure would be required to place these buildings in a suitable condition, it is considered that, owing to the indifference of the Indian parents and the lack of interest taken by them in education, the expense involved would not warrant the Department in having the necessary work completed in putting the buildings in good condition. In view of these conditions, it is advisable that the re-opening of this school be postponed for the present.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192747/1

2 letters

Ottawa, April 29, 1920.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant regarding the re-opening of the Indian day school on the Big River Reserve, Carlton Agency, I beg to say that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan is being informed that, in view of the present condition of the buildings and the lack of interest taken by the Indians in education, it is considered that the Department would not be justified in making the expenditure required in repairing the school building and teacher's residence and that it is, therefore, advisable that the re-opening of this school be postponed for the present.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

October 21, 1922.

Memorandum

Miss O'Donohoe:-

Mrs. G. M. Pruden is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hutchinson, who are teacher and matron, respectively, at the Ahtahkakoops Indian Day School. She is at the time of this writing 31 years of age. Her husband saw active service in France. Mrs. Pruden taught the Big River Indian Day School, in the Carlton Agency, for the months of March to October, 1919, and resigned to take up a course in "Hospital Training". These are her own words. I am unable to learn whether Mr. Pruden is an Indian or not.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

December 28, 1923.

Memo. for File:

Bishop Lloyd called at the Department on December 15th and informed us that the school building at Big River is in fair condition. The teacher's residence is useless but the farm instructor's house could be used. We discussed the advisability of appointing Mr. Settee, at present teacher at Montreal Lake. He could give this Big River cause a fair trial and should be offered a slight increase because of the change.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY - 107-3-1.

Big River

(Original on 107-6-1.)

yy43-31-A.

Ottawa, Maron 29th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that you have been advised by Mr. John K. Bettee, teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, that he is being transferred to take charge as teacher at the Big River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, at the time of his recent visit to the Department, suggested that Mr. Bettee be transferred to Big River, and that a qualified teacher be secured for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. He was informed that this arrangement would be satisfactory. We have not been informed as to the action taken by His Lordship to carry out the above suggestion, and we are communicating with him in the matter. As soon as we hear as to the arrangements he has made for the transfer of Mr. Bettee and the appointment of a teacher to succeed him at Montreal Lake you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

COPY

Ottawa, April 15, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge Your Lordship's letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the application of Mr. W. A. Austin for the position of teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. I have noted Mr. Austin's professional qualifications, and in view of the necessity for early action, sent you a night lettergram, as follows: -

> "Reference your letter eleventh instant, Department approves appointment Mr. Austin to position of teacher Montreal Lake Indian Day School. Salary at rate of $800 for ten teaching months, plus any bonus allowed by law. $60 per annum also allowed for services as overseer."

Mr. Austin's duties as overseer will be explained to him by Mr. Settee, who is being transferred to Big River Indian Day School. Mr. Indian Agent Weir will also write the new incumbent in this connection. Please communicate with Mr. J. Weir, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., concerning the date Mr. Austin will report for duty.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. C. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 15, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to refer further to Your Lordship's letter of the 11th instant, relative to the transfer of Mr. J. R. Settee to the Big River Indian Day School. This transfer will be effective as at the first proximo. Salary will be allowed in his case at the rate of $450 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law. This is a slight increase over his stipend at his former school. Mr. Indian Agent Weir is being informed.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. C. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-1.

Ottawa, April 15, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the transfer of Mr. J. R. Settee to the Big River Indian Day School, as from the first proximo. Salary will be allowed in his case at the rate of $450 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law. Please give Mr. Settee any assistance you can as he commences his new work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 15, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the transfer of Mr. J. R. Sattee to the Big River Indian Day School, as from the first proximo. Salary will be allowed in his case at the rate of $450 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

107-3-1

107-6-1.

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 19th Instant, with reference to teachers for the Montreal Lake and Big River Indian Day Schools. I note with regret that Mr. Austin, Your Lordship's nominee for Montreal Lake, is not available and that Mr. Settee, the present incumbent, will have to carry on until such time as a suitable successor is found.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. C. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Settee has gone to Big River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1926
RECORDS

Extract - Original on 107-2-6

Extract from Report of Inspector Murison on the

Big River Indian Day School.

I visited this school on January 29th, it is situated on the Big River Reserve about forty miles north of the Agency. This school was re-opened in September 1924 with Mr. R.B. Settee in charge as teacher. Mr. Settee had been teacher at the Montreal Lake Day School for a number of years, but I am informed did not make a success of that school. It is my opinion that he does not possess the personality required to make a success as a school teacher. While he is very respectable he does not possess the force of character which is necessary to command attendance at an Indian Day School.

The old class room has been repaired and I found it very clean and nicely decorated with spruce branches. The Church Authorities have not made provisions for proper housing accommodation for this man, and he is living in the old farm house which is in a very poor state of repair.

There are twenty-six pupils enrolled, twelve boys and fourteen girls. These range in age from six to sixteen years. The average attendance for the past month is shown on the register as 12.61. The children have to come from two to four miles, and I am told that many cannot come during the cold weather on account of poor clothing. The members of this Ban d largely subsist by hunting and take their children along with them when following this pursuit. It would be a difficult matter to operate a Day School successfully under those conditions. In my opinion I think it would be advisable that an increased effort be made to have these children attend the Boarding Schools. A start has been made already in this direction, but I think a more determined effort should be made to have these children properly cared for.

Commissioner Graham forwarded the above under cover of his letter of February 19, 1926, and states:-

"I would draw your attention to what the Inspector says about Mr. Settee, teacher at the Big River Day School. It seems to me that steps should be taken to place a qualified teacher here but the question is, could we get a teacher to go and live under the conditions that Mr. Settee is living under. The buildings are very poor and isolated, and I am quite sure we would have difficulty in getting any person who was a qualified teacher to go out there.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 25 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Extract from Report of Inspector Drimmie on the Big River School - dated September 30th, 1926.

Original on file 107-3-6

Mr. John [redacted]

Qualifications - His qualifications are meagre. He has had practically no training.

Success - Fair - In a somewhat crude way he is teaching pupils to read, spell and work a few simple questions in Arithmetic, of a rather mechanical nature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 303-11

DEC 28 1927

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Dec. 21st, 1927.

Inspector Morison's report on schools, Carlton Agency.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on the day schools in the Carlton Agency, which I visited when making my last inspection this year. Day schools are in operation on the following reserves:-

Big River,
Sturgeon Lake,
Wahpaton Sioux,
Sandy Lake,
Montreal Lake.

The day school on the Mistawasis Reserve has been closed by the Department, but it has been re-opened and is being operated as a boarding school by the Continuing Presbyterian Church at their own expense. I visited this school, however, and am submitting a report as to conditions there.

PIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL.

I visited this school on November 23rd, and found 3 boys and 4 girls in attendance, out of an enrolment of 21, 7 boys and 14 girls. The classes are divided as follows:-

Standard	I	- 11
"	II	- 2
"	III	- 6
"	IV	- 2

The average attendance for the September quarter was 14.86, but there has been a falling off in the attendance owing to the cold weather and the fact that a large number of the parents have been away from the reserve working out and hunting. The people on this reserve are

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

poor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

poor, and I found that the children had not adequate clothing for the cold weather. The girls in attendance, with one exception, were clad in a single print dress with an overall apron. The exception had a sweater only in addition. They all had 1 pr. of stockings and moccasins. This is not sufficient protection for winter weather, and as some of the children have to come from three to four miles from their homes, a regular attendance cannot be expected during the winter months. It is a wonder that they turn out at all during the severe weather.

They are provided with biscuits, tea and beef and rice soup for a mid-day lunch. The teacher had a garden and gives the children potatoes and turnips while they last.

Of the children enrolled, eight are from 12 to 15 years of age, and I think it would be a good thing if the parents of these children could be induced to send them to a boarding school.

The school building is log, willowed and plastered outside. It has been whitewashed inside and out, and was very clean, tidy and comfortable. The old double desks are in a very poor state of repair.

Mr. J. R. Settee is still in charge as teacher at this point. This man's qualifications are well known to the Department as he has been teaching day schools for over 20 years. He also has charge of the missionary work on the reserve. He was living in the old farm house, but has now fixed up what was formerly a small blacksmith shop as he found it very hard to keep the old house warm. It would be quite impossible to expect a qualified teacher to take over this school and put up with the conditions as they exist. I found the children rather backward in answering

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

answering questions. I believe Mr. Settee is a man of good moral character and means well, but he is not aggressive enough to make a success of this school.

Signed
Supt.

Insp't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

I did not visit the Montreal Lake Day School.

The foregoing report is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
S
REGINA, SASK., December 28th, 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to forward herewith Inspector Murison's report on the Day Schools in the Carlton Agency, which was inadvertently omitted when my letter of the 23rd. instant went forward to you.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-107-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEC 29 '27

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 23rd, 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the five Day Schools in the Carlton Agency, which were inspected by Mr. Murison during the latter part of November and the early part of December.

The Big River Day School has never been considered satisfactory. The attendance is irregular and the building is poor. I cannot see that any improvement has taken place since the last inspection. In forwarding a report on this school on February 14th. last, I stated that I was in doubt as to whether it would be advisable to build a new school or not, and I am still of this opinion. The children in this northern part of the country will, sooner or later, have to be brought to a Boarding School, as none of the Day Schools at this point is doing what I consider to be good work.

EXTRACT 602-1-1

The average attendance at the Sturgeon Lake Day School is not bad, considering the conditions under which the Indians are living. This is undoubtedly the best school of the lot. You will note that the teacher has no desk. It might be a good idea to send one from Eaton's, as it would cost very little. There is nothing in the Estimates to provide for a floor for the teacher's residence. This, however, would not cost more than $25.00. The heating stove in the building should be replaced without delay. This will cost about $35.00.

EXTRACT 602-1-1

You will note that the Sandy Lake Day School is a log building sheeted on the outside and wainscoted inside with V-joint. The Inspector says it should be re-kalsomined and painted inside, and I may say that there is an amount in the Estimates for this purpose. You will note that there is indifference here on the part of the Indians about sending their children to school.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

looped pp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With reference to the Wahpaton Sioux Day School, I may say that,in my opinion, it has never amounted to anything and never will.

Regarding the Inspector's remarks in connection with the Mistawasis Day School, I think this is a decidedly bad arrangement to have children housed up in rooms of that size with no fire protection, and with no control over the feeding of them. The teacher cannot begin to feed, clothe and house children on the small amount he is receiving.

I have been of the opinion for a long time that there should be an Anglican Boarding School in the northern part of this province to take care of the large number of children who are getting a very indifferent education in Day Schools.

Yours very truly,

copied

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

January 5, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 303-11 of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing Mr. Inspector Murison's report on the five day schools in the Carlton Agency. I note your opinion that one residential school should be provided so that these more or less unsuccessful day schools could be all closed. I am giving the situation at the Mistawasis Reserve serious consideration.

In connection with the Ahtahkakoops Indian Day School, I may say that we are arranging for desks and blackboard and I am authorizing the agent to repair the fence in the spring. At a later date, I will send you the necessary authority for the renovating and repairing of the interior of the school building.

You will receive a further communication regarding the improvements required at the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School.

Yours very truly.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 9 1928

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM, dated 18th May, 1928, forwarding Mr. Inspector Drimmie's report on the Big River Indian Day School.

Original on File 107-3-6.

I enclose for your information a copy of the report by Provincial School Inspector Mr. W. J. Drimmie of his visit on May 9th to the Big River Day School. This is not a satisfactory report and I would call your attention to previous remarks I have made concerning this school when forwarding Inspector Murison's reports of his visits, particularly to my letter of the 23rd December last.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DRIMMIE, dated May 9, 1928, on his inspection of the Big River Indian Day School.

Original on File 107-3-6.

The school is being managed about as well as we can expect from a man who has had no professional training but until trained teachers are placed in charge of such schools, satisfactory progress cannot be made.

The attendance was very low on the occasion of my visit. This low attendance is due to the fact that a large number of the Indians are away hunting rats.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina, Sask.
April 10th, 1927.

KINOOMOOTAYO DAY SCHOOL (BIG RIVER)

This school is under the auspices of the Anglican Church with Mr. John R. Settee in charge as teacher. This school was visited on March 13th, when I found 5 girls and 4 boys present out of an enrolment of 26. The average attendance for the December quarter was 16.42. The pupils were poorly, but fairly warmly clad. Their parents are poor and subsist by hunting, fishing and working out for settlers. These occupations take them away from the reserve a great deal and affect the regularity of the attendance. A bowl of hot nourishing soup, as well as tea, is given the pupils at mid-day. I was present and noted that the children thoroughly enjoyed it.

The school building has been repaired and a frame lean-to porch added. I found the building bright, clean and comfortable. A wash basin, as well as a water cooler, has been furnished.

Settlement 107-3-8

The teacher is still living in the old farm house, a very dilapidated building, and I feel that more fitting accommodation should be provided. The house is really not fit to live in during the cold weather, or at any time for that matter.

Mr. Settee is very easy going and does not appear to have any ambition to help himself. Conditions at this point do not change much from year to year and it seems to me that they are simply marking time under the present conditions.

J. H. Harrison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

107-10-J

APR 26 1929

Regina, Sask., April 15th, 1929.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I beg to submit herewith Inspector Murison's report on the various schools in the Carlton Agency.

x x x

It seems to me there is room for a change at the Big River Day School, but I do not know what to suggest. The school has just been started and perhaps another year will make it clear as to what should be done. I hesitate to recommend a new building for the teacher. However, if one could be built of logs for four or five hundred dollars it might be a good investment. I doubt if Mr. Settee is the man for this job, in fact I do not think he is.

107-3-8

x x x

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF MR. J. R. SETTEE,
TEACHER OF THE BIG RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1929

Original on No. 1929-1F - Sask.

I consider that I have done my duty on various Indian Reserves and also in Indian day schools for 14 years. On Big River Reserve for 3 years and 8 months. I am not certificated but I have had more exreriences than any of the school teachers in Carlton Agency so I think its about time the Department of Indian Affairs should consider this. They should increase my salary and give me a suitable dwelling house. The building or house that I am using was the farm instructor's dwelling house years' ago. When it rains in the summer the water comes right through. I don't see why I shouldn't get the help which the other teachers in Carlton Agency get. They can't do and will not be able to do any better than I can. My wife helps me a lot for she also has had a college education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 24, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of Mr. John R. Settee, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, the Department has decided to grant him an increase, from the 1st instant, of $5 per teaching month in his salary. This will make the salary allowed him at the rate of $65 per teaching month. I have to request that you will inform Mr. Settee accordingly.

The Department has no funds available this present year to erect a new residence at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
MAY 10

Leask. Sask.
May 2nd. 1929.

31-D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1929

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-3-1 of the 24th. ultimo, advising me that the Department has decided to grant Mr. John R.Settee, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, an increase from the 1st. ultimo, of $5.00 per teaching month in his salary. I am advising him accordingly.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., October 22nd, 1929

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith for your information report by Provincial School Inspector W. J. Drimmie of a visit early this month to the Big River Day School.

I would again draw your attention to the unsatisfactory condition existing at this school. The teacher is utterly incompetent and it is only a waste of time and money to have a man of this calibre employed. This situation has been brought to the attention of the Department on various occasions, and I really think that something should be done to remedy matters.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 28, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 303-11 of the 22nd instant, enclosing the Provincial School Inspector's report on the Big River Indian Day School. I believe the time has come when it is necessary to erect a residence at this school and secure the services of a properly qualified teacher. An item will be put in the Estimates and the church authorities will be written in the matter.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

Ottawa, October 28, 1929.

Right Reverend Sir:

I wish to inform Your Lordship that the Department is not at all satisfied with the services of Mr. Settee, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School. I believe the time has come when a properly qualified teacher should be appointed to this post, and the Department will arrange to erect a teacher's residence next year. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will keep this in mind, so that a nomination can reach the Department next summer - Mr. Settee's services to be discontinued as from June 30th, next.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. C. K. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

RECEIVED NOV 19 1929

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

REGINA, SASK. November 14th, 1929.

Inspector Murison's report on schools in the Carlton Agency.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on the Big River (Kinemataye), Ahtahtakoops, Sturgeon Lake, Little Red River, Wahpaton Sioux, and Mistawasis Indian Day Schools, which I visited during the month of October last.

BIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL (Anglican)

I visited this school on October 22nd, but did not find any children in attendance. The teacher stated that there had been a dance over the weekend and the children had not turned up. The dance had broken up before our arrival. It is very evident that the teacher, Mr. Settee, has very little influence over these Indians. He made no attempt to get the children, and I attribute the poor attendance at this school, to a great extent, to his lack of aggressiveness. If the children come of their own accord it is all right, but if they do not turn up I am of the opinion that the man is too listless to make an effort to correct the parents.. It appears to me that this school, under present conditions, is not of any value, insofar as providing the Indian children with an education is concerned. It would be much better to close it up and endeavour to have the children placed in residential schools.

I would again call your attention to the teacher's residence. In the event of making a change of teachers, I am of the opinion that it would be hard to get a qualified, self-respecting teacher to take up residence the

D. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

in the building now being occupied by Mr. Settee. The need for a new residence at this school is a pressing one if the school is to be continued in operation.

The schoolroom is in good condition and I found it very clean and tidy. It has been kalsomined and painted.

There are 25 pupils enrolled, 13 girls and 12 boys. The average for the 15 school days in October was slightly over 11, or less than 50%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 22nd, 1929

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Inspector Murison's report on the various schools in the Carlton Agency.

Big River Anglican School.

The report on this school is very unsatisfactory. In Department letter No. 107-3-1 dated October 28th. last you state that you believe the time has come when it is necessary to erect a residence at this school and secure the services of a properly qualified teacher. It would be a mistake to put a residence here and let Mr. Settee occupy it, and I think that if it is proposed to reorganize the work it would be advisable to retire Mr. Settee at once and if necessary close the school until such time as a proper teacher can be secured.

Ahtahtakoops Day School.

I question very much if it would be good business to supply drivers at this school. It would be a pretty expensive business and it seems to me that the children who live at great distances from the school should be sent to Boarding School. With reference to the repairs required to the classroom and teacher's residence, the Agent has placed nothing in the Estimates for this work.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(0)-9-1

Sturgeon Lake Day School.

You will note the attendance has not been at all satisfactory here. This is not the first time I have received complaints about this school and the Agent has been written to but apparently is unable to improve matters.

Mistawasis Indian Day School.

You will note what the Inspector says regarding the matter of bringing the children back into residence. I am of the opinion that this would be a mistake. You will remember that we have had a lot of correspondence on this matter. However, I do not think it would be wise to take any steps until something develops.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[INDIAN WORK]
ARCHDEACON
VEN. W. E. J. PAUL, M.A., L.L.B.
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK.

GENERAL MISSIONARY
REV. E. AHENAKEW, B.A., L.TH.
MELVIN, SASK.

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. G. E. LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

[WHITE WORK]
ARCHDEACON OF SASKATOON
VEN. R. H. A. HASLAM, M.A., D.D.
SASKATOON, SASK.

ARCHDEACON OF PRINCE ALBERT
VEN. WALTER BURD, D.C.M.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SECRETARY-TREASURER AND REGISTRAR
REV. HENRY WALLACE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
OFFICE PHONE 2466 HOUSE PHONE 2166

ARCHDEACON'S OFFICE, INDIAN WORK
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

chist who can speak no Cree, just at the present time would seem fatal to our work as a Church. Mr. Settee, being ably to converse freely with the old people in Cree is gradually winning them over to Christianity. I know the house is not like that of a good white housewife, and I know that the school attendance has not been good, though I am doubtful if that is the teacher's fault. But as a missionary, I believe he has given teaching which a non-Cree-speaking man could not give. Under these circumstances we should like to keep him there as missionary, and he could visit Chitek Lake also. Would the Department pay the new teacher a sufficient salary for him to live on without any additional salary from the Church ? Also would it approve of appointing his wife as field-matron, so that the salary would be added to in that way?

Yours faithfully,

W. E. J. Paul

$120 pd to present teacher's wife pro asst fieldmatron 1920.

$300. can be paid 1920-1 Sch Vote Later Medical P.P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

[INDIAN WORK]
ARCHDEACON
VEN. W. E. J. PAUL, M.A., L.L.B.
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK.

GENERAL MISSIONARY
REV. E. AHENAKEW, B.A., L.TH.
MERVIN, SASK.

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. G. E. LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 3029

[WHITE WORK]
ARCHDEACON OF SASKATOON
VEN R. H. A. HASLAM, M.A., D.D
EMMANUEL COLLEGE
SASKATOON, SASK.
PHONE

ARCHDEACON OF PRINCE ALBERT
VEN. WALTER BURD, D.C.M
ST. ALBAN'S COLLEGE
PHONE

SECRETARY-TREASURER AND REGISTRAR
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
OFFICE PHONE 3456 HOUSE PHONE 3126

ARCHDEACON'S OFFICE, INDIAN WORK
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

17th. March, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 22 1930
Ottawa

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Re Big River Reserve (no.118) Day School.

The Bishop of Saskatchewan received a letter from you last Fall saying that at the end of this present term the Department would dispense with the services of Mr. J.R.Settee, and asking him to look out for a good qualified teacher for that Reserve.

I am in touch with a fully qualified male teacher, First Class Saskatchewan certificate, and many years teaching experience both in England and in Canada. He is married, and has an invalid daughter of twenty and a boy of fourteen and a half. His wife, to use his own words "prefers above all to nursing and taking care of children."

Now there are a few things to consider in regard to such an appointment. (1). I do not think it would be fair to ask such a family to live in the present house, but you have already said that the Department would consider the building of a new house.

(2). The Indians on that Reserve are in a transition stage between the aboriginal beliefs and Christianity, and very few of them speak English. Therefore to put in a teacher-cate-

2080
1930-1
H Residence
PMD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

1. Dr Stone
2. D. Ins.
3. A.C.

Ottawa, March 24, 1930.

Venerable Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the Big River Indian Day School. I note that you would like to retain Mr. Settee's services as missionary for this locality. The Department is prepared to allow $1,000 for the 10 teaching months for a fully qualified teacher. If his wife is free for field matron's duties on the reserve, a salary of $300 per annum can be allowed.

I am pleased to state that funds are available for the erection of a teacher's residence, and, if you are able to make an appointment, please inform the Department at an early date, so that building arrangements can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Field Matron

1930-1 Sch Vote
1931-2 Medical

Ven. Archdeacon H. K. J. Paul, M.A., LL B.,
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

Ottawa, March 31, 1930.

Dear Chief:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, concerning Mr. J. R. Settee, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School. I note that you and the Indian Band are satisfied with his services. I may say, on the other hand, that for some time the Department has considered it advisable to supply a really qualified instructor for this important school. I am sure you and the other leaders of the Band are desirous of a good education for your children. The Department has discussed the advisability of securing a new teacher with His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, and I am pleased to inform you that we hope to have a fully qualified instructor next fall. It may also be possible to erect a suitable teacher's residence at the school.

That portion of your letter which has reference to the establishment of a Roman Catholic Church on the reserve is receiving consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.O.
Chief Papewoon,
Big River Indian Reserve,
Shell River P. O.,
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Big River Indian Day School

for the month of February 1930.

Name of Teacher John R. Settee. Is Register properly kept ? Yes.

Number on Roll 26 Is Time Table posted up ? No.

Number that should attend 26 Care of School Material Fair.

Average Attendance 12 Cleanliness of School Good.

Punctuality Fair. Cleanliness of Pupils Fair.

Discipline Fair. Health of Pupils Fair.

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS
	Boys	Girls	Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
Feb. 11.	8	5	Little progress can be expected at this school under the supervision of Mr. Settee.

Agency Carlton, Sask. Indian

Form No. 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Mar 31 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

APR 2 1930

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
W. REGINA, SASK., 27th March, 1930.

R

Sir:-

I enclose a copy of the Agent's report of his visit in February to the Big River Day School. I wish to draw your attention to the significant statement of the Agent in the column of 'Remarks'. The report of his visit in January contains no remarks at all. The fact is that Mr. Settee's services have long ceased to be of any use, and I have constantly drawn this matter to the attention of the Department during the past year or two. Last October under cover of your 107-3-1, you expressed the opinion that the time had come when it would be necessary to erect a residence at this school and secure the services of a properly qualified teacher. Apparently no action has been taken to secure the better education of the children of the Big River Indians, and, in my opinion, the time for a change is past due.

I trust that I can receive the Department's assurance that action will be taken in the very near future, if it has not already been taken.

Your obedient servant

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 303-11 of the 27th ultimo, enclosing copy of the Agent's report on his visit in February, last, to the Big River Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department has taken up with the Church authorities the question of obtaining a qualified teacher for this school to succeed Mr. Sottee. The Church authorities were informed that the Department would be prepared to allow $1000 for the ten teaching months for a fully qualified teacher, and that, if his wife is free for field matron's duties on the Reserve, a salary of $300 per annum would be allowed. The Church authorities were requested, if able to make an appointment, to inform the Department at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

107-3-1

[INDIAN WORK]
ARCHDEACON
W. E. J. PAUL, M.A., L.L.B.
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK.

REV. E. [illegible] HONORARY
[illegible] W. B.A., L.TH.
[illegible] SASK.

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE PROCESS OF SASKATCHEWAN

Diocese of Saskatchewan

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 '30

[WHITE WORK]
ARCHDEACON OF SASKATOON
VEN. R. H. A. HASLAM, M.A., D.D.
EMMANUEL COLLEGE
SASKATOON, SASK.
PHONE 2033

ARCHDEACON OF PRINCE ALBERT
VEN. WALTER BURD, D.C.M.
[illegible]

SECRETARY-TREASURER AND REGISTRAR
REV. HENRY WALLACE
[illegible]
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
OFFICE PHONE 2489 HOUSE PHONE 3168

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. G. E. LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
[illegible]
PHONE 2055

ARCHDEACON'S OFFICE, INDIAN WORK
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

April 8th 1930.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

H.X.D.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with thanks your letter No 107-3-1 of the 24th ult. re Big River Indian Day School. I at once wrote to Mr. D. L. Eastmead, the teacher I had in mind, and he & his wife are considering the proposition. I hope to see them next week and to get a definite answer. At present the roads are impassable on account of the thaw, but I will write you as soon as I hear their definite answer.

Yours faithfully,

W. E. J. Paul.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

(INDIAN WORK)
ARCHDEACON
VEN. W. E. J. PAUL, M.A., L.L.B
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK.

MISSIONARY
REV. E. AHENAKEW, B.A., L.TH
HERVEY, SASK

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

THE RIGHT REV. C. E. LLOYD, D.D
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2028

(WHITE WORK)
ARCHDEACON OF SASKATOON
VEN R. H. A. HASLAM, M.A., D
SASKATOON, SASK.

VEN WALTER BURD, D.C.M
ST. ALBAN'S COLLEGE

SECRETARY-TREASURER AND REGISTRAR
REV. HENRY WALLACE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK
OFFICE PHONE 2455 HOUSE PHONE 2166

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
JUN 16 1930
BRANCH

ARCHDEACON'S OFFICE, INDIAN WORK, 19
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

12th. May 1930.

Secretary Indian Department,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The Bishop of Saskatchewan begs to nominate Mr. David E. Eastmead as teacher of Pigeon River Indian Day School as from Sept.1st. next. Mr. Eastmead was trained as a teacher in England and was for assistant of a London school for five years. He came to Canada in 1912, taught several school in Saketopwan, secured a First Class Certificat in 1921 and has taught all grades up to 12.

Mrs. Eastmead is fond of nursing work and of taking care of children, and would like to apply for the position of Field Matron.

Mr. Eastmead is at present teaching at Kilwinning not far from the Carlton Agency and Mr. IndianAgent Moir has called on him and discussed the matter with him.

I am, Sir,

Yours sincerely,

W. E. J. Paul.

#100 800

Further letter re Mrs Eastmeads appointment 800

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1930.

Venerable Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th ultimo, nominating the services of Mr. David E. Eastmead as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School for the next school year beginning September 1st, 1930, and stating the qualifications and experience which he possesses.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Eastmead to begin duties on the date mentioned. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $100 per teaching month. Mr. Commissioner Graham and Mr. Agent Weir are being informed of the approval granted for his appointment.

You are being informed in a separate communication regarding the appointment of Mrs. Eastmead as field matron.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon W.E.J. Paul, M.A., LL.B.,
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, the Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. David K. Eastmead as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School for the next school year, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month. It is probable that Mrs. Eastmead will be appointed field matron for the Reserve, with salary at the rate of $300 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

I. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated the services of Mr. David E. Eastmead as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of Mr. Eastmead's appointment from September 1st, next, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give Mr. Eastmead every assistance you can in his work at this school.

It is probable that Mrs. Eastmead will be appointed as field matron for the Big River Reserve, with salary at the rate of $300 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible]
Acting Asst. Deputy [illegible]Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lenak, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1930

1740-5-31.

Leask, Sask.
June 27th. 1930.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-31 of the 18th. inst. advising me that Mr. Javis E.Eastmead has been appointed teacher of the Big River Indian Day School for the next school year as from September 1st, with salary at the rate of $100.00 per teaching month. Also that Mrs. Eastmead may be appointed as field matron for the Big River Reserve, with salary at the rate of $300.00 per annum.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Wells

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1930

BIG [illegible] DAY SCHOOL

107. 3. 1

I visited this school twice during the month of June, and found it closed on both occasions. It has been a common practice to close this school for very slight reasons, for example, the two days when I visited the reserve, the reason for closing the school was that there had been a death on the reserve, and the school in consequence was closed for two or three days. Mr. R. J. Settee has been in charge as teacher for about five years, but is being replaced, and I understand a new teacher has been appointed. When at the reserve I made complete arrangements for the erection of a residence for the teacher, and the work was well under way before I left the Agency. It is to be hoped that with the appointment of a new teacher, something more will be accomplished at this school. It certainly has not been a success in the past.

Sgd. W. Murison
Insp. Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1930

SCH
OCT

KINEWATAYO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, BIG RIVER RES.

A new man, Mr. D. E. Eastmead, has just taken over this work, and I would expect good results from his efforts. The children are very backward, and will scarcely speak.

The roll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KINEWATAYO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

The roll calls for 20, and I found 9 present. They are graded as follows:- 15 in Grade I, and 5 in Grade II.

The school is a log building with the windows on both sides. It was clean, and I found the room bright and cheerful.

A new residence was erected this year for the teacher. It is a five roomed bungalow, and is well built and very comfortable.

A garden should be ploughed in readiness for next year, as the teacher wishes to help the children along this line, and it will also be a means of supplying vegetables for the noon meal. The garden, school, and residence should be fenced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., November 21st, 1931.

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of Inspector Ferris' report on the Big River Day School, Carlton Agency, which was inspected by him on the 16th of the present month.

I would draw your attention to the small number of pupils present, and it looks to me as if the Department are not warranted in keeping this school open. It is absurd to keep a school open for an attendance of 1 boy and 1 girl. Of course, this may have been an off day, but I have looked over the return of a year ago, and I find that there were only 2 boys and 8 girls in attendance. This does not signify what the average was - it may have been 3 or 4.

I think the Department would do well to investigate this matter and see whether it is advisable to keep this school open at this particular time.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa, November 27th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 303-11 of the 21st instant, enclosing Inspector Ferris' report on the Big River Indian Day School and it is noted that there were only two pupils present on the day of inspection.

The returns received from this school for the past four quarters are, as follows:-

	Enrolment	Average
December Qr. 1930	24	12
March Qr. 1931	16	8
June Qr. 1931	20	9
September Qr. 1931	18	10

The Department is requesting Mr. Agent Weir for a special report regarding this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa, November 27th, 1931.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Ferris' report regarding his visit to the Big River Indian Day School on the 16th instant. This report shows that, on the date of the inspection, there were only two pupils present, one boy and one girl. Returns received from the school for the past four quarters are, as follows:-

	Enrolment	Average
December Qr. 1930	24	12
March Qr. 1931	16	8
June Qr. 1931	20	9
September Qr. 1931	18	10

The Department would appreciate a full report from you regarding this school, stating why it happened that there were so few present on the day of the Inspector's visit. You should, also, let me know if the figures given in the returns are correct and, if so, what steps have been taken to secure a regular attendance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 30 1931

2029-5-31.

Leask. Sask.
December 23rd. 1931.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-3-1 of the 27th. ulto. relative to the poor attendance at the Big River Indian Day School when Inspector Ferris made his inspection recently.

As far as I have been able to ascertain the following returns are correct:-

	Enrolment.	Average.
December Qr. 1930	24	12
March 1931	16	8
June 1931	20	9
September 1931	18	10

The teacher informs me that on the day of Mr. Ferris' visit it was very cold which accounted for the poor attendance. On November 26th. no children attended on account of weather, 26th. three attended and on 27th. five. Since this time he has had between ten and fifteen daily.

I might mention that the Indians of Big River reserve make their living from hunting and trapping, which means that at times they take their children with them as they cannot be left behind. Also at times they have dances which interferes with schooling though I endeavour to discourage dances as much as I can possibly can at all times.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1934
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. R. S. DAVIS, INDIAN AGENT, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE BIG RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL in MAY, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1934

Original on 107-3-7.

This Band being Indians that hunt and trap for their livelihood keep on the move and consequently the children do not get a chance to attend school as they should. I noticed children that had apparently been in school for some time just playing with plasticine that in my opinion should be further advanced. They are not learning much and I do not consider that school warrants expense of keeping same open and I would recommend that same be closed and children sent to boarding schools.

Chief and Councillors also mentioned to me that they were not just satisfied with the way children were being educated. It appears to me that we are under a big expense and accomplishing very little and the only solution appears to be boarding schools as the day school on this reserve has been given a good trial.

	Enrol	Aver
1932 —	22	— 9
1933 —	27	— 12
1934 —	25	— 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 16, 1934.

Sir:

In his May report regarding the Big River Indian Day School, Mr. Agent Davis states as follows:-

> "I noticed children that had apparently been in school for some time just playing with plasticine, that in my opinion should be further advanced. They are not learning much and I do not consider the school warrants expense of keeping same open. The Chief and Councillors also mentioned to me that they were not just satisfied with the way children were being educated."

The teacher at this school is Mr. D. E. Eastmead, who has been in charge for the past 3½ years.

If the Agent's opinion of the work that is being done is correct, the Department considers that it would be advisable to change the teacher. Please let me have a recommendation from you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
C REGINA, SASK., July 13, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1934

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-3-1 dated the 16th ultimo regarding the report of Mr. Agent Davis on the Big River Indian Day School in the Carlton Agency.

Mr. Davis' remarks with reference to conditions at this school were a great surprise to me, as I have felt that Mr. Eastmead and his wife have been the means, through their efforts, of considerably improving conditions at that school. In this connection I would refer you to Provincial Inspector R. H. Ferris' Report of an inspection, which he made of this school on November 22, 1933. The Inspector's report indicates very satisfactory progress, and I can hardly think that the work has gone back very materially since that time. Before acting on Mr. Davis' report I would like to visit this school again personally.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 19 1934

OCT 18 1934

E X T R A C T from Report for the Month of September from R. S. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., regarding the Big River Indian Day School.

Original on File 107-3-7.

I am not satisfied at all with this school. It appears to me on checking back returns that, since Mr. Eastmead was engaged four years ago, that children who were in Grade 1 are still in this grade, and if a change is not made we will have pupils in Grade 1 on the old age ration list. I am convinced no progress will be made until Mr. Eastmead is transferred and another one put in his place. In fact, I feel expense of operating this school under present conditions does not warrant the expense.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

Ottawa, October 23, 1934.

[redacted]

I beg to refer you to official letter of June 16th, last, and your reply of July 13th, with reference to the report of Mr. Agent Davis on the Big River Indian Day School.

In reporting on this school for the month of September, Mr. Davis writes as follows: -

"I am not satisfied at all with this school. It appears to me on checking back returns that, since Mr. Eastmead was engaged four years ago, that children who were in Grade I are still in this grade, and if a change is not made we will have pupils in Grade I on the old age ration list. I am convinced no progress will be made until Mr. Eastmead is transferred and another one put in his place. In fact, I feel expense of operating this school under present conditions does not warrant the expense."

In your letter of July 13th, last, you intimated that you would likely visit this school. I would appreciate your keeping the matter in mind, and I would request you to inspect the school when you next visit the Carlton Agency .

Your obedient servant,

T. R. E. [redacted]
Acting Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received Ottawa, Feb. 24th 1925.

Kinoomeetayo Day School (Big River Reserve) 107-3-1

I visited this school on February 19th and found 5 pupils in attendance out of an enrollment of 16. I noted from the register that 7 of these pupils attended very regularly, practically 100%, the balance of the pupils attending very intermittently. Practically all the children come from homes within a radius of 3 miles of the school. The 5 pupils in attendance were all in Grade 1. I asked them questions in English, but they did not appear to understand me. They did understand Cree and would answer me in that language. In so far as the academic work is concerned at this school, I consider it very unsatisfactory. Fifteen of the pupils are classed in Grade 1 and 2 in Grade 2.

When on the Reserve the Indians complained to me that their children were not learning anything and they charged that the teacher was not giving the time and attention to work in the classroom that he should. Mr. Eastmead holds a First Class Permanent certificate. His academic standing is good. However after seeing the school and the teacher, I am of the opinion that he is out of his element in an Indian day school. The Indians apparently have no confidence in him and I question if he has the personality to inspire the necessary confidence to enlist the co-operation of the Indian parents. I am now quite in accord with Mr. Davis in that their should be a change of teachers at this point, if we are to expect even a measure of success in connection with the work of the school.

I found the school building neat and tidy, as well as the teacher's cottage and premises. I am sure the children are not below average in intelligence and they are capable of being taught, but it is a question of obtaining a teacher who can impress his personality on the Indian parents and make the school work attractive to the Indian pupils. The Chief and Councillors were sufficiently interested in this question to make a special trip of nearly 40 miles to the Agency to see me for the purpose of having another talk and put in a further appeal to have this teacher transferred and a new one appointed. With that feeling towards a teacher existing, it will be impossible to look forward to much success.

W. Morrison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

March 6, 1935.

[redacted]

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

On the recommendation of the Right Rev. C. E. Lloyd, D.D., who was at that time Bishop of Saskatchewan, the Department appointed Mr. David E. Eastmead as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School (Reserve No. 118 - Electoral District of North Battleford). Mr. Eastmead began duties at the Big River School on September 1, 1930. This school is in the Carlton Agency. Within the past six months the Indian Agent has reported on two or three occasions that he was dissatisfied with the work of the teacher.

Inspector Murison was requested to visit the school and make a special report, a copy of which is enclosed.

In view of Inspector Murison's report, I should appreciate your concurrence in notifying Mr. Eastmead that his services will not be required after the end of the current academic year, viz., June 30, next.

A.P.
11/3/35

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

107-3-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 8, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

On the recommendation of the Right Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D.D., who was at that time Bishop of Saskatchewan, the Department appointed Mr. David E. Eastmead as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School (Reserve No. 118 - Electoral District of North Battleford). Mr. Eastmead began duties at the Big River School on September 1, 1930. This school is in the Carlton Agency. Within the past six months the Indian Agent has reported on two or three occasions that he was dissatisfied with the work of the teacher.

Inspector Murison was requested to visit the school and make a special report, a copy of which is enclosed.

In view of Inspector Murison's report, I should appreciate your concurrence in notifying Mr. Eastmead that his services will not be required after the end of the current academic year, viz., June 30, next.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

March 25, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Referring to my memorandum of the 6th instant, relative to dispensing with the services, as from June 30th next, of Mr. David E. Eastmead, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School (Reserve No. 116 - Electoral District of North Battleford), I enclose herewith, as requested, copy of the last report received from the Public School Inspector on his inspection of this school in November, 1934.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

.....Big River(Kinoomootayaa).....INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection ..... November 14 , 1934.

Number of Pupils present { Boys ..... TWO
Girls ..... SEVEN

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each ..... ONE : twenty-two.

THE TEACHER

Name ..... DAVID ERNEST EASTMEAD ..... Age Between 50 and 60.

Salary ..... One thousand dollars per annum less ten per cent.

Qualifications ..... Permt. First Class Certificate, No. 234-27.

Health ..... Good.

Success ..... From the standpoint of strictly academic achievement no great progress is being made. Pupils show little capacity in this direction.

Suggestions ..... I would suggest that the teacher continue to stress that phase of the classroom work which may be classified as "manual training".- sewing , knitting, and hand-work of that sort. Every possible effort should be made to induce the children to talk in the English language. Pupils are disposed to be very shy and reticent.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

All pupils present on the above date were classified as Grade 1 , though there were two or three divisions of the grade. Some of these children have been in attendance off and on for the past two years. Those who have attended two years submitted specimens of WRITING which were neat and legible. Those in attendance from 1 year to 4 months are getting the form of the letters but their performance is not as yet of high quality.

(This section of the report is continued on sheet 4.) [OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR ..... K. M. Lewis

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The average attendance for the current quarter, as indicated by the school register, is a little higher than that recorded in previous reports on this school. Some of the children reside as far as five miles from the school and this may be regarded as a valid excuse for irregular attendance. Those living within reasonable distance of the school have been fairly regular in attendance. Regularity in attendance can be attained only through the co-operation of parents and teacher. The teacher's part is to endeavor to make school life sufficiently attractive to induce children to attend more or less of their own accord. The hot mid-day meal is an important factor in this respect.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY..... Pupils frequently late in arriving at school.

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Satisfactory.

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture..... Good.

CARE OF MATERIAL..... Good.

CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... With one or two exceptions, pupils were clean.

do . School-house..... Good.

OBEDIENCE..... Good.

CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... Good.

do out of School..... Enter cheerfully into play activities.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 23 Benches 0 Chairs 1

Cupboards 1 Blackboards 1 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 25 Washbasins 2

Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap nil. Towels nil. Pails nil.

Drinking Cups ..... Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment Pictures of King and Queen; map of Prairie Provinces.

New equipment required:- Heater for schoolroom, Supply of soap.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

BUILDING.	OWNERSHIP.	CONDITION.
Church	Anglican Church	Fair.
Schoolhouse	Dept. of Indian Affairs	Poor.
Teacherage	" " "	Excellent.
The usual outbuildings.	" " "	Good.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

As stated elsewhere in this report, there seems to be little hope of making any great showing with these children along academic lines. The most that the teacher can hope to accomplish with the material at hand is to develop habits of cleanliness and encourage better living conditions. If pupils acquire a knowledge of the principles of healthful living and some measure of skill in hand-work , that is about all that can be expected. Possibly a little more emphasis on oral language work could be introduced to good advantage.

"Please turn Over"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REMARKS RELATIVE TO EXAMINATION OF PUPILS(continued from sheet 1)

NUMBER WORK OR ARITHMETIC : In this line of activity pupils displayed little more than the ability to count as far as "ten". It is apparently very difficult to build up any real or lasting number concepts. At one moment the sum of 2 and 4 is"6". But five minutes later it may be "3", "4" or "7". It will take long and patient effort to teach these pupils the fifty-five addition facts required for grade 1.

READING: Pupils read from the "Joe-and-Ruth" Primer for me. One improvement noted was that pupils now speak out so that they can be heard from a short distance at any rate. Pronounciation was good with the exception of those sounds with which children of this race experience special difficulty,- "f", "v", "l", and "th". They evidently have some idea of what they are reading , but it is very difficult to induce them to make any attempt to express this idea in their own words.

WORK BOOKS: The work books which accompany the readers referred to above were examined. Some of the pupils show an appreciation of color and a measure of skill in drawing. Other show very little capacity along this line.

The most valuable part of the pupils' training and the one in which the greatest measure of success is being achieved is in the field of hand-work already referred to. It would appear that this is about the only line of work that the children have the capacity to grasp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 25, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Referring to my memorandum of the 8th instant, relative to dispensing with the services, as from June 30th next, of Mr. David E. Eastmead, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School (Reserve No. 118 - Electoral District of North Battleford), I enclose herewith, as requested, copy of the last report received from the Public School Inspector on his inspection of this school in November, 1934.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

Ottawa, April 3, 1935.

Sir:

Your recent report regarding the teacher of the Big River Indian Day School was submitted to the Superintendent General, and it has been decided to dispense with the services of Mr. David E. Eastmead from June 30th, next. You should, therefore, inform Mr. Eastmead about the middle of next month that his services will not be required after the date mentioned.

Please communicate with Right Rev. Walter Burd, Bishop of Saskatchewan, and request him to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school from September 1st, next. The name, age and qualifications of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

107 - 3 -

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1935
RECEIVED

Big River Indian Day School
Shell River P.O. Sask
May 7th 1935.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

In amplification of question re Interest of Parents in Children's Education, I beg to state that with a band existing by trapping and hunting, there is not that keenness for education that is seen in other bands. Especially at this time of the year, the whole band seems to go off after muskrats, only one or two leaving their wives and children. All those living within 3 miles attend whenever they are on the reserve.

One man always sends notice when he is going away, and sends his children as soon as he returns. Another has built a house one-half mile from school, so as to give his children a chance, but has gone back to the North end of reserve for trapping. There are one or two more who need no urging to send their children but in many cases I have to try to get them by talking to the parents. The two councillors help, but the chief is not very keen. The, too, part of the band resides mainly at Stoney Lake, twenty miles directly N.E, and I only see those children when they visit here. Even at that they usually come to school. On the whole the average attendance by percentage has remained about stationary for the last ten years.

Your obedient, Servant
L. F. Eastmead

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

107-3-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

May 28, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I wish to refer to my memorandum dated March 25th, last, relative to dispensing with the services, as from June 30th, next, of Mr. David E. Eastmead, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School (Reserve No. 118 - Electoral District of North Battleford).

Mr. Inspector Murison, Regina, took this matter up with His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, under whose auspices the school is conducted. As it was not found possible to arrange for a transfer for Mr. Eastmead, His Lordship considered it advisable that his services be dispensed with. He now nominates Miss Cora Merrett for the position as teacher of the Big River School for the coming academic year, to begin duties September first, next. Miss Merrett holds a permanent second class professional certificate for the province of Saskatchewan and has had considerable teaching experience. Mr. Inspector Murison recommends the appointment of Miss Merrett. The salary allowed at this school is at the rate of $100 per teaching month.

I submit, for your approval, the appointment of Miss Merrett.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1.

Ottawa, June 1st, 1936.

Sir:

I have your 303-11 of the 22nd ultimo, informing the Department that it has been decided to dispense with the services of Mr. David E. Eastmead, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School as from the 30th instant and nominating Miss Cora Merrett to succeed him, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the coming summer holidays.

In reply I have to say it is noted that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan approves of dispensing with Mr. Eastmead's services and has nominated Miss Merrett for the position.

The Department approves of the appointment of Miss Merrett as from September 3rd, next, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month. I note your recommendation and concurrence in her appointment at the Big River School. I shall be pleased if you will advise His Lordship accordingly and have Miss Merrett informed. You should make arrangements with her to commence duties on or about the date mentioned. Please inform Mr. Eastmead that his services will not be required after the 30th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

EXD.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of January 26th, last, and official reply of the 3rd ultimo, the Department is now in receipt of a letter from the teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, Miss Cora Merrett, in which she explains why she wishes to close the school a week early in June and, also, the difficulty of securing a substitute teacher for that period.

Under the circumstances, it has been decided to grant her permission to close the school early and I enclose a copy of official letter being directed to her.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

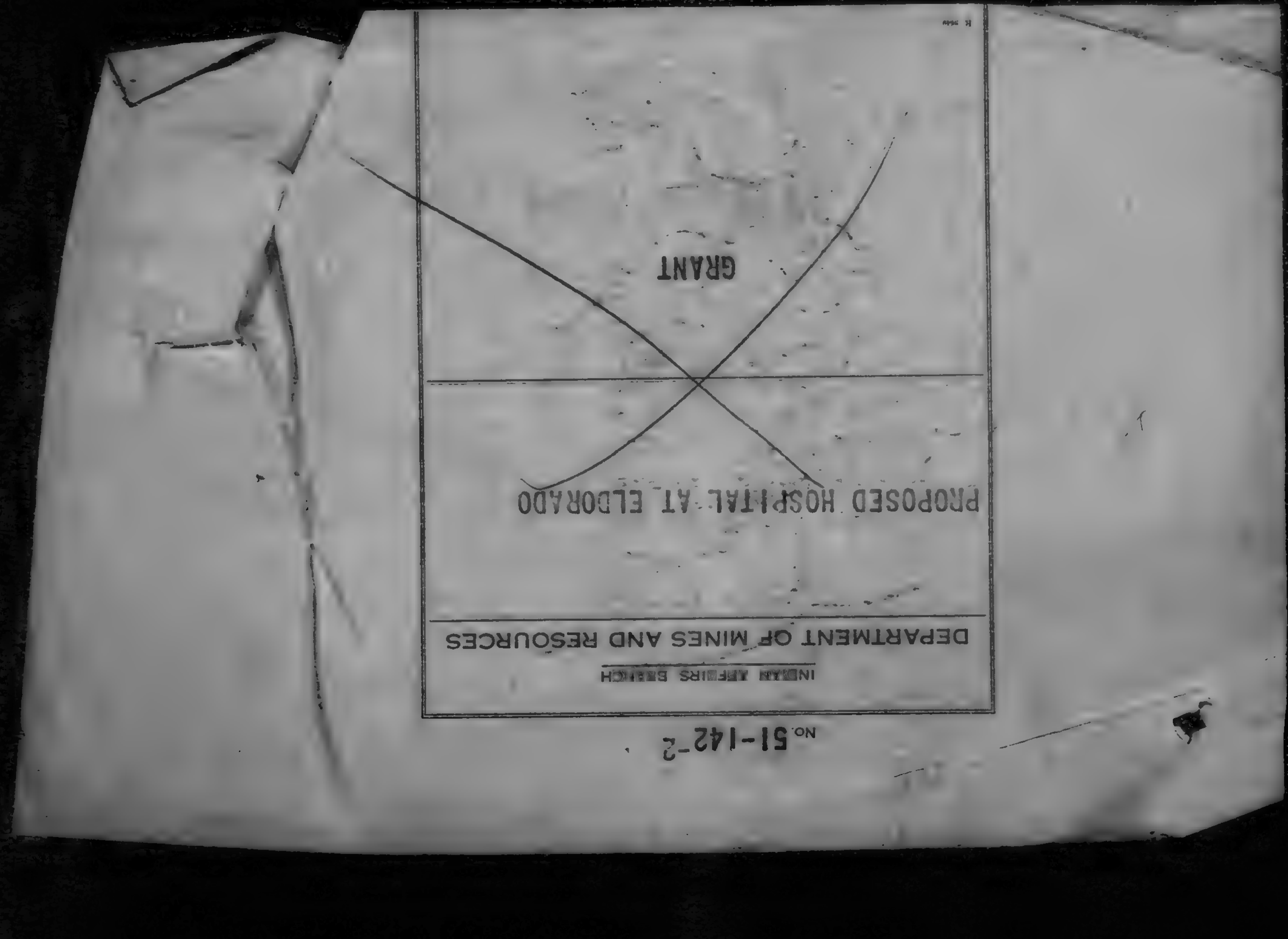
2 letters

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6280)

File 601-5, part 5	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Presbyterian - Building Maintenance. 1939 - 1947
File 601-5, part 6	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Presbyterian - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1947
File 601-8, part 1	Assiniboine Agency - Assiniboine Day School - Church of England - Teacher's Residence. 1912 - 1949
File 602-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River Day School - Church of England - General Administration (Map). 1899 - 1937
File 602-1, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1937 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 602-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT BIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM MAY 1937

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	GP	18017	28/9	PA	[illegible]	28/9	
E	GH	Applen. "Jack Smith					
E	GH	3164	14/10	*BF	[illegible]	1/11	14/10
E7	AM	Reclassification					
E	G.L.B	11750	17-11	[illegible]		6/9	-1
E	AM	Draft Reclassification	24/11				
Records		Sent via Ingham Rail					
E7		OK		PA	[illegible]	28/11	28/11/49
E7	[illegible]	[illegible] Bfld	1/12	[illegible]	E	2/12	
			9/12	BF	E		Ft Rolland
E	[illegible]	[illegible] Bfld	5/12				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 602-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE
107-3-1

BIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	22/4		E	30174		22/4/49
	PA	22/4		Records	WRONG file - beg [illegible]		
	PA	22/4		E	7514	EM	8/4/49
22/4/49	PA	22/4		DIA	re two letters for signature		
				E	[illegible]		
	PA	5/4		E	10405	CAP	5/5/49
4/5/49	PA	3/5		CTO	[illegible]		
11/5/49	PA	11/5		DIA	[illegible]		
31/5/49	PA	31/5/49	EM	E	22098	CAP	31/5
	PA	31/5		D9a	Reg:	EM	31/5
				E	[illegible]		
	PA	4/6/49		DIA	Letter		2/6
2/6/49				Records	[illegible]		
				E	23021	CAP	15/6
15/6	PA	June 22		E			
	PA	[illegible]		D9a			
	PA	28/6	EM	E	Def memo [illegible]		27/6
20/4	PA	29/6		E3	Please note		
22	PA	18/7		GEA	[illegible]		
12/7	PA	21/7		A/DIA	[illegible]		
	PA	[illegible]		Miss Hamm	Please note		
	PA	26/6		E1	9446	CAP	26/8
27/7	PA	22/6		DIA	To note pls		
				E	11191	CAP	29/6
	PA	19/4/49	50	GEA			
	PA	27/9		GEA	Letter		27/9
	PA	27/9		E	to note		27/9

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 107-3-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

C. of E.

BIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

107-3-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
303 - 11.

REGINA, Saskatchewan,
June 4th., - 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 7 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir :

Reference Your No.107-3-1 of May 15th.
Big River School.

In reply to this letter I shall attempt to give my ideas and reason for the conclusion at which I have arrived.

In a survey of the Reserves on which we have day schools, we find certain reserves where agriculture predominates, others where hunting and trapping are the chief source of subsistence. On the farming Reserves there are farming instructors, on the others the only contact we have is through the occasional visits of the Agent, or through the School teacher.

In the appointment of teachers I think consideration should be given to each particular type of Reserve. For example, on an agriculture Reserve there is a farming instructor, the Indians are more advanced. On these Reserves a more intensive programme of education can be carried on, sewing, knitting and housekeeping should be stressed, and I think the teacher should be required to visit the homes, organize the women and give half a day a week instructing them in sewing, knitting, handicraft and

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, - Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

housekeeping work, using the school room for that purpose. The farming instructor should, during the winter, give half a day a week to instructing the boys in the use of the hammer, saw, etc. He could do this on the day the teacher had the womens' class, and the girls could work with their mothers.

The carrying out of this policy would necessitate the employment of women teachers, or a married man whose wife would undertake to instruct the girls and women in sewing, etc.

On Reserves where hunting and trapping predominate I think a man teacher who would fill the dual position of Teacher and Overseer would be in the best interests. This man should, of course, be carefully selected and with the understanding that his wife would be required to instruct the girls in sewing, etc., and also organize the women for the same purpose.

The Indians on these Reserves are very backward. We cannot hope to make any great advance in either education or farming in this generation. Consequently a man and woman with the ability to impart knowledge and a propensity to social work, together with a fair education and a knowledge of gardening and farming should be selected for the position.

With a closer co-operation with the Church and a better understanding of what our aims and objects are, I do not think we should have any difficulty in securing satisfactory men and women for these positions.

Kinistino Reserve - We have had a farming instructor on this Reserve for some time but these Indians are very backward. They do not believe in education and do very little agricultural work. I may be wrong, but it is my opinion that a man and women of the type mentioned will for the next few years do better work than a separate farming instructor and teacher and at less expense to the Department.

Big River Reserve - This is another place where in my opinion we should have a man as teacher and overseer. We have, however, in Miss. Merrett a splendid teacher and one whose services should not be lost to the Department. As there is no other school to which she could be transferred, I would recommend that no action be taken this year. This will give us time to give the matter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

further consideration, and if next Spring a change is considered advisable, the probabilities are that a transfer could be arranged.

I am in accord with the necessity for security of tenure and thatbe teacher should not be dismissed for not doing work they were informed came under the contract. At the same time I do not think that a teacher who takes no interest in anything outside his school, more particularly on Reserves where there is no other representative of the Department, is the type of person we want in the service.

It appears to me that there is not the co-operation between the different branches of the service that there should be. The Teacher, the Missionary, the Clerk, etc., seem to feel that theirsare separate units or machines, that their work is circumscribed by certain limits, and that the co-operation, assistance or advice of one Branch is not asked for, appreciated, or wanted by the other.

I believe if we could impress upon the minds of the members of each Branch, including the clergy, the fact that they are not seperate units but that they are vital cogs of one machine, working for the advancement of the Indian, that the success of one depends upon the success of the other, that their co-operation, assistance and advice is not only welcome but vitally neces ary, we would make much greater progress.

In conclusion I wish to say that I believe we have not paid enough attention to the Indian woman. The Indian woman has great influence on the destiny of the Indian, she makes or breaks him.

We spend a lot of money educating the girls in cleanliness, housekeeping, etc., yet whenthey marry we let them go into homes when they have nothing to work with, nothing in which they can take any pride or that will keep up their morale. I am satisfied the fault is greatly ours that so many of them fail and that $75.00 or $100.00 spent in supplying these young couples with household equipment would do more to advance them than $200.00 spent on horses, etc.

I trust I have not worried you with my ideas.

Yours very truly,

Thos. Robertson

Thos. Robertson
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 11, 1937.

Dear Dr. Robertson:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant and to thank you very heartily for the information contained therein.

It is my hope that, with the active co-operation of the church authorities, we shall be able to move steadily toward the objectives you have in mind. When the new school at Kinistino is built, we have in mind a very capable teacher, who has had agricultural experience and who, with his wife, should be in a position to proceed with a worthwhile community programme at that reserve.

I note, also, your suggestion that the sum of $75.00 or $100.00 be spent in supplying young Indian couples with household equipment. We are making a number of such grants at the present time, but the appropriation at our disposal is somewhat limited. I shall be glad to keep your recommendations in mind, however, in the hope that this appropriation may be substantially increased in the year ahead of us.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thomas Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
R e g i n a, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Mattes, 11th, July 1938

Dr. H. Flemming, M.P.
Humboldt, Sask.

Dear Mr. Flemming:

Rev. Father G. E. Paquette, O.M.I. who is in charge of the Catholic Mission of the Big River Indian Reserve has asked me to write to you and ask you to help him in securing the services of a Catholic Teacher for the School on the Reserve. The population on the reserve is according to Father Paquette divided as follows:

Indians	Catholics	152
do	Anglicans	36
do	Others	38

Children supposed to attend school

Catholics	23
Anglicans	8
Others	6

I am getting in touch with our Prince Albert Office regarding this matter, but I am depending on your support of this request as I really think it is well founded and justified.

If you wish to write Father Paquette his P.O. is Shell River.

I expect to be down your way soon but in the meantime let me congratulate you on the firm stand you took on the Tariff question.

Sincerely yours

(Sgd.) Omer Demers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

HOUSE OF COMMONS

CANADA

Humboldt, Sask;,
July 15th, 1938.

Honourable T. A. Crerar,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

I am enclosing a letter I have from Mr. Omer Demers, M.L.A., asking that a Catholic school teacher be secured for the Big River Indian Reserve.

I am sure that you will do all in your power to see that Father Paquette's wishes are met with. I would very strongly recommend this.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) H.R. Fleming,M.P.,
Member for Humboldt
Constituency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 20, 1938

The Deputy Minister

Big River Indian Reserve

Request for appointment of Catholic School Teacher.

I am enclosing a letter from Dr. H.R. Fleming, M.P., addressed to the Minister, and covering one from Mr. Omer Demers, M.L.A., Mattes, Sask., in support of a request of Rev. Father Paquette, O.M.I., in charge of the Catholic Mission at Big River Indian Reserve, for the services of a Catholic Teacher.

Will you please furnish a report, with a return of the correspondence.

Dr. McGill -

for report as requested.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary
per

Encls.
Fleming July 15.
Demers July 11.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Big River Indian Reserve

152 Catholics
38 Pagans
36 Anglicans

School house on the reserve

23 Catholics are supposed to go to school
8 Anglicans
6 Pagans.

Duck Lake Boarding School

13 or 14 Catholics at Duck Lake School. Now there is no place, no room to admit the other ones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

R. C. Mission,
Big River
Shell River Sask.
July 21st, 1938.

Mr. H. R. Fleming, M.P.,
Humboldt, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Received your letter concerning the school teacher on the reserve here. I am very satisfied that you use your influence in securing the services of a Catholic teacher for the school on the reserve.

I thank you very much and hope that you will succeed about this question.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) G.E. Paquette, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

R

Aug. 3, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 4 1938
RECORDS

The Deputy Minister

Big River Indian Reserve

Request for appointment of
Catholic School Teacher

On July 20th I referred for report some correspondence from Dr. H.R. Fleming, M.P., concerning a request of Rev. Father Paquette, O.M.I., in charge of the Catholic Mission at Big River Indian Reserve, for the services of a Catholic Teacher.

With a further letter to the Minister of July 26th Dr. Fleming has enclosed the accompanying correspondence from Father Paquette, which please note and have covered in the report you are submitting. Kindly return [illegible].

Dr. McGill -

For inclusion in report, as above.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encls.

Paquette to Fleming July 21
encl. statement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 303-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., July 23, 1930.

Dear Omer:

Re: Your letter of July 19, Big River Reserve.

With reference to the Big River School I might point out that our Schools both Residential and Day are run under the auspices of either Church. That Church nominates the Teachers, and so long as that School continues that Church has this privilige. The Big River School is under the auspices of the Church of England, consequently the Church of England has the right of nominating the Teacher. Any effort to have a Roman Catholic appointed to this School would simply stir up trouble, as any effort to have a Protestant appointed to a School under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church would. Father Paquette should know this and I would be very sorry to see him take any further action in the matter.

No religious instructions are given that exception can be taken to by any Church, but I am sure that arrangements can be made where by the School will be made available to Father Paquette to give the Children of his denomination religious instruction.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector Indian Agencies,
[redacted]

Mr. Omer Demers, M.L.A.,
Metlee, Saskatchewan.

TR/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303-11

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUL 21 1938
REGINA, SASK.

The Legislative Assembly

Mattos, Sask,
Lakeview Farm,
19th, July 1938

Dr.Thos.D.Robertson
Supt. Indian Affairs
Federal Bldg.
Regina, Sask,

Dear Doctor;-

Rev.Father G.E.Paquette O.M.I. who is in charge of the Catholic Mission of the Big River Indian Reserve has asked me to help him in securing the services of a Catholic Teacher for the School on that Reserve. He has perhaps written to you about this matter, but in case he has,nt I thought that I should bring this request to your attention and if possible assist him in getting the teacher he is asking for.

It appears that his claim is justified in view of the fact that the majority of residents and the majority of children attending that school are of the Catholic Faith.

I am not sure that this matter is a matter which can be dealt with trough your office but hope that you will be able to give your assistance to Father Paquette. Anything you may be able to do will be appreciated by him and myself as well.

Sincerely Yours

Omer Demers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., July 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am attaching a letter received from Omer Demers, M.L.A. together with my reply regarding the Big River Day School, Carlton Agency, which I trust will meet with your approval.

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Department Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 12, 1938.

[redacted]

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Big River Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of Mr. Pratt's memoranda of July 20 and August 5 enclosing correspondence from Dr. H. H. Fleming, M.P., Omer Demers, M.L.A., and Rev. G. E. Paquette, O.M.I., requesting that a Catholic teacher be employed at the above-mentioned school.

About thirty years ago the Anglican Church authorities brought to the Department's attention the necessity for having a day school on this Reserve. The Big River School was started at that time and ever since the Anglican Bishop of Saskatchewan has been allowed to nominate the teacher.

The statistics regarding the religion of the Indians of the Big River Band as supplied in Mr. Demers' letter are practically the same as shown in our official census of 1934. From this it is evident that the Catholics on the Big River Reserve greatly outnumber the Anglicans.

As our day school return forms do not require the teacher to state the religion of the pupils attending the school I am unable to advise you whether or not the information regarding the religion of the children of school age is correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am under the impression that very few of the Catholic Indian children have been attending the day school but they have usually been enrolled at the Duck Lake Indian Residential School. Owing to the general increase in school population the Duck Lake School apparently finds it impossible to accept as many children as formerly from the Big River Reserve. As a result the Catholic children of school age on the Big River Reserve are apparently attending the day school in larger numbers and, as the Catholics are in the majority on the Reserve, the Missionary, Rev. G.E. Paquette, O.M.I., considers that the teacher should be a Catholic.

It will be difficult to change the teacher for the academic year 1938-39 due to the fact that the school year opens within the next few weeks and the same teacher who was in charge of the school last year is, I understand, prepared to resume duties.

On the other hand the Catholic Indians have the right, under the Indian Act, to demand a school conducted under Catholic auspices, provided they have sufficient children to justify operation of a day school. From the information now available it would appear that this is the case. However, I am communicating with Inspector Robertson requesting him to obtain definite information regarding the religion of the children of school age on this Reserve in order that we can ascertain how many of them are Catholics and how many Anglicans.

I return the correspondence which was forwarded with the two memoranda mentioned above.

F.R.L.M

Acting Director.

FP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

EX'D
August 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo enclosing letter received by you from Mr. Omer Demers, M.L.A., also a copy of your reply in connection with the teaching services at the Big River Indian Day School.

This matter had already been brought to the Department's attention. If you refer to the last official census you will note that the Catholics on the Big River Reserve greatly outnumber the Anglicans and consequently it was to be expected that at some time they would demand a Catholic teacher. I realize, of course, that it would be awkward to change the teacher for the coming academic year but in view of the provision in the Indian Act there is no question that if the Catholics ask for a day school on this Reserve, and if they have enough children to justify operation of a school, the Department would be obliged to provide a day school for the Catholic children. Apparently the majority of the Catholic children in the past have been attending the Duck Lake Indian Residential School.

I would appreciate if you would instruct Indian Agent Davis to obtain the following information at once and forward same to me through your office:

1. Number of Catholic children on Big River Reserve between the ages of 7 and 16.

2. Number of Anglican children on Big River Reserve between the ages of 7 and 16.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3. Number of Catholic children on the Big River Reserve under 7 years of age.

4. Number of Anglican children on the Big River Reserve under 7 years of age.

At the same time Indian Agent Davis should state the number of both Catholic and Anglican children of school age who are at present attending any Residential School. The name of the Residential School should also be given.

Yours truly,

J.D.S.C.

Thos. McCookin,
Acting Secretary.

D.L.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. I.

file

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 19 1938

107-8-1

Ottawa, October 8, 1938.

Dear Miss Merritt:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you submit, for departmental consideration, a number of problems confronting you in the operation of your school.

I must express regret that the funds at our disposal did not permit us to proceed with the reconstruction of the kitchen at your school. However, if you are urgently in need of a stove, you should submit your request to the Indian agent and have him forward it to the Department. If this is done, an attempt will be made to purchase a stove at the earliest possible date.

The earlier part of your letter suggests that an attempt is being made to have a Roman Catholic school established on your reserve. If such is the case, this action is in no sense due to dissatisfaction with your work. It is my opinion that your work at the school has been uniformly good and uniformly satisfactory over a period of years. The Department has not the right, however, to send Roman Catholic children to a Protestant school or to a school conducted under Protestant auspices. Section 10 - subsection 2 - of the Indian Act reads:

> "No Protestant child shall be assigned to a Roman Catholic school or a school conducted under Roman Catholic auspices, and no Roman Catholic child shall be assigned to a Protestant school or a school conducted under Protestant auspices".

I have been informed that this has been the law in Canada since -

Miss Cora Merritt,
Teacher,
Big River Indian Day School,
Shell River P. O., Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

since Indian day and residential schools were first established. I note your reference to the fact that no religious instruction of a sectarian character is given. It is just possible that the majority of the parents may be satisfied with the instruction provided. On the other hand, there may be parents, particularly Roman Catholics, who may be anxious to have definite religious instruction provided from day to day. Possibly, the Roman Catholic parents might be satisfied if their Priest were given an opportunity to conduct religious exercises or provide religious instruction for the Catholic pupils in attendance, after school hours, for at least two days each week.

This whole matter was referred to Dr. Robertson on August 12, last. No action will be taken by the Department until a full and complete report has been submitted by the Inspector and by the Indian Agent.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-3-1

File 305-11

Regina, December 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Ref: Your 107-3-1 of August 12th,
Omer Demers, M.L.A., Letter.
Re Big River Indian Day School.

I beg to submit the following information:

1. The number of Catholic children on the Big River Reserve between the ages of 7 and 16. 35

2. The number of Anglican Children on the Reserve between the ages of 7 and 16. 22

3. The number of Catholic children on the Reserve under 7 years of age. 48

4. The number of Anglican children on the Reserve under 7 years of age. 21

5. The number of Catholic children who are attending Residential schools, all these children are in attendance at the Duck Lake School. 18

6. There are no Anglican children from this Reserve attending a Residential School.

7. Number of Pagan children on the Reserve, 7 to 16 . . . 9
under 7 . . . 7

Total children 142

The 18 children who are attending the Duck Lake Residential School are also shown in the number in answer No. 1.

Agent Davis expresses regret at the delay in obtaining this information, but explains the delay was caused because it was necessary to return the list several times for correction and more information, also that there was some dispute as to the religion of some of the Indians. He states, howver, that the above list is as accurate as he can obtain.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

House of Commons,
C a n a d a

Ottawa, January 28, 1939.

Hon. T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

Enclosed please find a letter I have from Rev. G. Paquette, O.M.I. He is enclosing the census of the Indian Reserve where he resides. He wishes to have some kind of a Catholic School for the Indians at that point. I would appreciate very much if you would communicate with me so that I would be able to reply to his letter.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. R. Fleming,
Member for Humboldt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

/ 17-3-1

MEMORANDUM

Feb. 2, 1939

[redacted]

Big River Indian Reserve

R

Herewith, a letter addressed to the Minister by Dr. H.R. Fleming, M.P., Jan. 28, covering a letter from the Rev. G.E. Paquette, O.M.I., Shell River, Sask., with its enclosure of census of the Indian Reserve. Note Father Paquette's suggestion that a new school building be provided for the Catholic Indians.

The correspondence is submitted for consideration, and draft reply for the Minister's signature.

F.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encls.

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.D.
R.

Ottawa, February 7, 1929.

Dear Dr. Fleming:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 25 and also certain correspondence relating to educational facilities on the Big River Indian reserve, enclosed therewith.

I may state that provision has been made in the estimates of this year for the construction of a Roman Catholic Indian day school on this reserve. In a letter dated January 8 the Indian agent was requested to submit for departmental consideration certain information necessary before plans for the building can be drawn. It is our intention to proceed with the construction of this school just as soon as the building appropriation for the Indian Affairs branch is passed by Parliament.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan

Dr. H. B. Fleming, M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y -

To be returned to
Indian Affairs when
letter is signed.

1?7-3-1

Ottawa, February 7, 1939.

Dear Dr. Fleming:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 28 and also certain correspondence relating to educational facilities on the Big River Indian reserve, enclosed therewith.

I may state that provision has been made in the estimates of this year for the construction of a Roman Catholic Indian day school on this reserve. In a letter dated January 6 the Indian agent was requested to submit for departmental consideration certain information necessary before plans for the building can be drawn. It is our intention to proceed with the construction of this school just as soon as the building appropriation for the Indian Affairs branch is passed by Parliament.

Yours sincerely,

T. M. Kennedy.

Dr. H. E. Fleming, M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. McGill - re-write of your draft letter of Feb.7/39

1/67-3-1

Ottawa, February 9, 1939

Dear Dr. Fleming,

In the absence of the Minister I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 28th and also certain correspondence relating to educational facilities on the Big River Indian reserve, enclosed therewith.

I may state that provision has been made in the estimates of this year for the construction of a Roman Catholic Indian day school on this reserve. In a letter dated January 6th the Indian agent was requested to submit for departmental consideration certain information necessary before plans for the building can be drawn. It is our intention to proceed with the construction of this school just as soon as the building appropriation for the Indian Affairs Branch is passed by Parliament.

Yours very truly,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr.H.R. Fleming, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

Roman Catholic Mission,
Big River Indian Reserve,
Shell River P. O., Sask.,
February 18th, 1939.

Mr. H. R. Fleming,
Member for Humbolt,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I thank you very much and am very satisfied you used your influence about the school that we re-built this summer for my Catholic children and so you have succeeded my wishes. Immediately, the Catholic children will be in the new school, I will ask them to pray for you and also for the success in your works.

I heard yesterday the Anglican Minister at Sandy Lake and the Anglican school teacher here work very hard near the Indians to have only one school day on the reserve, here, but they want to control it in spite they are 67 Anglican people, 27 pagans and us we are 159. Then would you be kind enough to ask again to the Indian Department a new school for the Catholic people and the Anglican people keep the one that they got since 35 years For this to avoid some trouble and some blunders between Anglican and Catholic people.

Furthermore, I send you a copy of a letter of the school teacher here and my reply.

I thank you again and I remain,

Yours truly,

(sgd.) Rev. Father G. E. Paquette,
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

107-3-1

MEMORANDUM

Feb. 27, 1939

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

RECORDS

Big River Indian Reserve

re- Educational facilities.

Dr. H.R. Fleming, M.P., with a covering note of February 23rd, has sent me the attached further correspondence in the above matter,- letter (Feb. 18) from Rev. Father Paquette of the Roman Catholic Mission, Big River Indian Reserve, Shell River P.O., and copy of exchange of correspondence with Miss C. Merrett, Teacher at the Big Whitefish Reserve, in the matter of religious instruction in the school, her letter Nov. 13, his reply Nov. 16.

Will you please have a draft letter prepared to Dr. Fleming, for my signature, furnishing him with information which will enable him to reply to his correspondent .

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encls.

Dr. McGill -
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
March 4, 1939.

Dear Doctor Fleming:

I have for acknowledgment the correspondence which you have received in connection with the establishment of a day school to be operated under Catholic auspices on the Big River Reserve.

As I informed you in my letter of February 9 the Department intends to erect, this summer, a new day school on the Big River Reserve for the Catholic Indian children.

Yours sincerely,

H. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. H. H. Fleming, M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
March 4, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of February 27 enclosing correspondence received by Dr. H. H. Fleming, M. P., I enclose a draft reply to him.

The correspondence which was forwarded with Mr. Pratt's memorandum is attached.

H. Lowery

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Big River Indian Reserve,
Shell River P.O.
SASK.

Feb. 27th.1939

To Mr. Hoey, Supt of Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,

Dear Sir,

I should be glad to know what the proposals are regard the building of two schools on this reserve, because I have not been informed regarding any such proposals.

The only information I have had is from someone on the Reserve who said he had been told be the Agent that there were to be two schools.

Neither the councillor nor I have been consulted at all on the matter, and I shall be glad to know what is proposed before any definite steps are taken.

Chief

Yours truly, +

Papewen.

Per C. Merrett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Copy to be signed and returned

Ottawa,
March 4, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Doctor Fleming:

I have for acknowledgment the correspondence which you have received in connection with the establishment of a day school to be operated under Catholic auspices on the Big River Reserve.

As I informed you in my letter of February 9 the Department intends to erect, this summer, a new day school on the Big River Reserve for the Catholic Indian children.

Yours sincerely,

Ottawa

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. H. R. Fleming, M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

June 13th, 1939

Mr. H. R. Fleming,
Humboldt, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Since long time I never heard something about the school. The Government was supposed to build one for the Catholic Indians on the Big River Reserve according to your letter of last February. Today I heard the Government will build one school. I don't know which religious denomination is to have the control of this said school. Would you be kind enough to write to the Indian Department about the school and to press for my rights.

You know the census of the reserve - Big River is the following: 162 Catholics, 19 Anglican people and 27 pagans. As you may see according to the Indian Act the majority is supposed to have the control of the school or to have one school for his members.

Thank you and I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) G. E. Paquette, O.M.I.
Shell River P. O., Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

- C O P Y -

H O U S E of C O M M O N S

Humboldt, June 21, 1939.

W. J. F. Pratt, Esq.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

Enclosed please find a letter I have in connection with the Shell River Reserve. I wonder if you could give me any information in order that I could submit it to Father Paquette.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) H. R. Fleming,
Member for Humboldt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 28, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 28 1939
REGISTERED

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Establishment of Day School on Big River Indian Reserve, to be operated under Church auspices. Indian Affairs file 107-3-1.

I have the attached further correspondence from Dr. H.R. Fleming, M.P.,- his letter June 21 with enclosure of one (June 13) from Rev. Father G.E. Paquette, C.M.I., Shell River, Sask.

Will you please let me have a draft reply in order that Dr. Fleming may be in a position to advise Father Paquette in the matter.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encls.

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa, July 5, 1939.

Dear Doctor Fleming:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 21, enclosing communication which you received from Reverend G. I. Pacuette, O.M.I.

As I advised you in my letters of February 9 and March 4, provision has been made in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a day school on the Big River reserve for Catholic Indian children. At the present time we are in communication with Indian Agent Davis in connection with the construction of this building.

Yours sincerely,

T. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. H. E. Fleming, M. P.,
Humboldt,
[redacted].

FP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa, July 5 , 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 28, enclosing letters received from Dr. H. E. Fleming, M.P., and Reverend O. E. Paquette, O.M.I.

Provision was made in the current year's appropriation for the erection of two schools on the Big River reserve, one to be conducted under the auspices of the Church of England and the other under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church.

We have been in communication with the Indian agent regarding the erection of these buildings, and we hope to be able in the near future to submit our recommendations regarding the construction of the schools.

I enclose draft reply to Dr. Fleming.

Director.

PP

July 6/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when signed

107-8-1

File

Ottawa, July 5, 1939.

Dear Doctor Fleming:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 21, enclosing communication which you received from Reverend G. E. Paquette, O.M.I.

As I advised you in my letters of February 9 and March 4, provision has been made in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a day school on the Big River reserve for Catholic Indian children. At the present time we are in communication with Indian Agent Davis in connection with the construction of this building.

Yours sincerely,

T. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. H. E. Fleming, M. P.,
Humboldt,
Sask.

P.S. - Rev. G.E. Paquette's letter is returned herewith.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. R.S. Davis
Ind. Dept.

June 19th 1940

CARLTON
JAN 29 1940
Indian Agency.

Hon. Sir 5/30

I have to inform you Alfred Buchanan is going in this time to the anglican school. He is a Roman Catholic child and was baptised by Father Beaudry Here is the certificate of baptism. - On october the second 1930, me undersigned have baptised Alfred born on the 10th of may of Jean Buchanan and Alice Jackson: Hyacinthe William Joseph and his wife

: P. Beaudry ptre

Furthermore I declare that he is very clear on this subject.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"no protestant child shall be assigned
to a R.C. Catholic school or a school
conducted under Roman Catho-
lic auspices, and no Roman Cath.
lic child shall be assigned to a
protestant school or a school
conducted under protestant
auspices"

His father, Jim Lachance, told
so some Indians, is supposed
so send his boy to the anglican
school until the next spring
and after. He is supposed to come
so stay & comes Catholic school.

I hope that you will give
me a solution that will settle

Yours truly
J.E. Taschereau
Shell River P.O
Sask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE... 687-5-14.

Leask, Sask.
Feb.10th/40.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 16 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a letter received from Father Paquette of Big River Reserve, with regards the son of Jim Lachance attending the Anglican School.

I have investigated the case and find that the father of the boy is a pagan, the mother is a member of the Anglican Church, and that this child was baptised a Roman Catholic in 1930; They have two other children, and as far as I know they are not baptised.

This boy is at present attending the Anglican School.

Will youm please give me a ruling in this case,

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
February 17, 1940.

EX.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department considers that when there is a Catholic and an Anglican day school on the same Reserve the Anglican children should attend the Anglican school and the Catholic children should attend the Catholic school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

107-3-1

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #303-11

Regina, Saskatchewan,
July 10th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1941
REGISTERED

Report on the Big River C.E. Indian Day School

Dear Sir:

As stated in my previous report, I visited this School on a Saturday and the children, of course, were not in attendance. However, I was informed that there are 18 children on the register and the average attendance for the last quarter was 13.

From information I have received I believe that Miss Cora Merrett is a very good teacher and she certainly would have to be interested in her work to live up where she is.

The furnishings of the school were all in good order and the same thing regarding attendance applies here as in the Roman Catholic School, that is, the Indians are all hunters and away mostly during November and December and also during the month of April. The same remarks I made in my report on the Montreal Lake School regarding holidays apply here if my suggestion meets with the approval of the Branch.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

Archdeacon of Prince Albert
(WHITE WORK)
VEN. G. HEDLEY HOLMES, B.A., L.TH.
Secretary-Treasurer and Registrar

Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Henry D. Martin, D.D.

Archdeacon of Saskatchewan
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. W. E. J. PAUL, B.A., LL.B.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

Prince Albert to as ← avoid any delay
in the Ross' moving from Fort Montana
to Big River Reserve. I am sure you will
appreciate this difficulty.

Faithfully yours.

Henry D. Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

Archdeacon of Prince Albert
(WHITE WORK)
VEN. G. HEDLEY HOLMES, B.A., L.Th.
Secretary-Treasurer and Registrar

Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Henry B. Martin, D.D.

Archdeacon of Saskatchewan
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. W. E. J. PAUL, B.A., LL.B.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1941
REGISTERED

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

Sept 26th 1941.

Dear Sir, I am/shall be away from Prince Albert, or shall be away for the next 2 weeks, doing deputation work in Eastern Canada. We have experienced great difficulty in obtaining suitable teachers for Indian Schools. I hereby nominate for your consideration for appointment as teacher at Big River Reserve Anglican Indian Day School, Mr J. Nevin Ross, Nut Mountain. P.O. Saskatchewan. He holds a 2nd Class Professional Teacher Certificate & a Qualified 1st Class Teacher except for 1 subject. He has had 10 years teaching experience in rural & town schools. He has a wife who also experienced. Her willingness to assist him in the work on the Reserve. Will you please AIR MAIL your reply to The Ven Archdeacon Paul, The Synod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
September 30, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School No. 602

I have already advised you of the transfer of the former teacher, Miss Cora Merrett, from the Big River C.E. School to the James Smith Indian Day School.

To succeed her at Big River the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. J. Nevin Ross. His appointment will date from October 1, 1941. Salary should be allowed him at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month plus the cost-of-living bonus.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-1

Ottawa,
September 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Miss Cora Merrett, teacher of the Big River C.E. School, has been transferred to the James Smith Indian Day School in the Duck Lake Agency.

To succeed her at Big River the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. J. Nevin Ross. He will begin duties on October 1. Please give him every possible assistance.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Ross complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
September 30, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Very Reverend Sir:

On the nomination of the Bishop of Saskatchewan the Department approves the appointment of Mr. J. Nevin Ross as teacher of the Big River C.E. Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month. This will be supplemented by the cost-of-living bonus. His appointment will date from October 1, 1941, and the school should be in operation to June 30, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Ven. W.E.J. Paul, B.A., LL.B.,
Archdeacon of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 402-5-31..

Leask, Sask.
Sept. 26th/41.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Sometime ago I noticed in the Prince Albert Herald that the Church of England was advertising for a teacher for the Big River Church of England Day School; I then was told by the Indians that Miss Merrett the teacher had been transferred to James Smith Reserve in the Duck Lake Agency; I visited the sch ool the other dayand found Miss Merrett all packed and ready to move.

Last year while talking over some matters with Bishop Martin, it was desided that she should be transferred at the first opportunity, but since that time had heard nothing further.

I would be pleased to learn where the agent stands regarding Day Schools, as I feel now that he is more or less than a chore boy, when any trouble arises with these schools, he is the first one to be blamed.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
October 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo the transfer of Miss Cora Merrett to the James Smith Indian Day School was suggested by His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan. As you are aware the Department has always allowed him to make the nominations both for Big River and James Smith. In official letter of the 30th ultimo I advised you of the appointment of a new teacher at the Big River C.E. School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

465-5-31.

Leask, Sask.
October 17th/41.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 30th, ultimo File 107-3-1, regarding Big River School C.E.

I have received a letter from the teacher Mr. J.N.Ross stating that the school was opened on the 9th, instant.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-5-1

Ottawa,
December 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the removal of the duplicating machine from the Big River C.E. School to the James Smith School. I agree with you that Miss Merrett should not have done this without receiving official permission and I am advising her to that effect. However, there does not appear to be much advantage in having the machine returned now as no doubt good use can be made of it at the James Smith School. Arrangements are being made to secure another for the Big River C.E. School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Big River Reserve
Shell River, Sask.,
Dec. 8, 1941.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent
Leask, Sask.

Dear Sir:

I hereby resign the position of Teacher of Big River Protestant Indian Day School, effective one month from today.

Yours truly,

L. Morin Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107 - 3 - 1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
[redacted]

629-5-31.O.E.

Leask, Sask,
Dec. 9th/41.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1941

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith the resignation as Teacher at Big River Anglican Day School of Mr. J.Nevin Ross, which was handed to me when I visited the reserve.

The only reason advanced to me was that of not being satisfied with the location.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 13, 1941.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School, No. 602.

In my memorandum of September 30 last I advised you of the appointment of Mr. J. Kevin Ross as teacher of this school.

Mr. Ross has now submitted his resignation, effective January 1, 1942, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

Philip [redacted],
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may inform Mr. J. Kevin Ross that the Department accepts his resignation as teacher of the Big River C.E. School, effective December 31, 1941. I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter being forwarded today to Ven. Archdeacon Paul.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Mr. Davis

Ottawa,
December 15, 1941.

Very Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of September 30 last approving the appointment of Mr. J. Nevin Ross as teacher of the Big River C.E. School. In a letter dated the 9th instant from Indian Agent Davis he encloses Mr. Ross's resignation, effective December 31, 1941. This resignation is being accepted.

It would be appreciated if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the balance of the academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Ven. W.K.J. Paul, B.A., LL.B.,
Archdeacon of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

Archdeacon of Prince Albert
(WHITE WORK)
VEN. G. HEDLEY HOLMES, B.A., L.Th.
Secretary-Treasurer and Registrar

Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Henry D. Martin, D.D.

Archdeacon of Saskatchewan
(INDIAN WORK)
E. J. PAUL, B.A., LL.B.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1942
REGISTERED

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

January 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of December 13 last, #107-3-1, we advertised for a teacher for the Big River Reserve C. of E. School and I now beg to nominate Mr. Brooks L. Gowen, Elfros, Saskatchewan.

Mr. Gowen is a young man of twenty-three years of age, unmarried. He took Normal at Regina during the season of 1939-1940 and taught a rural school near Foam Lake, Saskatchewan with 20 to 25 pupils, mostly foreign children. Last summer he took a further course at the University of Saskatchewan. He says he has received good reports from his superintendents.

We should have liked to find a married couple who would be suitable but have not been able to find such a couple. I hope, therefore, that you will approve the nomination of Mr. Gowen.

Faithfully yours,

Henry D. Saskatchewan.

Bp/A

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

An early reply would be greatly appreciated so that Mr Gowen might take up the work with as little delay as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
January 15, 1942.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Brooks L. Cowen as teacher of the Big River C.E. Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. Please advise Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., regarding the approximate date on which Mr. Cowen is prepared to begin duties. We are requesting Mr. Davis to give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. H.D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
January 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Bishop of Saskatchewan the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Brooks L. Cowen as teacher of the Big River C.E. School. I understand that he will be ready to take up duties at an early date and I am requesting the Bishop to have him notify you when he is ready to leave for the school in order that you may give him any assistance possible. I enclose staff questionnaire, cost-of-living bonus form and National Defence Tax form, all of which should be completed as soon as Mr. Cowen begins duties and returned direct to this office. You may sign the cost-of-living bonus form in the space provided for the signature of a Justice of the Peace.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

803-5-31.

Leask, Sask.
Feb. 9th/42.

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 12 1942
Records

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th of January file 107-3-1. regarding the appointment of Mr. Brooks L.Gowen as teacher at the Big River School Anglican.

I am enclosing herewith staff questionnaire, Cost of Living bonus forms and National Defence Tax forms which have been completed, and I trust are in order.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Begun Jan 26/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-1

Ottawa,
February 13, 1942.

[redacted]

Re: Big River C.I. Indian Day School No. 602

In my memorandum of December 13, 1941, I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, Mr. J. Nevin Ross, effective January 1, 1942.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mr. Brooks L. Cowan at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. Mr. Cowan began duties on January 26, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also National Defence Tax form and war savings pledge.

As Mr. Cowan is a single man without dependents I presume it is unnecessary to forward a declaration of head of household form.

Staff questionnaire is being prepared and will reach you shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoire, Sask.
Wed. May 29, 1942

Mr. R.S. Davies
Indian Agent
Leask, Sask.

Dear Sir;

I hereby resign my position as teacher of the Big River Church of England Indian Day School. Effective June 26, 1942.

Sincerely Yours.

B. L. Bowen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

152-5-31. J.E.

Leask, Sask.
June 9th/42.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith the resignation of Mr. B.L.Gowen as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, Church of England.

I would recommend that this man's resignation be accepted, as his work has not been at all satisfactory.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-1

Ottawa,
June 15, 1943.

[redacted]

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School, No. 602.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. N.L. Cowan, effective July 1, 1943. No further salary should be paid to him after that date.

q

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
June 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may inform Mr. B.L. Cowen that the Department accepts his resignation as teacher of the Big River C.E. Indian Day School, effective at the end of the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-1

Ottawa,
June 15, 1942.

Right Reverend Sir:

The Department has just received and accepted the resignation of Mr. E.L. Cowen as teacher of the Big River C.E. School, effective at the end of the current month. It would be appreciated if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43. Salary is allowed at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. M.D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1678-3-1

Ottawa, July 24, 1912.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mr.J.L.Crook, teacher, Big River C.E.Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1912. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Quite
Yours truly
Duncan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 24, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mr.R.L.Cowen, teacher, Big River C.E.Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa, August 24, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.18810, for $24.90, being refund of Retirement [redacted].

Yours truly,

L.W.McOuteheom
Chief Treasury Officer.

R.L.Cowan, Esq.,
Care Rt.Rev.M.N.Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-1

Ottawa,
September 8, 1942.

[redacted]

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School, No. 602.

In memorandum of June 15 you were advised of the resignation of the teacher, Mr. E.L. Cowen. To succeed him the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Percy Farebrother, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 1, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

IBH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 107-3-1

107-2-1

Ottawa,
September 5, 1942.

Dear Bishop Martin:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, in which you nominate Miss K.H. [redacted] as teacher of the Ahtahkakoops Indian Day School and Mr. Percy Farebrother as teacher of the Big River C.E. Indian Day School. These nominations are acceptable to the Department and approved. I am communicating with the Indian Agent in respect to the matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. M.D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
September 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Rt. Rev. M.D. Martin, in which he nominates Mr. Percy Farebrother, Box 109, Norquay, Sask., as teacher of the Big River C.E. Indian Day School.

Mr. Farebrother will be allowed salary at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus, and his appointment will date from October 1, 1942. I enclose the necessary forms which he should complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 107-3-1

Original on 107-2-1

Extract from letter written by Rt. Rev. H.D. Martin, D.D., Bishop of Saskatchewan, to The Hon. H. Staines, Minister of Education, Regina, Sask., dated October 26, 1942.

Mr. P. Farebrother is teaching at Big River Reserve, and he is in a similar difficulty. He has been paying in to the Fund for 20 years, and if he cannot continue on this Fund by teaching this school, he wants to leave at Christmas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 356
100M—30-9-41

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full..... Percy Frances Farebrother

Address ..... Victoria, Sask.

Department ..... Dept. of Mines & Resources

Branch ..... Indian Affairs

Total Compensation — Salary $850 per annum (rated) Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated ..... Married

If married, is wife or husband employed ..... No.

If so, state her or his full name .....

Employer's name in full ..... Dept. of Mines & Resources, (Indian Affairs Branch)

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance .....

If so, state total amount of allowance .....

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address Yes

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*
Nellie Margaret Farebrother	Victoria, Sask	Wife
Percy William Farebrother	"	Son
Gilbert Earl Farebrother	"	Son
Raymond Lawrence Farebrother	"	Son

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 1 day of Oct. 1942.

Further, I undertake that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Ormeaux, Sask.

this 29 day of October 1942

J. H. Laberenne
Justice of the Peace
Commissioner for Oaths

Percy Farebrother
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is warranted in this case.

Remarks:

(Signed) T.R.L. MacInnes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

524-5-31 C.E.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
REGISTERED

Leask, Sask.
Nov. 17th/42.

Dear Sir:-

I am returning herewith the forms for living bonus, Income Tax T.D. 1 and Day School Questionnaire completed by Mr. Percy Farebrother teacher at Big River School C.E.

These forms were received at this office only recently.

Yours very truly,

T.B.Prince

Clerk in Charge.
T.B.Prince.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-5

Victoria P6
via Debden, Sask.
Dec 4, 1942.

J.H.L. MacInnes Esq
Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Natural Resources.

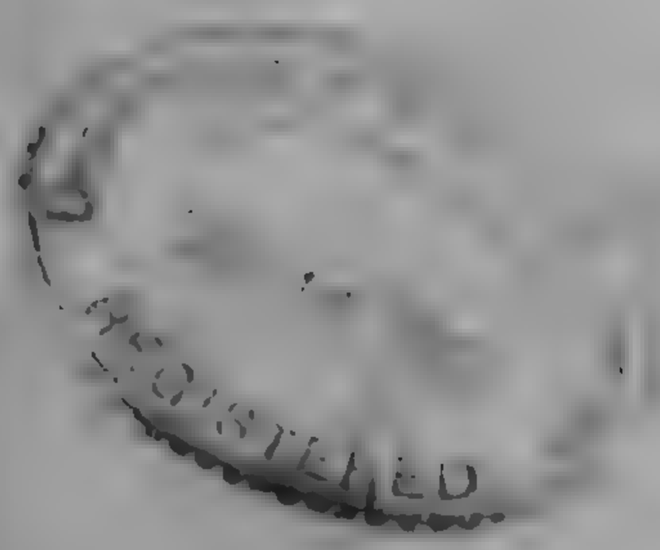
School
Big River Reserve (Anglican Day)
#602

Dear Sir,

I took charge of the above named Indian Day School on Oct 1. I have since then received two cheques, each for $94.14.

Will you be kind enough to explain to me how this figure is arrived at? I may say that I was told by the Church Authorities at $850., plus cost of living bonus.

yours truly,
Percy Swidbrother.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-1

Ottawa, December 19, 1942.

Percy Farebrother, Esq.,
Victoire P.O.,
via Debden, Sask.

Your letter dated the 4th instant, addressed to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, relative to your monthly salary, has been passed to this office for attention. In this connection we are showing hereunder statements of salary paid you for the months of October, November and December,-

October		
Salary		$95.00
Cost of living bonus (17%)		16.15
Gross salary and bonus		$111.15
Deductions		
Retirement Fund	$4.75	
Dominion Income Tax	12.26	17.01
Net salary and bonus		$ 94.14

[redacted]

December	
Salary	$ 95.00
Cost of living bonus	22.96
	$117.96
Deductions	
Retirement Fund	4.75
	$113.21

The cost of living bonus paid you in December is made up as follows:-

Diff.between flat rate ($18.42) and percentage rate (17%)	Oct.....	2.27
" " " " " "	Nov.....	2.27
December cost of living bonus paid at flat rate		18.42
		$22.96

The increase in your net salary for December is due to the fact that forms T.D.1 and Declaration Head of Household for purpose of cost of living bonus were submitted by you and received in the Department on November 23, 1942, in time to make a change in your December salary. If these forms had been submitted early in October the overdeduction would not have occurred.

The overdeduction on account of income tax for the months of October and November will be refunded to you in due course.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Victoria P.O.
via Debden, Sask
Jan. 9. 1943.

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Treasury Office,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.

EX'D.
A
File 107-3-1

JAN 1943

Dear Sir,

I wish to thank you for your letter of Dec 19, showing a statement of salaries for Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1942, and how computed.

Yours truly,

Percy T. Farebrother.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 107-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75--107

Leask, Sask.,
March 8, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x x

Both schools on Big River Reserve were visited. The attendance was very satisfactory. A noted improvement in cleanliness of the children was particularily noted at the Catholic School. The sisters are doing real good work in renovating used army clothing for the children. Both schools were supplied with clothing for the children during the early part of the winter.

x x x

T.B. Prince,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-3-1

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-5-310.E.

Leask, Sask.
Sept. 8th/43.

Indian Affairs
SEP 14 1943

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I Have to advise having received the resignation of Mr. Percy Farebrother teacher at Big River Anglican Day School to take effect as from the 30th, of September. Mr. Farebrother is joining up with the Veteran's Guard.

I have advised Bishop Martin of the Synod Office at Prince Albert in this regard.

E.S.Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School, No. 602.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Percy Farebrother, effective October 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may advise Mr. Percy Farebrother that the Department accepts his resignation as teacher of the Big River C.E. School, effective at the end of the current month. I note that you have written to Bishop Martin with a view to having him nominate a successor. As soon as he does so you should advise me.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may advise Mr. Percy Farebrother that the Department accepts his resignation as teacher of the Big River C.E. School, effective at the end of the current month. I note that you have written to Bishop Martin with a view to having him nominate a successor. As soon as he does so you should advise me.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

OCT 12 1943
REGISTERED

Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Henry D. Martin, D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

October 7, 1943

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I have good news to pass on to you regarding a teacher for the day school on John Smith's Reserve and also on the Big River Reserve.

Mr. Percy Farebrother, whose resignation took effect at the end of September from the Big River School, has just returned from Regina. He left the school to join the Army. He is a veteran of the last war. he was passed by the doctor here in Prince Albert but rejected by the Medical Officer in Regina on account of varicose veins. he is returning to the school at Big River today. I am most happy about this as Mr. Farebrother has done such splendid work among the Indians of big River during the past year.

I also nominate Mr. Edward Harry McGowan, of Davis, Sask., as teacher for the day school on John Smith's Reserve. Mr. McGowan has taught for many years both in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. He holds a third class teacher's certificate from Saskatchewan. Latterly, he has been farming but feels now that he would like to go back to teaching to help us in the present difficult situation. I have interviewed Mr. McGowan and I feel that he will do admirable work among the Indians at John Smith's Reserve.

May I trouble you to let me have an answer as soon as possible so that the school work on John Smith's may be resumed at the earliest possible date.

With kindest regards,

Sincerely yours,

Henry D. Saskatchewan

Bp/K
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 9, 1943.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School, No. 602.

In my memorandum of the 16th ultimo I advised you that Mr. Percy Farebrother had resigned, effective October 1, 1943. Please do not take any action toward returning any amount he may have to his credit, as it is likely that he will resume duties at this school in the near future. As soon as I have definite information on this point I will advise you further.

Philip [redacted].
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
October 9, 1943.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

In a letter dated October 7, Right Reverend H.D. Martin, D.D., Bishop of Saskatchewan, advises that Mr. Percy Yarebrother has been rejected for Army service and has, therefore, returned to the Big River C.E. School. Please let me know as soon as possible the exact date on which he resumed duties, in order that his name may be again placed on the pay list.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-2
Copy on 109-5-1

Ottawa,
October 9, 1943.

I'X'D.

Dear Bishop Martin:

I am glad to learn from your letter of the 7th instant that Mr. Farebrother is returning to duties as teacher of the Big River C.E. School.

The appointment of Mr. Edward Harry McGowan, as teacher of the John Smith School, is approved and he will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. Mr. McGowan may begin duties immediately.

The Indian Agents concerned are being advised regarding the above teachers.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. M.D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Carlton Agency.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 300-31.

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 19 1943
REGISTERED

Leask
Sask. October 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to: your letter 107-301. dated October 8, 1943.

I have to advise Mr Percy Carebrother, reopned the the C.E. Day School on the Big River School on October the eighth last.

E.S. Jones
Indian Agent.

ESJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 22, 1943.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School, No. 602.

I desire to refer you to my memoranda of September 15 and October 8, in connection with Mr. Percy Farebrother. This gentleman endeavoured to enlist, but was refused for medical reasons and has, therefore, decided to resume duties. He re-opened the above-mentioned school on October 6 and should be paid at the same rate as formerly from that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

684-5-31 CR.

Leask, Sask.
Dec. 7th/44.

DEC 15 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to advise having received the resignation of Mr. Percy Farebrother the teacher at Big River School, C of England, which is dated Nov. 29th/44. This resignation to take effect at the end of this quarter.

Mr. Farebrother advises having notified Bishop Martin at Prince Albert, Sask. by the same mail.

E.S.Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-1

Ottawa, December 16, 1944.

Dear Bishop Martin:

We have just been advised by Indian Agent Jones that Mr. Percy Farebrother, teacher of the Big River C. E. Indian Day School, has submitted his resignation, effective at the end of the current month.

It would be appreciated if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the coming term.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Reverend H. D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa, December 16, 1944.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the teacher of the Big River C. E. Indian Day School. You may notify Mr. Farebrother that his resignation is accepted, effective at the end of the current month.

Philip Phelps,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-1

Ottawa, December 18, 1944.

DEC 18 1944

Memorandum:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School, No. 602.

We have received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Percy Farebrother, effective January 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

107-3-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date ... January 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name... Farbrother (surname) ... Percy (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Big River C.E. Indian School, Shell River, Sask. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1522

Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1942

Date to be struck off strength this Department January 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of December, 1944

Amount $ 4.75

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $
3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/2

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

REGISTERED

R.S.Jones, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Percy Farebrother, formerly teacher,
Big River C.E.Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.45008, drawn in favour of the above-noted, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Henry D. Martin, D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

January 11th, 1946

JAN 18 1946

Mr. Philip Whelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have just had a talk with Mrs. McLeod, our teacher at Big Whitefish Reserve. She brought me a request of the Chief of the band which I am herewith passing on to you for your sympathetic consideration and possible action.

The Chief has asked that a small building be erected for the accomodation of children where they would be left while the parents go hunting. Behind this request is the fact that if these parents have nowhere to leave their children when they go hunting, then, out of necessity, the children must go with them, and this, of course, prevents the children from attending school.

I hope you will give this matter your consideration and also, if possible, help these people out.

I am, faithfully yours,

Henry D. Saskatchewan

By/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 107-3-1

EXT.
C.

Ottawa, 25th January, 1946.

Dear Bishop Martin:

I have your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the Big River C.E. Indian Day School. If the suggestion that has been made to you was put into effect, it would actually mean the establishment of a small residential school and the usual difficulties now encountered in operating residential schools would also come into effect.

In view of the above, we are not prepared to give favourable consideration to the suggestion.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Right Rev. Henry D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 107-3-1

Ottawa, 6th February, 1946.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

The Department has just received a report from Inspector Amundrud on his inspection of the Big River C.E. School on December 11th. The enrolment is stated to be 23 and the number present on the day of his inspection was 15. The Inspector states that the teacher is doing as well as can be expected in view of the poor attendance.

Please let me know what action you have taken to secure regular attendance at this school. Have you found it necessary to cancel Family Allowances of any family owing to children of school age not attending school regularly?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Dear Bishop Martin:-

I attach for your information copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Jones.

We are instructing him to advise Mrs. McLeod that her services will not be required after the end of the current academic year.

I hope you will be able to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1947-48. Enclosed is one of our regular application forms which you should have completed and returned by the person you nominate.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. Henry D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 15th instant in which you report on the teacher, you should advise her that her services will not be required after the end of June.

We are writing to Bishop Martin requesting him to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1947-48.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-10-1 (WT 1)

(Copy on file 107-3-1)

Ottawa, July 29th, 1947.

Dear Bishop Martin:-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves the transfer of Mr. Smith Atimoyoo from the Shoal Lake Indian Day School to the Big River C.E. Day School.

He has not yet completed and forwarded to us the form issued with the April Bulletin.

We also approve the appointment of Mrs. G. Spooner as teacher of the Shoal Lake School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $1,120. a year. It is noted that she does not possess a teacher's certificate.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. Henry D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-10-1 & 107-3-1 (PT 1)

E/X/D.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Shoal Lake Indian Day School No. 541
Big River C.E. Indian Day School No. 602

Please note that Mr. Smith Atimoyoo has been transferred from Shoal Lake Indian Day School, No. 541 to the Big River Indian Day School, No. 602, effective September 1st, 1947, at the same salary as he was previously allowed.

Mrs. G. Spooner has been appointed teacher at the Shoal Lake School, No. 541. She is a Grade I teacher and her salary should be at the rate of $1,120.00 a year, payable in ten monthly payments.

for Deputy Minister.

FP/MMD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Bell 07-3-1

J

Ga

128-10-1 & 107-3-1 (PT 1)

File

Ottawa, July 30th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Mr. Smith Atimoyoo who has been in charge of the Sheal Lake Indian day school, has been transferred to the Big River school, effective September 1st, 1947. Big River school is in the Carlton Agency, province of Saskatchewan.

He will be succeeded by Mrs. C. Spooner whose appointment is effective from September 1st, 1947.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FF/MCD

C/C to Inspector Hamilton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO:

FROM:

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☑ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

R. 3338

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6250, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister of
APR 14
Mines & Resources

Chambre des Communes
Canada

OTTAWA,
le 13 avril 1948.

L'honorable J.A.Glen,
Ministre des Mines et des Ressources,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Monsieur le ministre,

Le révérend Père G.E.Paquette, O.M.I., qui fait du ministère à Big River, Réserve Indienne, en Saskatchewan, et qui vient de ma propre ville, porte à mon attention les faits suivants et me demande de vous en faire connaître également la teneur:

"Depuis septembre, nous avons de la difficulté avec certains enfants concernant l'assistance en classe. Ils disent qu'à l'école anglicane, ils peuvent s'absenter tant qu'ils peuvent et que l'allocation familiale leur est accordée quand même. Le Département avait fixé cinq jours par mois. S'ils manquent plus de cinq jours par mois, ils n'ont pas l'allocation. A l'école, ici, la maîtresse enseignante se montre sévère à ce sujet. L'automne dernier, le jeune Sam Lachance de l'école anglicane a passé quasiment deux semaines devant l'école catholique à attendre les enfants pour jouer. Les religieuses ont vu le jeune Lachance comme moi faire l'école buissonnière. L'allocation pour ce mois lui fut accordée comme elle le fut à ceux qui ont fréquenté l'école régulièrement. Je n'aurais pas dit un mot si le conseiller Thomas Whitefish dont les enfants fréquentent l'école anglicane a osé dire devant trois ou quatre Indiens à notre école, c'est-à-dire à l'école anglicane, les enfants manquent tant qu'ils veulent et l'allocation leur est donnée régulièrement".

...../2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L'honorable J.A.Glen:

"C'est une source d'ennuis pour nous et il me semble que la même loi doit s'appliquer aux enfants des autres dénominations comme aux enfants catholiques.

"Tout dernièrement une femme indienne, Mrs. Benjamin Netmaker prenait le chemin de l'hôpital de la Ste-Famille à Prince-Albert. Après examens des docteurs, décision fut donnée qu'elle a absorbé trop de médecines indiennes qui lui ont brulé tout l'intérieur. C'est ce que le Dr Tucker de Prince-Albert a dit dans une famille ici sur la réserve, et il a essayé de savoir qui lui ont donné ces remèdes. D'abord cette femme reçut des remèdes indiens de Frank Netmaker et en outre lui a donné une saignée au coudre. J'ai les preuves de ce que j'avance. Ensuite Charlie Lachance lui a donné lui aussi des remèdes. Ces deux individus après qu'ils ont soutiré tout ce qu'ils ont pu de la malade en question et qu'ils voient qu'ils n'ont plus d'espoir, à ce moment-là ils font demander le médecin et si ce dernier ne réussit pas, ils l'accusent d'incapacité, etc. Je crois que c'est le bon moment de mettre ces deux nigauds à la raison surtout dans ce cas-ci; on pense, d'après le rapport du médecin que c'est un empoissonnement de sang. Je demanderais au Département Indien d'agir et de faire en sorte qu'ils soient punis sévèrement. Alors les blancs qui demeurent près de la réserve cesseront de croire que le Département Indien ne fait pas sondevoir à ce sujet et qu'il accorde aux Indiens des médecins non qualifiés."

Je crois que ces faits méritent certai-

...../3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L'honorable J.A.Glen:

---

nement votre propre considération et celle de votre département, et dans l'espoir de vous lire sous peu je demeure

Votre bien dévoué,

Lionel Bertrand

LIONEL BERTRAND,
député de Terrebonne.

LB/pg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. of C.
Canada.

Ottawa, April 13, 1948.

Hon. J.A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Reverend Father G.E. Paquette, O.M.I., ministrant at Big River, Indian Reservation, in Saskatchewan, and who comes from my own city, calls the following facts to my attention and asks me to make them known to you. In his letter, he states:

"Since September, we have difficulty in getting certain children to attend school. They say that at the Anglican school they can stay away as much as they like and that the family allowance is granted to them just the same. The Department had set five days for absenteeism per month. If the children are absent over five days per month, they do not get the allowance. At the school here, the teacher is strict about this. Last fall, young Sam Lachance of the Anglican school spent almost two weeks in front of the Catholic school waiting for the pupils to go and play. The nuns have, like myself, seen young Lachance play truant. The allowance was granted for that month such as in the case of the pupils who attend school regularly. I would not have said a word if the councillor Thomas Whitefish whose children go to the Anglican school had not stated before three or four Indians at our school, "at the Anglican school the children are absent as often as they like and the allowance is granted regularly." That is a source of annoyance for us and it seems to me that the same law must apply to the children of other denominations as well as to the Catholic pupils.

Recently an Indian woman, Mrs. Benjamin Netmaker went to the Ste. Famille hospital at Prince Albert. After having been examined, the doctors stated that she took too great a quantity of Indian medicine and that her internal tissues are destroyed. That is what Dr. Tucker of Prince Albert said here to a family on the reserve, and he tried to find out who gave her the medecine. First, this woman got indian remedies from Frank

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Netmaker and in addition, he bled her at the elbow. I have proofs concerning what I state. Then, Charlie Lachance also gave her medicine. When they have wheedled as much money as possible from the patient and when they see that there is no more hope, those two men call for a doctor and, if the latter is not successful, they accuse him of being inefficient, etc. I think that this is the good time to bring those two nitwits to their senses, particularly in this case; it is thought, according to the doctor's report, that the woman has blood poisoning. I would ask the Indian Department to get busy and to see that the two men get severe punishment. Then the whites who live near the reservation will stop to believe that the Indian Department is not doing its duty in this respect and that the Department appoints unqualified doctors to look after the Indians."

I believe that those facts certainly deserve your personal consideration and that of your department. Hoping to hear from you soon, I remain,

Yours truly,

Lionel Bertrand,

M.P. Terrebonne.

Translation
April 14/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources 107-3-1

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM April 16, 1948.

11672

To the - Deputy Minister

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to the Minister, dated April 13, 1948, from Lionel Bertrand, Esq., M.P., House of Commons, Ottawa, concerning representations made by Rev. Father G. E. Paquette, O.M.I., Ministrant at Big River, Indian Reservation, Saskatchewan, with regard to getting certain children to attend school, claiming that at the Anglican school they can stay away as much as they like and still receive the family allowance. He also makes representations concerning an Indian woman, Mrs. Benjamin Netmaker, now in Ste. Famille Hospital, Prince Albert, with blood ppisoning having been treated by one Frank Netmaker and one Charlie Lachance before a doctor was called.

Please have a letter prepared for Mr. Pratt's signature to Mr. Bertrand, in French.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 17 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Leita Vail Allingham,
Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Honey:
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1 (E).

Ottawa, April 19, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

[redacted]

Reference is made to this letter which I discussed with you over the telephone.

I have indicated in the 2nd paragraph that which is rather a matter for the Indian Health Services than ours.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130-7-1 (E).
107-13-1

Ottawa, April 19, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Bldg., Regina, Sask.,

Big River C.E. Day School
Big River R.C. Day School.

Please find attached a letter which has been received from Lionel Bertrand, MP. concerning correspondence which he has received from Reverend Father G.E. Paquette, O.M.I., Missionary at Big River.

The first paragraph of this letter refers to an Educational and Family Allowances matter . The second paragraph refers to the Indian Health Services and is, therefore, being passed to them for attention.

With regard to Sam Lachance, our records here show that he was absent fourteen days in September (toxoid illness) five days in October (sore arm) and three days in December. Since then we have received no monthly reports from the Big River C.E. School. Therefore, it will be necessary for us to be provided with local details in order to answer this letter. We should also have the monthly reports from the Big River R.C. School for January, February and March, 1948. A copy of this letter is being sent to Indian Superintendent Jones so that you can correspond directly with him.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:
BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Has been sent for translation - C.H.

107-3-1 (E)

Dr. Lee for
perusal -

Ottawa, April 19, 1948.

Dear Mr. Bertrand:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 13th concerning representations made by Reverend Father O. E. Paquette, O.M.I., Missionary on the Big River Indian Reservation in Saskatchewan.

In view of the local details provided, it has been necessary to refer this matter to our field officials in Saskatchewan. As soon as a report is received from them, we will provide you with further information.

As the second paragraph of Father Paquette's letter refers to a medical matter, it has been passed to the Indian Health Services for their attention.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Lionel Bertrand, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

BFN/HM
CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A. 22/4/48 CH.

107-3-1 (E)

P.A.

Ottawa, le 19 avril 1948.

M. Lionel Bertrand,
Député,
Chambre des Communes,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Cher monsieur Bertrand,

J'accuse réception de votre lettre du 13 avril concernant les représentations faites par le Revd Père O.E. Paquette, O.M.I., missionnaire dans la réserve indienne de Big-River en Saskatchewan.

Vu les détails locaux qui ont été fournis, il a été nécessaire de soumettre cette question à nos fonctionnaires sur les lieux en Saskatchewan. Aussitôt que nous aurons reçu un rapport d'eux, nous vous donnerons plus de renseignements.

Comme le deuxième alinéa de la lettre du Père Paquette a trait à une question de médecine, nous l'avons porté à l'attention des services de la santé des Indiens.

Sincèrement à vous,

H.J.F. Pratt,
Secrétaire particulier.

HJFP/HM
CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1 (E)

Ottawa, April 19, 1948.

Dear Mr. Bertrand:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 13th concerning representations made by Reverend Father G. E. Paquette, O.M.I., Missionary on the Big River Indian Reservation in Saskatchewan.

In view of the local details provided, it has been necessary to refer this matter to our field officials in Saskatchewan. As soon as a report is received from them, we will provide you with further information.

As the second paragraph of Father Paquette's letter refers to a medical matter, it has been passed to the Indian Health Services for their attention.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Lionel Bertrand, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

BFN/MM
CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Please return to Indian Affairs
when signed -

107-3-1 (E)

Pa 24/7/48 CH

13440

Ottawa, le 19 avril 1948.

M. Lionel Bertrand,
Député,
Chambre des Communes,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Cher monsieur Bertrand,

J'accuse réception de votre lettre du 13 avril concernant les représentations faites par le Revd Père C.E. Paquette, O.M.I., missionnaire dans la réserve indienne de Big-River en Saskatchewan.

Vu les détails locaux qui ont été fournis, il a été nécessaire de soumettre cette question à nos fonctionnaires sur les lieux en Saskatchewan. Aussitôt que nous aurons reçu un rapport d'eux, nous vous donnerons plus de renseignements.

Comme le deuxième alinéa de la lettre du Père Paquette a trait à une question de médecine, nous l'avons porté à l'attention des services de la santé des Indiens.

Sincèrement à vous,

P. 3/7/8

W.J.F. Pratt,
Secrétaire particulier.

BFN/HM
CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE 98-5-31 R.C.

Prince Albert, Sask.,
April 26, 1948.

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Reference is made to your letter File 722-303-11B (107) of April 23, 1948 re: conditions on the Big River Reserve relative to Family Allowance, school attendance and medical services, in connection with a report made by Rev. Father Paquette, OMI.

Mr. Smith, Teacher at the Anglican Day School has been written requesting him to supply certain information. When this has been received a full report will be made as requested.

For your information I would advise these charges made by Father Paquette will in all probability amount to very little. However, the seriousness of same will not be overlooked.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ac

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1948
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 775-303-11B (107)

15385

EX'D.

Regina, April 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of the 19th instant, File No. 130-7-1 (E.)/107-13-1, in connection with the Big River C.E. Day School and the Big River R.C. Day School, I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from Superintendent E.S. Jones, of the Carlton Agency, relative thereto.

Both train service and road travel is so disrupted in that area that it is impossible for Mr. Jones to visit the Big River Reserve at the present time. I had a discussion with him when I visited his agency two days ago, and he intends to thoroughly investigate the matters referred to by Reverend Father Paquette as soon as he can possibly reach that reserve, after which he will report to the Department, through this office.

I may say in this connection that Mr. Jones is of the opinion that Mr. Smith, the teacher at the Anglican Indian Day School, is doing a fairly good job and that his attendance records are properly kept. However, the matter is serious enough that Mr. Jones will give it the desired attention as soon as possible.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 1 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

[redacted]RANDUM

May 22/48

20981

To the Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

Please refer to Mr. Pratt's letter, in French, dated Apr. 19th, to Mr. Lionel Bertrand, M.P., in reference to representations made by Father Paquette concerning the Big River Indian Reserve - Your file 107-3-1(E).

May I have a further letter, please, in French, to Mr. Bertrand, for my signature, as indicated in the second paragraph of the above-mentioned letter.

W.C.Bethune,
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For further reply as requested.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 107-3-1 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: May 25, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostramier,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER APRIL 19 AND YOUR REPLY APRIL 30
WHEN CAN WE EXPECT/[illegible]/REPORT FROM AGENT JONES REGARDING
MATTERS MENTIONED IN FATHER PAQUETTE'S LETTER

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources.

Phoned in by 11.45
To 11.5

PF/MCD

DESIGNATOR'S INSTRUCTION

SIGNATURE	[illegible]	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

107-13-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 976-303-11B

21801

AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

AIR MAIL

Regina, May 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Attention of Mr. Neary

With reference to Army Signal of the 26th instant in connection with the letter of Reverend Father Paquette on matters of school attendance, etc. at the Big River Reserve, formerly of the Carlton Agency, now of the Duck Lake Agency, I have to say that as Mr. Jones was unable to reach the Big River Reserve because of the condition of the roads, he wrote Mr. Smith Atimoyoo, the day school teacher, asking him for a report on the matters under consideration. Not having received a reply within a reasonable time he wrote again on May 11th but has still received no reply.

I shall be at the Carlton Agency on the 1st and 2nd of June, and I shall bring the matter to the attention of Mr. Jones at that time.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-13-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, May 29th, 1948.

DEPUTY MINISTER

I regret the delay in answering Mr. Bethune's memorandum of May 22nd regarding the letter of April 19th from Mr. Lionel Bertrand, M.P. The reason for the delay is due to the fact that we have not received any report from our field officials and when Mr. Bethune's memorandum was received, we sent a signal to Regional Supervisor Ostrander.

He has replied by air mail in a letter dated May 26th, as follows:

"With reference to Army Signal of the 26th instant in connection with the letter of Reverend Father Paquette on matters of school attendance, etc. at the Big River Reserve, formerly of the Carlton Agency, now of the Duck Lake Agency, I have to say that as Mr. Jones was unable to reach the Big River Reserve because of the condition of the roads, he wrote Mr. Smith Atimoyoo, the day school teacher, asking him for a report on the matters under consideration. Not having received a reply within a reasonable time he wrote again on May 11th but has still received no reply.

"I shall be at the Carlton Agency on the 1st and 2nd of June, and I shall bring the matter to the attention of Mr. Jones at that time."

As soon as we hear further from him you will be advised.

Director.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 936 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 107-3-1 (E.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE May 25, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER APRIL 19 AND YOUR REPLY APRIL 30

WHEN CAN WE EXPECT/~~XXX~~/REPORT FROM AGENT JONES REGARDING MATTERS MENTIONED IN FATHER PAQUETTE'S LETTER

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

EP/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY. 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Carlton Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 270-5-22 BR
(107)

Prince Albert, Sask.,
June 8, 1943.

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Regina.

Reference is made to your letter No.1022-303-11B of June 5th, 1948. A report on the attendance at the Church of England Day School, Big River Reserve has been received from Mr. Smith Atimoyoo. A copy of his letter and report is enclosed herewith.

Some of the members of the Big River Band have refused to accept Family Allowances and for this reason we have not pressed the regulations regarding school attendance to the limit. In this way we hoped to encourage all parents to register their children for payment.

I asked Mr. Atimoyoo to submit a report on several children who were habitually absent from school, a copy is attached hereto. Any necessary adjustments in their cases have been made.

Considering the nomadic mode of life these people live, the school attendance of their children can not be regarded as poor.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

JUN 8 1943
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Big Whitefish Lake,
Victoire, Sask.
May 10th, 1948

Mr. E. S. Jones,
Carlton Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a report of the children's attendance for the months of September 1947 to April 1948 as you requested.

Difficulty in getting mail from Victoire is a matter that has given me some inconvenience due to the lack of transportation (no horses) and the flooded river. therefore I have been dealing for the most part at Pascal which is closer and more people go there from this direction. So in future do you mind if you would address all mail to Pascal, Sask.

Hoping the report above has been satisfactory.

Yours truly,

S. Atimoyoo.

JUN 8 1948
PRINCE, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of Child	Month	Days Absent.	Reason for Absence.
Lydia LaChance	Sept.	12	No reason given
	Oct.	7½	Work at home
	Nov.	12	Help at home
	Dec.	9	No reason
	Jan	14	Jan. 6th was the last day she has attended school
Harriet Bear	Sept.	1	This child was married to Jimmy
	Oct.	1	Dreaver shortly after the
	Nov.	1	New Year so did not attend
	Dec.	3	school thereafter.
Margaret McAdam	Sept.	18	Age. 6 years. A beginner. This
	Oct.	20	child seems to be sickly. Reason
	Nov.	20	for absence given was, she was
	Dec.	12	too small to attend regularly
	Jan	20	during the winter months.
	Feb	20	
	March	19	
	April	20	
Ellen Rabbitskin	Sept.	17	With Parents working
	Oct.	11	Picking berries
	Nov.	0	
	Dec.	0	
	Jan	10	Sick
	Feb	13	Cold Weather
	Mar.	15	Sick and cold weather
	April	11	Parents out trapping.
Alice Rabbitskin Jr	Sept.	17	Sister of Ellen Rabbitskin with parents working
	Oct.	11	Picking berries
	Nov.	3	
	Dec.	0	
	Jan	13	Sick
	Feb	14	Cold weather
	March	15	With parents trapping
	April	13	"
Alice Rabbitskin Sr.	Jan	3	Alice Rabbitskin Sr. and Nancy
	Feb.	1	Rabbitskin are children of Cyprian
	March	Nil	Rabbitskin (Deceased) and Rosie
	April	Nil	Rabbitskin. Father sick at San. so mother went to live with her
Nancy Rabbitskin	Jan	4	mother at Pascal, Sask., unable to
	Feb	12	support themselves.
	March		
	April		(Recommend Family Allowances)
Sam. LaChance	Sept.	15	No reason late start
	Oct.	5	No reason given
	Nov.	2	
	Dec.	4	
	Jan	4	
	Feb.	10	Sick
	March	12	Sick, Sprained ankle
	April	3	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Louis Morin	Sept.	---	
	Oct.	12	Late start
	Nov.	1	
	Dec.	5	This child has been going to
	Jan	11	other school (R.C.) when mother
	Feb	10	moves down there. One of the
	Mar.	9	R.C. Children attending school
	April		here.
Joe Rabbitskin	Sept.		
	Oct.	17	
	Nov.	19	This child has not been
	Dec.	4	attending school since Jan.6th,
	Jan	14	1948 reason; work at home.
	Feb.	18	
	Mar.		
Mary Sakow.	Sept.		
	Oct.	14	Late start
	Nov.	3	
	Dec.	2	
	Jan	8	Sick
	Feb	12	Sick, Cold weather
	March	7	With parents trapping
	April	20	" " Cold weather.

JUN 8 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

107-3-1

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

25435

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1065-303-11B

Regina, June 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to File No. 107-3-1, Army Message of the 25th ultimo, and Department letter of April 19th, 1948, on the subject of attendance at the Church of England Day School on the Big River Reserve, I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter from Superintendent E.S. Jones, of the Carlton Agency, also report from Mr. S. Atimoyoo, the day school teacher at the school in question, regarding the attendance of Indian children since the beginning of the present term.

The attendance is certainly not good and I am writing to Mr. N.J. McLeod, now Superintendent for this reserve, which is about to be transferred to the Duck Lake Agency, asking Mr. McLeod to give special attention to the attendance at that school in the future.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

J.P.B, Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for file 107-3-1

107-13-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 24, 1946.

[redacted]

[redacted]

With reference to Mr. Adams' memorandum of June 22nd, the only additional information that we have received is contained in a letter from Regional Supervisor Ostrander and Superintendent Jones. I enclose copies of both these letters.

Director.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy 107-3-1

To be translated into FRENCH - for the signature of Mr. A.C. [illegible], Private Secretary to the Minister.

A.M

Orig. on 107-13-1

Ottawa, June 30, 1948.

Lionel Bertrand, Esq., M.P.,
Ste. Therese de Blainville, Que.

Big River Indian Reserve.

I am now able to provide you with further information concerning the situation mentioned in my letter of April 19.

You will recall that the Reverend Father G. E. Paquette, O.M.I. of the Big River Indian Reserve, made certain representations with regard to conditions on this reserve. The delay in answering has been caused by the fact that our field officials have been unable to reach the reserve because of the condition of the roads. However, we have now received a report from our Indian Superintendent and also from the teacher of the Church of England school on the Big River Reserve.

The essential fact in this situation seems to be that some members of the Big River Band have refused to accept family allowances. For this reason, our field officials have not pressed the regulations regarding school attendance. In this way it was hoped that the parents would be encouraged to register their children for payment.

The teacher at the Big River Church of England School is an Indian named Mr. Smith Atimoyoo who is a graduate in Theology from Emmanuel College. He has submitted a report upon his pupils' attendance during the year. Unfortunately, this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

report was delayed because of lack of transportation and the flooded river.

[redacted] that Sam Lachance was absent during September because of toxoid illness.

Our local Indian Superintendent will be giving special attention to the attendance at this school in future.

Yours sincerely,

A.G.L. Adams,
Private Secretary.

AGA/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for files: 602-1 ←—F.A

629-5

629-1 (2)

, April 19, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Cartmell,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: [illegible] Indian Day School

We have had within the last two days two letters from members of Parliament concerning the situation on two schools on the Big River Reserve. The first was from Mr. Castleden who had received a complaint relative to the maintenance of the schools in that area and who raised several questions concerning the two schools.

The second was from J.F. Joliet, M.P., who attached a letter from William Joseph, an Indian of this reserve. I have made a copy of this letter which I attach for your information. I have arranged to have a duplicate copy of this letter sent to you and also an extra copy of Mr. Joseph's letter, as you will presumably wish to get in touch with Mr. McLeod concerning the complaints made against Mr. Atimoyoo.

As I dictated this letter, I received a long list of names from Father Lourde which totals 54 children who will be of school age next September and also 11 children whom Father Laquette claims to be attending school at the Indian Day School. If Mr. McLeod wishes copies of these letters, I will be pleased to forward these to him. In Mr. McLeod's letter of March 16, he advised that he would be seeing Father Laquette in the near future concerning the request for additional classroom accommodation at the Big River R.C. School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Big-River Indian Reserve

April the 4 th 1949

2

Mr. François Pouliot-

Member for Temiscouata

House of Commons.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir!

I wrote twice to Mr. Castelden, member for Yorkton, after he promitted the Indians in a big meeting at Prince-Albert to help the Indians to have more attention from Indian Department and he never answered me back and no improvement. Then, I am asking you to help me in order to have a better school teacher or to demand to the Indian Department that the anglican school teacher would be on the job, not on the road. Because I heard from an official of the Indian Department, we, Indians of this reserve, we are fifty years behind of the other reserves. I did not know if this is true or not, but I know, the things are going that is true for since fifty years. On this reserve, we have two schools, the one runs on the auspices of R.C. for ten years from now, and the other one by the Englaman Church. This one has a very poor school teacher because since last January, he was not on the job for fourteen days. The 21 of january, this school teacher was on the road to Victoire Store and to Pascal Store to get the family allowance cheques in time for the assistant, Indian Agent. He was seen at 2 o'oclock at Pascal by Mr Walter Charpentier and John Breaver, councillor of this reserve. The shool teacher was on the road with Thomas Whitefish, the other councillor of the reserve. Besides, John Lewis of whom his children are attending Anglican School reported me in my own house, the children of this school did not attend school for ten days, last february. Furthermore when the saw outfit came on the reserve to saw wood, the sawman reported when he saw the wood for the anglican school, the children were playing outside of the school the whole day and the school teacher in the house the whole day.. This was the 17 th of february. To-day, the fourth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of April,he was seen at Pascal at noon by Mrss R. Paul,Baptiste Gaudry, my f
fo,m[redacted]William Joseph and the storekeeper,mr.Walter Charpentier and by Father
Paquette.That means,no school for the childrento-day. He was using the horses
of the Agn.Indian Agent. This is not too bad for three months and I am not
surprised that we are fifty years behind the other reserves. After that,they
put the blame on the Indians. I will appreciate very much if you report th
to the Indian Department at Ottawa to make them know what happens on this re-
serve concerning education.

Thank you very much and I am yours truly:

William Joseph

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

602-1

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, April 8, 1949

Mr. B. F. Neary, Superintendent,
Education Service, Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Please find herewith attached letter from Mr. William Joseph, an Indian of Big River Indian Reserve, which is self-explanatory.

Kindly let me know what can be done in that case.

With thanks, I remain,

Yours truly,

Jean-François Pouliot.

Training Division
APR 12 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

602-1 (E)

Ottawa, April 16, 1949.

J.F. Pouliot, Esq., M.P.,
Riviere du Loup, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Pouliot:

I have for answer your letter of April 8 addressed to the Superintendent of Education. On the Big River Reserve we have two Indian Day Schools, one for the Catholic children and the other for the Anglican children.

It is evident that the Indian from whom you have received the letter attached to yours of April 8 is complaining against the teacher at the Anglican school.

This teacher is Mr. Smith Atimoyoo who is himself an Indian. He attended high school in Prince Albert and after four years of study graduated from Emmanuel College in Saskatoon with an Associate in Theology. He taught for five years at the Sandy Lake Indian Day School and transferred in September, 1947, to the Big River R.C. Day School.

We have written to our local Indian Superintendent under whom this teacher works and have requested a full report concerning the complaints listed in Mr. William Joseph's letter.

You can anticipate hearing from me again when I have heard from the Indian Superintendent concerned.

Sincerely yours,

Director.

Dictated by H.F. Henry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

602-1

7514

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, April 7, 1949

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent,
Education Services,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:

I have received a complaint from the Big River Indian Reserve in Saskatchewan relative to the maintenance of the schools in that area.

Would you kindly send me a report which will give me a picture of (1) the reserves in this agency, (2) population on each reserve, and (3) school facilities provided for the children on this reservation.

I would also like to know whether or not there are any reserves in Saskatchewan where there is no provision for the education of the children. I have received several complaints about the education in different parts of Saskatchewan, some of them quite petty, but they indicate that there is apparently a lack of supervision. I would like to know what inspection services are maintained and how often these schools are visited by inspectors of your branch.

Thanking you, I am

Yours sincerely,

G. H. Castledon,
Member for Yorkton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy for file 629-1.

602-1 (E)

Ottawa, April 16, 1949.

C.H. Castleden, Esq., M.P.,
Yorkton, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Castleden:

I have for answer your letter of April 7 addressed to the Superintendent of Education. The information which you requested is as follows. On the Big River Reserve there are two day schools in operation. One of these is for the Roman Catholic children (the 1944 census shows 199 Catholics) and one for the Anglican children (the census shows 65 Indians for this denomination).

Both schools are located on the reserve about a mile and a half apart. They are identical in size and structure, but the classroom operated for the Roman Catholic children is crowded, and we are now investigating the possibilities of enlarging it. The teacher at the Anglican school is an Indian named Keith Atimoyoo who attended high school in Prince Albert and then attended Emmanuel College for a period of four years. There he received his Associate in Theology. He taught at the Shoal Lake Indian Day School from 1942 to 1947. He began teaching at the Big River C.E. Indian Day School in September, 1947.

The teacher at the Big River R.C. Indian Day School is Sister Marie Lalonde. She holds a First Class Teaching Certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan and has had three years of experience in private and provincial schools. She was appointed to this position on the 1st September, 1948, and replaced Sister Bernadette Marie who also had a First Class Teaching Certificate with some ten years of experience in provincial schools.

Our Educational Survey Officer spent a considerable part of last Spring in Saskatchewan, and as a result of his inspections, we are planning the building of a number

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of day sch ols in that province. As you are aware, we have completed the schools at Meadow Lake, Nut Lake and Loorman. The new two-room school at Thunderchild is just now beginning construction.

We will shortly be advertising for tenders for other schools.

These schools are inspected by both the Provincial School Inspectors and by our own Indian Superintendents. The school inspectors naturally concentrate on classroom technique and teaching methods, whereas our superintendents check on the condition of the building, cleanliness of the children and school administration generally.

The Provincial School Inspectors visit these schools at least once a year, and our own superintendents visit them as often as possible, usually once a month.

I hope the a ove information provides you with the facts you are seeking.

Sincerely yours,

Director.

Dictated by H.F. Henry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

602-1 (E)

Ottawa, April 16, 1949.

J.F. Pouliot, Esq., M.P.,
Riviere du Loup, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Pouliot:

I have for answer your letter of April 8 addressed to the Superintendent of Education. On the Big River Reserve we have two Indian Day Schools, one for the Catholic children and the other for the Anglican children.

It is evident that the Indian from whom you have received the letter attached to yours of April 8 is complaining against the teacher at the Anglican school.

This teacher is Mr. Smith Ati oyoo who is himself an Indian. He attended high school in Prince Albert and after four years of study graduated from Emmanuel College in Saskatoon with an Associate in Theology. He taught for five years at the Shoal Lake Indian Day School and transferred in September, 1947, to the Big River C.D. Day School.

We have written to our local Indian Superintendent under whom this teacher works and have requested a full report concerning the complaints listed in Mr. William Joseph's letter.

You can anticipate hearing from me again when I have heard from the Indian Superintendent concerned.

Sincerely yours,

Director.

Dictated by H.F. Neary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy on file 629-1

602-1 (5)

April 20, 1949.

G. H. Castleden, Esq., M.P.,
Yorkton, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Castleden:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 7th, addressed to the Superintendent of Education. The information which you requested is as follows:

On the Big River Reserve there are two day schools in operation -- one of these schools is for the Roman Catholic children (the 1944 Census shows 199 Catholics) and the other school is for the Anglican children (the same Census shows 65 Indians of this denomination).

Both schools are located on the reserve about one and one-half miles apart. They are identical in size and structure, but the classroom operated for the Roman Catholic children is crowded, and we are now investigating the possibilities of enlarging it. The teacher at the Anglican school is an Indian, named Smith Atimoyoo, who attended high school in Prince Albert and then attended Emmanuel College for a period of four years. There, he received his Associate in Theology. He taught at the Sheal Lake Indian Day School from 1942 to 1947. He began teaching at the Big River C.E. Indian Day School in September, 1947.

The teacher at the Big River R.C. Indian Day School is Sister Marie Ladislas. She holds a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

First Class Teaching Certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan and has had three years' experience in private and provincial schools. She was appointed to this position on the 1st of September, 1948, and replaced Sister Bernadette Marie, who also had a First Class Teaching Certificate, with some ten years' experience in provincial schools.

Our Educational Survey Officer spent a considerable part of last Spring in Saskatchewan, and as a result of his inspections, we are planning the building of a number of day schools in that province. As you are aware, we have completed the schools on the Meadow Lake, Nut Lake and Peerman Reserves. Construction of the new two-room school at Thunderchild is now under way.

We will be advertising shortly for tenders for other schools.

These schools are inspected by both the Provincial School Inspectors and our own Indian Superintendents. The School Inspectors naturally concentrate on classroom technique and teaching methods, whereas our Superintendents check on the condition of the building, cleanliness of the children and school administration generally. The Provincial School Inspectors visit these schools at least once a year, and our own Superintendents visit them as often as possible, usually once a month.

I hope the above information provides you with the facts you are seeking.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

BFN/
DMM:CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for file 629-1

pa file COPY

602-1 (E)

April 20, 1949.

G. H. Castleden, Esq., M.P.,
Yorkton, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Castleden:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 7th, addressed to the Superintendent of Education. The information which you requested is as follows:

On the Big River Reserve there are two day schools in operation -- one of these schools is for the Roman Catholic children (the 1944 Census shows 199 Catholics) and the other school is for the Anglican children (the same Census shows 65 Indians of this denomination).

Both schools are located on the reserve about one and one-half miles apart. They are identical in size and structure, but the classroom operated for the Roman Catholic children is crowded, and we are now investigating the possibilities of enlarging it. The teacher at the Anglican school is an Indian, named Smith Atimoyoo, who attended high school in Prince Albert and then attended Emmanuel College for a period of four years. There, he received his Associate in Theology. He taught at the Shoal Lake Indian Day School from 1942 to 1947. He began teaching at the Big River C.E. Indian Day School in September, 1947.

The teacher at the Big River R.C. Indian Day School is Sister Marie Ladislas. She holds a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

First Class Teaching Certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan and has had three years' experience in private and provincial schools. She was appointed to this position on the 1st of September, 1948, and replaced Sister Bernadette Marie, who also had a First Class Teaching Certificate, with some ten years' experience in provincial schools.

Our Educational Survey Officer spent a considerable part of last Spring in Saskatchewan, and as a result of his inspections, we are planning the building of a number of day schools in that province. As you are aware, we have completed the schools on the Meadow Lake, Nut Lake and Poorman Reserves. Construction of the new two-room school at Thunderchild is now under way.

We will be advertising shortly for tenders for other schools.

These schools are inspected by both the Provincial School Inspectors and our own Indian Superintendents. The School Inspectors naturally concentrate on classroom technique and teaching methods, whereas our Superintendents check on the condition of the building, cleanliness of the children and school administration generally. The Provincial School Inspectors visit these schools at least once a year, and our own Superintendents visit them as often as possible, usually once a month.

I hope the above information provides you with the facts you are seeking.

Yours sincerely,

'Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 602-1 (E)

OTTAWA, April 25, 1949.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 25 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Fort River C.E. Indian Day School # 602.

Please find hereunder a self-explanatory letter received from Mr. Smith at this above, teacher at the above school.

Would you please advise concerning this matter.

B. F. Neary,
Asst. Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

602-1 (Treas.)

Ottawa, May 5, 1949.

S.Atimeyoo, Esq.,
Big River Reserve,
Pascal, Sask.

Your letter of the 13th ultimo, addressed to the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, relative to your monthly salary cheques has been passed to this office for attention. In this connection we wish to advise that during the month of January, 1949, the Superintendent of the Duck Lake Indian Agency advised the Department of National Health and Welfare, Indian Health Service, that you had resigned as a Dispenser, Part Time, at the Pas Indian Agency, effective July 1, 1947. As you were in receipt of salary from July 1, 1947 to September 30, 1948, at $6 per month, you were overpaid $90. Effective February 1st, we are recovering the overpayment at the rate of $10 per month from your salary until same is liquidated.

K.W.Laughlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Read
File ?
Miss Hawkesworth
to reply

602-1

13533

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, April 28, 1949

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. MacKay:

Thank you for your letter of April 20 regarding Indian education. In it, however, I find that there is no reply at all to my very definite question, "Are there any reserves in Saskatchewan where there is no provision for the education of the children?"

I have a complaint from Big River that the school was not being kept open and that the maintenance of the school was very lax.

I would like a report from your department with regard to these schools, and the number of days they have been in operation between September 1, 1948 and April, 1949.

Yours sincerely,

G. H. Castleden.
Member for Melfort.

NOTED BM.
29/4/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 29 1912
A. M.
RECORDS

Big River
RC
CE.

Enrollment Average

Sept.

April

Improvement in.
Enrollment
Attendance
Days of Rain
Schools
Sick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Big River

	R. C School.		C. E. School.	
Months.	Enrolment	Average	Enrolment	Average
Sept.	39	31.00	24	21.30
Oct	40	35.98	24	22.40
Nov.	40	35.25	26	22.67
Dec	39	33.62	25	20.84
Jan	35	31.21	25	21.18
Feb.	34	31.70	25	21.55
Mar.	35	32.90	23	20.58
April.	No. Return yet		No Return yet.	

Improvements in Saskatchewan.

		Number Schools	Enrolment	Average.
Residential	1947-48	13.	1816.	1576.
"	1948-49.	12	1862	1741.
Increase.		Decrease 1 Closed	46	165
Day Schools	1947-48	31	900	761
" "	1948-49.	33	1009	829.
Increase		2.	109	68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

602-1 (R)

Ottawa, May 10, 1949.

G. H. Castleden, Esq., M.P.,
Yorkton, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Castleden:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 28 concerning the Big River Indian Day Schools. It has been necessary to check carefully our records to provide you with the information requested.

The enrolment and average attendance at the Big River Roman Catholic School for the months 1 September, 1948, to 31 March, 1949, is as follows:

Month	Enrolment	Average
1948		
September	39	31.00
October	40	33.98
November	40	33.23
December	39	33.62
1949		
January	35	31.21
February	34	31.70
March	35	32.90

The enrolment and average attendance figures at the Big River Church of England School for the same period are as follows:

September 1948	24	21.30
October	24	22.40
November	26	22.67
December	25	20.84
January 1949	25	21.18
February	25	21.55
March	23	20.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If we are able to complete our building program this year, I feel that educational facilities will be provided for most of the Indian children in Saskatchewan. As you are aware, the Residential Schools at Prince Albert are now providing for many of the children formerly served by the Lac la Ronge Residential School. The Gordon's Residential School has been closed for major repairs and the provision of an adequate water supply. It will re-open in September, 1949. Even with one school being closed, the enrolment at our residential schools in Saskatchewan has increased by 46 this year over the number enrolled last year.

The Day School statistics are as follows:

	Number of Schools	Enrolment	Average
1947-48	31	900	761
1948-49	33	1009	829
Increase	2	109	68

I feel that our school building program this year and next year will go a long way towards alleviating the present school shortage in Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

MEM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

602-1 (I)

August 8th, 1949.

Aug 9 P/49

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School

Upon receipt of your previous letter of July 13th, I sent a memorandum to the Minister's office concerning the anticipated letter to Mr. Pouliot, M.P., from William Joseph.

This letter has now been received by Mr. Pouliot, and forwarded to our Minister's office. It has been forwarded by the Minister's Private Secretary to the Director with a request that it be dealt with Departmentally.

I attach a copy of the letter which has been received from Mr. Joseph in duplicate, so that a copy may be sent to Mr. McLeod.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 602-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 602-1 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 602-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BIG RIVER
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1937
TO Sept 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 602-1 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6281)

File 602-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1937; 1942 - 1947
File 602-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 603-1, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - General Administration. 1887 - 1896, 1950, 1912, 1917, 1937 - 1941
File 603-9, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - School Land. 1887 - 1888
File 604-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1935
File 604-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' - General Administration. 1935 - 1947
File 604-3, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1930, 1943 - 1946
File 604-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Establishment. 1914 - 1915
File 604-5, part 4	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 604-5, part 5	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

No. 107-3-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

C.F.

Big River Day Sch

Salary Payments

Province of Sask

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$ 300 -	$ 75 -	Teacher Stabblanket — Sask.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

16.7.13

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	SCHOOL OR AGENCY	AMOUNT PER QUARTER	Amount	Address to which
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$75	$75	
		300	- 75 -	

Teacher
Starblanket -
Sask.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

Certified correct -
17 - 10 - 13.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE. The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount Due	Address to which cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$ 400 -	$ 100

Teacher
Bonteau
Sask.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

Salary of Mr. Ahenakew increased to $400 per year from Oct. 1 - 13.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12-1-14

I.D.A.

1 Teacher's Certificate is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31/1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Rate of Salary	Amount of Date	Remarks (Reason if no Salary is to be paid)
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$	$	
		400.-	100.-	
			Teacher Boulton Sask.	

No. of School days in quarter ..

No. days School was open ..

No. holidays ..

Grant asked for ..

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11-4-14

I.D.B

I [illegible] is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Salary	Am'nt Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$ 400 -	$ 100 -	Teacher Fort-Lanket Sask.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18-7-14

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grade or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss Blanchard	Big Bend	$	$	
		600 -	100 -	
			Lac la Ronge	
			Big Bend	
			Sask	

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:-

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16 - 11 - 0 - 4

I. D. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$ 400 -	$ 100	Teacher Big River Sask.

No. of School days in quarter . . . . . .

No. days School was open . . . . . .

No. holidays . . . . . .

Grant asked for . . . . . .

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

10-1-15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Athenakew	Big Bear	$ 100 -	$ 50 -	Quarter Battleford Sask

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open.. .....
No. holidays. .....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

$ 50 - 4 - 15 -

I. D. A.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1911.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$ 400 -	$ 100 00	London Standard Bank

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
17. 7. 11.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$ 400 -	$ 100 -	Teacher Boarding School Sask

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

10 - 10 = 15 =

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Sr

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$ 600 00	$ 100 00	Teacher Boarding Sask.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

1/- / - 16

I HENRY C'KEEFE that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi. Sask

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 / 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$ 400 00	$ 100 00	Teacher Shell River Sask

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open.. .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

13-4-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$400 00	$100 00	Teacher Starblanket Sask.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

13 - 7 - 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$400 00	$100 00	Teacher, Shell River Sask.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

L. A.

14 / 10 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$ 400	-	$ 100	00	Teacher Shell River Sask.
No. of School days in quarter						
No. days School was open.						
No. holidays						
Grant asked for.						

Remarks:—

26.1.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Jan 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant of Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	400	$ 100	Teacher, Shell River Sask.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
17.4.17
P.P.

Remarks:—

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] Clark.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be Sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$ 400-	$ 100 00	Franklin Starblanket Esqre.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

CURRAN
13. 7. 17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of York.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahmakew	Big River	$ 500 -	$ 25 00	Ballen
				Beaver Plain Reserve Sask.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

The salary of Louis Ahmakew increased to $500 per year from August 1/17. The allowance is due to completion only for 2 months ended June 30/17.

17.7.17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, Shell River Sask.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

19 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ... SASKATCHEWAN ... .

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 ..... 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, Shell River Sask.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open. .. .
No. holidays .. .
Grant asked for.. .. ..

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

21 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher. Shell River Sask.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

25 / 4 / 18.

I Herreby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked shoul be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, Starblanket Sask.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

25 / 7 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Province of XXXXX SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$500.00	$125 00	Teacher, Shell River, Sask.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

[signature]

29 / 10 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which cheque is to be sent
Louis Ahenakew	Big River	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, Starblanket, Sask.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. [illegible].

6 / 2 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[illegible] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. G. M. Pruden	Big River	$500 00	$40 00	Teacher, Starblanket Sask.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Mrs. G. M. Pruden appointed teacher at salary of $500.00 per annum. Began duties March 10, 1919. Paid for 16 days.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

30 / 4 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. G. M. Pruden	BIG RIVER	$500 00	$42 50	Pd for 57 days

Teacher,
Starblanket.
Sask.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Mrs Pruden began duties Mar 10/19, and taught 16 days in the month of and 17 days in the June qr, a total of 73 days for which she should receive $42.50. She has been paid $42.50 and this above grant is due to complete her salary to June 30/19

Certified Correct

W. M. Graham.

30 / 7 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pr SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. G. H. Pruden	BIG RIVER	$300 00	$125 00	Teacher, Starblanket, Sask.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

28 / 10 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... DECEMBER 31, ... 191919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. G. M. Pruden	BIG RIVER	$500 00	$55 00 Pd. 22 days	Teacher, Starblanket, Sask.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Mrs. pruden resigned October 31, 1919. Paid for 22 days.

Certified Correct

Sd: B.

1 / 12 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

BIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL.

Mr. J. R. Settee, formerly Montreal Lake.

Salary $450.00 per annum.

About May 1, 1924.

April 15. 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To John R. Settee, Teacher,

Shell River,

SASK.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	BIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL.	
	SALARY.....$450.00 PER AN.	
	September 30, 1924.....	$45 00
	NOTE:-	
	Mr. Settee, formerly Montreal Lake.	
	Began duties September 1, 1924, at salary of	
	$450.00 per annum.	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	28, 10, 24.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.... DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AGENCY TO WHICH PAYMENT IS TO BE SENT
John R. Sutton	BIG RIVER	$450 00	$135 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct

16, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT, OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$450 00	$135 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

4. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE of [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30. 1925. 192...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[redacted] CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Sattee	[redacted]	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontined salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

25. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF

Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1925. 92

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Bettes	Big River	$600.00	$ 60. 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

23-10-25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Sotter	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 15th 1926

W. Russ Joyner
Supt. Department of Indian Education
Sir.

I beg to inform you that it is over a month ago since I sent my March Quarterly Returns to Carlton Indian Office, and up to the present time I have not received any thing. I write this to let you know that it would be a great help to me if I were to get my pay just at the end of each Quarter. The men that supply us things we need such as provisions and groceries want their pay and if I cant pay them on time or sooner. They wont give us any thing which makes it bad for me and for them. If it is the Rule of the Department to keep me waiting for a month and a half after the end of each Quarter you please let me know, and they see for themselves. I have a pretty good school and I am glad to say that the children have done very well so far. It is only during the hunting season that the attendance is small. The Indians go out to trap and take their Children with them as they have no place to leave them.

Yours Sincerely
John R. Sellar
Big River Reserve.
Shell River P.O.
Sask

Answered May 17/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Gettes	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$160 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found Correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16. 7. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..September 30th..... 1926.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$60 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18. 10. 26

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... December 31st. .....192 6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Sutton	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$150.00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

17/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL AMOUNT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$150 00	

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/5/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th .....192. 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT TOWARDS SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John E. Sutton	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:-

EXA... found ...rect. and

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... September 30th. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$600 00	150 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$100 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

28/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$800 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

28/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

107-3-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1928
RECORD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

31-D.

Leask. Sask.
August 30th. 1928.

Sir,

Mr. John R.Settee, Teacher of Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School, advises me that he has not received his salary cheque for quarter ended June 30th. 1928. Will you please advise me on what date cheque was mailed to him,and if sent to Shell River P.O. Sask.?

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... June 30 .....192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$ 150 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7-8-28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-3.

Ottawa, September 7th, 1923.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that the reason for the non-receipt by Mr. Settee of his June quarter salary as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School is owing to the fact that the Department has not yet received the June quarter return of this school.

I presume from your letter that Mr. Settee conducted the school during the quarter mentioned and I am, therefore, directing to you a cheque for $150 in payment of his June quarter salary. Please have him prepare and forward the quarterly return.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell.T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
WOORDEN

1247-31-D.

Leask. Sask.
September 14th. 1928.

Sir,

I have for acknowledgment your letter No. 107-3-3 of the 7th. inst. advising me that you did not receive Mr. Settee's June quarter school return Big River Reserve No. 118. As requested I enclose copy of return in question.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

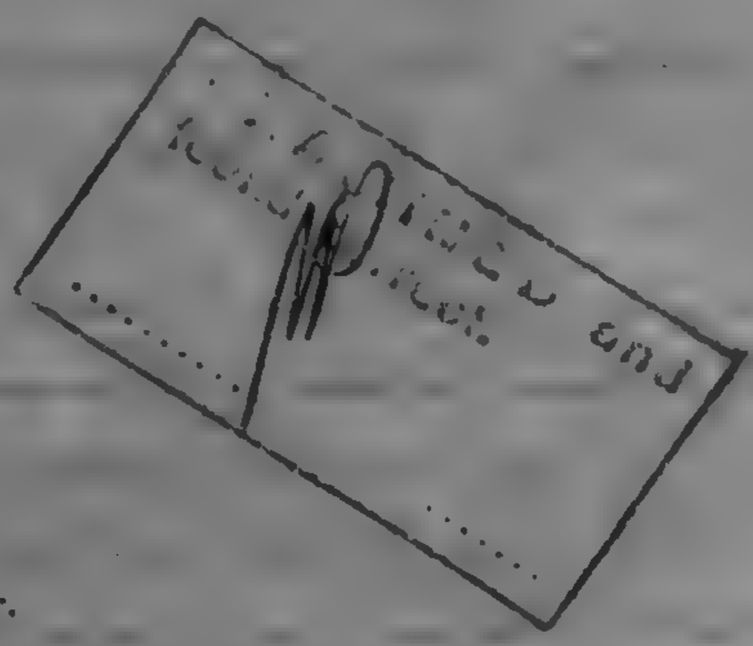
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John H. Settee	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$60 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... December 31st. ... 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

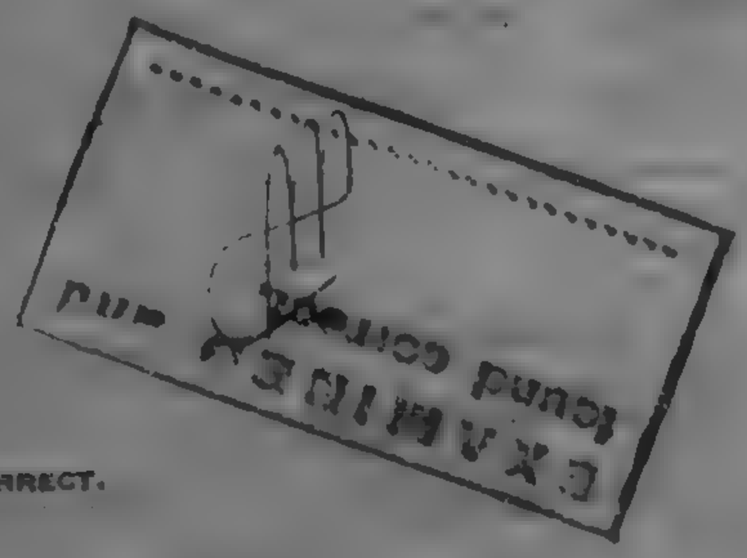
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Bettee	BIG RIVER	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

107. 3-3

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 207-3-2.)

Ottawa, April 24, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of Mr. John R. Settee, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, the Department has decided to grant him an increase, from the 1st instant, of $5 per teaching month in his salary. This will make the salary allowed him at the rate of $65 per teaching month. I have to request that you will inform Mr. Settee accordingly.

The Department has no funds available this present year to erect a new residence at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A.S. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$650 00		
			$195 00	
				Shell River P.O., Sask.

REMARKS:—

Salary of Mr. Settee increased from $60 to $65 per teaching month from April 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

16/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$450 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.. March 31st, ...1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ... 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	BIG RIVER	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

107. 3. 3

(Original on ....107-3-1.)

Ottawa, June 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated the services of Mr. David E. Eastmead as teacher of the Big River Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of Mr. Eastmead's appointment from September 1st, next, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give Mr. Eastmead every assistance you can in his work at this school.

It is probable that Mrs. Eastmead will be appointed as field matron for the Big River Reserve, with salary at the rate of $300 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. ..... 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David E. Eastmead	[redacted]	$1000 00	$100 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. David E. Eastmead appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st. 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

16/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David E. Eastwood	BIG RIVER	$1000 00	$300 00	

FORM A.X.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David E. Eastwood	BIG RIVER	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David E. Eastmead	BIG RIVER	$1000 00	$200 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/31.

POSITION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

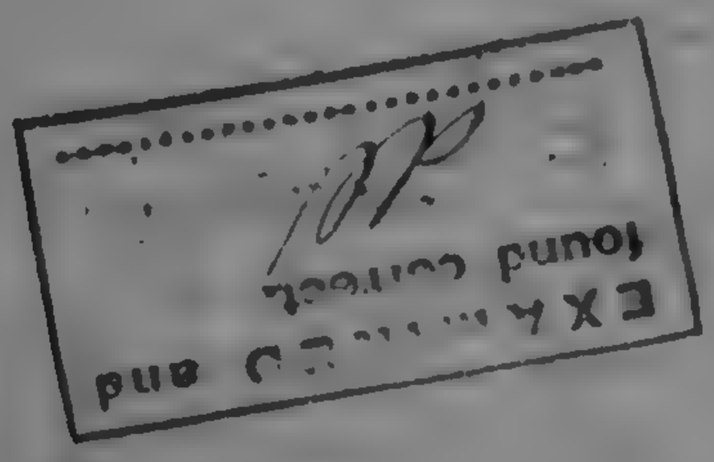
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David E. Eastwood	BIG RIVER	$1000 00	$100 00	

REMARKS: —



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		NOTE AT TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David E. Eastmead	BIG RIVER	$1000	00			
				$300	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ... 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David E. Eastmead	BIG RIVER	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS: —

RECEIVED and forwarded to Accountant.

21/4/32.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David E. Eastmead, Shell River, Sask.	[redacted]	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	[redacted]		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

REMARKS:—

107/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

FORM 116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] September 30, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH [redacted] TO BE SENT
David B. Eastwood, Shell River, Sask.	BIG RIVER	$1000 00		
			$100 00	
	Less 10%		10 00	
	Amount due		$ 90 00	

REMARKS: —

[redacted]
Agency 107/200.

— TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/10/32.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... December 31st ..... 1932 ....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David E. Eastwood.	BIG RIVER	$1000 00		
Shell River, Sask.			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Vote 202.

Agency 199/200.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David N. Eastwood, Shell River, Sask.	RIO RIVER	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 3.0%		30 00	
	Amt. due		$270 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 207/220.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[redacted]	[redacted]	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Vote 135.
School 602.
Allot. 250.
E. H. 215.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David H. Eastwood, Shell River, Sask.	BIG RIVER	$1000 00		
			$100 00	
		Less 10% -	10 00	
		Amt. due -	$ 90 00	

Vote 188.
School 603.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'Reilly.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ... 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David M. Eastwood,				
Shell River, Sask.	BIG RIVER	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Vote 188.
School 602.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15/1/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David E. Eastmead, ~~Shell River, Sask.~~	BIG RIVER	$1000 00		
			$ 300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$ 270 00	

Send cheque to John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Vote 188
School 602
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131

20/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-3

COPY

Original on... 107-3-1.

Sept

(602)

Ottawa, June 1st, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that it has been decided to dispense with the services of Mr. David K. Eastmead, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, as from the 30th instant.

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated the services of Miss Cora Merrett to succeed Mr. Eastmead. She has a permanent second class professional certificate for the province of Saskatchewan and considerable teaching experience. Miss Merrett's appointment dates from September first. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $100 per teaching month.

Mr. Inspector Murison, who forwards the nomination in Miss Merrett's case, has been informed of her appointment and requested to arrange that she takes up duties on the date the school will open after the coming summer holidays, viz.: September third, next. I would request that you give her every possible assistance in her work at this school.

I enclose a circular, regarding the dates of the opening and closing of Indian day schools during the next academic year. I shall be pleased if you will hand same to Miss Merrett when she takes up duties.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
L o a s k,
Sask.

(See memo to Minister's Office, May 28,
(approved, & received at Dept. May 31st,

Memo to Treasury Branch re above
re # 3 Ile Maligne
M O M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Shell River P.O.
SASK.

Oct 1st 1936

To the Secretary,
Indian Day Schools,
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

You will note on the enclosed attendance returns that I did not commence duty until Sept. 7th. thus missing 4 days school.

Dr. Andrews, of the Fellowship of the Maple Leaf, under whose auspices I came to Canada, is over from England, and was to be in P.A. Prince Albert on Sept. 1st. and I wanted to see him.

The dates of his itinery were changed so that I did not know when I started on my holiday exactly when he was to be there, or I would have written to ask formal permission As it was I 'phoned the Agency and was given permission to stay to see him.

I have already made up one day, Labour Day? and should prefer to make up the other three, if necessary, on odd days rather than at Christmas. I shall be glad to know if this meets with your approval.

Yours truly

Edna Merritt

Kinoomootayas Day School

Miss Merrit phoned me from Prince Albert and I gave her permission This letter is a type of her attidute since she went to Big River, I wish you would drop her line informaing her to deal direct with me instead of endeavouring to go over my head as she is doing.

H. Dean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-3

Ottawa, November 4th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to letter of the first ultimo from Miss Cora Merrett, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, forwarded to the Department with the September quarter return, you may advise her that her letter has been received and that whatever arrangements you make with her regarding her teaching certain days to make up for time lost at the beginning of the term will be satisfactory to the Department.

Miss Merrett is not being written.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Noted
MRM

Big River Indian Reserve,
Shell River P.O.
Sask.

June 4th.1937

To R.A.Hoey Esq.,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Will you please ask the treasurer to have my June salary cheque sent to the address given below, as I shall be leaving here on Sat. June 19th, and so should not get it before leaving.

I am writing direct to save time, so am sending a copy of the letter to the Indian Agent.

Yours truly,

Lena Merrett

C/O Mrs Philo,
Ashford Block,
Balmoral St. Winnipeg.

June cheque sent to I-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy for file

Ottawa, March 10th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of January 26th, last, and official reply of the 3rd ultimo, the Department is now in receipt of a letter from the teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, Miss Cora Merrett, in which she explains why she wishes to close the school a week early in June and, also, the difficulty of securing a substitute teacher for that period.

Under the circumstances, it has been decided to grant her permission to close the school early and I enclose a copy of official letter being directed to her.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
February 13, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Big River C.S. Indian Day School No. 602

In my memorandum of December 13, 1941, I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, Mr. J. Kevin Ross, effective January 1, 1942.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mr. Brooks L. Cowan at a salary of $65.00 a teaching month plus bonus. Mr. Cowan began duties on January 26, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also National Defence Tax form and war savings pledge.

As Mr. Cowan is a single man without dependents I presume it is unnecessary to forward a declaration of head of household form.

Staff questionnaire is being prepared and will reach you shortly.

Philip Phelps.
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

[redacted]

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREATIES

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School, No. 608.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Percy Farebrother, effective October 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
October 9, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School, No. 602.

In my memorandum of the 16th ultimo I advised you that Mr. Percy Farebrother had resigned, effective October 1, 1943. Please do not take any action toward returning any amount he may have to his credit, as it is likely that he will resume duties at this school in the near future. As soon as I have definite information on this point I will advise you further.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

Ottawa,
October 22, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TELEGRAM

Re: Big River C.E. Indian Day School. No. 602.

I desire to refer you to my memoranda of September 18 and October 9, in connection with Mr. Percy Farebrother. This gentleman endeavoured to enlist, but was refused for medical reasons and has, therefore, decided to resume duties. He re-opened the above-mentioned school on October 8 and should be paid at the same rate as formerly from that date.

Phillip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 16, 1944.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the teacher of the Big River C. E. Indian Day School. You may notify Mr. Farebrother that his resignation is accepted, effective at the end of the current month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis

107-3-1

Ottawa, March 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Big River C.R. Indian Day School,
No. 603.

The Department has appointed Mrs. Ida McLeod as teacher of this school, effective February 5, 1945, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and cost-of-living bonus form. I do not consider it necessary to forward you a staff questionnaire, due to the fact that Mrs. McLeod was employed to December 31, 1944, as teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School, No. 608.

Please note that Mrs. McLeod is an Indian employed on a reserve and consequently is not subject to income tax.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

[redacted]

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Big River C.E. Day School No. 602

Mrs. Ida McLeod, teacher of the above school will give up duties at the end of the current academic year and no further payment of salary should be made to her after July 1st, 1947.

for Deputy Minister.

FP/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 602-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BIG RIVER

C OF E DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

107-3-3

DORMAN!

Circular Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If response for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	5.3.62	G.H.	CII	August	4	9/4/62

FILE NO. 602-3

SCHOOL SERIES

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

221984

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6281)

File 602-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1937, 1942 - 1947
File 602-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 603-1, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - General Administration. 1887 - 1896, 1950, 1912, 1917, 1937 - 1941
File 603-9, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - School Land. 1887 - 1888
File 604-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1935
File 604-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1935 - 1947
File 604-3, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1930, 1943 - 1946
File 604-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Establishment. 1914 - 1915
File 604-5, part 4	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 604-5, part 5	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Vol 3-5A~~ ~~Vol. 2~~

107-3-5 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

602-5-

VOL. 2

BIG RIVER DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

221984

"[illegible] Hardware from The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., and Save Money."

LEASK, Sask., May 1st., 1933.

The Manville Hardware Co., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

SPORTING GOODS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

FAMOUS RANGES.
AGENT FOR McCLARY'S

Department of Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.

when Rendered. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at Rate of 10 per cent. per Annum.

ES.	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
			1 45	
			50	
			90	
			2 85	

12.

School No. 118.

4. April 25th. 1933.

1888
02
7

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....to.....Indian Agency,

July 7th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7582-85,

L. A

amounting to $ 177.35 in favour

of The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Leask. Sask.

for miscellaneous supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

John Weir

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JULES A. GODARD

GENERAL MERCHANT — MARCHAND GENERAL

HARDW[illegible] GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
[illegible]TS AND SHOES

FERRONNERIES, EPICERIES: CHAUSSURES
MARCHANDISES SECHES

DEBDEN, SASK., Aug. 3rd. 1933

SOLD TO
VENDU A MR. Dept. Indian Affairs

Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
10 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

COMPTES DUS QUAND RENDUS
10 POUR CENT D'INTERET CHARGE SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE

DATE	ITEMS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
			.50		
Aug.3	12 Bars soap		.50		
" 3	2 pcs. Window Glass @ 25¢				$1.00

Auth.letter No.107-3-4 July 14th.1933

Big River Indian Day School No. 118. Allot No. 8.

Treaty No. 6.

7822.

Certified correct.

John Weir
Indian Agent.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 17 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote	188
School Number	602
Allot	287
E. R. No.	236

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

August 9th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7622

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Jules A. Goodard, Denden, Sask.

for supplies for Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-4 dated July 14th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 28 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE | STATEMENT | AMOUNT

Dec. 5 1933

M Brokenhead Indian Agency
Fund

In Acct. with **E. W. KNIGHT**
MONT NEBO, SASK.

TERMS

	12	6 sticks Stove Pipe	15 c	
	11	6" Elbows	50	
				2 70
		Cost for Beginners Classes		
		7780. Day School No. 11b.		

Certified correct.
John Weir
Indian Agent.

Auth. 107-2-4 October 31st. 1933.
Allot No. 2.
Treaty No. 6.

E. Knight

Vote..... 188
602
School Maintenance..... 887
R. 180

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-J

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 20 1933
CANADA

Letter No.....

Carlton
Office of Issue.....Indian Agency,

December 14th. 19..33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....7750.....,

amounting to $.....2.90.....in favour

of..... E.W.Knight, Mont Nebo. Sask.

for ..... stove pipes for Big River Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-2-4..... dated.....October 21st. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

John Wills

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

brush st ou's rece 01 25

THE RED & WHITE STORE

Owned and Operated by

O. DEMERS

PROPRIETAIRE

DEBDEN, SASK., Dec 28 1934

SOLD TO
VENDU A
MR. Dept of Indian Affairs
Battleford Sask

10 Boys Kakamine	7	00
1 Kakamine Bonnet	3	25
1 Corn Brooms		65
1 Axe Pair	1	00
1 Draw Knife	1	10
100 lb Flour	2	00
	16	00
Less overcharge on brush	2	00
Dft Eastmead	13	00
27 Cby		

Hazen-Twiss Ltd., Commercial Stationers, Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 8 .....

Treaty No. 8 .....

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Mr. O. Demers, Debden, Sask.

.....

.....

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 14	Supplies furnished Big River Indian Day School No. 110 as per invoice attached.	15 00
	1934.	
	Auth. letter No. 107-3-4 dated April 14th. 1934.	

176
Vote.....
602
School Number.....
287
Allot.....
2024
E. R. No.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached 6-6-34
for Accountant to pay-TOTAL, 15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Demers
..... Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1934
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ...lton ..... Indian Agency,

May 15th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 783. ,

amounting to $ 13.00 in favour

of ... O. Demers, Esq., Debden, Sask.,

for supplies for Big River Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-4 dated April 14th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

205-5-31.

Leask, Sask.,
July 24th. 1935.

JUL 29 1935
RECORDS

JUL 30 1935

Dear Sir,

Big River Day School which is very old, and Teacher's residence is in need of a certain amount of repairs. It will take approximately $35.00 to do the work made up as follows:-

Murasco	7.50
Lime, cement & wire	7.00
Window	4.75
Door	5.25
Brushes	2.00
Indian labor	6.00
Paint	2.50

$35.00

I did not ask for these repairs on account of Mr. Eastman leaving and I certainly think the repairs should be done before Miss Merrett takes charge.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.Q.'D.

127-3-5

Ottawa, July 31st, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 205-5-31 of the 24th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of, approximately, $35.00, in repairs to the Big River Indian Day School and teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 3rd *19*23

For Big River Reserve Day *School* Carlton *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2nd sheet					
Bacon	nil	unknown	100 lbs.	X X	
Flour			100 lbs		
Lumber for shelves			$5.00		
Fine combs	nil		4		
Sweeping broom			1		
Dust pan			1		
Cup hooks			4 doz.		
Medium sized hammer			1		
Mixed nails			10 lbs		
Galvanised tank for water	X		1 20 gals		
Spades	nil X		2		
Rakes	" X		2		
Hoes	" X		2		
Stove Pipes			10		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Cora Merrett

School Big River Reserve Day Sch.

Post Office (nearest) Shell River

Express Office (nearest) Legok

Province Sask.

Cora Merrett
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 3rd. 1935

For Big River Day (Reserve) *School* Carlton *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorised."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hand towels	nil	unknown	2 doz	16 yds	One for each child
Dish toweling	nil	"	6 yds		
Enamel cups	6	"	2 doz		Those in use in bad state
Plates	6	"	2 doz		" " " " "
Spoons	nil	"	2 doz		
Forks	"	"	2 doz		
Knives	"	"	1 "		
1 large soup pan with lid			1		
Large kettle	nil		1		
dipper			1		
ladle			1		
water pail	1		1		very old
hand bowls	2		3		" "
Bowl for dishwashing	nil		1		
Sugar X			100 lbs		
cocoa X			10 lbs		
Dried milk X			10 lbs		
Onions X			1 sack		
Barley X			50 lbs		
Salt X			20 lbs		
Lard X			50 lbs		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Cora Berrett

School Big River Reserve Day School

Post Office (nearest) Shell River

Express Office (nearest) Leask

Province SASK

Cora Berrett
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. A. Dow
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

Leask. Sask.

September 5th. 1935

Sir,

I am enclosing requisitions for Big River Reserve No. 11s. Indian Day School. Miss Merrett the teacher is asking for supplies for a mid-day meal, which in my opinion is needed . Would it be possible to give me authority to purchase supplies for a mid Day meal from November 1st. till March 31st at a cost of $5.00 to $7.00 a month.

Your obedient servant,

R.S.Davis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa, September 13th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles to the Big River Indian Day School:-

10 yds. hand towelling
6 " dish "
24 enamel cups
24 plates
24 spoons
24 forks
6 knives
1 large soup pan with lid
1 " kettle
1 dipper
1 ladle
1 water pail
3 hand bowls
1 wash dish
3 fine combs
1 broom
1 dust pan
4 cup hooks
1 medium sized hammer
10 lbs. mixed nails
1 spades
1 rakes
2 hoes
10 stove pipes
Lumber for shelves ($5.00)

With reference to the request for a 20 gallon galvanized tank for water, please let me know the approximate cost of this.

In connection with the teacher's request for supplies for a midday meal, I would point out that 450 lbs. of biscuits have been ordered for this school. These will cost $46.12 and, if served from November 1st to March 31st will mean an expenditure of slightly over $9.00 a month. Do you consider it necessary to serve a hot drink or soup in addition to the biscuits? If so, you may let me know the approximate cost per month. The Department is not prepared to supply all the articles for midday meal requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

FP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

O. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

107. 3. [illegible]

STANDARD TIME

MOB2 32 COLLECT BL

LEASK SASK 17 1000A

SEPT. OF I. INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 17 1935 RECEIVED

1935 SEP 17 PM 12 52

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 212

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER NUMBER 107 STROKE 3 STROKE 5 SEPT 13TH

DO NOT HAVE BISCUITS SHIPPED TO ME FOR DAY SCHOOL AS I HAVE ENOUGH ON HAND

R S DAVIS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 8.

Treaty No. 9.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. John R.Potts,

c/o Miss C.Merritt,

Shell River, Man.,

DATE 1925.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 12	20 hours labour cleaning walls, floor and school desks Big River Indian Day School No. 118, after building had been kalsomined and repaired .20 per hour	4 00
	R27.	
	Auth. letter No. 107-3-8 July 31st. 1925.	
	Voucher 19797 35	
	TOTAL,	4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.S.Davis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

September 12th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 257,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. John R.Settee, c/o Miss C.Merritt, Shell River, Sask

for cleaning Big River Day School-room.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 *dated* July 31st. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 8 c.

Treaty No. 8 c.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. George Whitefish,

c/o Miss C. Merritt,

Shell River, Sask.,

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 12	Labour whitewashing, repairing walls Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School, 32 hours .25	8	00
	288.		
	Auth. letter No. 107-3-8 July 31st. 1935.		
	19/9/35		
	TOTAL $	8	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18
EDMUNDS

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

September 12th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 268 ~~281~~,

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Geroge Whitewish, c/o Miss C.Merritt, Shell River, Sask.,

for labour repairing Big River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 *dated* July 31st. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

271-5-31.

Leask, Sask.,
September 17th. 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I have for acknowledgment your letter No. 107-3-5 of the 13th. inst. authorizing certain purchases for Big River Indian Day School. With reference to the galvanzied water tank for this school, same can be purchased for $5.00.

Regarding biscuits for this school I wired you this mornin as follows:-

"Reference your letter No. 107-3-5 September 13th. do not have biscuits shpped for Day Schools, as I have enough on hand." I wrote you to this effect also March 15th. which applies to all the Day Schools of this Agency.

If $9.00 per month as from November 1st. to March 31st. could be allowed in order for the teacher to provide a mid-meal for children attending school I consider it would be a good thing, as most of the parents of children attending school are not in a position to provide proper food for their children.

602

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I have to say that, in addition to the biscuits which you have in store for the Big River School, you may arrange for purchase of supplies you consider necessary for a midday meal, for the period November 1, 1935, to March 31, 1936. For this purpose, the Department will allow the sum of $6.00 a month.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
L o a s k,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 8

Treaty No. 8

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Carlton Agency Indian Trust Account,

Leask, Sask.,

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 28	3 bu. lime supplied Big River Reserve No. 113 Indian Day School by Adam Abumkew. .90 bu.	2	70
	286.		
	Auth. letter No. 107-3-8 July 31st. 1935.		
	Repairs to school.		
	Dec:-		
	Adam Abumkew.		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
30-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 2 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Davis
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1935
RECORDS

September 25th. 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 286,

amounting to $ 2.70 in favour

of Carlton Agency Trust Account, Leask, Sask.,

for 3 bu. lime for Big River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 dated July 31st. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Davis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Bought of **B. SCHACHTER**

LEASK, SASK.

Date. Sept 17 1935

31 Sept 11 Indian a/c Jams

Address Big River Island

	Account Forwarded	
10 yds Flannelette		2 50
11 " "		1 10
10 yds Check Flannelette		2 00
		5 60

CK

2

PRINTED BY SALES BOOK CO., LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 8.....

Treaty No. 6..

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L.Schechter, Esq.,

Leask, Sask.,

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	Supplies for Big River Reserve No. 113 Indian Day School as per invoice attached.	5	50
		[redacted].		
		Auth. letter No. 107-3-8 September 13th. 1938.		
		TOTAL,	5	50

DUPLICATE
Voucher 12.10.38
for Accounting

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Davis
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Carlton

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

October 2nd. *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296 ,

amounting to $ 5.50 *in favour*

of L.Schachter, Leask, Sask.,

for supplies for Big River Indian Day School No. 113.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 *dated* September 13th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Achete de
Bought of **HENRY DELISLE**

MARCHAND GENERAL | GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN HORSES AND CATTLE

Shell River and Pascal, Sask. Sept 1 1935

Mr R. S Daniel

By Jones Merrill

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

	Account Forwarded		
4 lbs Red Arsenic		1.	50
1 Shellac		1.	40
3 yds W. cotton			60
1 Stove Polish			15
1 Turpentine			45
1 Stove Pipe Reducer			35
3 x 6 Galvanized		1.	50
3 x 6 Asbestos			25
Trucking from Railway		6	20
To the Farm		2.	00
Trip with Truck			
from Railway to Farm		3.	—
		11	20

Nous vendons meilleur marche et au comptant seulement
We sell for Cash only and sell cheaper

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... 8 .....
Treaty No.... 6 ....
Carlton Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Mr. Henry Delisle, ...
Shell River, Sask., ...

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	17	Material for repairing Big River Reserve No. 118 school-room and Separate residence as per invoice.	6	20
		321.		
		Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 July 31st. 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher 28.10.35 duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	6	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.S. Davis
Agent

FORM No. 556

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1007-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1935
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

October 17th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....321....,

amounting to $....6.20....*in favour*

of Mr. Henry Delisle, Shell River, Sask.,

for supplies for Big River Day School and residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-3-5.... *dated*....July 31st....1935.....

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Davis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Buy Your Hardware From Manville Hardware Co., Limited And Save Money"

1

LEASK, Sask., September 18th. 1935.

Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS
Sporting Goods And Builders' Supplies

AGENT FOR
McCLARY'S RANGES
MOORE'S PAINTS
AND BOXER
WALLPAPERS

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Leask, Sask.,

Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of 10% per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	@	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTA
Sept. 18	3 wash bowls.				1 05	
	1 Dish pan				95	
	1 Broom				1 00	
	1 Meat pan.				25	
	10 lbs. nails.				70	
	2 Spades				2 00	
	2 Rakes				1 20	
	2 Hoes.				2 50	
	10 Stove pipes. Per School.				2 50	
	24 Enamel cups.				4 80	
	24 Plates.				4 00	
	24 Spoons				1 00	
	24 Forks				2 00	
	6 Knives.				1 00	
	1 Soup Ladle.				30	
	1 Enamel Pot.				1 75	
	1 Hammer.				1 00	
	1 Kettle.				1 55	
	1 Dipper.				35	
	48 coat hooks.				1 40	
	1 Pail.				1 00	
					32 30	

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No. 2.
Treaty No. 6.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Leask, Sask.,

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 25	Supplies for Big River Reserve No. 118 Indian Day School as per invoice.	32 30
	332.	
	Auth. Letter No. 107-3-5 September 13th. 1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher & duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	32 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Davis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Carlton

Office of the.....*Indian Agency,*

October 25th. 35.

.....*19*.....

Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 1 1935 RECORDS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....332.....,

amounting to $....32.30.....*in favour*

of.....The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Deask, Sask.,.....

for.....supplies for Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-3-5.....*dated*.....September 13th. 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Buy Your Hardware From Manville Hardware Co., Limited And Save Money"

5.

LEASK, Sask., October 29th. 193

Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS
Sporting Goods And Builders' Supplies

AGENT FOR
McCLARY'S RANG
MOORE'S PAINTS
AND BOXER
WALLPAPERS

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.,

Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of 10% per annum

DATE 1933.	ARTICLES	@	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
					6 20	
Sept. 3	20 Rolls Wall paper - For Residence.				1 15	
	For Teacher's Residence.					
	5 Stove pipes. " " "				25	
	1 Damper. " " "				50	
27	8 lbs. Nails.				8 10	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 2

Treaty No. 6

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Leask, Sask.,

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 25	Repairs for Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School and Teachers residence as per invoice.	8	10
	331.		
	Auth. 107-3-5 July 31st. 1935.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2-11-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	8	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Davis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

October 25th. 19 35.

Sir,

331

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 8.10 *in favour*

of The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Leask, Sask.,

for repairs Big River Day School and Residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 *dated* July 31st. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Lamont Oct 19 1935

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Regina

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE WEST LUMBER & SUPPLY CO.

LIMITED

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct 17		11606		
To	2	1X12-10 " Fir Finish	1	20
	18	1X4-10 " Fir Flooring	3	80
		Net	5	00
For Big River Reserve				
Received payment & Thank you				
		J Smith Farmer		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... 2.

Treaty No. 6. .....

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. ....The West Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd.,

....Cenwood, Sask.,

.....

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 19	Lumber for Big River Indian Reserve No. 118 Day school as per invoice.	5	00
	333.		
	Authy. letter No. 107-3-5 September 13th. 1939.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6-11-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for accounting purposes.		
	TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 18th. 1925.

For Big River No. 118. *School* Carlton *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorised for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorised."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
One heater for Day School.	1				Stove now in use is in a dangerous condition as one side has burnt out. Cost will be approximately $60,00.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss C. Merritt.

School Big River Day School.

Post Office (nearest) Shell River.

Railway.
Express Office (nearest) Pascall, Sask.,

Province Sask.

Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R S Davis

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1935
RECORDS

November 18th. 1935.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed find requisition for stove for Big River Day School which I would recommend be purchased.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5.

Ottawa, November 25, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a heater for the Big River Indian Day School. It is noted that this will cost approximately $25.00.

Yours truly,

T. R. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA

EDWARD D. DUFFIELD, *President*

Printed in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 2 a

Treaty No. 6

Carlton Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss C. Merritt,

Shell River, Sask.,

DATE 1935.		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
Oct.	21	10 lbs. Barley.		.60		
		30 lbs. Beans.		1.70	2	30
	18	4 bu. Potatoes.	(Paul Rabbitskin)		2	00
		10 Rabbits.	(Flora Netmaker)	.5		50
		20 lbs. meat.	(Peter Bear)		1	00
Nov.	8	15 lbs. meat.	(John Saskow)			75
		Used in preparing mid-day meal for pupils attending Big River Reserve No. 118 school.				
		Auth. letter No. 107-2-5 September 25th. 1935.				
		383.				
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher if required detached for Accountant's use. 19.11.35.				
		6.00 a mon Mar. 31. 36				
				TOTAL,	6	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Davis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency

November 22nd. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 383,

amounting to $ 6.55 in favour

of Miss C.Merritt, Shell River, Sask.,

for supplies for mid-day meal Big River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-5 dated September 25th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., Nov. 30/38 193

Phone No. 22

M ... Dept. of Indian Affairs

Account No.

Bought of Kernaghan Hardware Limited

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of ten per cent. per annu

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	RATE
Nov. 30	To 1 Good Cheer Heater			$23.98	

61130 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 214.
Treaty No. 6.
Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935.				
Nov.	30	One Good Cheer Heater for Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School as per invoice. 399. Auth.-letter No. 107-3-5 November 25th.-1935.	23	95

107-3-5

CANADA

L .ter No.....

DEC 13 1935

RECEIVED

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency*

December 6th. 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 399 ,

amounting to $ 23.95 *in favour*

of Kernaghan Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.,

for heater for Mig River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 *dated* November 25th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 282.
Treaty No. 6.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss C. Merritt,
Shell River,
Sask.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935.				
Nov.	6	10 lbs. Split peas.		80
		98 lbs. flour.	2	75
	19	8 Rabbits.		40
	27	4 bu. potatoes.	2	[illegible]
		427.		
		Auth. letter No. 107-3-5 September 25th. 1935. For mid-day meal Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School.		
		TOTAL,	5	95

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher-in-duplicate 30:12:35 attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Dawson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

December 17th. 1935.

DEC 27 1935

Records 627

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 5.95 in favour

of Miss C.Merritt, Shell River, Sask.,

for supplies for Big River Day School mid-day meal. November 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 dated September 25th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CASH STORE

I. E. KENNEDY

GENERAL MERCHANT

WE SERVE YOU BETTER

Mont Nebo, Sask., Dec 7. 193

M Big River Day School

24 yds flannelette	6	00
6 spools thread		45
6 pkt needles		60
12 thimbles	1	20
	8	25

G Burk

Charge.

Certified Correct

1 29 J. E. Kennedy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 283. 6.

Treaty No. .....

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. I.E.Kennedy,

Mont Nebo, Sask.,

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	27	Supplies for Big River Indian Day School No. 118 as per invoice.	8	25
		Auth. letter No. - 107-2-4 November 28th. 1935.		
		TOTAL,	8	25

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
3/1/36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-J

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEC 31 1935

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

December 27th. *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 442,

amounting to $ 8.25 *in favour*

of I.E.Kennedy, Mont Nebo, Sask.,

for supplies for Big River Indian Day School No. 11[illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-4 *dated* November 28th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 282a.

Treaty No. 6.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss C.Merritt,

Shell River, Sask.,

1935.		Supplies for His Band Res. 118 Day School.	AMOUNT	
Nov.	28	145 lbs. beef. .5	1	25
Dec.	2	15 " "		60
	15	1 bu. potatoes.		40
	18	118 lb. beef.	7	10
Jan.	20	31 lbs. meat.	1	25
Feb.	12	1 bu. Onions.	2	40
		524.		
		Auth. letter No. 107-3-3 Sept. 25th. 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate to be detached & accountant to pay. 9.4.36		
		TOTAL,	19	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-1

CANADA

Letter No.....

Carlton

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

February 27th 26.

..... EX'D. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 521 ,

amounting to $ 17.00 *in favour*

of Miss Jewett, Shell River, Sask.,

for Supplies for Big River Reserve for 1/2 school month

ending Feb. 25th.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1.7-3-3 *dated* September 25th. 1925.

Your obedient servant,

R I Davis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 282

Treaty No. 6

Carlton Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss C. Morrist.

Shell River, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936.				
March	14	Food supplies for month of March for Big River Day School:		
		Feb. 19th. — 18 lbs. beef.		60
		20 lbs. sugar.	1	40
		5 lbs. cocoa.		90
		20th. — 25 lbs. beef.	1	25
		2½ bu. potatoes.	1	30
		567.		
		Auth. letter No. 107-3-5 Sept. 25th. 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for amendment to date. 24-2-36		
		TOTAL,	5	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Davis

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFF.
MAR 23
RECEIVED

Letter No. .....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

EXD.

March 14th. 36.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 567,

amounting to $ 5.45 *in favour*

of Miss C.Merritt, Shell River, Sask.,

for March supplies for Big River Reserve Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 *dated* September 25th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

W S Dawes

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1936
RECORDS

Leask, Sask.:
May 12th. 1936.

43-1-16.

Dear Sir,

Estimates 1936-1937.

OK.

Will you grant authority to sink a well at the Big River Reserve No. 118 Indian Day School, approximate cost of material $40.00, Labour $25.00. I would recommend that this work be undertaken, as children are at present using water from lake nearby.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may arrange for digging a well at the Big River Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of this well will not exceed $65, which amount includes both material and labour.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

5-31.

Leask, Sask.,
July 21st. 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1936
BRANTFORD

Dear Sir, -

I have to advise you that some of the plastering on the walls and ceiling of the Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School has fallen off. It will take from $25.00 to $30.00 to repair same and I would recommend that this work be done before school re-opens. The building is very old and I am afraid provision will have to be made for a new building next year.

Yours truly,

R. D. Rees

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may arrange for the plastering required at the Big River Indian Day School.

It is noted that the cost of this will not exceed $30.00.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 253.

Carlton Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Jos. Dreaver,

Leask, Sask.,

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	24	Plastering and repairing Big River Reserve No: 118 Indian Day School. .40 per hour. 50 hours.	20	00
		auth. letter No. 107-5-5. July 28th. 1936.		
		TOTAL,	20	00

DATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
29 Sept 36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.K. Dreaver
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

EX'D. AUG 28 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

August 24th. 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 258,

amounting to $ 20.00 in favour

of Mr. Jos Dreaver, Leask, Sask.,

for repairing Big River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 dated July 28th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

107-3-5

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

SEP 4 1936

5-31.

Leask, Sask.,
August 31st. 1936.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter No. 107-3-5 dated May 20th. granting authority to sink a well at Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School, at a cost not exceeding $65.00. I have to advise you that we have not struck water at the depth I estimated and I have incurred debts now to the amount of $65.00. We have struck gravel and I think it will take at least another $30.00 if not more to complete well. Will it be in order to complete work, and if so I will keep expenditure down to the minimum?

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

It is noted from your letter of the 31st ultimo that the amount previously authorized for the well at the Big River Indian Day School is not sufficient. You may, therefore, expend an additional amount of $30.00 for this purpose.

Yours truly,

H. J. Bury

H. J. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1073-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1936
RECORDS

2-31.

Leask, Sask.,
September 24th. 1936.

Dear Sir,

Will you please grant authority to purchase towelling for the following Day Schools:-

Big River	20 yds.
Mistawasis	20 yds.
Sandy Lake	20 yds.
Sturgeon Lake	20 yds.
New Reserve (Fish Creek)	15 yds.
Montreal Lake	20 yds.

costing approximately $46.50.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 24th instant, you may purchase the following quantity of towelling for the day schools in the Carlton Agency:

Big River	20	yards
Mistawasis	20	"
Sandy Lake	20	"
Sturgeon Lake	20	"
Little Red River	15	"
Montreal Lake	20	" .

Yours truly,

D. M. MacKenzie, Asst. Sec.
Secretary.

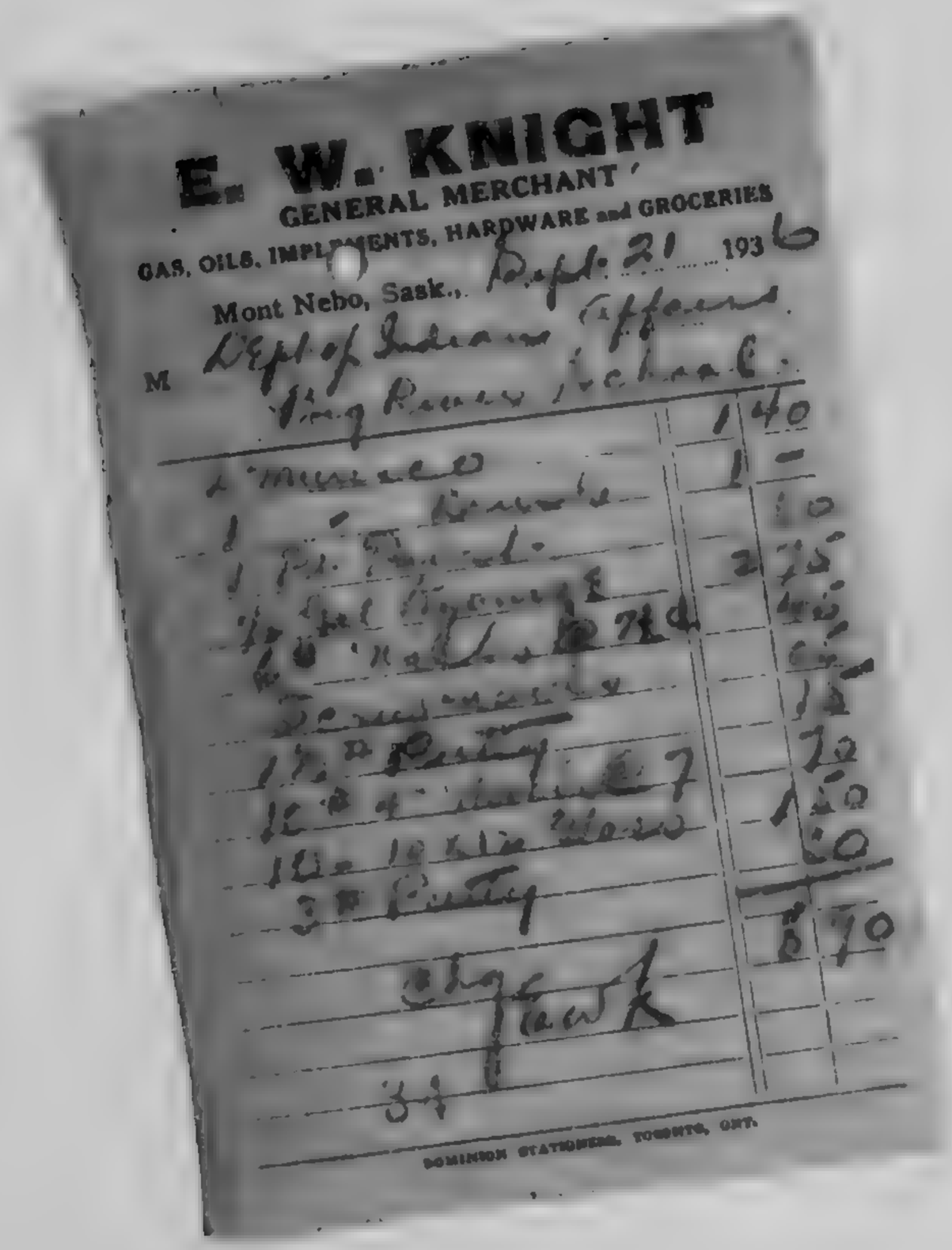
P.S.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



E. W. KNIGHT
GENERAL MERCHANT
GAS, OILS, IMPLEMENTS, HARDWARE and GROCERIES
Mont Nebo, Sask., Sept. 21 1936
M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ling Rapids School

1		40
1 Smoked	1	—
1 Bunch		10
1 Pail Lard	2	75
1/2 Pail Lard		40
1/2 [illegible]		[illegible]
Cornmeal		15
12 lb Barley		70
12 lb Flour	7	1 50
12 lb Rolled Oats		50
3 lb Barley		
1 Bag	5	70
Salt		
34		

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No... 299

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

E.W.Knight, Esq..

To.....

Hon & Rabe, Sask..

.....

1936. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	28	Supplies for Big River Day School No. 118 as per invoice.	8	90
		Auth. letter No. 107-3-5 July 28th. 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached For Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL.,	8	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency

EXD.

September 28th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 299A.,

amounting to $ 8.90 in favour

of E. Knight, Mont Nebo, Sask.,

for supplies Big River School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 dated July 28th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 1 1936

The Big Knife Reserve

Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

80	2"x4"x12' Spruce	22¢		
10	2"x4"x16' "	14.72	147	73
10	M 4" Nails		1	50
			148	73
	Less 10%			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 344.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To West Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd.,

Dundon, Sask.,

DATE 1936.		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	Lumber for Big River Reserve No. 118 School well, as per invoice.	44	75
		Less 10%	4	47
			40	28
		Auth. letter No. 107-3-3 May 20th. 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20.10.36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL.	40	28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R Thomas.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent,

Carlton EX'D

October 8th. 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 344 40.28 *amounting to $..... in favour of* e.t Lumber & Supply Co., Debden, Sask., *for* lumber well Big River School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 107-3-5 *dated* May 26th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 363.

Carlton Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Carlton Indian Trust Account,

c/o Indian Agent,

Leask, Sask.,

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 21	Digging well Big River Reserve No. 118 Indian Day School, 35½ ft. $1.50 per foot.	53	25
	Auth. letter No. 107-3-9 September 3rd. 1936.		
	Due:- William Bird.		
	TOTAL,	53	25

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
26 - 10 - 36
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Davis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Carlton

Office of the.....*Indian Agency,*

October 21st. *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 363,

*amounting to $*53.25 *in favour*

of Carlton Indian Trust Account, Leask, Sask.,

for digging well Big River Reserve Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 *dated* September 3rd. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

R S Davis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

190-5-31.

Leask, Sask.,
October 21st. 1936.

Dear Sir,

I have to advise you that well has been completed at the Big River Reserve No. 118 Indian Day School. If funds are available would you consider supplying a pump at a cost of about $50.00? With present condition of well there is always a certain amount of danger to the young pupils falling in. If pump cannot be supplied will you grant authority to purchase well pail and rope required?

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-8

I.A.D.

Ottawa, October 27th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a pump for the Big River Indian Day School at a cost not exceeding $50.00.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

M.O. Contracts.

Date November 18th, 1936. Reference No.

Name The Indian Agent

Address LEASK. SASK.

Mr. F. S. Davis.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT	AMOUNT
12- 25	Yds. Cotton Tweed " Flannelette	.33 .25	3 96 6 25	
			10 21	

By parcels mail.
postage paid by us to-

Miss C. Morritt
Shell River. Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 462.

Carlton Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The T.Eaton Co., Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 25	Supplies for Big River Reserve No. 116 Indians Day School as per invoice.	10	21
	Auth. letter No. Requisiton dated September 18th. 1936. 8.1.62:36		
	TOTAL,	10	21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. L. Lemmon

Agent

FORM No. 50a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the .....*Indian Agency,*

November 26th. 36.

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 462 I.F.D. &,

amounting to $ 10.21 *in favour*

of The T.Eaton Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. Man.

for supplies for Big River Reserve No. 18 Day School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

R S Davis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 482.

Carlton Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Ernest Joseph,

c/o Miss J.Merritt,

Shell River, Sask.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	6	Going from Big River Reserve No. 118 to Passeal, Sask. for pump. per trip.	3	00
		7½ hours labour installing pump. .20	1	50
		Auth. letter No. 107-3-3 October 27th.1936.		
		TOTAL,	4	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in order to be attached

for Account to pay

16:12:36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Davis

Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC
RECC

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency.

December 8th. 36.
19.....

Sir,

D.A.J.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 483 ,

amounting to $ 4.50 in favour

of Mr.Ernest Joseph, c/o Miss Merritt, Shell River, Sask.

for freight on pump and labour installing.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 dated October 27th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. W. KNIGHT

GENERAL MERCHANT

GAS, OILS, IMPLEMENTS, HARDWARE and GROCERIES

Mont Nebo, Sask., 193

M

32

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.

E. W. KNIGHT

GENERAL MERCHANT

GAS, OILS, IMPLEMENTS, HARDWARE and GROCERIES

Mont Nebo, Sask., June 16 193 7

M

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. W. KNIGHT

GENERAL MERCHANT

GAS, OILS, IMPLEMENTS, HARDWARE and GROCERIES

Mont Nebo, Sask., ... 193

M

39

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 270.
Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. E.W.Knight,

Mont Nebo, Sask.

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	26	December supplies furnished Sandy Lake Reserve Day School for mid-day meals as per invoice.	12	00
		November and December Mistawasis Day School.	14	00
		Auth. letter No. 107-9-3 Sept. 16th. 1936.	26	00
		Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School.		
		1 Beaty Stock pump and 26ft.pipe.	33	00
		Auth. letter No. 107-3-3 Oct. 27th. 1936.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher No. 2:32		
		TOTAL,	59	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. S. Deans
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-J

CANADA

Letter No.....

Carlton

Office of the..... .....*Indian Agency,*

January 27th. 37.

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 570 ,

amounting to $ 59.00 *in favour*

of E.W.Knight, Mont Nebo, Sask.

for supplies for Sandy Lake, Mistawasis and Big River Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-305 *dated* October 27th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. W. KNIGHT

GENERAL MERCHANT

GAS, OILS, IMPLEMENTS, HARDWARE and GROCERIES

Mont Nebo, Sask., Jan 27 1937

M Supt. of Ind. Affairs
Stoney River School

2 Troops @ 95	1	90
2 Double Trees @ 1		50
2 pr Lines @ 1.125	4	25
	6	75

Also Fork

34

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 589.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. E.W. Knight.

Mont Nebo, Sask.

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	4	Supplies for Big River Reserve No. 118 Indian Day School as per invoice.	6	75
		Auth. letter No. 107 January 5th. 1937.		
		16-2-37		
		TOTAL,	6	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.L. Davis

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

107-3-5

Letter No. 10

Agency of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

February 4th. *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 589,

amounting to $ 6.75 *in favour*

of E.W.Knight, Mont Neboo Sask.

for supplies for Big River Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107 *dated* January 5th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 586.

Carlton Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss C.Merritt,

Shell River,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937.				
Feb.	4	Cleaning Big River Reserve No.116 Indian Day School-room months September-December (School was cleaned twice during September on account of tuberculosis)	5	00
		TOTAL,	5	00

16.2.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

EXE

CANADA

FEB 16 1937

RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

February 4th. 37.

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 586 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Miss C.Merritt, Shell River, Sask.

for cleaning Big River Day School-September-December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shell River P.O.
Sask.

March 12th.1937

To R. A. Hoey Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Dept. Branch, Mines & Resources,

Dear, Sir,

By Rail

I am enclosing herewith receipts for material purchased for school dinners for the Big River Indian Reserve Day School

When the grant was reissued last year it was given for this school on a basis of a possible 14 to 15 pupils. I received $30.00 for the winter months with biscuits in addition This year I was given to undefstand that the amount would be increased & the biscuits discontinued, so began making school dinners as soon as I returned in Sept. trusting that with careful administration the grant could be made to cover the whole. I continued dinners last year till the end of June, and bought a sack of rice then to finish off the season and to help at the beginning of this. With this and the produce from my own garden I was able to carry on through Sept and part of Oct.

Mr. Davis told me that the Dept. had cut the grant to $5 for this school, though the next school with no more pupils was to get $10, but that he had written to have the matter adjusted as they were still thinking the biscuits were also supplied. The only way to plan at all economically was to buy in sufficient quantities to last the season, which I did By buying a hind quarter of beef I was able to get it at 6¢ per lb. though this meant cutting up the meat myself. Potatoes and some meat I purchased from the natives, and used in addition all the potatoes I had grown here, unfortunately not a good crop.

A letter was received later from the agency warning me not to exceed the $5. as no answer was forthcoming to his letter, but by that time the material was purchased. I wrote to the Dept. through Mr. Davis, and eventually received notice that the grant had been increased to $8. per month for 5 months making $40. in all. There were 23 children on the roll till Christmas, with an average of 20. Since Christmas there have been 20 with an average of 18, except for two weeks when some of them were down with the 'flu'

Knowing the conditions of their homes, and that fish and rabbits were very scarce, during the very cold spell I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

was giving the children cocoa on their arrival and a piece of bread when they left. Neither the cocoa, sugar nor bread is included in the receipts and so far has been paid for out of my own pocket.

The dinners are supposed to be discontinued this month which would mean that the children are not even getting one meal a day. I realise the necessity of economy, but surely to neglect the health of the younger generation is the poorest economy. No grant is made on this reserve for a matron, and I have had to pay someone to cook the dinners; neither is there any grant for the issuing of medicines.

The School Inspector's report must be a sufficient comment on the improvement in the pupils on this reserve who have hitherto had a reputation for being too stupid to learn. I am perfectly sure that the marked change is due to the fact that they have been better fed. Practically all the pupils live over two miles from school, some over three, and yet they I think their attendance record will compare favorably with most other reserves.

Surely it is in the interests of economy to build up the health of the younger generation, and it hardly seems right to expect the teacher to bear part of the burden of this I do not suppose there is any other branch of the civil service where the members contribute anything out of their own salary, at least not those of a salary of $1000. or under.

I am writing to you direct, as minister of Welfare hoping that something definite can be done about the matter. I asked for a grant of $75 for the year, which would have ensured a good daily meal throughout the school year. I shall be glad if you will return the receipts as soon as possible as I believe the accounts have to be in before the end of the month. I delayed writing, hoping to see the agent first but was unable to do so.

Yours truly,

Jean Barrett

P.S. Lard & Baking Powder have also been paid for by me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa, April 1, 1937.

Dear Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, enclosing receipts for articles purchased for midday meal purposes at the Big River Indian Day School.

As it is necessary to have a voucher from the Indian Agent, I am returning the receipts to Mr. Davis and requesting him to prepare and forward the necessary voucher, when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Cora Marrett,
Teacher,
Big River Indian Day School,
Shell River P. O., Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa, April 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss Corn Kerrett, teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, with reference to articles purchased for midday meal purposes.

I enclose the receipts which Miss Kerrett forwarded and, if these accounts are in order, you should attach them to proper voucher forms and return for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lonak, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No 349.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Miss.C.Merritt.

Shell River, Sask.

DATE 1937.		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
March	31.	Supplies purchased as per receipts attached for preparing mid-day meals Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School:-				
		100 lbs. rice			4	75
		4 bu. potatoes.			2	00
		33 lbs. meat.			1	50
		28 lbs. meat.			1	20
		184 lbs. meat.			11	04
		48 lbs. Barley		3.12		
		50 lbs. Beans.		6.50		
		50 lbs. Peas.		3.00		
		98 lbs. Flour.		3.00		
		60 lbs. Onions.		2.40	18	02
		30 lbs. meat.			1	50
		Months November 1936-March 1937.				
		Auth. letter No. 107-9-3 September 16th. 1936.				
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE				
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay				
		TOTAL,			40	01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Davis

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

APR 13 1937

INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.
April 9th. 1937.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter No. 107-3-5 of the 1st. inst. I am enclosing voucher No. 749 in favour of Miss C. Merritt, Shell River, Sask. covering purchases for mid-day meal Big River Reserve No. 118 Day School.

According to receipts submitted to you by Miss Merritt she exceeded her authority by the amount of $4.00, I am returning receipts for this amount to her. I am only paying the amount allowed by department.

Miss Merritt is absolutely ignoring this office and it is impossible for anyone to get along with her.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

Superintendent,
Welfare and Training,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 732.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss C.Merritt,
Shell River,
Sask.

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	Cleaning Big River Reserve No. 118 Indian Day School months Jan. Feb. and March.	3	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14.4.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL,	3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Ouimet
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 13 1937

Letter No. 1

CANADA

P

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

April 9th. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 752,

amounting to $3.00 in favour

of Miss C.Merritt, Shell River, Sask.

for cleaning Day School Jan. Feb. and March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

13-5-31.

Leask, Sask.
April 9th. 1937.

Dear Madam,

I am returning herewith two receipts for the amount of $4.00 which were returned to me from Ottawa, these are in excess of authority granted me to purchase food supplies for Big River Day School.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

Miss C.Merritt,
Shell River, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

By Courier

107-3-5

Shell River P.O.
Sask.

April 21st.1937

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
MAY 3 1937

To Mr. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare,
Indian Dept. Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your letter with reference to receipts for money spent on school dinners for the Big River Indian Day School. I had a letter from Mr, Davis however returning two of them, which I enclose, saying that they are in excess of the amount authorised.

This amount was spent before I had his letter stating what the amount authorised was, as it was only by purchasing in larger quantities that I was able to get a reduction in price. It was because of this I wrote to you hoping something could be done in the matter.

I shall be in the East on my trip to the Old Country at the end of June and should be glad to call if you could find it convenient to grant me time for an interview. June 31st would be the most convenient date, as I suppose all branches of the Dept. will be closed on July 1st.

Yours truly,

L. A. Merrett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of another letter from the teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, with reference to the amount she has expended for supplies for the midday meal. It is understood that she over-expended the amount authorized by $4.00. Receipts for this amount are enclosed with this letter and, if you are aware that the articles were supplied as stated by the teacher, the Department is favourable to allowing her the extra amount and payment of same will be made on receipt from you of properly certified vouchers, to which the receipts should be attached.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cote Norrett,

ADDRESS Big River Reserve,

Shell River P. O., Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1937		AMOUNT	
June	21	To 1½ meat and 6 bushels potatoes, for use in the Midday meal at the Big River Day School, Big River Reserve #118	4 00
		172	
		Authority as per letter attached.	
		TOTAL	4 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-7-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
WELFARE AND TRAINING

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

107-3-5

Ottawa, May 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of another letter from the teacher of the Big River Indian Day School, with reference to the amount she has expended for supplies for the midday meal. It is understood that she over-expended the amount authorized by $4.00. Receipts for this amount are enclosed with this letter and, if you are aware that the articles were supplied as stated by the teacher, the Department is favourable to allowing her the extra amount and payment of same will be made on receipt from you of properly certified vouchers, to which the receipts should be attached.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

JUN 7 1937

Office of the.....Carlton.....*Indian Agency,*

.....June 21st 1937.....19.....

Sir,

R

EX'L.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......172.....,

amounting to $.....4.00.....*in favour*

of...Geo. Bennett, Shell River P. O. Sask.....

for Supplies for midday meal Pic River Res. Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.107-3-5..... *dated*....May 5th 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss C. Merritt 107-3-5
c/o Rev. P.J. Andrews
63 Tufton St
Westminster S.W.
London
England

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
/87-4-5

Leask, Sask., July 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:

We would like to have your authority to undertake the work of having the school fences of this agency repaired as outlined in our estimates on page 9, This expenditure would cost $70.00.

The sum of $35.00 should be expended at the Little Red River School to replace the rotted posts and in buying the necessary wire and staples. The labour necessary in this regard would be done by the Indians.

The Big River Day School needs the same fence repairs as that mentioned above. In this case the Teacher of this school has probably taken up this matter direct with the Dept. as she is in the habit of doing.

We trust that you will see fit to authorize these expenditures.

Yours truly,

R.S. Davis.
Indian Agent.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.
July 22nd. 1937.

206-5-31

Dear Sir:-

We would like to have your authority to expend the sum of $2,500.00 in building a new Day School on the Big River Reserve No. 118, as set out on page 9 of our estimates for 1937-38.

The school now in use on this Reserve is a very old one of log construction. It is in a very decayed condition and is really a menace to the users thereof, as it may fall down at any time.

This work should be undertaken as soon as possible. Indian labour would be used as much as possible. I trust that you will see fit to give your approval to begin this work.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
107-4-5

Regina, Sask., July 24th, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I beg to attach the following letter from Mr. Davis:-

Application	to repair school fences	$70.00
"	to paint Little Red River Day School	135.00
"	to paint teacher's residence, Mistawasis	165.00
"	to repair sewer residence, teacher "	75.00
"	to repair various schools & residences	190.00
"	to build residence, teacher, Montreal Lake	3000.00
"	to build day school, Big River Reserve	2900.00

I have recently visited this agency and can state that the work as outlined is necessary and should be proceeded with when funds are available.

I would be pleased to receive authority for any of this work that can be proceeded with this year.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Saskatchewan.

Dr letter July 24/37
107-4-5

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 28 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3 4 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, Sask., Nov. 15th, 1937

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 13

Dear Sir;-

I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Merritt, teacher, Big River Reserve, asking that she be supplied with paint and brushes to the value of $5.00 with which to paint the floors of the teacherage, that two new toilets be supplied at a cost of $20.00, she states that those now in use smell abominally and cannot be kept clean. That she be supplied with a 5 gal. kettle, 1 dish pan, 3 hand bowls, 6 enamel plates and a table for serving dinners, washing dishes, etc. at a cost of $13.00, that the teacherage be painted on the outside and the fence be repaired. She states she can have the fence repaired at a cost of $20.00 in rations, that the Indians will do the work if supplied with rations.

(b 75)

Miss Merritt also asks that she be allowed $100 for the midday meal for the ten months, if no biscuits are supplied, or $75.00 if the biscuits are supplied.

There is no question that all she asks is badly needed but it is too late to consider painting the building this fall although the paint might be bought this fall, if funds are available. I am doubtful whether the fence could be repaired at this date, but if so it could be done as a relief measure. The amount asked for the midday meal is not too high with an attendance of 19.

I would recommend that if funds are available her requests be granted.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to EX'D. your letter of November 15th, you may purchase paint and brushes to a value of $5.00 in order to enable the teacher to paint the floors of the teachers' residence at the Big River School.

You may also supply this school with:

1 - 5 gal. kettle
1 - dish pan
3 - hand bowls
6 - enamel plates,

at a total cost of $13.00.

Miss Merritt may also be advised that the Department will allow an amount of $75.00 for purchase of mid-day meal supplies during the coming winter.

In view of the contents of the last paragraph of your letter, no authority is being given at the present time for painting the outside of the teachers' residence or repairing the fence. If the latter work can be done as a relief measure, you may do so.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt: of Welfare & Training.

Thos. Robertson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Library, Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
NOV 26
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

REGINA, SASK., Nov. 23rd, 1937

Dear Sir;-

Ref. Your 107-3-5- of Nov. 20/37
Big River School

I notice that no reference is made to replacing the toilets at a cost of $20.00.

2 toilets to re

I presume it is not your intention to grant this, that it is not an oversight. If such is the case no reply is necessary to this letter.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

303-11A

Ottawa, November 27, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 23, it is regretted that on writing you on the 20th instant authority was not given for the erection of the new toilets at the Big River School.

As requested in your letter of the 15th instant, you may incur an expenditure of $20.00 in replacing the toilets.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. T.R.E. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[redacted]
INDIAN AGENT

Leask; Sask.

October 27th. I937

Miss Cora Merrätt
Shell River P.O.
Sask.

Dear Madam;-

You have authority to spend to the amount of Fifty dollars for mid-day meals for thw children This is from November Ist Until March 3Ist.

Please forward the bills through this office.

Yours truly,

R.S.Davis.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#5 107-3-5

Big River Indian Reserve,
Shell River P.O.
Sask.

Nov 18th.1937

NOV 27 1937

To Mr. Hoey,
Supt. of Indian Welfare,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Thank you for your letter of Oct.19th, which I have delayed answering,waiting to hear from Dr. Robinson with regard to the school dinner allowance, as I had a letter from him saying if it were insafficient he would try to get it increased

No doubt you will remember that last year I was allowed $40. and had a difficulty in getting $4.00 spent in excess of this amount. When I mention that the next reserve, with an attendance very little, if any,higher than ours was getting $85 you will perhaps see one of the causes for disagreement, at least between the agent and teacher on this reserve. This is just one of the many little things.

I received the enclosed Nov. 8th. You will notice that it provides for dinners from Nov. to March only. $10 per month is a sufficient allowance, but why for five months only? The children are just as hungry in Sept and April as in December in fact often more so as often there is no fish to be got then and what few rabbits there were have been trapped in the winter.

As I mentioned when in Ottawa, I would like to give them a drink of hot cocoa before school during the winter. They come two or three miles to school, and are very regular, and I feel that after that walk often in a bitter wind, they need something before beginning work. Then instead of a sweet at noon, I believe a piece of bread and lard or peanut butter at four oclock is better. $75.00 and biscuits or $100 without biscuits would cover the cost,as I have been able to purchase beans peas etc. at wholesale prices, and by getting a quarter of beef at a time, and cutting it up myself I am able to get it at 7¢ per lb. The men with children attending school gave me each a sack of potatoes when the agent refused to allow me any out of the community garden. (the gophers got into mine, and in fact the whole garden,whilst I was away) This only meant ten sacks but it showed also that the people do appreciate to some extent what is being done for them

We have started a manual instruction class this year, but are badly handicapped in that we have no room for a bench, the pupils, three boys, are only 10 and 12 yrs. old and we have no lumber. They have done various repair jobs around the school, including making a new set of steps for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

entrance, out of old lumber. Now they are trying to convert an old packing case into a respectable looking cupboard. At present they are using my tools, and really until we have a new school building it does not seem advisable to launch into anything else.

I do wish it were possible for you to see this same school building. For three years it hasbeen condemned as unsafe Two years ago it was discovered that the wood in the structure was so rotten that it crumbled when touched, thus doing away with the possibilities of successful repair. The plaster is held in places with unbleached cotton, which is all there is inside the laths to keep out the cald. This wobbles whenever there is a strong wind, and I am in fear of it falling on the children The wind blows up through the boards like a knife, so that the desk on the wind side have to be dragged away from the walls, thus those children are roasted on the one side and frozen on the other whilst the poor teacher is frozen the whole time as the only possible place for the desk is straight opposite the door, which nothing could make fit, and backing to a wall through which the wind blows on even the calmest day. The toilets, only one of which I have been able to get screened in the three years I have been here, are so old that in spite of constant scrubbings with strong lysol, and the application of lots of lime, they smell most horribly. I know the provincial inspector reports from time to time on the state of the school building but nothing ever seems to come of it, which is still another reason for the appointment of a supervisor for the Indian Dept., though I do realise that the tendency is to cut officials rather than increase them these days.

I wonder, by the way if there is any chance of the Indian Commissioner making any change in the near future. Do you think it would be any use getting in touch with him? So far as the Province is concerned I lost whatever chances I had when I left them for the Indian Dept. I also lost years of service towards pension, as one year with the Indian Dept. cancels all p previous years of service under the Provincial Pension Scheme. I hope some time there will be a scheme under the Indian Dept. which will include teachers.

of British Columbia

Thank you for the consideration which I feel you gave my previous letter. At present it seems seems advisable to remain where I am , though perhaps in the Spring something better will turn up. The chief drawback here is the isolation No Officials seem to be able to get any further than Sandy Lake and I find it very difficult to get a companion as there is no white company on the reserve at all. Consequently I live alone I think however that in the Spring something may be arranged so that I am transferred to a reserve with a farm instructor, and possibly a missionary

Again with thanks,

Yours sincerely,

Cora Merrett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa, November 30, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Madam:-

With reference to your letter of November 15th, Inspector Robertson has already been advised regarding the amount that we are prepared to allow for mid-day meal purposes at the Big River Indian Day School. No doubt he will notify you in the near future. The amount is larger than last year.

Inspector Robertson has also been authorized to arrange for the erection of two new toilets at the Big River School.

All the Indian Day Schools in British Columbia are conducted under the auspices of one or the other of the religious denominations associated with us in Indian work. Right Reverend G.A. Rix, Prince Rupert, B.C., nominates the teachers for a number of the day schools conducted under the auspices of the Church of England in British Columbia. I would suggest that you write to him.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Cora Morrett,
Big River Indian Reserve,
Shell River P.O.,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

10M-3-37-McL. B. Ltd.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED

REGINA CANADA

INVOICE

IF YOU HAVE OCCASION TO REPLY GIVE ORDER NO. D6370 D3802

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Leask, Sask.

DATE Dec. 22-37

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
6	White enamel dinner plates	90	
1	Kitchen Table	5 65	
1	Kettle	2 35	
1	Dish Pan	1 15	
3	Wash basins @ 45	1 35	
		11 40	
	Charges	2 30	13 70

Ordered by Mrs. R. Davies,
for Miss Cora Merrett, Shoal River, Sk.

File 6615-5-21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO. The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Regina, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. N.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1937			AMOUNT	
Dec	22	To supplies as per invoice and freight as per receipt for the Big River Indian Day School.	13	70
		Authority No. 107-3-3, Nov. 27th. 1937		
		19-1-38		
		TOTAL	13	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 8a
R 1761

VOUCHER NO. 778

.....
J. P. [illegible]
Agent

DATE Jan. 11th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

Jan. 11th. 1938. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 778 ,

amounting to $ 13.70 *in favour*

of T. & T. Eaton Co.Ltd., Regina, Sask.

for Supplies for the Big River Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 *dated* Nov. 27th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

PAY TO Miss Cora Merrett,

ADDRESS Shell River P. O., Sask.

DATE .....

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	8	To supplies as per invoice purchased for the mid-day meals at the Big River Indian Day School	27	07
		Authority No. 107-2-3, Sept. 8th, 1937.		
		4500 240 4193 $41.93		
		VOUCHER FILE 1348 to be detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	27	07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7147

VOUCHER No. 874

DATE February 23rd, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

FY'D.

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

.....February...23rd....1928....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 174 ,

amounting to $ 27.07 *in favour*

of Mrs. Jos. Pratt, Shell River P.O., Sask.

for Supplies for day-school Shell River School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-5 *dated* Sept. 7th. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Miss Cora Kerrett.

ADDRESS Shell River, Sask.

DATE .....

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 25th	To supplies as per invoices purchased for the mid-day meals at the Big River Indian Day School for 1937-38, as follows:		
	Nov. 30th. H. Delisle, Pascal, receipt one.	26	50
	Feb. 7th. B. Delisle, Pascal, rec. one.	13	85
	Feb 14th. F. W. Reeves, rec one. flour	3	75
	Feb 24th. Joseph Whitefish and Geo. Thomas, beef	4	50
	Mid- day meals, Big River Indian Day School Authority No.107-2-5, Sept. 8th. 1937. and No. 107-3-5, November 27th. 1937		
	Final		
	TOTAL	48	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 973

DATE March 28th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXCD.

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

March 28th. 19381 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 973

amounting to $ 48.60 *in favour*

of Miss Cora Merrett, Shell River P.O., Sask.

for Supplies purchased for the mid-day meals at the Big River Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-5 *dated* Sept. 8th. 1937.
107-3-5 Nov. 27th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

[redacted] CT

DATE .....

PAY TO Miss Cora Merrett,

ADDRESS Shell River P.O., Sask.

DATE 1938			AMOUNT	
Feby.	7	To paint and supplies as per invoice ~~paid~~ for		
		from T. Eaton's, and freight charges as per		
		bill of lading.	3	27
March	17	To supplies as per invoice for the Big River		
		Indian Day School. ~~paid~~ for, as per receipt.		35
		Big River Indian Day School.		
		Authority No. 107-5-5, November 27th. 1937		
		Voucher in duplicate detached 13.4.38		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	3	62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted] No. I.A. 60
M 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1020

DATE March 31st. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [redacted]

REGD.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 11 1938
RECORDS

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

March 31st. 1938. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1020,

amounting to $ 6.84 in favour

of Miss Cora Merrett, Shell River P.O., Sask.,

for supplies for the Big River Indian Day School, paint etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 dated November 27th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

R.C.M. Police

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If you have changed your address during the past six months, please give former address

Are you a permanent resident at present P.O.?

The T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

NAME OF PERSON ORDERING.....
(Please print or letter name and address)

NAME OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.....
(State whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss, and always sign your name in the same way)

STREET ADDRESS OR BOX NUMBER.....

POST OFFICE..... PROV.....

If to be sent Freight or Express, give station..... RAILWAY.....

Is there an agent at your station?..... How many miles do you live from station?.....

STATE AMOUNT ENCLOSED	

We Recommend the Use of Money Orders or Postal Notes. They prevent loss and protect all concerned

May We Return EATON Refund Checks in Change From this Order up to 25 cents?

Is Shipment to be Made C.O.D.?	Are You Returning Goods?	If you have a Deposit Acct. Give Number

DELIVERY CHARGES EXTRA on WALLPAPER and PAINTS

If there is no agent at your station, or if goods are to be sent by mail, please allow sufficient money to cover shipping charges. To estimate weight of your order, figure that wallpaper weighs approximately 1 lb. per single roll.

Do Not Write in This Column	Catalogue Number	Quantity Wanted	WALLPAPERING SUPPLIES	Price	Amount	
	27A736	30	SINGLE ROLLS SIDEWALL	25	7	50
	27A835	15	SINGLE ROLLS CEILING	23	3	45
	27A936	50	SINGLE YARDS BORDER	8	4	00
	27A760	10	SINGLE ROLLS SIDEWALL	12	1	20
	27A805	8	SINGLE ROLLS CEILING	12		96
	27A960	40	SINGLE YARDS BORDER	5	2	00
	27A746	5	SINGLE ROLLS SIDEWALL	25	1	25
			SINGLE ROLLS CEILING			
			SINGLE YARDS BORDER			
			SINGLE ROLLS SIDEWALL		23	36
			SINGLE ROLLS CEILING			
			SINGLE YARDS BORDER			
			SINGLE ROLLS SIDEWALL			
			SINGLE ROLLS CEILING			
			SINGLE YARDS BORDER			
			SINGLE ROLLS SIDEWALL			
			SINGLE ROLLS CEILING			
			SINGLE YARDS BORDER			
			SINGLE ROLLS SIDEWALL			
			SINGLE ROLLS CEILING			
			SINGLE YARDS BORDER			
			WALLPAPERING ACCESSORIES (See Reverse Side)			
			PASTE POWDER			
			SIZING GLUE			
			WALLPAPER SMOOTHING BRUSH			
			6-INCH PASTE BRUSH			
	AMOUNT		ALLOWED FOR DELIVERY CHARGES			
			TOTAL			

IMPORTANT — Before Ordering Read Carefully the Instructions on the Back of This Order Form

OVER

19627—10-11-37—50m—196

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EATON Wallpapers for 1938

EATON buyers examined many samples of wallpapers, and chose these that are sent you as the most beautiful and the biggest values the market offered. Order by the number shown on back of each sample
When you decide upon the sidewall paper you want, be sure to order border to match for around the top of walls—nothing improves the appearance of a room so much as a pretty and effective border. Also order ceiling paper to finish room.

Be Sure You Order Enough

Always order a little more paper than you think you need, rather than run short and have the job delayed. Extra wallpaper is almost always needed later for patching, and later shipments of wallpaper sometimes differ slightly in shade in spite of the utmost precaution—another reason why you should be sure and order full requirements to begin with.

All Wallpaper and Ceiling Paper are Sold by the Single Roll

It is put up and sent to you in double rolls for your convenience and economy in cutting. A single roll covers 30 square feet. There are two single rolls in a double roll. Therefore if you order and pay for 10 single rolls, you will receive 5 double rolls.

Border Prices are Quoted for Single Yards

Borders are printed with two, three or four borders on the one width of paper. Thus if you order 2 yards of border, and it is printed twice on the one width of paper, you will receive 1 yard of paper which you would cut down the center, making 2 yards of border. Three printings on one width of paper make 3 yards of border, four printings make 4 yards of border. It is advisable to order 2 extra yards of border to allow for wastage on corners and matching.

How to Measure Your Room Correctly

The number of feet around the room multiplied by its height gives you the number of square feet in the walls. Deduct 20 square feet for each opening, then divide the balance by 30, for the number of single rolls required for walls. For ceiling multiply the length of room by the width, and divide total by 30 for number of single rolls required.

"Sun-Tested"

All the samples marked Sun-Tested are of papers which are printed in fast colors. These papers are dependable and will give you long, durable service.

"Sunworthy"

As the name implies, such a paper assures you that it is practically non-fading—good for years of service.

HELPFUL HINTS TO DO A GOOD JOB

Paper Ceiling First

Always paper ceiling first. Cut each strip 4 inches longer than room length so that 2 inches overlap at each end. This makes a neat finish when covered by border. Match your stripe and do all your measuring and cutting first
Draw a guide line for your first strip by driving a nail 10 inches from sidewall each end of ceiling. Stretch a cord smeared with charcoal or chalk tightly between nails. Pull down in center and let it rebound against ceiling, leaving an even chalk line.

Matching Strips

Sometimes there is a slight shading in Wallpaper. Examine each roll carefully. Have all the lighter paper on dark side and the darker paper on the light side of room. Return any rolls that are badly shaded
Smearing can be avoided by pasting before trimming. Kalsomining and Tinting must be washed off with warm water and sponge before papering, and walls should be again glue sized. New plaster Walls should be glue sized before decorating with wallpaper.

Wooden Walls and Ceilings

Cover with Decorator's Cotton, tacking it about 8 inches from edge and corners before papering. A coat of glue size will shrink it tight to the wall.

Embossed Paper

Embossed and other heavy papers should not be rolled at the seams when hanging. They must be trimmed at both edges and butted instead of overlapped to secure the necessary good finish

Treating New Walls

New walls, which have never been papered, should be treated with a thin coat of size. Make by soaking 1 lb. of ground glue in hot water. Use it while warm. (Full directions on package.) Use Acorn Sizing Glue. Before sizing walls, fill cracks or holes with Acorn Patching Plaster mixed to a paste with the size and scraped smooth. Wash off Kalsomine or Whitewash with warm water. If walls are rough, smooth off projections before sizing; if very rough, apply a thin coat of paste.

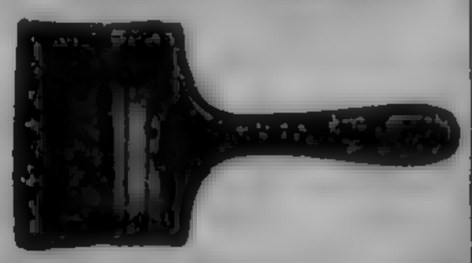
For Painted Walls

Remove all grease and oil from these by applying a solution of one part ammonia and six parts water

Delivery Charges Extra on Wallpaper and Wallpaper Supplies

Please allow sufficient money to cover shipping charges. To estimate weight of your order, figure that Wallpaper weighs approximately 1 lb. per single roll.

PASTE BRUSH



27-E300—Price, each..... 1.15

6 inches wide. Black bristles set in rubber. Handy for pasting, kalsomining, painting, etc.

Delivery Charges Extra

WALLPAPER SMOOTHING BRUSH

27-E301—Made of fibre, about 10 inches wide. Price, each..... .20

27-E302—Made of Black bristles. 9 ins. wide. Price, each 1.00

These good smoothing brushes help speed up paperhanging and contribute to a good job.

Delivery Charges Extra

DIAMOND PASTE POWDER

27-E303—1-lb. package..... .40
5-lb. bag..... .95

This clean paste does not lump or turn sour. A necessity for a good wallpaper job.

Delivery Charges Extra

ACORN SIZING GLUE

27-E304—1-lb. package... .25
5-lb. bag..... 1.00

Before papering for the first time, size your walls with this sizing glue to prevent suction, otherwise the plaster may absorb the paste, causing the paper to crack and peel off

Delivery Charges Extra

T. EATON Co Limited
WINNIPEG CANADA

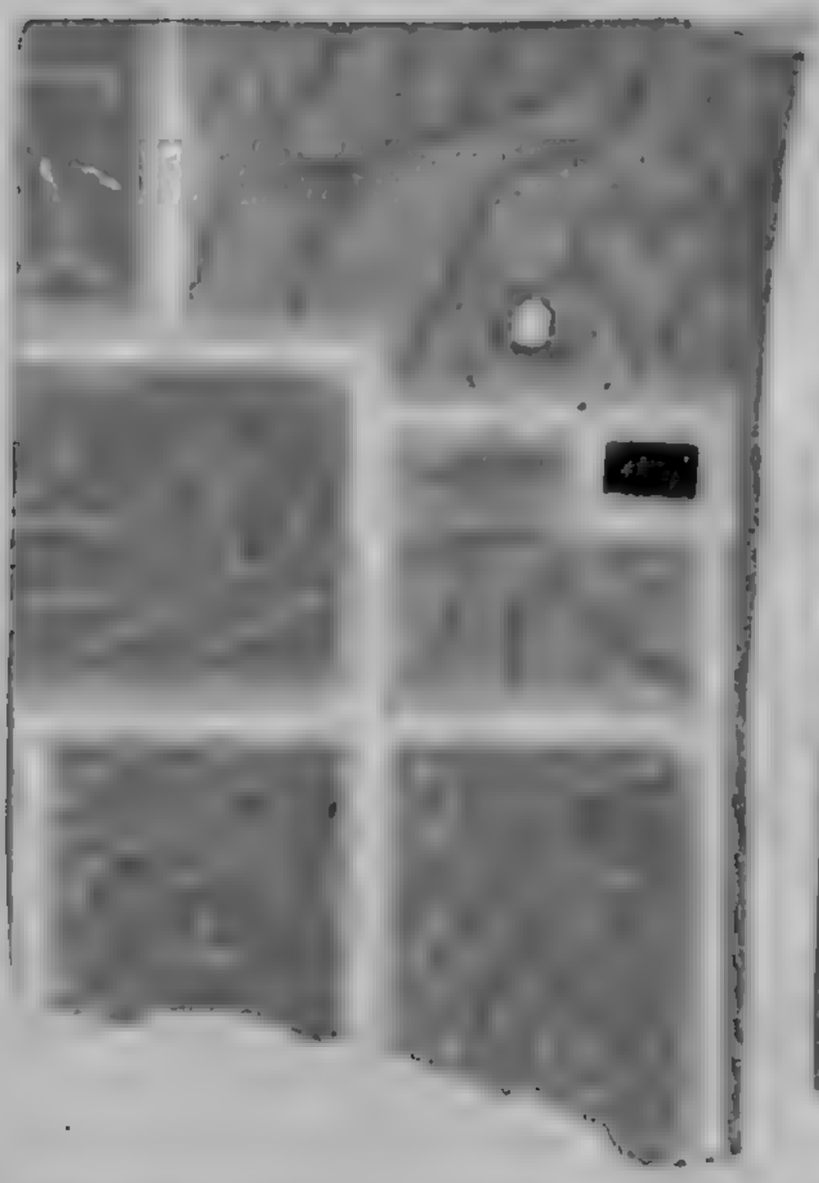
Delivery Charges Extra
Order from Winnipeg Only

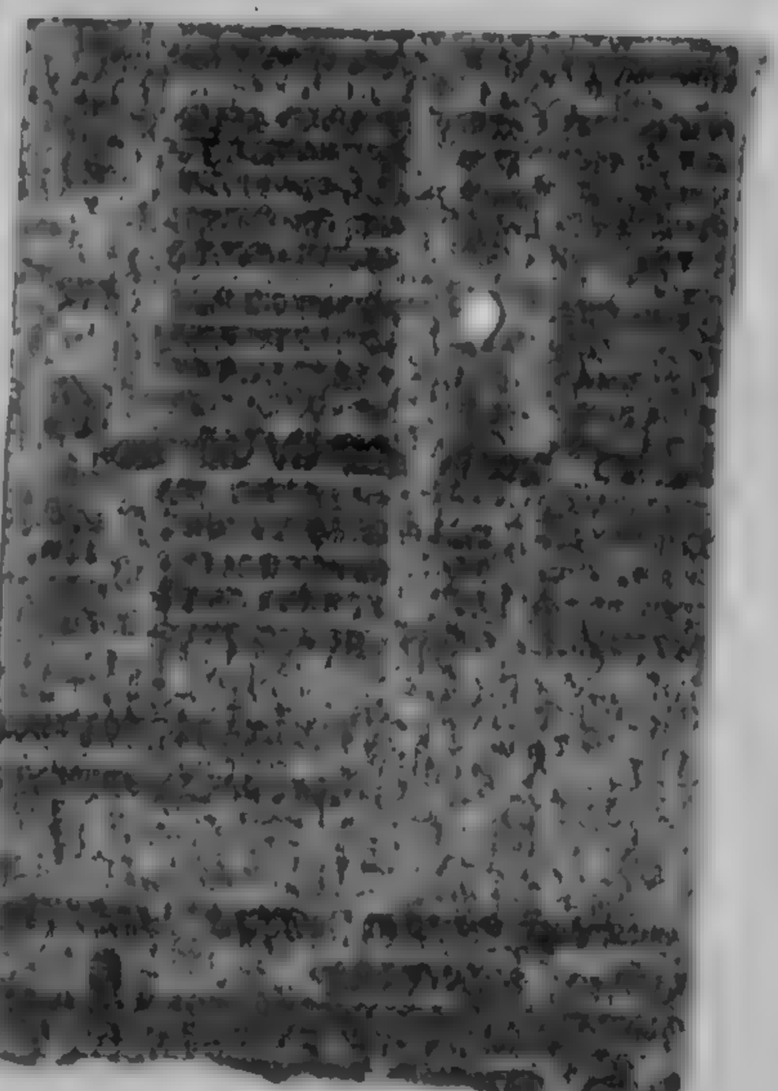
Prices not in effect after December 31st, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129-5-31

Leask, Sask.
June 4th. 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing a requisition from Miss Cora Merrett of the Big River Indian Day School, for repairs to the school building and residence.

The fence around the building is in very bad condition and certainly needs rebuilding. A water tank was at the school, but in the summer holidays, when the school was closed, the wind blew it away and completely broke it.

In regard to the toilets requested, I was given authority to have these built last fall but it was impossible to build them for the amount allowed, that of $20.00 in all. I would recommend that they be built during the holidays.

The interior of the house has not been done for a period of three years and should be redecorated. A little painting was done only.

This teacher's residence is badly in need of paint on the outside and if there is money available it should be done this year. It will cost $60.00 for paint and $35.00 for labour in order to have this building painted. This residence has not been painted since it was first built. If there is not enough money to paint the building this year then I will include it in the estimates for the coming year; it was not included this year as I felt that there would be sufficient expenditure at this point if a new school was erected as included in our estimates.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to repairs required for the school and teacher's residence on the Big River reserve.

In letter of concurrent date, I am advising you regarding the amount available in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the day schools in the Carlton agency. If you recommend the painting at Mistawasis, it would mean that there would only be $110 left in the appropriation. If, however, you recommend the painting at Little Red River, there would be $135 left.

In either event, the amount remaining could be spent at Big River. I am, therefore, returning the list forwarded to you by the teacher, in order that you can decide what items on it you consider are most necessary this year, keeping in mind that the total expenditure must be kept within the appropriation.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
L e a s k, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No. . . . . .

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 21st 1938, ... 19 ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Big River Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Pascal, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Loask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required building two toilets for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	[illegible] used [illegible] (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	pcs. 2 x 6 x 16', 32 B.ft.			51 00	1.63
14	pcs. 2x4 x 16', 134 bd. ft.			51 00	7.83
300	bd. ft of spruce siding 4"			40 00	12.00
120	bd. ft. of shiplap, 6"			40 00	4.80
2	bundles of shingles, 500			7 00	3.50
10	lbs of 2½" nails			10	1.00
3	lbs of shingle nails			10	.30
10	lbs. of 4" spikes			10	1.00
2	pr 3" strap hinges			50	1.00
2	door latches			70	1.40
					34.68
	Labour, Indian				10.00
	Total cost				$44.68

Lumber may be purchased at the West Lumber and Supply Co., at Debden, Sask. also the hardware.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 27—Rev. 3101 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 21st 1938, 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF
Big River Indian Day School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Pascal, Sask.
(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required building two toilets for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	pcs. 2 x 6 x 16', 32 B.ft.			51 00	1.63
14	pcs. 2x4 x 16', 154 bd. ft.			51 00	7.85
300	bd. ft of spruce siding 4"			40 00	12.00
120	bd. ft. of shiplap, 6"			40 00	4.80
2	bundles of shingles, 500			7 00	3.50
10	lbs of 2½" nails			10	1.00
5	lbs of shingle nails			10	.50
10	lbs. of 4" spikes			10	1.00
2	pr 3" strap hinges			30	1.00
2	door latches			70	1.40
					34.68
	Labour, Indian				10.00
	Total cost				$44.68

Lumber may be purchased at the West Lumber and Supply Co., at Debden, Sask. also the hardware.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 27—Req. 3101 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 21st 1938. 19 ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Big River Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Pascal, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required building two toilets for school

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	pcs. 2 x 6 x 16', 32 B.ft.			51 00	1.63
14	pcs. 2x4 x 16', 154 bd. ft.			51 00	7.85
300	bd. ft of spruce siding 4"			40 00	12.00
120	bd. ft. of shiplap, 6"			40 00	4.80
2	bundles of shingles, 500			7 00	3.50
10	lbs of 2½" nails			10	1.00
5	lbs of shingle nails			10	.50
10	lbs. of 4" spikes			10	1.00
2	pr 3" strap hinges			50	1.00
2	door latches			70	1.40
					34.68
	Labour, Indian				10.00
	Total cost				$44.68
	Lumber may be purchased at the West Lumber and Supply Co., at Debden, Sask. also the hardware.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R E Davies

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37— Req. 316

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-J

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 107-4-J

File 239-1-3

Leask, Sask.,
July 21st, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 24th, file 107-4-5, I am enclosing requisitions covering the authority of $350.00 that has been granted for repairs to the Day Schools and residences. The amounts are as follows.

Big River Day School Residence	$129.81
Big River School, toilets	44.68
Little Red River School & residence	177.30
Total	$351.89

It was my intention, at first, to paint the residence at the Mistawasis school but after checking over the building it was found that the siding would have to be taken off and re-nailed. This condition was due to the fact that nothing has been done on the outside of this building for 16 or 17 years owing to the small amount of money that has been allotted for repairing the day schools and residences of this agency each year.

The Teacher's residence at Big River reserve, the Teacher's residence at the Little Red River Reserve and the school at the same reserve are all fairly good buildings and are the only ones in this agency that could be suitably repaired on the small amount of money granted this year. Sandy Lake School and Residence, of course, will be re-modelled this year as I understand that the Dept. are calling for tenders for this work. The Sturgeon Lake school will do for another year.

Most of the schools,(Day) are old log buildings and it is just a waste of money to spend much money on them.

Yours truly,

R.S. Davis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

HXD.

Ottawa,
July 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In connection with that portion of your letter of the 21st instant which recommends the erection of two new toilets at the Big River School you may purchase, from firms on the approved list, the material required at a cost of $34.68. It is noted that Indian labour will require an expenditure of $10.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 8 107-3-5

EX'D.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1938
OTTAWA

Extract from Inspector Robertson's report
dated July 16, 1938:

BIG RIVER RESERVE

School

There is an old log building, altogether unfit for the purpose. The logs are all rotted and the building is very cold and is apt to tumble down. A new school is badly needed at this point. At this school the teacher sees that the children's clothes are properly washed, and she has secured a log building 20 x 20 which she intends to use for cooking and washing. She requires a cook stove and some dishes. Requisition for these will be forwarded at a later date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 4 1938
RECORDS

EXTRACT
NOT ORIGINAL ON
22-107

R.

Fish

Regina, Sask., July 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on the Carlton Agency.

x x x

BIG PLUTE RESERVE.

School:

There is an old log building, altogether unfit for the purpose. The logs are all rotted and the building is very cold and is apt to tumble down. A new school is badly needed at this point. At this school the teacher sees that the children's clothes are properly washed and she has secured a log building 20 x 20 which she intends to use for cooking and washing. She requires a cook stove and some dishes. Requisition for these will be forwarded at a later date.

x x x

John Gaiehman.
For Thos. Robertson
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR [illegible]

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Miss Cora Merrett.

ADDRESS Shell River P. O., Sask.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	23	To money paid out as per receipt for June examination papers for the Big River Indian Day School	1	00
		Authority No. 109-4-3, June 13th 1936.		
		Vote- 76-02-289		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-8-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just. also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7741

[signature] Agent

VOUCHER No 330

DATE August 8th 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUG 18 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

REX'D

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

August 8th 1938. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 330 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Miss Dora Merrett, Shell River P.O., Sask.,

for June Examination papers for Big River Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated .....

Your obedient servant,

R R Dowsley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8th 1938 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Big River Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Miss Cora Merrett, Pascal, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity			Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Continued					
1	[illegible]al Square	No. 23L2660	0			1.60
1	Brace with bits	23D256	"			1.65
1	Panel saw	23D2404	"			2.35
1	Iron Jack Plane	23K 40	S			2.60
2	Drills	23K 43	S			.37
8	Yards table oil cloth, green "O"	11 X 164	S			2.64
10	yards Green Linen Tea towelling	11K 121	S			1.95
6	S.O.S Cleaners	23K 3604	0			.25
8	Doz. medium sealers	21 M 523			1 10	8.80
	Total goods as above. The numbers are from Eaton's catalogue, the S represents the Sale Catalogue and the O represents the ordinary one.					$118.80
500	ft of flooring, No. 1 fir, ¾ 3", for cupboards & floors					35.00
1	roll of stuco wire					9.50
12	packets of staples for wire				10	1.20
8	bags of lime, 50 lb bags				1.00	8.00
10	lbs 2" finishing nails				10	1.00
2	lbs 1½" " "				10	.20
2	Lbs 1" " "				10	.20
12	pcs 2 x 4, 14' long, spruce, for floors					5.50
2	pcs 2 x 4, 16' long spruce for trestles					1.00
8	Yards screen wire, 28",				24	2.72
	Total					$64.32
	The lumber, nails etc. may be purchased from The West Lumber and Supply Co. at Debden, Sask.					

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
AUG 22 1938
REGINA, SASK.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R Ogilvie

APPROVED—

Form T7—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8th 1938 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Use at the Big River Indian Day School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Miss Cora Merrett, Pascal, Sask.

(Notify her at Shell River P.O., when shipped)

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
AUG 20 1938
REGINA, SASK.

Purpose for which required Big River Indian Day School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Jubilee Range, for wood, No. 445x1	S		48 25	48.25
8	Stove pipes, 7", No. 445L374	0		24	1.92
1	Tapering stove pipe, 6" - 7" 445L312	0			.24
1	Damper Pipe, 7" 445L322	0			.37
1	Stove lifter, top 23 E 4042	0			.12
1	Fire shovel 23 E 4044	0			.20
1	Copper boiler 423X 50	S			3.10
2	Galvanized tubs 423X 65	S			2 13
1	Folding wash bench and Wringer Stand 423 A 3460	0			2.10
1	Clothes wringer 423A 3204	0			6.10
2	Enamel wash boards 423 A 3005	0		59	1.18
3	boxes of clothes pins 423 E 3016	0		11	.33
1	set of sad irons 423E3225	0			2.00
1	5' Step ladder 423A3647	0			1.50
2	Large Nickel Plated kettle 23U1	S			1.85
1	pudding pans 23U 9	S			.59
1	corn brooms 423X 54	S			.59
1	Flour bin 423X 67	S			1.65
1	Enamel Cooker & steamer 423U 60	S			1.55
3	Steel Roast pans 23 U 32	S			.49
1	Family scale 23U 10	S			1.65
1	Aluminum Dipper 23 U 14	S			.20
2	Chairs 428Y 55	S		95	1.90
2	enamel pitchers 23E4422	0		1 35	2.70
1	Water pail 23E4424	0			1.18
1	Cover to fit water pail				.12
1	Kneading pan 23E3816	0			2.15
4	Bread pans 23E4069	0		12	.96
1	Canning rack for wash boiler 23E3910	0			.35
2	Soap dishes 23E4434	0		20	.40
1	Dust pan 23E4434	0			.15
2	Steel Butcher knives 4 D 469	0		70	1.40
2	Paring knives 4 D 463	0		15	.30
12	Dessert spoons 4 D 426	0		15	1.80
12	Dessert Knives 4 D 430	0			2.00
3	Table spoons 4 D 427	0			.50
2	Hammers 23 D 2471	0		40	.80
3	Chisels 23D2259	0			.85

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R S Davis

APPROVED—

Form 57— Req. 3161

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8th 1938 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Big River Indian Day School.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Miss Cora Merrett, Pascal, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Continued		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Steel Square	No.23L2660	O			1.60
1	Brace with bits	23D256	"			1.65
1	Panel saw	23D2404	"			2.35
1	Iron Jack Plane	23K 40	S			2.60
5	Drills	23K 43	S			.37
8	Yards table oil cloth, green "G"	11 X 164	S			2.64
10	yards Green Linen Tea towelling	11K 121	S			1.95
8	S.O.S Cleaners	23E 3604	O			.25
8	Doz. medium sealers	21 M 523			1 10	8.80
	Total goods as above. The numbers are from Eaton's catalogue; the S represents the Sale Catalogue and the O represents the ordinary one.					$113.80
500	ft of flooring, No. 1 fir, # 3", for cupboards & floors					35.00
1	roll of stuco wire					9.50
12	packets of staples for wire				10	1.20
8	bags of lime, 50 lb bags				1.00	8.00
10	lbs 2" finishing nails				10	1.00
2	lbs 1½" " "				10	.20
2	Lbs 1" " "				10	.20
12	pcs 2 x 4, 14' long, spruce, for floors					5.50
2	pcs 2 x 4, 16' long spruce for trestles					1.00
8	Yards screen wire, 28",				24	2.72
	Total					$64.32

The lumber, nails etc. may be purchased from The West Lumber and Supply Co. at Debden, Sask.

AUG 22 1938

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 3101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8th 1938 19 ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Use at the Big River Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Miss Cora Lerrett, Pascal, Sask.

(Notify her at Shell River P.O., when shipped)

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE AUG 22 1938

Purpose for which required Big River Indian Day School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Jubilee Range, for wood, No. 445x1	S		48 25	48.25
8	Stove pipes, 7", No. 445L374	O		24	1.92
1	Tapering stove pipe, 6" - 7" 445L312	O			.24
1	Damper Pipe, 7" 445L322	O			.37
1	Stove Lifter, top 23 E 4042	O			.12
1	Fire shovel 23 E 4044	O			.20
1	Copper boiler 423X 50	S			3.10
2	Galvanized tubs 423X 65	S			2 13
1	Folding wash bench and Wringer Stand 423 A 3460	O			2.10
1	Clothes wringer 423X 3204	O			6.10
2	Towel rash boards 423 ... 3005	O		59	1.18
3	boxes of clothes pins 423 X 3016	O		11	.33
1	set of sad irons 423X3225	O			2.00
1	5' Step ladder 423A3647	O			1.50
1	Large Nickel Plated kettle 23U1	S			1.85
3	pudding pans 23U 5	S			.59
2	corn brooms 423X 54	S			.59
1	Flour bin 423X 67	S			1.63
1	Enamel Cooker & canner 423U 60	S			1.53
3	Steel Roast pans 23 U 32	S			.49
1	Family scale 23U 10	S			1.63
1	Aluminum Dipper 23 U 14	S			.20
2	Chairs 428Y 55	S		95	1.90
2	enamel pitchers 23E4422	O		1 35	2.70
1	Water pail 23E4424	O			1.18
1	Cover to fit water pail				.12
1	Kneading pan 23E3816	O			2.15
8	Bread pans 23E4369	O		12	.96
1	Canning rack for wash boiler 23E3910	O			.35
2	Soap dishes 23E4434	O		20	.40
1	Dust pan 23E4434	O			.15
2	Steel Butcher knives 4 D 459	O		70	1.40
2	Paring knives 4 D 463	O		15	.30
12	Dessert spoons 4 D 426	O		15	1.80
12	Dessert knives 4 D 430	O			2.00
3	Table spoons 4 D 427	O			.30
2	Hammers 23 D 2471	O		40	.80
3	Chisels 23D2259	O			.85

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R.S. Davis

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 3604 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK. August 22, 1938.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 303-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Secretary,
The Department Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.
Dear Sir:

Re: Big River Indian Day School, Big River Reserve, Carlton agency.

The above mentioned is a very old School with no accomodation for cooking or serving a meal or other work. Miss Merrett, the teacher has had an old log building moved near the school which she proposes to fix up and use for preparing the midday meal, washing the children's clothing etc.

She is asking for lumber, wire, nails, etc for fixing up this building. A clothes wringer, washing board etc. to be used for washing clothes. A Jubilee Range to be used for cooking the meal and heating the water for washing. The Indians on this Reserve are very backward. It is Miss Merrett's intention that the children have two sets of clothing in order that they may be properly washed and have a clean suit ready for changing, the washing of these clothes to be done at the school under her supervision.

She also proposes to teach the boys carpentery work and is asking tools for that purpose. She also proposes canning meat to be used in the summer when fresh meat is not available. If the funds are at all available I would recomend that her request be granted, as I feel the goods asked for will be put to good use.

The lumber, nails etc., could be purchased from the West Lumber and Supply co., at Debden, Sask. The other goods are from prices in Eaton's catalog. If this request is granted these goods should be supplied at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector Indian Agencies, Saskatchewan.

TR/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-8

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the Big River Indian Day School. As no special provision was made in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements to the Big River school it is practically impossible to provide the amount requested on the purchase requisitions forwarded with your letter.

In addition the school situation on this Reserve is in a nebulous state. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of August 18. The Department does not feel disposed to incur any heavy expenditure at Big River until a final decision is made regarding the school situation on this Reserve.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 345-1-5

Leask, Sask.,
August 29th 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

May we have an accountable cheque for the amount of $10.00 to cover the cost of labour in regard to the erection of two new toilets at the Big River Indian Day School. This is authorized in your letter of July 29th, file 107-3-5.

Yours truly,

R. J. Davis,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

SEP 6 1938 — REGINA, SASK — INSPECTOR

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 31st 1938 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Big River Indian Day School

SEP 22 1938 — RECORDS

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-221

SHIP TO Miss Cora Merrett, Pascoal, Sask.

(Notify Miss Cora Merrett at Shell River P. O.)

Purpose for which required mid-day meals for children,

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Average attendance at school, 14-17.				
250	beef			06	15.00
300	flour			2 80	8.40
100	sugar				7.00
12½	lbs cocoa			20	2.50
50	lbs rice			05	2.50
50	lbs beans			04	2.00
25	lbs klim			75	18.75
25	lbs salt				.50
12½	lbs raisins			10	1.25
25	lbs syrup			10	2.50
5	lbs Baking powder				.75
8	pks. yeast			07	.56
25	lbs lard			18	4.50
					$66.21

With the exception of the beef, which can be purchased from Indians above supplies may be purchased wholesale from

Codville Co. Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 2101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dated Sept 6 1938

Indian Agency

Lands

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The Big River Indians Dog Lake

2	2 x 6 x 16	Spruce Dimension	32
14	2 x 4 x 16	" "	150 @ 33	6 35
	1 x 6	Spruce Dressed	300 Ft	13 50
	1 x 6	" Shiplap	130 @ 3	4 20
2	M " 1	Shingles B C		10 00
10	3½"	C Nails		70
5	" 1½	Shingle Nails		50
10	4"	Nails		70
2	pr 6"	Steel Hinges		35
2		Door Latch		12
			— Net —	$ 36 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E F.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

PAY TO The West Lumber & Supply Co.,Ltd.,

ADDRESS Debden, Sask.

DATE .....

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	6	To lumber and building supplies as per invoice for building two toilets at the Big River Indian Day School	36	80
		76-10-691		
		Authority No. 107-3-5, July 29th 1938.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 27.10.38. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountable Imprest		
		TOTAL	36	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7147

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 475

DATE Sept. 29th 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Sept. 29th 1938 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 475,

amounting to $ 36.80 in favour

of The West Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Debden, Sask.

for Lumber and building supplies for two toilets, Big River Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 dated July 29th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 107-5-5

Ottawa,
September 16, 1938.

FX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the supplying of midday luncheo at the Indian Day Schools in the Carlton Agency it has been decided to allow the following amounts for the academic year 1938-39:

Sturgeon Lake Day School			$50.00
Mistawasis	"	"	50.00
Big River	"	"	50.00
Little Red River	"	"	50.00
Montreal Lake	"	"	~~50.00~~
Ahtahkakoops	"	"	50.00

In checking the amounts allowed in previous years it was noted that Ahtahkakoops received more than any of the other schools. There does not appear to be any reason for this as the enrolment at this school is no higher than at some of the others.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5967

Gold Standard
BAKING POWDER
BAKING S[illegible]
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
[illegible]
OLIVES
[illegible]
TEAS

THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

BRANCHES
WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Miss.

Sep.30/38.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Leask, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL [illegible]

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

	QUANTITY	TERMS:	REG. NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET	
		Nets	2303					
		To Miss Cora Merritt Pascal.						
100	[illegible]	Beans	1	3	75		1	75
2/3	Cs.	Royal yeast	2/		70		1	40
50	[illegible]	soup mixed	50		08		4	00
5C		Lard 1	10		13			65
1	Sk	duck salt 50	1		70			70
1C	W	bulk cocoa	1C		11		1	10
1	Sk	I A L rice 10C	1		0C			00
1	Sk	alta sugar 10C	1		25			25
1	Ca	rogers 1C	1	4	39		4	39
							32	16

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The Coolville Co. Ltd.,

Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	30	To groceries as per invoice for the mid-day lunches at the Big River Indian Day School	32	16
		50.00 32.16 17.84		
		Authority No. 107-5-5, Sept. 16th 1938.		
		76-02-221		
		TYPED 9-Nov-38 FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		(Replacing voucher No. 482, Oct. 3rd, on instructions contained IN letter of Oct. 27th, 107-5-5, see also vouchers 532, 533 and 555)		
		TOTAL	32	16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 554

DATE November 3rd 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

EX'D.

November 3rd 1938 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 554,

amounting to $ 32.16 in favour

of The Codville Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Groceries for mid-day lunches for Big River Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated Sept. 16th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Roym. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6931

Gold Standard
BAKING POWDER
[redacted] SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
[redacted]
SPICES
[redacted]

THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

BRANCHES
[redacted]
[redacted]
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Dept. of Indian Affairs
[illegible]

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

	[redacted]	TERMS:	REG. NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE		REGULAR	NET	
		[illegible]	24/12						
		Ice Cora Merritt, Accnt							
1	-e	laundry soap	1	3 lb				3	90

CASH DISCOUNTS CAN ONLY BE ALLOWED WHEN PAYMENT IN FULL IS MADE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT PERIOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Codville Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

[FOR SPACE FOR ACCOUNTANCY ONLY]

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	28	To one case of laundry soap as per invoice for the Big River Indian Day School	3	90
		Authority No. 107-3-11, November 10th 1938		
		76-02-221		
		Voucher dated 19.12.38 attached for Accountant to note		
		TOTAL	3	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5147

VOUCHER No. 646

B. L. Bacon
Agent

DATE December 5th 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

December 5th 1938. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 646 ,

amounting to $ 3.90 *in favour*

of The Codville Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Soap for the Big River Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-11 *dated* November 10th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

DEC 17 [illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK Nov. 30, 1938. ..... 193...

PHONE NO. 2220

M..... Dept. of Mines & Resources, ...

Indian Affairs Branch. .....

ACCOUNT NO .....

BOUGHT OF

Kernaghan Hardware Limited

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF SEVEN PER CENT. PER ANNUM

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov.	28	1 Princess Range & Reservoir			66.00	
		2 oxva brooms			1.50	
		1 galv. pail			.65	
					67.15	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Keyes Hardware Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR AUDITOR ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To one stove, brooms and pail as per invoice for the Big River Indian Day School	67	13
		Authority No. 107-3-11, November 10th 1938		
		76-12-422		
		TOTAL	67	13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 662

Agent

DATE December 7th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

December 7th 1938 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 661 ,

amounting to $ $67.15 *in favour*

of Kernaghan Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Stove brooms and pail for the Big River Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-11 *dated* November 10th 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Regn. 5630

DEC 17 1938
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-8

[redacted]

Ottawa,
December 21, 1933.

[redacted]:

[redacted]

I enclose voucher for $57.13 covering [redacted] cost of stove, brooms and pail for the Big River Indian day school. The major portion of this voucher covers the cost of the stove. This was purchased to replace one which the Indian Agent reported had become useless and he advised that a new cook stove was immediately required.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec 16th.1938 19....

For Big River Day School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECRIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Large Mixing Bowl for bread making Eatons 23R3816	1		1		Please supply as soon as possible. Dish bowl most inconvenient.
Bread pans E. 23R4069	-	-	6 12		
1 qt. sealers	-	- 24			Necessary for taking care of meat for school dinners after Feb. I have used my own heretofore but they are in use now
Large buthher knives			2		
Paring knives			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) C. Merrett

School Kinoomootayas

Post Office (nearest) Shell River

Express Office (nearest) "

Province SASK

Cora Merrett
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 16th instant for supplies for the Big River school you may purchase the following:

1 Large mixing bowl
6 Bread pans
24 Quart sealers
2 Large butcher knives
2 Paring knives

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

F.K.D.

Ottawa,
January 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Dr. Thos. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, has forwarded to the Department the information which you supplied to him regarding the children of school age on the Big River Indian Reserve.

From the information contained in this letter I am inclined to feel that in making proper provision for the education of the children two day schools should be established, one under Roman Catholic auspices and the other under Anglican auspices. The figures that you have submitted indicate that there are sufficient children for two schools.

Could the present school be renovated in order to provide for the education of the Anglican children? If so, please let me have an estimate of the amount that you believe would be required to place both the school and teacher's living quarters in good condition.

If, however, you consider that it will be necessary to provide a new building for each of the schools please let me know if a log building would be sufficient in each case or if you would recommend a more pretentious building.

In either case it is understood that teacher's living quarters would be provided in connection with each school.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If you consider log buildings suitable it is possible that you could arrange to have the logs out this winter.

Please let me hear fully from you regarding the above suggestions before the end of January as it is possible that we may have some funds on hand from the current year's appropriation which would permit us to purchase at least some of the supplies that would be necessary.

In order to permit us to do so it would be advisable, when you are replying to this letter, to give detailed information regarding the lumber etc. that would be necessary.

It is understood, of course, that you will also give an estimate of the cost of the labour required either in renovating one building and building one new building or in constructing two new buildings.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., December 8th 193 8

M Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Leask, Sask.

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS GRISTING **Waskesiu Mills Ltd.** Dealers in GRAIN & FEED

PHONE [redacted]

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Nov	5	To 8 - 98's flour, Kinghorn,		$2.25	18.00

Big River School,

Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Waskesiu Mills Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	8	To flour, 6 sacks, as per invoice, for the mid-day lunches at the Big River Indian Day School	18	00
		Authority No. 107-5-5, September 16th 1938		
		76-02-223		
		17.84 Bal 18 — Final		
		TOTAL	18	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8429

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 733

DATE January 5th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

F.F.D. January 5th 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 753 .....,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of Waskesiu Mills Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

5-3 60 *for* Flour for mid-day lunches at the Big River Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 *dated* January 5th 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Hoyn. 5420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa,
December 21, 1938.

Memorandum:

Re [redacted]

I enclose voucher for $67.15 covering the cost of stove, brooms and pail for the Big River Indian day school. The major portion of this voucher covers the cost of the stove. This was purchased to replace one which the Indian Agent reported had become useless and he advised that a new cook stove was immediately required.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 9501

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

107-3-5

Receipt Form

WOF/TIMS

File No. [redacted]

[redacted], Ottawa, January 6, [redacted] 1953 19

[redacted]

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

$

[redacted]

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	[redacted] -- Big River Indian Day School		
1 only	Primers Range and Reservoir		$68.00
2 "	Oven Burners		1.50
1 "	Calv. pail		.75
			$57.25
	As per invoice of Nov. 20, 1952. " " voucher No. 651.		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already delivered

Vote [redacted] Allot. No. [redacted] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 2239

Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date Signature of Receiving Off.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE FILE. 692-1-3

Leask, Sask.,
Jan 24th/1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of January 6th, file 107-3-5, in regard to the building schools at the Big River Reserve; I quite agree that two schools should be established on this Reserve. While there is a lot of children on this Reserve their homes are pretty well scattered and they are hunting Indians and consequently wander quite a bit during the year. Therefore, I do not believe that the attendance at either school will be large but owing to the religious difficulties it would be advisable to build two schools.

In building these schools I believe that schools 18' x 20' would be large enough with a full size basement. At any time, if we found it necessary to close one of the schools, it could be moved to the other site. The teacher's residence that we now have is in fairly good condition though it will need a little bit of decorating. The present school, however, is beyond repair. Therefore, if the proposed plan is carried out, it will be necessary to build two schools and one small residence.

With reference to putting up a log building I do not believe that this would be satisfactory at this point.

I am very busy at the present time but in the course of a few days I will submit the information that you require in regard to the lumber and building materials and also the labour. I am of the opinion that these buildings could be erected cheaper by hiring a foreman and Indian labour than by contract.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

Date January 20th, 1930. Re Mail Contracts.

Name The Indian Agent

Address Lemsk Sask.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

22002—2-8-28—10m—140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
	640- 5- 31.		
1-	Mixing Bowl	2 05	
6-	Bread Pans .12	72	
2-	Dozen Quart Sealers Complete	2 40	
2-	Only Butcher Knives 1.00	2 00	
2-	" Paring Knives	30	
		7 47	
	Express Charges-	1 42	
		9 19	
	By C.P. Express as copy of expense receipt to- Miss Cora Merrett Pascal, Sask. on January 18th.,		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

RECEIVED AND TOTAL CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.,

(Winnipeg, Man.)

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	20	To cooking utensils, knives etc., for the Big River Indian Day School, as per invoice, express receipt attached covering amount paid for express	9	29
		Authority No. 107-3-5, December 28th 1938		
		76-22-689		
		Voucher in $9.29 passed for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	9	29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 327

DATE January 30th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Dept. of Ind. Affairs FEB 4 Rec'd

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency*

January 30th 1939 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 827 ,

amounting to $ 9.19 *in favour*

of The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for Cooking utensils etc for the Big River Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 *dated* December 28th 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building two toilets on Big River Indian Day School Reserve

for week ending October 8th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
James Peckskoot	Carpenter	10	10 8/8					28 1/2	35	10 00	James Peckskoot	H.B. Reeves

Cheque No. 92556 Vote 76 Agency Carlton

Balance H.B. Reeves FOREMAN Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8881, File 602-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8804

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting school on Big River No. 106 118 Reserve

for week ending September 24th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peskeskoot, James	Painter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	x James Peskeskoot	H.B. Reese

Week ending October 1st 1938

Peskeskoot, James	Painter	10	10	10	10			40	35	$ 14 00	x James Peskeskoot	H.B. Reese
								Total		35 00		

Cheque No. 92556 Vote 76 Agency Carlton

Balance

H.B. Reese
FOREMAN

Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H.B. Reese
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 602-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting school & Residence on Little Red River Reserve

for week ending September 24th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ___ hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Areand, Francis	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	Francis Areand	
Week ending October 1st 1938.												
Areand, Francis	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	Francis Areand	
Week ending October 8th 1938												
Areand, Francis	Painter	8	8	8				48	50	12 00	Francis Areand.	
									Total	$ 60 00		

Cheque No. 92556 Vote 76 Agency Carlton

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Receiver General,

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Can.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. &	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Credit Voucher on accountable cheque No. 92556, received Sept 19th, for the sum of $105.00 to pay the labour in connection with painting the Little Red River School, and the Big River Day School, and for building two toilets at the Big River Day School.		
	Wages paid as per return of labour, receipt 27458, to Francis Arcand for painting the Little Red River Indian Day School and residence.	60	00
	Wages paid to James Peekeekoot, as per return of labour, receipt 19123, for building two toilets at the Big River Indian Day School	10	00
	Wages paid to James Peekeekoot, as per return of labour, receipt 19122, for painting the Big River Indian Day School residence	35	00
	TOTAL	$ 105	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

Agent

VOUCHER No. 816, Credit Voucher DATE January 30th 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 4

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency*

January 30th 1939 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 816 Credit Voucher,

amounting to $ 105.00 *in favour*

of Receiver General, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Can.

for Credit voucher on advance cheque No, 92556 for paying labour in connection with painting schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

(134)

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-J

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 716-1-3

Leask, Sask.,
January 31st, 1939

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of January 6th, file 107-3-5, in regard to the proposal of building two schools and one residence at the Big River Reserve No. 118, I am now enclosing the requisitions for the materials that will be necessary for building one school for the Anglican children, one school for the Catholic Children and one residence for the teacher of the Catholic school.

On each requisition is the estimate for wages that will be necessary.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

March 27th 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1026

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of Miss Cora Merrett, Shell River P.O., Sask.

for Cleaning Big River Day School, Jan. Feb & March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

APR 1 1939 RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Miss Cora Merrett,

ADDRESS..... Shell River P.O., Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR [redacted]

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DAT 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	20	To money paid out for cleaning the Big River Indian Day School for the months of January, February and March 1939, as per receipt, at $1.00 a month	3	00
		76-01-103		
		2nd copy		
		TOTAL	3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1026

DATE March 27th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED MAR 20 1939 RECORDS

Letter No. ... .

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency*

March 14th 1939 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 986 ,

amounting to $. 11.07 *in favour*

of The T. Eaton Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for Dealers for use at the Big River Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-4 *dated* February 23rd 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR [redacted]

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	10	To 6 doz. screw top sealers, as per invoice, for use at the Big River Indian Day School, freight receipt for prepaid charges attached.	11	07
		Authority No. 107-3-4, February 23rd 1939		
		2nd copy		
		TOTAL	11	07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. I.A. 50
R. 449

[signature] Agent

VOUCHER No. 986

DATE March 14th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

Date March 10th, 1939. Re Contracts.

Name The Indian Agent

Address Leask - Sask.

Mr. R. C. Davis.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

21003—3 8-38—10m—140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT		AMOUNT	
	602- 5- 31.				
8-	Dozen Screw top Sealers 1.55	9	30		
	Shipping charges	1	77		
		11	07		

By C.P. Freight as attached copy of expense bill to-

Miss Cora Merrett
Pascal Sask.

who has been notified.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19..

For ..... School ..... Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorised for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
[illegible] for Edison wall use Cabinet tape & Covers			1		The need for two is immediate & urgent, as [illegible] have [illegible] leaks into [illegible] foundations. Pumping [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			4 ft.		
[illegible]			2.		
note — Tank and pipes are required. Tank that are in use badly worn out					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... Miss Hewitt

School ..... Kingsley Day School

Post Office (nearest) ..... Fort Rupert

Express Office (nearest) ..... Nearest Railway Depot. (Victoria (Vancouver).

Province .....

..... Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

..... Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa,
April 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to previous correspondence in connection with the erection of two day schools on the Big River Indian Reserve.

After carefully considering the situation existing at Big River it is felt that it would be desirable to supply exactly the same accommodation at both schools. This will mean a combined school and teacher's residence for the Church of England pupils and the same type of building for the Roman Catholic pupils.

It is not our intention to erect a residence separate from the school as this involves considerably larger expenditure and the cost of upkeep is also greater.

The lists you forwarded, and which I am returning to you, request material etc. for a school only to replace the present Big River C.E. day school and for material for both a school and a separate residence for the new Roman Catholic school.

I am, therefore, returning these lists in order that you can revise them by giving the material needed and the approximate cost of the labour for a combined school and teacher's residence for each denomination.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa,
April 27, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to requisition dated the 8th ultimo from the teacher of the Big River school requesting a storage tank for rain water also 4 feet of pipe and 2 elbows.

You do not give any estimate of the cost of the above but if they can be secured at a reasonable expenditure you may arrange for their purchase. Possibly in view of the fact that it is our intention to provide living quarters in the new day school you will not find it necessary to purchase the articles mentioned above.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Cora Merrett,

ADDRESS Shell River P.O., Sask.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	24	To money paid out to Miss Jean McKay for June examination papers for the Big River Indian Day school as per receipt.	2	00
		Authority No. 109-4-5, June 13th 1936		
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 25/5/39		
		TOTAL	2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 201

DATE May 25th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

May 12th 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 101,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Miss Cora Merrett, Shell River P.O., Sask.

for Money paid out for June examination papers, Big River Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 109-4-5 dated June 13th 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

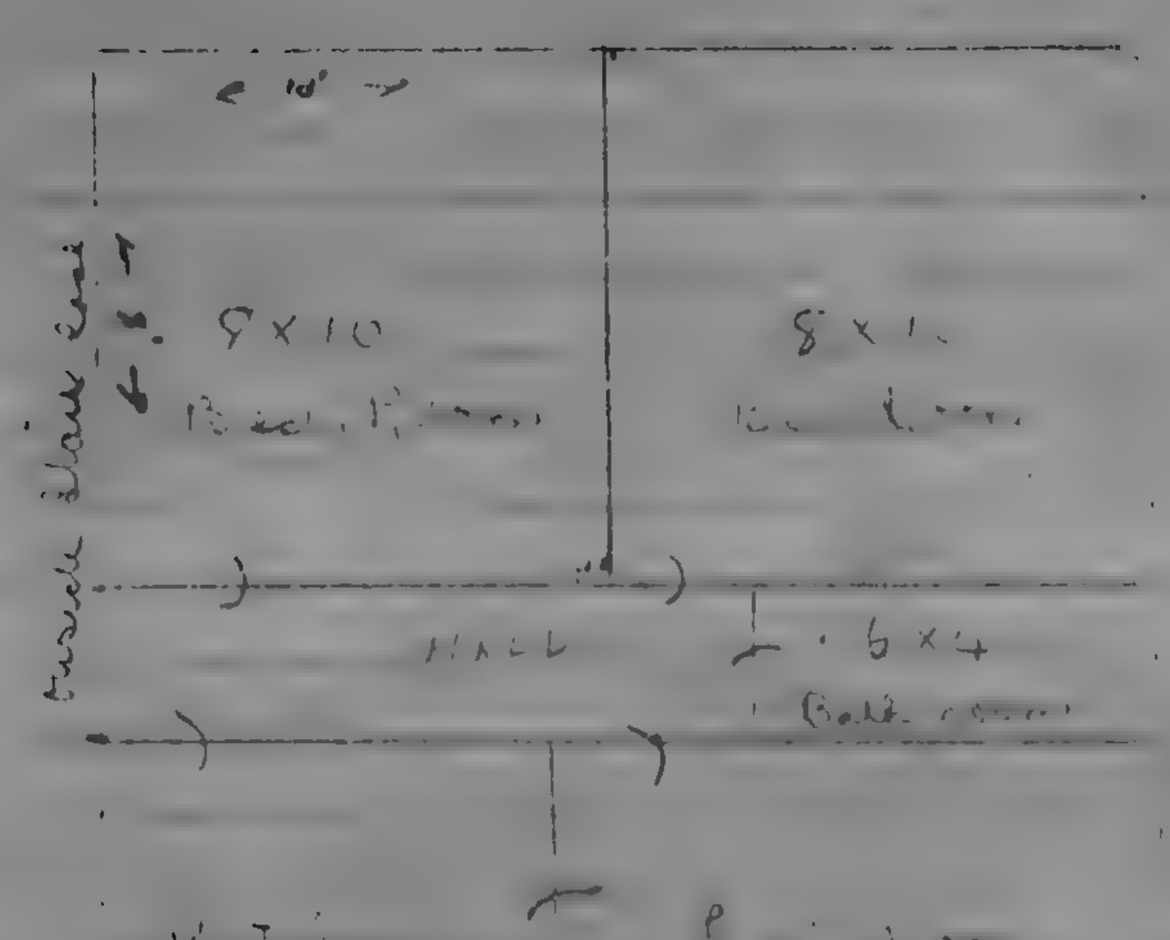
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



20 x 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[illegible]THE
INDI[illegible]NT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 101-1-6

Leask, Sask.,
May 8th 1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of April 27th, file 107-3-5, in regard to the two schools for the Big River Reserve, before submitting estimates on your plan of combined schools and residences I would appreciate receiving more information.

I presume that you want to have the teacher's residence upstairs of the school. In this case it will be necessary to build the schools a little larger than I submitted in my previous estimate in order to provide living quarters large enough. The building would have to be at least 20'x 24'. I am enclosing a rough sketch of the upstairs of a building of this size for your consideration. I would appreciate some information as to the amount the Department wish to spend on each building, so that I could estimate accordingly. Do you want sewage and water put in these buildings?

I am enclosing a snapshot of the residence at the Anglican Indian Day school that is now being used. This building is 30' x 22'. I t has a very small and poor basement. If we build a combined residence and school we will have no further use for this building at Big River Reserve. We could have the building moved to the Mistawasis Reserve in the winter time and use it for a residence for the Teacher at the Mistawasis Day School, the present residence is very poor.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE

I.A.1056

AB.

OTTAWA May 31, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

R

Mr. Hoey

Re: Indian Day Schools, 35 to 40
Pupil Capacity

In response to Mr. Phelan's telephoned request, I am forwarding herewith one complete set of sketches for a one roomed school with teacher's room. It was explained to Mr. Phelan that the school room seats forty pupils, but if only thirty-five pupils require accommodation, one row of seats might be omitted.

Encl.

Thos. H. Buck Architect
for Chief Engineer

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-6

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th ultimo I am forwarding to you, under separate cover, a plan of a combined school and teacher's residence. Please review this and let me have complete details regarding the material required for the two buildings that it is proposed to erect on the Big River Reserve.

It is not our practice to put sewage and water in day schools. At both of these schools only one teacher will be employed and it is considered that only one bedroom is necessary. This is provided on the plan that we are forwarding to you.

This plan provides class room accommodation for 40 pupils. If a class room for 35 only will be necessary you can reduce the size of the building by 5 feet.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS ENGINEERING BRANCH

June 17, 1939.

Memorandum:

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
RECEIVED
JUN 20 1939

Dr. McGill.

Some time ago when we were discussing in your office certain schools that were under consideration, you advised me that their status was somewhat indefinite insofar as their construction was concerned. The following schools were mentioned:-

Big River, Saskatchewan,
Island Lake, Manitoba,
Shoal River, Manitoba,
Gitladamix, British Columbia,
Seton Lake, British Columbia.

Would you kindly advise me if you will be requiring any plans or bills of material of these buildings this season or if any other action might be necessary by this Branch in regard to the schools listed.

J. McDoodle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa,
June 22, 1939.

EX'L

[redacted]

DIRECTOR

[redacted]

With reference to your memorandum of June 17 I am not aware at the present time of any plans or bills of material that will be required for the day schools mentioned in your communication. These schools are being constructed under the direction of the Indian Agents concerned.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Big River Reserve,
Shell River P.O
SASK. June 19th.

To Mr. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare,
In. Branch. Dept of Mines,& Resources,
Ottawa,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 27 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Can you please advise me as to whether it would be wise for me to go away for any length of time during the forthcoming summer vacation.

As I have mentioned before the only time I leave the Reserve is during this period, and last year I could not make any plans as all manner of rumors were rife anent either a transfer or dismissal.

The Indians are all away during the summer, in fact this week there are only five children left to attend school, though the attendance during the year has been good, and this year I had planned to go to Vancouver, and San Francisco, but can find out nothing definite as to buildings etc. except that there are to be the two schools.

I have asked Mr. Davis's advise, and he says 'Go' but as he is leaving in the near future I do not now feel that it is of any real value. I had planned to leave Prince Albert on the 15th.of July, but do not know whether I should go ahead with the arrangements or not

The proposed plans for the buildings which are to be erected are, I believe, to have the residence over the school, and the present residence, which I spent the whole Easter vacation redecorating, removed to another reserve. Mr. Davis tells me that these plans do not include a water system, except one which will necessitate carrying all supplies up from the basement. This would mean carrying every drop of water needed for the house up two flights of stairs Do you know if such plans have passed as yet? and do please if it is at all possible prevent such arrangements being made. The difference in cost cannot be so very great in comparison with the difference in convenience

I am so sorry to seem a nuisance, but when eleven months have to be spent in a place with no possible outside interests, comfort and convenience in the house do count for so much

I am enclosing one of the Grade 5. books

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to give you some idea of the standard of work carried on here.

Five books are being sent for Exhibition at Prince Albert and Regina, together with samples of handwriting needlework, laundry, and handicraft. Most of the handicraft of the older boys has consisted of keeping the school buildings in running repairs, as I have had neither convenient place, nor tools for a real course of carpentry, together with the garden As they have only been in school four years, and the eldest is only 13, I really am rather proud of their progress, particularly as every girl has an apron for domestic science, in addition to other personal garments including stockings and mittens made as part of the school routine.

You will possibly notice, from the English exercises in the enclosed book, that we were able, with no outside help, to take the trip to Saskatoon to see their majesties. It was really quite an interesting experience.

Yours very truly,

Cora Hurrett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-8-5

Ottawa, June 26, 1939.

Dear Miss Merrett:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 19th instant, in which you seek information with respect to your vacation of this year and the building of the schools on the reserve.

The question of whether you should leave the reserve or not at this time is a matter in respect to which we can give you little advice. We can assure you, however, that no change is contemplated at your school and that ample notice will be given you when a change is decided upon. It is unfortunate in my judgment that you are at all influenced by rumors that may be in circulation from time to time on the reserve. A school teacher can afford to ignore such rumors at all times and be governed wholly by the instructions that reach her from time to time through official sources.

The actual construction of Indian day schools comes under the Surveys and Engineering Branch of the Department. I have not seen, nor have I had an opportunity to study, the plans prepared for the construction of the two schools on the Big River reserve. I am of the opinion, however, that these plans will be somewhat similar to the standard plans prepared for the construction of such schools throughout the Dominion. Indian day schools built in recent years are up to date and convenient in

ENCL.

every -

Miss Cora Merrett,
Teacher,
Big River Indian Day School,
Shell River P. O.,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

every sense. The Missionary from Berens River, where a school was built last year, writes:

> "The Indian day school erected last year is perfect. It is all that an Indian day school should be".

If you have any representations to make to the Agent with respect to conveniences that might be installed, I feel sure the Agent will give them sympathetic consideration. In the case of the Big River schools, it is altogether likely that the actual construction work may be undertaken by the Surveys and Engineering Branch, under the direction of the local Indian Agent.

I am returning herewith the books sent forward with your communication. The work of the pupils appears to be very neat and in my judgment very creditable. It is my hope that sufficient space will be provided in the basement of the new school for the organization of worthwhile handicraft projects.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168-15

Leask, Sask.,
June 19th 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 23
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 2nd, file 107-3-5, enclosing a plan for the proposed schools and residences at Big River Reserve, would it be possible to have the Engineering Branch estimate the material required for these buildings? I am leaving on the 21st to pay Annuity in the north and will be away for about two weeks; and on my return will be very busy as the work on the Reserves and in the office will be far behind. It will be over a month before I could submit an estimate on these buildings.

With reference to the plan, I feel that each school large enough for 20 pupils should be sufficient. One bedroom for the teacher is not going to be very satisfactory as the teachers require a room for use as a kitchen as well as a bedroom. Further in the winter time it is necessary for extra accomodation for Department officials.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

107-3-5

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa July 7 1930

R S DAVIS
Indian Agent L E A S K Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT DESIRES CONSTRUCTION OF TWO SCHOOLS ON BIG RIVER RESERVE STARTED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE - stop - CONSULT MR J SANDERSON PRINCE ALBERT SASKATCHEWAN AND OBTAIN NAME OF A COMPETENT CARPENTER FOREMAN -stop- YOU SHOULD ARRANGE WITH MAN SELECTED TO PREPARE IMMEDIATELY BILL OF MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR EACH OF THE TWO SCHOOLS AND FORWARD THIS INFORMATION BY AIR MAIL SO THAT PURCHASE MAY BE MADE -stop- INDIANS SHOULD BE EMPLOYED AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE -stop- WIRE AMOUNT OF ADVANCE REQUIRED

R A Hoey

Chg. Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 15th 1939 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Carlton Indian Agency.

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Debden, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, when shipment expected)

Purpose for which required Building a school and residence, Big River Res. Anglican.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Cost Price		TOTAL
1	Storm sash to fit mullion group of three					
1	screens to fit above.					
1	pair of outside doors to be fitted with astragal, to open outside. size of each door, 2' 6" x 7', fir 2" thick 12 lights in top half, 1 panel in bottom Also frame with oak sill, inside casings not required.					
6	inside doors, 2' 8" x 6' 8", 1 3/8 " thick fir, 5 cross panel.					
15	gals of red shingle stain					
8	gals cream outside paint					
2	gals green outside paint					
5	gals boiled linseed oil					
½	gal orange shellac					
1	gal turpentine					
25	lbs putty					
4	gals varnish for floor, good quality					
1	gal of interior varnish					
2	4" paint brushes					
1	2½" varnish brush					
1	lb brush cleaner, Dic - a - Doc.					
3	pairs 3" x 3", loose pins, ball tipped, butts with screws.					
6	rubber tipped door stops					
1	front door lock set with screws					
1	head bolt 6"					
1	foot bolt 6"					
6	inside door look sets					
6	pairs loose pin butts 2½" x 2½"					
7	sets of hardware for windows, 7 sash fasts side style					
2	hand grips, 1 7/8 x 3 5/8 with screws					
12	pairs sash butts 2½" x 2½"					
9	sash bolts 5/8" x 3"					
2	dozen hall hooks.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 9108 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 15th 1939 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Debden, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required Building a school & residence, Big River Res. Anglican

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
250	lineal ft. 1 x 6 shelving, fir.				
20	fir base blocks, 1" long & 1 1/8" thick				
125	lineal ft. 3/8 x 1 5/8 door stop, fir				
1	plywood panel sheet, ¼" x 48" x 8' fir No. 1				
100	lineal ft. ¾ x 5 3/8 window header casing, fir				
100	lineal ft. fir fillet moulding, 3/8 x 1"				
9	casement sash, 6 lights, glass 10" x 12" 1 3/8 thick, overall size 2' 10 7/8" x 2' 6" to open inside, hinges at top, complete with frame.				
9	storm sash to fit above				
9	screens to fit above.				
5	pair mullion window, 12 light check rail glass size 12" x 18", 1 3/8" thick, size of opening 3' 4½" x 6'6", complete with frame, inside casing not included. Stops required.				
5	storm windows to fit above				
5	full size screen windows to fit above.				
2	pairs of windows to slide sideways 1 3/8" thick, eight lights, glass 10x12 Opening 2' ½" x 4' 6", complete with frames, inside casings not included, stops required.				
2	storm sash to fit above				
2	full size screens to fit above.				
2	pair windows, 8 light check rail, 1 3/8" thick glass 10 x 10, opening 2' x 3' 10", complete with frames, inside casings not included Stops required.				
2	storm sash for above				
2	full size screens for above.				
6	pcs 1 x 8 x 14 fir stair riser				
12	pcs 1 x 8 x 12 fir stair riser.				
9	6" x 6" spruce brackets, outside trim, plain				
20	bales of shavings				
1	Mullion casement group of three sash, 1 3/8" thick to open inside size of glass 8 x 10, 6 light, opening 7' 7½" x 3' 4½", complete with frame and stops, inside casings not required				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req. 9198 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 15th 1939 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Carlton Indian Agency.

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Debden, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask. when shipment expected)

Purpose for which required Building a school & residence at Big River Res. Anglican.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
170	bags of cement				
✓ 35	yards of x sand (Note sand and gravel can				
✓ 20	yards of gravel be purchased from Indians at $3.00 yd.)				
✓ 100	lbs of haywire				
1100	bricks for chimney				
9	50 lb bags of hydrated lime				
28	ft. 12 x 12 chimney tile				
✓ 1	7" adjustable thimble for a brick chimney				
✓ 1	6" adjustable thimble for brick chimney				
12000	ft of shiplap, 6" spruce No. 1				
8	pcs 2"x 10"x 12' spruce				
2	posts 8x8x10' spruce				
72	pcs 2 x 4 x 10' spruce				
12	pcs 1 5/8" x 12" x 12' No. 1 fir, stairtread				
40	pcs 2 x 8 x 20 spruce				
220	pcs 2 x 4 x 12 spruce				
60	pcs 2 x 6 x 12 spruce				
62	pcs 2 x 6 x 16 spruce				
75	pcs 1 x 6 x 14 spruce				
6	pcs 1 5/8" x 12" x 14' No. 1 fir, stairtread				
1500	ft fir flooring, No. 1 edge grain, best grade				
20	pcs 2 x 4 x 16 spruce				
60	pcs Ten Test, 4' x 12'				
28	pcs Ten Test, 4' x 10'				
800	lineal ft. 2 x 2 bridging spruce				
2400	ft ½" x 6" bevel siding, No. 1 cedar				
325	lineal ft. 1 x 6 fir baseboard, bull nose				
1000	lineal ft fir quarter round.				
1000	lineal ft. wood panel strip 1⅝", fir				
300	lineal ft. burlap moulding, fir.				
250	ft 1" x 4" spruce V joint (V joint)				
70	lineal ft. 1 x 5 shelving, No. 1 spruce				
4	pcs 1 x 5 x 12 spruce shelving.				
825	lineal ft. 1 x 6 x shelving, spruce				
300	lineal ft. 1 x 5 round edge casing, fir				
50	lineal ft. ¾ x 5½ window apron, fir.				
50	lineal ft 1 1/8 x 5½ window stool, fir.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Rev. 1938 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 15th 1939 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Debden, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required Building school & residence, Big River Res. Anglican.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
5	pairs of strap hinges 8"					
5	thumb latches 9"					
20	pairs easy on, easy off, storm sash hangers					
2	doz. buttons for sash, large size. All hardware to be brass finish					
80 ~~ft~~	ft galvanized eave trough 5"					
2	drop ends 4" pipe soldered 1 right, 1 left					
4	elbows 4"					
36	ft conductor pipe					
2	stop ends 5" soldered					
2	doz. 5" tubes					
2	doz sipkes for tubes.					
1	4" shoe					
1	sheet galvanized flashing 14" x 10'					
	Ventilator, galvanized iron, 1/3 pitch for ridge, plain flange, diameter of neck 15"					
80	yards brown burlap, ~~3~~ 3½' high.					
10	lbs flaka glue					
22	rolls good grade sheathing paper, 400 ft rolls					
4	rolls waterproof tarred sheathing. 400 ft rolls					
10	5 lb packages of buff kalsomine					
1	7" kalsomine brush					
~~11~~						
5	lbs of glue sizing					
✓170	sq ft of Hylo plate blackboard complete with trim and chalk moulding.			Had We		
500	lbs ~~2~~ 2½" nails common					
100	lbs 4" nails common					
60	lbs 1½" black shingle nails					
200	lbs 2" common nails					
50	lbs 2½" flooring nails					
50	lbs 2½" finishing nails					
5	lbs 2" finishing nails					
1	lb 1" finishing nails.					
✓12500	No. 1 red cedar shingles ✓					
	Labour, outside, Indian $750.00 $750.00			Including excavation.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req. 5106

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 221-1-6

107-3-5

Leask, Sask.
July 15th 1939

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing two sets of requisitions for the material required in the erection of two schools on the Big River Reserve as requested in your telegram of July 8th 1939. Mr. Jack Sanderson recommended Mr. J. Pare of Debden as foreman carpenter for these schools and he estimated the amount of materials and labour required for the construction of the same.

Mr. Pare estimated the labour cost at $1500.00 for each school, this will include the gravel, freighting of the lumber and the excavation of the basement. I feel that this estimate is a little high and think that each building should be built for $1200.00.

In your telegram you asked me to wire for the advance required but I have just received the estimate today and, being Saturday, the Air Mail will reach you as soon as a telegram. I would appreciate receiving an accountable cheque for $2000.00 and if I require a further advance I will let you know.

I am making arrangements to start the excavation of the basements next week.

Ypurs truly,

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Order No. . . . . .

. . . . . 19 . . . . .

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF . . . . . .

. . . . . .

VOTE . . . . . Allotment . . . . . .

SHIP TO . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Purpose for which required . . . . . .

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 4	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
50	Lbs. 2½" flooring nails					
50	" 2½" finishing nails					
5	" 2" finishing nails					
1	" 1" finishing nails					

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Page 3					
4	Elbows 4"					
36	Ft. conductor pipe					
2	Stop ends 5" soldered					
2	Doz. 5" tubes					
2	" spikes for tubes					
1	4" shoe					
1	Sheet galvanized flashing 14" x 10'					
	Ventilator, galvanized iron, 1/3 pitch for ridge, plain flange, diameter of neck 15"					
80	Yds. brown burlap, 3½" high					
10	Lbs. flake glue					
22	Rolls good grade sheathing paper, 400 ft. rolls					
4	" waterproof tarred sheathing, 400 ft. rolls					
10	5 Lb. packages buff kalsomine					
1	7" kalsomine brush					
5	Lbs. glue sizing					
500	Lbs. 2½" nails, common					
100	" 4" " "					
60	" 1½" black shingle nails					
200	" 2" common nails					
	(Cont'd on page 4)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 9108

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No. . .

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Page 2					
7	Sets of hardware for windows, 7 sash					
	fasts side style					
2	Hand grips, 1 7/8 x 3 5/8 with screws					
12	Prs. sash butts 2½" x 2½"					
9	Sash bolts 5/8" x 3"					
2	Doz. hall hooks					
5	Prs. strap hinges 8"					
5	Thumb latches 3"					
20	Prs. easy on, easy off, storm sash hangers					
2	Doz. buttons for sash, large size					
	All hardware to be brass finish					
60	Ft. galvanized eave trough 5"					
2	Drop ends 4" pipe soldered 1 right,					
	1 left.					
	(Cont'd on page 3)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req. 9198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 107-3-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 19 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Big River C.E. Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Cabden, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask. when shipment expected)

Purpose for which required New school and residence

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
13	Gals. red shingle stain					
8	" cream outside paint					
2	" green " "					
8	" boiled linseed oil					
1	" orange shellac					
1	" turpentine					
25	Lbs. putty					
4	Gals. varnish for floor, good quality					
1	" interior varnish					
2	4" paint brushes					
1	2½" varnish brush					
1	Lb. brush cleaner, Dia-a-Don					
3	Prs. 3" x 3", loose pins, ball tipped, butts with screws					
8	Rubber tipped door stops					
1	Front door lock set with screws					
1	Head bolt 8"					
6	Inside door lock sets					
6	Prs. loose pin butts 2½" x 2½"					

(Cont'd on page 2)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8146

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Page 4					
1	Storm sash to fit mullion group of three					
1	Screen to fit above					
1	Pair of outside doors to be fitted with T astragal, to open outside. Size of each door, 2' 8" x 7', fir 2" thick 12 lights in top half, 1 panel in bottom, also frame with oak sill, inside casings not required.					
6	Inside doors, 2' 8" x 6' 8", 1 3/8" thick fir, 5 cross panel.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 81—Req. 5116

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 3	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
9	Casement sash, 6 lights, glass 10" x 12" I 3/8 thick, overall size 2' 10 7/8" x 2' 6" to open inside, hinges at top, complete with frame.				
9	Storm sash to fit above				
9	Screens to fit above				
5	Pair mullion window, 12 light check rail glass size 12" x 18", I 3/8" thick, size of opening 3' 4½" x 5'6", complete with frame, inside casing not included. Stops required.				
5	Storm windows to fit above				
5	Full size screen windows to fit above				
2	Pairs of windows to slide sideways 1 3/8" thick, eight lights, glass 10 x 12 Opening 2' 1" x 4' 6", complete with frames, inside casings not included, stops required.				
2	Storm sash to fit above				
2	Full size screens for above				
6	Pcs. 1 x 8 x 14 fir stair riser				
12	" 1 x 8 x 12 fir stair riser				
9	6" x 6" spruce brackets, outside trim, plain		18"		
20	Bales of shavings				
1	Mullion casement group of three sash, 1 3/8" thick to open inside size of glass 8 x 10, 6 light, opening 7' 7½" x 3' 4½", complete with frame and stops, inside casings not required. (Cont'd on page 4)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req. 5198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Page 2					
800	Lin. ft. 2 x 2 bridging spruce					
2400	Ft. ½" x 5" bevel siding, No. 1 cedar					
325	Lin. ft. 1 x 6 fir baseboard, bull nose					
1000	" " fir quarter round					
1000	" " wood panel strip 1½", fir					
300	" " burlap moulding, fir					
250	Ft. 1" x 4" spruce V joint					
70	Lin. ft. 1 x 5 shelving, No. 1 spruce					
4	Pcs. 1 x 5 x 12 spruce shelving					
325	Lin. ft. 1 x 6 shelving, spruce					
300	" " 1 x 5 round edge casing, fir					
50	" " ½ x 5½ window apron, fir					
50	" " 1 1/8 x 5½ window stool, fir					
250	" " 1 x 6 shelving, fir					
20	Fir base blocks, 1" long & 1 1/8" think					
125	Lin. ft. 3/8 x 1 5/8 door stop, fir					
1	Plywood panel sheet, ¼" x 48" x 8' fir No. 1					
100	Lin. ft. ½ x 3 3/8 window header casing, fir					
100	" " fir fillet moulding, 3/8 x 1"					
	(Cont'd on page 3)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 9196

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 602-5-5

July 12 1932

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Big River C.E. Indian Day School

VOTE 70 Allotment 13-421

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Debden, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask. when shipment expected)

Purpose for which required New school and residence

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
12500	No. 1 red cedar shingles					
170	Bags cement					
1100	Bricks for chimney					
2	50 Lb. bags hydrated lime					
88	Ft. 12 x 12 chimney tile					
12000	Ft. shiplap, 6" spruce No. 1					
8	Pcs. 2" x 10" x 12' spruce					
2	Posts 8x8x10 spruce					
78	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 10' spruce					
12	" 1 5/8" x 12" x 12' No. 1 fir, stairtread					
40	" 2 x 8 x 20 spruce					
220	" 2 x 4 x 12 "					
60	" 2 x 6 x 12 "					
62	" 2 x 6 x 16 "					
78	" 1 x 6 x 14 "					
6	" 1 5/8" x 12" x 14' No. 1 fir, stairtread					
1500	Ft. fir flooring, No. 1 edge grain, best grade					
20	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 16 spruce					
60	" Ten Test, 4' x 12'					
28	" " " 4' x 10' (Cont'd on page 2)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 9198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. [redacted]

Please forward 150 labour return forms to R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 107-3-3

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 18, 1930.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: R. S. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.	$1000 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(a) For labour in erecting the Big River C.F. Indian day school and residence

School # 602

ENC. NO.....

CHARGE TO { VOTE 70 / ALLOTMENT 13-491 / SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

D. C. Scott
HEAD OF BRANCH

Harold McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Copy on 107-13-5

[redacted],
July 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing requisitions for the material required in the erection of the two schools on the Big River Reserve.

You may arrange for the purchase of the following for each school:

33 Yards sand	1-7" adjustable thimble for brick chimney
20 " gravel	
100 lbs. hay wire	1-6" adjustable thimble for brick chimney

The blackboard will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office. The other items on the requisition are being ordered by the Purchasing Branch and they are being requested to rush delivery.

Funds for the Big River C.E. school were provided in the main appropriation, while funds for the R.C. school were voted in the special supplementaries. Consequently, two separate cheques for $1000.00 each are being forwarded to you and you should forward separate accountable vouchers for these advances.

A supply of labour return forms will also be sent to you.

The Department will depend on you to see that the buildings erected are sufficiently large to accommodate the number of pupils that will probably attend them. In a report dated December 24, 1938, Dr. Robertson,

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspector of Indian Agencies, stated that the number of Catholic children on the Big River Reserve between the ages of 7 and 16 was 35, and the number of Anglican children on the Reserve between the same ages was 22. I mention this because in your letter of June 19 you stated that you considered that a school large enough for 20 pupils would be sufficient in each case.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-6

Ottawa,
July 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

The Department is erecting on the Big River Reserve two new day schools.

I attach requisition for the materials required for the Big River C.E. day school and I also attach a requisition for the materials required for the R.C. day school. This latter requisition states that the same materials are required for the R.C. day school as are requested for the C.E. day school.

It is important that the materials for both schools be ordered at the earliest possible date and I should appreciate it if you would give the matter immediate attention.

You will note that there is one requisition for the heavier material including the lumber and another requisition for the paint and hardware.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-8

4091

Ottawa,
July 19, 1939.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Please forward 150 labour return forms to R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

M R R
Filed Mail
24/7/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Stationery Form No. 1
Jan—Req. 1929

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Stationery Office

Ottawa July 26th 1929

M. P.S.Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

The undermentioned goods ordered by you

on July29th (4031) *have been forwarded by* M.11 - July 24th

150 Labour return forms

Received from Stationery and Printing Office ....*parcels as itemized above.*

Receiver's Signature..... ....

....*Branch*

Please check the above goods at once, sign this receipt and return to the Stationery Office, Vimy Building, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 107-3-5

July 19 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29157

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Big River C.E. Indian Day School

VOTE 78 Allotment 13-421

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Debden, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask. when shipment expected)

Purpose for which required New school and residence

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)		TOTAL
12500	No. 1 red cedar shingles				
170	Bags cement				
1100	Bricks for chimney				
8	80 Lb. bags hydrated lime				
23	Ft. 12 x 12 chimney tile				
12000	Ft. shiplap, 6" spruce No. 1				
8	Pcs. 2" x 10" x 12' spruce				
2	Posts 8x8x10 spruce				
72	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 10' spruce				
12	" 1 5/8" x 12" x 12' No. 1 fir, stairtread				
40	" 2 x 8 x 20 spruce				
220	" 2 x 4 x 12 "				
60	" 2 x 8 x 12 "				
62	" 2 x 6 x 16 "				
75	" 1 x 6 x 14 "				
8	" 1 5/8" x 12" x 14' No. 1 fir, stairtread				
1500	Ft. fir flooring, No. 1 edge grain, best grade				
20	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 16 spruce				
60	" Tan Test, 4' x 12'				
28	" " " 4' x 10' (Cont'd on page 2)				

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
AUG 17 1939

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. J. Allan

APPROVED— Roland McWilliams

Dir-

Form 37—Req. 9128

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29157

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 1	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
800	Lin. ft. 2 x 2 bridging spruce					
2400	Ft. ½" x 6" bevel siding, No. 1 cedar					
325	Lin. ft. 1 x 6 fir baseboard, bull nose					
1000	" " fir quarter round					
1000	" " wood panel strip 1½", fir					
300	" " burlap moulding, fir					
250	Ft. 1" x 4" spruce V joint					
70	Lin. ft. 1 x 5 shelving, No. 1 spruce					
4	Pcs. 1 x 5 x 12 spruce shelving					
825	Lin. ft. 1 x 6 shelving, spruce					
300	" " 1 x 5 round edge casing, fir					
50	" " ½ x 5½ window apron, fir					
50	" " 1 1/8 x 5½ window stool, fir					
250	" " 1 x 6 shelving, fir					
20	Fir base blocks, 1" long & 1 1/8" thick					
125	Lin. ft. 3/8 x 1 5/8 door stop, fir					
1	Plywood panel sheet, ¼" x 48" x 8' fir No. 1					
100	Lin. ft. ½ x 5 3/8 window header casing, fir					
100	" " fir fillet moulding, 3/8 x 1"					
	(Cont'd on page 3)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. J. Allan

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 9136

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29157

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 8	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
9	Casement sash, 6 lights, glass 10" x 12" 1 3/8 thick, overall size 2' 10 7/8" x 2' 6" to open inside, hinges at top, complete with frame.					
9	Storm sash to fit above					
9	Screens to fit above					
5	Pair mullion window, 12 light check rail glass size 12" x 18", 1 3/8" thick, size of opening 3' 4½" x 6'6", complete with frame, inside casing not included. Stops required.					
5	Storm windows to fit above					
5	Full size screen windows to fit above					
2	Pairs of windows to slide sideways 1 3/8" thick, eight lights, glass 10 x 12 Opening 2' 1" x 4' 6", complete with frames, inside casings not included, stops required.					
2	Storm sash to fit above					
2	Full size screens for above					
6	Pcs. 1 x 8 x 14 fir stair riser					
12	" 1 x 8 x 12 fir stair riser					
9	6" x 6" spruce brackets, outside trim, plain 18"					
20	Sales of shavings					
1	Mullion casement group of three sash, 1 3/8" thick to open inside size of glass 8 x 10, 6 light, opening 7' 7½" x 3' 4½", complete with frame and stops, inside casings not required.					

(Cont'd on page 4)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. [illegible]

APPROVED— Harold [illegible]

Director

Form 87—Req. 6M

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29157

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

.....

DEPARTMENT OF OTTAWA. JUL 20 19[illegible]

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Number	Page 4	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Storm sash to fit mullion group of three					
1	Screen to fit above					
1	Pair of outside doors to be fitted with T astragal, to open outside. Size of each door, 2' 6" x 7', fir 2" thick 12 lights in top half, 1 panel in bottom, also frame with oak sill, inside casings not required.					
6	Inside doors, 2' 8" x 6' 8", 1 3/8" thick fir, 5 cross panel.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Phelan

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

Form 87—Req. 8195

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 107-3-5

July 12 / 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29157

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Big River C.E. Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Debden, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask. when shipment expected)

Purpose for which required New school and residence

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
15	Gals. red shingle stain				
8	" cream outside paint				
2	" green " "				
5	" boiled linseed oil				
½	" orange shellac				
1	" turpentine				
25	Lbs. putty				
4	Gals. varnish for floor, good quality				
1	" interior varnish				
2	4" paint brushes				
1	2½" varnish brush				
1	Lb. brush cleaner, Dia-a-Doc				
3	Prs. 3" x 3", loose pins, ball tipped, butts with screws				
6	Rubber tipped door stops				
1	Front door lock set with screws				
1	Head bolt 6"				
6	Inside door lock sets				
6	Prs. loose pin butts 2½" x 3½"				

(Cont'd on page 2)

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
AUG 17 1939

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— A. P. Shelton

APPROVED— H. McGill

Director

Form 81—Req. 9/38

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29157

Order No. .....

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

.....

OTTAWA
JUL 20 1939

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
7	Sets of hardware for windows, 7 sash					
	Casts side style					
2	Hand grips, 1 7/8 x 3 5/8 with screws					
12	Prs. sash butts 3½" x 2½"					
9	Sash bolts 5/8" x 3"					
2	Doz. hall hooks					
5	Prs. stray hinges 8"					
5	Thumb latches 2"					
20	Prs. easy on, easy off, storm sash hangers					
2	Doz. buttons for sash, large size					
	All hardware to be brass finish					
90	Ft. galvanized eave trough 5"					
2	Drop ends 4" pipe soldered 1 right, 1 left.					

(Cont'd on page 3)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. Nelson

APPROVED— Charles Camsell

Director

Form 87—Req. 9186

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 2915

Order No. .....

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Page 3					
4	Elbows 4"					
36	Ft. conductor pipe					
2	Stop ends 5" soldered					
2	Doz. 5" tubes					
2	" spikes for tubes					
1	4" shoe					
1	Sheet galvanized flashing 14" x 10' Ventilator, galvanized iron, 1/3 pitch for ridge, plain flange, diameter of neck 15"					
80	Yds. brown burlap, 3½" high					
10	Lbs. flake glue					
22	Rolls good grade sheathing paper, 400 ft. rolls					
4	" waterproof tarred sheathing, 400 ft. rolls					
10	5 Lb. packages buff kalsomine					
1	7" kalsomine brush					
5	Lbs. glue sizing					
500	Lbs. 2½" nails, common					
100	" 4" " "					
[illegible]	" 1½" black shingle nails					
200	" 2" common nails					
	(Cont'd on page 4)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. McLean

APPROVED— Harold Crowdell

Director

Form 87—Req. 918

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29157

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA
JUL 20 1937
PURCHASING BRANCH

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 4	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)			TOTAL
50	Lbs. 2½" flooring nails					
50	" 2½" finishing nails					
5	" 2" finishing nails					
1	" 1" finishing nails					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Nelles

APPROVED— H. Langevin

Director

Form 37—Req. 9165

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 26827

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

W27/C&oD

File No. 22157-15-3 Sask

Prince Albert Plumbing and Heating,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Ottawa, August 14, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
80 ft.	Galv. eave trough 5"	.14	$11.20
2 only	Drop ends 4" pipe soldered 1 right, 1 left	.15	.30
4 "	Elbows 4"	.30	1.20
36 ft.	Conductor pipe 4"	.13	4.68
2 only	Stop ends 5" soldered	.10	.20
2 doz.	5" tubes	.02	.48
3 "	Spikes for tubes	.03	.48
1 only	4" shoe	.30	.30
1 only	Sheet galvanized flashing 14" x 10' Ventilator, galvanized iron, 1/3 pitch for ridge, plain flange, diameter of neck 15".		12.50
	Freight allowance to Debden		3.00
			$35.24
	The above constitutes one unit of plumbing supplies for the Big River Church of England Indian Day School.		
	One unit exactly the same is required for the Big River Roman Catholic Indian Day School		35.24
			$70.43

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Aug 17 1939

Vote 78, Allot. 13-431 ..... $35.24
" 99, " 13-431 ..... 35.24

Prices F.O.B. Debden, Sask., as per your tender of

Shipping Instructions: R. S. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, Debden, Sask. Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask., when shipment is expected.

Vote as above Allot. No. Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1062-6

Freight or Express charges paid 5 days after receipt of order, as per your tender,

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 26822

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 22157-15-3 Sask.

West Lumber and Supply Company, Ottawa, August 14, 1939.

Debden, Sask.

EX'D.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 R. S. Davis, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12,500	#1 red cedar shingles	$ 5.25	$ 65.63
170 bags	cement	1.10	187.00
1100	bricks for chimney	3.00	33.00
9 only	50-lb. bags hydrated lime	.85	7.65
28 ft.	12 x 12 chimney tile	1.70	47.60
12,000'	shiplap, 8" spruce #1	2.50	300.00
8 pcs.	2" x 10" x 12' spruce	3.20	5.12
2 only	Posts 8 x 8 x 10 spruce	3.70	3.26
72 pcs.	2 x 4 x 10' spruce	3.20	15.36
12 "	1-5/8" x 12" x 12' #1 fir, stairtread	9.50	27.36
40 "	8 x 8 x 20 Spruce	3.30	33.21
220 "	2 x 4 x 12 "	2.00	40.20
60 "	2 x 6 x 12 "	2.00	20.16
62 "	2 x 6 x 16 "	3.00	29.76
75 "	1 x 6 x 14 "	2.70	14.18
6 "	1-5/8" x 12" x 14' #1 fir, stairtread	9.00	15.12
1300 ft.	Fir flooring #1 edge grain, best quality	6.50	97.50
20 pcs.	2 x 4 x 16 Spruce	3.00	6.39
30 "	Tem Test, 4' x 12' } 4,000	5.50	220.00
28 "	" " 4' x 10' }	3.50	9.34
300 lin.ft.	2 x 2 bridging spruce	4.50	108.00
2400'	½" x 6" bevel siding, #1 Cedar		14.95
325 lin.ft.	1 x 6 Fir baseboard, bull nose		7.35
1000 " "	Fir quarter round		14.65
1000 " "	Wood panel strip 1⅝" Fir		4.40
300 " "	Burlap Moulding Fir	3.20	8.00
250 ft.	1 x 4" Spruce V Joint	4.50	1.31
70 lin.ft.	1 x 6 shelving, #1 Spruce	4.50	.90
4 pcs.	1 x 8 x 12 Spruce shelving	4.00	16.52
825 lin.ft.	1 x 6 shelving, Spruce		11.50
300 " "	1 x 5 round edge casing Fir		2.30
50 " "	¾ x 5½ window apron, Fir	5.00	6.25
250 " "	1 x 6 shelving Fir		1.95
20 only	" fir base blocks, 1" long & 1-1/8" thick		1.86
125 lin.ft.	3/8 x 1-5/8 door stop, Fir		2.30
1 only	Plywood panel sheet, ¼" x 48" Fir #1		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 26823

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

Page 2

File No. 29157-15-3 Imrz.

West Lumber and Supply Co. (cont'd) Ottawa, August 14, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
100 lin.ft.	2" x 5-3/8 window header casing, fir		4.60
100 " "	fir fillet moulding, 3/8 x 1"		.90
9 only	Casement sash, 6 lights, glass 10"x12" 1-3/8" thick, overall size 2' 10-7/8" x 2'6" to open inside, hinges at top, complete with frame.		34.00
9 "	Storm sash to fit above		12.00
9 "	Screens to fit above		10.15
3 prs.	Mullion windows, 12 light check rail glass size 12" x 19", 1-3/8" thick, size of opening 3' 4⅝" x 6'6", complete with frame, inside casing not included. Stops required		44.40
3 only	Storm windows to fit above		11.25
3 "	full size screen windows to fit above		5.15
2 prs.	windows to slide sideways 1-3/3" thick, 8 lights, glass 10x12, opening 2'1" x 4'6" complete with frames, inside casings not included, stops required		8.00
2 only	Storm sash to fit above		3.75
2 "	Full size screens for above		3.40
6 pcs.	1 x 8 x 14 Fir stair riser	5.50	3.00
12 "	1 x 8 x 12 " " "	5.50	5.28
9 only	6 x 6" Spruce brackets, outside trim, plain	19"	23.35
20 bales	Shavings	.50	10.00
1	Mullion casement group of 3 sash, 1-3/8" thick to open inside, size of glass 8x10, 6 light opening 7'7⅛" x 3'4½", complete with frame and stops, inside casings not required		15.00
1 only	Storm sash to fit mullion group of 3		7.54
1 "	Screen to fit above		3.40
1 pr.	Outside doors to be fitted with T astragal, to open outside. Size of each door 2'6" x 7', fir 2" thick, 12 lights in top half, 1 panel in bottom, also frame with oak sill, inside casings not required.		30.92

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. 26824

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 29157-15-3 3.

Page 3.

West Lumber and Supply Co. (cont'd) Ottawa, August 14, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6 only	Inside doors, 2'8" x 6'8", 1-3/8" thick, Fir (5 cross panel)		$ 21.00
50 ft.	1-1/8 x 5½ window stool, Fir		5.30
			$1,655.92
	The above constitutes one unit of lumber, mill work, etc., for the Big River Church of England Indian Day School.		
	One unit exactly the same for the Big River Roman Catholic Indian Day School, ...		1,655.92
	Total		$3,311.84

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
AUG 17 1939

Charge - Vote 76, Allot. 13-491...$1,655.92
" 99, " 13-491... 1,655.92

Prices F.O.B. Debden, Sask., as per your tender of 8th inst.

Shipping Instructions H. J. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, Debden, Sask., Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask., when shipment is made.

Vote as above Allot. No.

Encumbrance No. 106375

Date to be delivered: Immediately

Freight or Express charges paid..

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date Signature of Receiving Office

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 26825

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

WM7/CMcD

File No. 22137-15-3 s.

Ottawa, August 14, 1939. 19

Kernaghan Hardware Co.,

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

R. S. Davis, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
15 gals.	Red shingle stain Martin Senour Creolac	1.35	$ 20.25
8 "	Cream outside paint " " " 100%	3.20	25.60
4 "	Green " " " "	3.20	6.40
5 "	Boiled linseed oil	1.13	5.65
2 "	Orange shellac		2.55
1 "	Turpentine		1.00
25 lbs.	Putty	.07	1.75
4 gals	Varnish for floor, Multi Use Crystal Clear		16.20
1 "	Interior varnish Martin Senour Household		2.03
2 only	4" Paint brushes	.70	1.40
1 "	2½" Varnish brush	.30	.30
1 lb.	Brush cleaner, Dip-a-Doo		.25
3 prs.	3" x 3", loose pin., ball tipped, butts with screws	.30	.90
6 only	Rubber tipped door stops	.05	.30
1 "	Front door lock set with screws		2.85
1 "	Head bolt 6" Japanned		.50
6 "	Inside door lock sets	.75	4.50
6 prs.	Loose pin butts 2½" x 2½"	.25	1.50
7 sets	of hardware for windows, 7 sash fasts side style	.12	.84
2 only	Hand grips, 1-7/8 x 3-5/8 with screws	.10	.20
12 prs.	Sash butts 3½" x 3½"	.20	2.40
9 only	Sash bolts 5/8" x 3"	.05	.45
2 doz.	Wall hooks	.75	1.50
5 prs.	Strap hinges 6"	.30	1.90
5 only	Thumb latches 2½ 6"	.27	1.35
30 prs.	Easy on, easy off, storm sash hangers	.13	2.60
2 doz.	Buttons for sash, large size	.10	.20
30 yds.	Brown burlap, 36" high	.40	32.00
10 lbs.	Flake glue	.25	2.50
22 rolls	Good grade sheathing paper, 400 ft. rolls "Anchor"	.90	19.80
4 "	Waterproof tarred sheathing, 400 ft. rolls "Anchor"	1.25	5.00
10 only	5-lb. packages buff kalsomine	.45	4.50

(over)

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 26826

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

Page 2.

File No. 29157-15-3 3.

Ottawa, August 14, 1939. 19

Kernaghan Hardware Co.,

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
			$ 1.75
1 only	7" kalsomine brush	.25	1.25
5 lbs.	Glue sizing	6.30	31.50
500 lbs.	2½" nails, common		6.05
100 "	4" " "	.07½	4.50
60 "	1½" black shingle nails	6.40	12.00
200 "	2" common nails	7.00	3.50
50 "	2½" flooring nails	7.00	3.50
50 "	2½" finishing nails	.07	.35
1 "	2" " "	.15	.15
			$236.77
	The above constitutes one unit of kalsomine paint and hardware for the Big River Church of England Indian Day School.		
	One unit exactly the same is required for the Big River Roman Catholic Indian Day School, ...		236.77
			$473.54

Note:- All hardware to be [illegible] Finished.

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
AUG 17 1939

Vote 76, Allot. No. 13-491 .....$236.77
" 99, " " 13-491 ..... 236.77

Prices F.O.B. Debden, Sask., as per your tender of Aug. 3rd.

Shipping Instructions R. S. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, Debden, Sask.
Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask., when shipment is expected.

Vote... as above ..... Allot. No. .....

Encumbrance No. 1061 - D 4

Date to be delivered: 7 days after receipt of order as per your tender.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

OFFICIAL STAMP THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE ...-1-1

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 25 1939 REGISTERED

Le..k, ... 19..

Sir,

In your letter of the ult., the ...
... to the ...
... material ...
... the erection of the ... on the ... river ...
... ive.

... the delivery of this material ...
... effected ... to ...
... which ... hold, it ... that ...
... by the ... over ...

Yours truly,

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Sept. 14th 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 479,

amounting to $ 70.48 in favour

of Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating, Prince Albert, Sask.

for Eavetrough etc for Big River Indian Day Schools,
Anglican and Catholic.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Order 26827 dated August 14th 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regis. 5430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

Ottawa,
September 21, 1939.

AIR MAIL EX'D.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached accounts issued in favour of the Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating Company. On both accounts there is a charge of $3.00 for freight. It will be necessary to attach receipts from the railway company.

In connection with the expenditure at the Big River C.E. and the Big River R.C. schools I would point out that funds for the former were provided in our main appropriation while funds for the latter were provided in the special supplementaries. Under these circumstances you should forward separate vouchers for the expenditure at each school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 15, 1939. 193

Phone No. 2220

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch (Big Church of England River Indian Day School)

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT Unit	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug 26	11 gals. Red Shingle Stain M. S. Creoles		1.35	20.25	
	8 gals. Cream Outside Paint MM.100%		3.20	25.60	
	2 gals. Cream Outside Paint M. S. 100%		3.20	6.40	
	5 gals. Boiled Linseed Oil		1.18	5.90	
	½ gal. Orange Shellac			3.55	
	1 gal. Turpentine			1.00	
	25 lbs. putty		.07	1.75	
	4 gals. Gulf Use Crystal Clear Varnish		4.55	18.20	203
	2 only 4" Paint Brushes		.70	1.40	
	1 only 2½" Varnish Brush			.30	
	1 lb. Dio-o-Dee			.25	
	3 prs. 3 x 3, loose pin, ball tipped butts		.30	.90	
	6 only Rubber Tipped Door Stops		.05	.30	
	1 only Front Door Lock Set with screwsb			2.85	
	1 only 6" Japanned Head Bolt			.50	
	6 only Inside Door Lock Sets		.75	4.50	
	6 prs. 2½ x 2½ loose pin butts		.25	1.50	
	7 sets Hive for windows, 7 sash facts		.12	.84	
	8 only Hand Grips, 1 7/8" x 3 5/8" & screws		.10	.20	
	12 prs. 2½ x 2½ Sash Butts		.20	2.40	
	9 only Sash Bolts 5/8" x 3		.05	.45	
	2 doz. Hall Hooks		.75	1.50	
	5 prs. Strap Hinges 8"		.38	1.90	
	5 only Thumb Latches		.27	1.35	
	30 prs. Storm Sash Hangers		.13	2.60	
	1 doz. Sash Buttons Large Size		.10	.20	
	80 yds Brown Burlap 36" high		.40	32.00	
	10 lbs. Flake Glue		.25	2.50	
	12 rolls Good Grade Sheathing "Anchor"		.90	10.80	
	64 rolls Tarred Sheathing "Anchor"		1.25	5.00	
	10 only pkgs. Buff Kalsomine		.45	4.50	
	1 only 7" Kalsomine Brush			1.75	
	5 lbs. Glue Sizing		.25	1.25	
	500 lbs. 2½" nails common		6.30	31.50	
	100 lbs. 4" nails "			6.05	
	50 lbs. 1½" Blued Shingle Nails		.07½	4.50	
	200 lbs. 2" common nails		6.40	12.80	
	50 lbs. 2½" Flooring Nails		7.00	3.50	
	50 lbs. 2½" finishing nails		7.00	3.50	
	1 lbs. 2" Finishing Nails		.07	.35	
	1 lb. 1" " "		.15	.15	
				$236.77	

Order No. 26626A

Vote 76, Allot. No. 13-491.....$236.77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 13, 1939. 193

Phone No. 2220

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Big River Roman Catholic
Indian Day School.

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly — Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
			Unit		
Aug 26	15 gals. Red Shingle Stain M. S. Sorecolor		1.35	20.25	
	5 gals. Cream Outside Paint M. S. 100%		3.20	25.60	
	2 gals. Green " " " "		3.20	6.40	
	1 gals. Boiled Linseed Oil		1.15	3.90	
	1 gal. Orange Shellac.			2.55	
	1 gal. Turpentine			1.00	
	25 lbs. Putty		.07	1.75	
	4 gals. Multi Use Crystal Clear Varnish		4.55	18.20	
	1 gal Interior Varnish M. S. Household			2.05	
	2 only 4" Paint Brushes		.70	1.40	
	1 only 2½" Varnish Brush			.30	
	1 lb. Brush Cleaner Dio-o-Doo			.25	
	2 prs. 3 x 3 loose pins ball tipped butts		.30	.90	
	6 only Rubber Tipped Door Stops		.05	.30	
	1 only Front Door Lock Set with screws			2.85	
	1 only 6" Japanned Bevel Bolt			.50	
	6 only Inside Door Lock Sets		.75	4.50	
	6 prs. Loose Pin Butts 2½ x 2½		.25	1.50	
	7 sets Bows for windows 7 sash fasts		.12	.84	
	2 only Hand Grips 1 7/8 x 3 5/8 screws		.10	.20	
	12 prs. Sash Butts 2½ x 2½		.20	2.40	
	9 only Barn Bolts 5/8" x 3"		.05	.45	
	2 doz. Nail Hooks		.75	1.50	
	5 pr. Strap Hinges 8"		.38	1.90	
	1 only Thumb Latches		.27	1.35	
	20 prs. Storm Sash Hangers		.13	2.60	
	2 doz. Sash Buttons		.10	.20	
	80 yds Brown Burlap 34" high		.40	32.00	
	10 lbs. Flake Glue		.25	2.50	
	22 rolls Sheathing Paper "Anchor"		.90	19.80	
	4 rolls Tarred Sheathing "Anchor"		1.25	5.00	
	10 only pkgs. Buff Kalsomine		.45	4.50	
	1 only 7" Kalsomine Brush			1.75	
	5 lbs. Glue Sizing		.25	1.25	
	500 lbs. 2½" Nails common		6.30	32.50	
	100 lbs. 4" "			6.05	
	60 lbs. 1½ Blued Shingle Nails		.07½	4.50	
	200 lbs. 2" Common Nails		6.40	12.50	
	50 lbs. 2½" Flooring Nails		7.00	3.50	
	50 lbs. 2½" Finishing Nails		7.00	3.50	
	5 lbs. 2" "		.07	.35	
	1 lb. 1" "			.15	
				$236.77	

Order No. 26826A

Vote 99, Allot. No. 13-492.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kernaghan Hardware Limited.

Prince Albert, Sask.

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	13	To hardware, paint, etc. for the Big River Indian		
		Day School, Catholic being erected, as per invoice	236	77
	13	To hardware, paint etc. for the Big River Indian		
		Day School, Anglican, being erected, as per inv.	236	77
		Order No. 26825 and 26826, August 14th 1939		
		Vote 76, Allot. 13-491 $236.77 E. R. No. 1061		
		Vote 77, Allot. 13-491, $236.77 E. R. No. 1064		
		TOTAL	$ 473	54

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 492

DATE Sept. 19th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 15, 1939. 193

Phone No. 2220

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

Big River Roman Catholic
Indian Day School.

Account No.

Bought of Kernaghan Hardware Limited

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
			Unit		
Aug 26	15 gals. Red Shingle Stain M. S. Sarcolac		1.33	20.25	
	8 gals. Cream Outside Paint M. S. 100%		3.20	25.60	
	2 gals. Green " " " "		3.20	6.40	
	5 gals. Boiled Linseed Oil		1.18	5.90	
	½ gal. Orange Shellac.			2.35	
	1 gal. Turpentine			1.00	
	25 lbs. Putty		.07	1.75	
	4 gals. Multi Use Crystal Clear Varnish		4.55	18.20	
	1 gal Interior Varnish M. S. Household			2.35	
	2 only 4" Paint Brushes		.70	1.40	
	1 only 2½" Varnish Brush			.30	
	1 lb. Brush Cleaner Die-a-Dee			.25	
	3 prs. 3 x 3 loose pins ball tipped butts		.30	.90	
	6 only RubberTipped Door Stops		.05	.30	
	1 only Front Door Lock Set with screws			2.35	
	1 only 6" Japanned Head Bolt			.50	
	6 only Inside Door Lock Sets		.75	4.50	
	6 prs. Loose Pin Butts 2½ x 2½		.25	1.50	
	7 sets hdwe for windows 7 sash lifts		.12	.84	
	2 only Head Grips 1 7/8 x 3 5/8 screws		.10	.20	
	12 prs. Sash Butts 2½ x 2½		.20	2.40	
	9 only Sash Bolts 5/8" x 3"		.05	.45	
	2 doz. Hall Hooks		.75	1.50	
	5 pr. Strap Hinges 8"		.38	1.90	
	5 only Thumb Latches		.27	1.35	
	12 prs. Storm Sash Hangers		.13	2.60	
	2 doz. Sash Buttons		.10	.20	
	80 yds Brown Burlap 34" high		.40	32.00	
	10 lbs. Flake Glue		.25	2.50	
	22 rolls Sheathing Paper "Ansher"		.90	19.80	
	4 rolls Tarred Sheathing "Ansher"		1.25	5.00	
	10 only pkgs. Buff Kalsomine		.45	4.50	
	1 only 7" Kalsomine Brush			1.75	
	5 lbs. Glue Sizing		.25	1.25	
	500 lbs. 2½" Nails common		6.30	31.50	
	100 lbs. 4" " "			6.05	
	60 lbs. 1½ Blued Shingle Nails		.07½	4.50	
	200 lbs. 3" Common Nails		6.40	12.80	
	50 lbs. 2½" Flooring Nails		7.00	3.50	
	50 lbs. 2½" Finishing Nails		7.00	3.50	
	5 lbs. 2" " "		.07	.35	
	1 lb. 1" " "			.15	
				$236.77	

Order No. 26826A

Vote 99, Allot. No. 13-491.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 13, 1939. 193

Phone No. 2220

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch (Big River Indian Day School) Church of England

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
			Unit		
Aug 26	18 gals. Red Shingle Stain M. S. Creolee		1.35	20.25	
	8 gals. Cream Outside Paint MS.100%		3.20	25.60	
	2 gals. Cream Outside Paint M. S. 100%		3.20	6.40	
	5 gals. Boiled Linseed Oil		1.18	5.90	
	5 gal. Orange Shellac			2.55	
	1 gal. Turpentine			1.00	
	25 lbs. putty		.07	1.75	
	4 gals. Multi Use Crystal Clear Varnish		4.55	18.20	2.03
	2 only 4" Paint Brushes		.70	1.40	
	1 only 2½" Varnish Brush			.30	
	1 lb. Di[illegible]Doo			.25	
	3 prs. 3 x 3, loose pin, ball tipped butts		.30	.90	
	6 only Rubber Tipped Door Stops		.05	.30	
	1 only Front Door Lock Set with screws			2.85	
	1 only 6" Japanned Head Bolt			.30	
	6 only Inside Door Lock Sets		.75	4.50	
	6 prs. 2½ x 2½ loose pin butts		.25	1.50	
	7 sets hdwe for windows, 7 sash fasts		.12	.84	
	2 only Hand Grips, 1 7/8" x 3 5/8" & screws		.10	.20	
	12 prs. 2½ x 2½ Sash Butts		.20	2.40	
	9 only Sash Bolts 5/8" x 3		.05	.45	
	2 doz. Hall Hooks		.75	1.50	
	5 prs. Steel Hinges 8"		.38	1.90	
	5 only Thumb Latches		.27	1.35	
	20 prs. Storm Sash Hangers		.13	2.60	
	2 doz. Sash Buttons Large Size		.10	.20	
	80 yds Brown Burlap 36" high		.40	32.00	
	10 lbs. Flake Glue		.25	2.50	
	22 rolls Good Grade Sheathing "Anchor"		.90	19.80	
	64 rolls Tarred Sheathing "Anchor"		1.25	5.00	
	10 only pkgs. Buff Kalsomine		.45	4.50	
	1 only 7" Kalsomine Brush			1.75	
	5 lbs. Glue Sizing		.25	1.25	
	500 lbs. 2½" nails common		6.30	31.50	
	100 lbs. 4" nails "			6.05	
	60 lbs. 1½" Blued Shingle Nails		.07½	4.50	
	200 lbs. 2" common nails		6.40	12.80	
	50 lbs. 2½" Flooring Nails		7.00	3.50	
	50 lbs. 2½" finishing nails		7.00	3.50	
	5 lbs. 2" Finishing Nails		.07	.35	
	1 lb. 1" " "		.15	.15	
				$236.77	

Order No. 26826A

Vote 76, Allot. No. 13-491.....$236.77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Kernaghan Hardware Limited,

ADDRESS: Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR DEPARTMENT ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	13	To hardware, paint, etc. for the Big River Indian Day School, Catholic, being erected, as per invoice	236	77
	13	To hardware, paint etc. for the Big River Indian Day School, Anglican, being erected, as per inv.	236	77
		Order No. 26825 and 26826, August 14th 1939		
		Vote 76, Allot. 13-491 $236.77 E. R. No. 1061		
		Vote 97, Allot. 13-491, $236.77 E. R. No. 1064		
		27.9.39		
		TOTAL	$ 473	54

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Hoey
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5439

VOUCHER NO. 492

DATE Sept. 19th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 19th 1939 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 491 ,

amounting to $ 473.54 *in favour*

of Kernaghan Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Hardware etc. for Day Schools at Big River Res.
Anglican and Catholic.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Order 26825 *dated* Aug. 14th 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

OFFICE [redacted]
INDIAN [redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OCT - 1959
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 426-1-6

Leask, Sask.,
Sept. 29th 1959.

Dear Sir:

In our requisitions of July 15th for building materials for new schools at the Big River Reserve, Anglican and Catholic Schools, we included the following items for each school:

2 pairs of windows, 8 light check rail, 1 3/8" thick, glass 10" x 10", opening 2' x 3'10", complete with frames, stops, inside casings not required.
2 Storm sash for above windows.
2 full size screens for above windows.

In your order No. 26822-3-3, file 29157-15-3 Sask. of Aug. 15th to the West Lumber and Supply Co. at Debden you omitted to include these windows. These schools are now being constructed and the windows are required at once. May we have the authority to purchase the above materials for each of the schools from the West Lumber and Supply Co. at Debden and add same to the Order No. 26822-3-4.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa,
October 3, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may purchase from a firm on the approved list the following items for both the Big River R.C. and the Big River C.E. schools:

2 Pairs windows, 8 light check rail, 1 3/8" thick, glass 10" x 10", opening 2' x 3'10", complete with frames, stops, inside casings not required

2 Storm sash for above windows

2 Full size screens for above windows

Separate accounts should be forwarded for the above items.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. 25th 1939 19....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Debden, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE SEP 28 1939 REGINA, SASK.

Purpose for which required Heating the new Catholic Day School, Big River Reserve.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Forced heat furnace, 3500 cu ft capacity				
	to burn a 4' cord wood stick.				
	To be installed in the Catholic Indian				
	Day School on the Big River Reserve, 15				
	miles west of Debden, Sask.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57)-5000) 1938

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Carlton Agency 19 Sept. 25th 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... Carlton Indian Agency.

VOTE 7b Allotment .....

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Debden, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE SEP 28 1939 D.I.N.A. SASK.

Purpose for which required for heating the new Anglican Indian School, Big River Res.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	[illegible]	TOTAL
1	Forced heat furnace, 3500 cu ft capacity,				
	to burn a 4' cord wood stick. R				
	To be installed in the Anglican Indian Day				
	School on the Big River Reserve, 15 miles				
	west of Debden, Sask.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public int will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Per [illegible]

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OCT 2 1939
REGISTERED

File 303-11A

Regina, Sept. 28th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I beg to attach Requisition from Carlton Agency for two furnaces for heating the two new schools, Big River Reserve. Mr. Davis advised that the carpenter, who estimated the materials required for these buildings, did not include a furnace in his estimates.

He advises that the Roman Catholic School will open in a month and the Anglican School ~~in~~ about a month later.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Copy on 107-13-5

Ottawa,
October 5, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may authorize Mr. Davis to secure a furnace for both the Big River R.C. school and the Big River C.E. school. Purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN August 24 1939

M Department of Mines and Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating

M. A. STEWART AND A. PHILLIPS, PROPS.

15 RIVER STREET WEST

ALL KINDS OF REPAIR WORK ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON REQUEST

TERMS---CASH. TELEPHONE 2527

		Order 26827 Big River CE Indian Day School		
		80' - 5" galv eavetrough	11.20	
		2 - 4" end drops	.30	
		4 - 4" elbows	1.20	
		36' - 4" conductor pipe	4.68	
		24" - 5. cpg		
		24" - ferrules	.20	
		24 - spikes	.48	
		1 - 4" shoe	.48	
		1 - sheet of flashing 14"x10' galv	.30	
		1 - ventilator galv iron, 1/3 pitch, plain flange, 15" neck diameter	.90 12.50	
		Freight to London, Sask, as per bill	.65	32.99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating Co.,

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT	

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	1929			
Aug	24	To eavestrough etc., as per invoice, for the Big River Indian Day School, Anglican, now being built. (Receipt for freight attached, return shipment for Catholic School also.)	32	92
		Order No. 26827, August 14th 1929		
		Vote No. 76, Allot. 13-491		
		E. R. No. 1062		
		(Separate Vouchers for each school as requested in your letter of Sept. 21st, 107-3-31		
		TOTAL	$ 32	92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 52

Agent

VOUCHER NO.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Letter No.....

Office of [redacted] Carlton Indian Agency,

October 12th 1939 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 532,

amounting to $ 32.92 in favour

of Prince Albert Plumbing and Heating, Prince Albert, Sask.

for Eve trough for Anglican School, Big River Res.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Order 26827 dated August 14th 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Dept of Mines & Re... Affairs Branch ... DEC 13 1939 ... REGINA

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Feb 12 1931

Dept / Mess: Finance

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

			6563
10	M	R C Shingles	187 50
170	L	Cement	33 50
1100	-	R C Brick	765
9	M 50	Lime	4760
38	Yds	Clay Fill	3000
1		1 X 8 Sheathing	512
8		2 x 10 x 12 Spruce	396
2		8 x 8 x 10 —	1536
72		2 x 6 x 10 —	2736
12		1 1/8 x 10 x 12 Fir	3521
40		2 x 8 x 20 Spruce	4928
220		2 x 4 x 12 —	2016
60		2 x 6 x 12 —	2976
62		— 16 —	1418
75		1 x 6 x 14 —	1512
6		1 1/4 x 12 x 14 —	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Saskatoon Sept 12 1931

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		#1 Cedar Shiplap		97 50
		#1 Cedar Finish		6 30
20	2x4x16	Spruce		
60	4x12	Fir Joists		22 00
28	4x10			9 24
800 ft	3x12	Spruce		10 80
	2x6	B.C. Fir Joists		14 40
325 ft	1x6	Fir Boards		7 35
1000 -	½	Cedar Shingles		14 65
1000 -	1x4	Spruce Boards		4 40
300 -	Rustic	Moulding		8 00
	1x4	Spruce Boards	3% T	1 31
70 -	1x5	"		90
4 -	1x5½x12	—		1 52
525 ft	1x6	—		2 36
50 -	5½	Window Stops		1 50
300 -	5	Base Moulding		

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.
LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

250	M	1 x 6	6 25
20			1 95
125	-		1 85
1		4 x 8	2 20
100	M		4 60
110	M		5 00
9		10 x 12-6	
9	-	- -	34 00
9	-	- -	12 00
9	-	- -	10 15
5		12 x 8-6	
5	-	- -	40 00
5	-	- -	11 25
5	-	- -	5 15
2		10 x 12-6	
2	-	- -	8 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Richard Sask 12 1937

Dept of Mines & Resources

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2	10X12-8' Sheathing	3 75
2	— Scrieen	3 40
6	1X8X14 " Tw	3 08
12	— 12 "	5 28
9	6'6" Log Boards	25 35
20	Cedar Shingles	1 00
3	8X10-6 Lt Sash	
1	— Transom	15 00
1	— Storm Door	7 50
1	— Screen "	3 40
2	2-6X7-0 Pine Doors	
1	— Transom	
1	Oak Sill	30 92
1	2-8X6-8 1/3 Pine	2 80
50	Ft. 5/4 Wt Maple	2 50
	Order #26823	$ 165 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The West Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Debden, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	12	To lumber and building materials, as per invoice,		
		for building the Anglican Indian Day School at		
		the Big River Reserve No. 118	1655	92
		Order No. 26822 - 24 - 25		
		Vote No. 76, Allot. 13-491		
		E. R. 1063		
		2K-10-39		
		TOTAL	$ 1655	92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M 5430

NUMBER No. 393

DATE October 12th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

October 12th 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 530,

amounting to $ 1655.92 in favour

of The West Lumber & Supply Co., Debden, Sask.

for Lumber & materials for Day School, Anglican, Big River Res.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 547-1-6.

Leask, Sask.
Dec.7th/39.

[illegible] 1939

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.107-3-5. July19th/39. The cheques No. A064305 & A 064306 for $1000.00 each for Schools at Big River Church of England And Roman Catholic will not be sufficient , I find that I will need another $350.00 for each School and expect the work will be finished in another three weeks; It will take this amount to complete the Schools.

Please forward an accountable cheque for each school for the amount of $350.00

yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
28M—1-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FYLE NO 107-3-8
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE December 15, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.	$350 00

EX'D.
A.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional amount required for labour in erecting the Pig River C.E. Indian day school and residence

School # 602

CHARGE TO { VOTE 70 ENC. NO. ..... ALLOTMENT 13-491 SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa,
September 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to allowances for midday meal purposes at the day schools in the Carlton Agency. In this regard I may say that the Department finds it possible to only allow the same amounts as last year; namely.

Sturgeon Lake Day School	$ 50.00
Mistawasis " "	50.00
Big River " "	50.00
Little Red River "	50.00
Montreal Lake " "	50.00
Ahtahkakoops " "	50.00

The amount available in the appropriation for Indian Education toward the cost of midday lunch at day schools will not permit our authorizing at the schools in the Carlton Agency the amounts mentioned in your letter. As a matter of fact the food served at noon at Indian day schools should consist of a light lunch. If conditions are as serious in the Indians' homes as stated in your letter; namely, that the meal obtained at school is the only good meal that the child gets in a day, you should communicate again with us in order to determine whether or not the relief allowance should be increased.

Yours truly,

107-3-
107-13

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cor. Central and Tenth St.
PRINCE ALBERT

Cor. Ave. A and 20th St.
SASKATOON

9

193....

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Corn. Merrett - Parent Sask.

LEHRER'S
Department Stores Ltd.

QUALITY MERCHANDISE BY MAIL

Mod	1	25	flannel	19	4 75
		27	"	15	3 75
			wool	35	21 00
			12 thread		90
					30 40
			Express		50
					30,90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Lebret's Departmental Stores Ltd.

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	VOTE		AGENCY	
	ALLOT.	E P	AMOUNT	
	TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	1	To Material for use in Big River Chr.E. Day School, as per statement attached.	30	90
		107-3-6. Letter Oct.6th/39.		
		15-02-225. 19.12.39.		
		602		
		TOTAL	$ 30.	90.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 10a
R 55

VOUCHER No. 677. Carlton Agency. DATE Dec. 6th/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Dec. 6th/39.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....697.....,

amounting to $.30.90.....in favour

of.Lehrer's..Departmental..Stores..Ltd.....

for.....Material..for..use..in..Big..River..Chr..of..E..
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..107-3-4.....dated.....Oct.6th/39.....

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

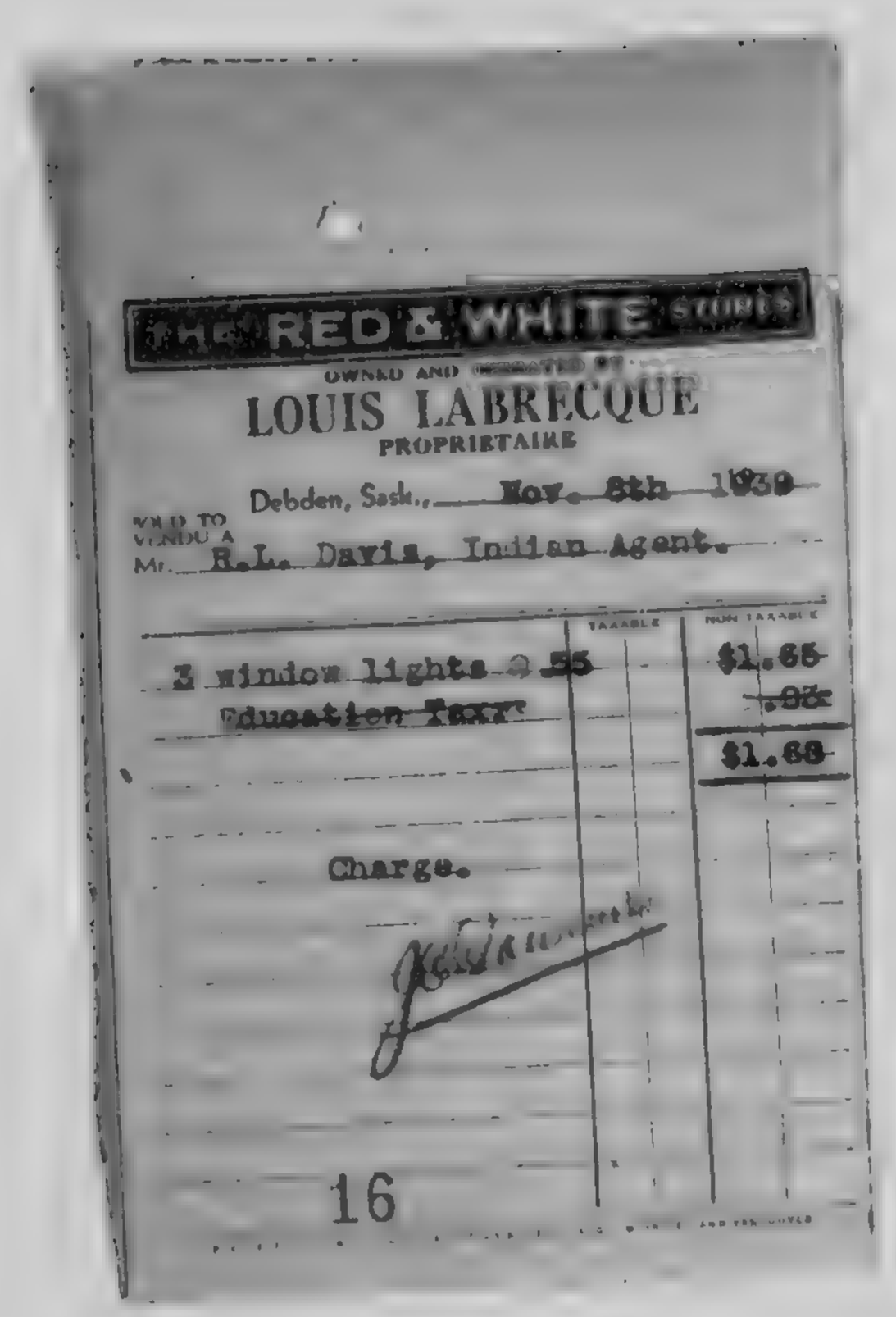
Form No. I.A. 518
Aug. 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


THE RED & WHITE STORES

OWNED AND OPERATED BY

LOUIS LABRECQUE

PROPRIETAIRE

Debden, Sask., Nov. 8th 1939

SOLD TO
VENDU A
Mr. R.L. Davis, Indian Agent.

	TAXABLE	NON TAXABLE
3 window lights @ 55		$1.65
Education Text		.03x
		$1.68

Charge.

16

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Louis Labrecque,

Debden,

Sask.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	8	To class Church of England. Day School Big River Res. as per invoice attached.	1	68
		Authority No.107-3-4. Letter Oct.4th/39.		
		75-02-289.		
		TOTAL	$ 1	68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 709 Carlton Agency. DATE Dec.12th/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton. Indian Agency,

.....Leask, Sask. Dec 12th 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 709 ,

amounting to $ 1.68 *in favour*

of Louis Labrecque, Debden, Sask.

for Glass for Church of England Day School. Big River,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-4. *dated* Oct. 4th/39.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 19 1939 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518 [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Carlton... Indian Agency,

...Leask, Sask., ...Dec. 6th.. 19.39..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 695. ,

amounting to $.218.50 in favour

of ...Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating.
Prince Albert. Sask.

for Furnace and installing heating system
per tender Church of England Day School,
Big River Reserve.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-3-5 dated Oct. 10th/39.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. 76-13-491.
602/76-12-22.

107-3-3

Ottawa,
December 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I attach account for $218.50 covering the cost of the furnace installed in the new Big River C.E. Indian Day School.

This building has been erected by day labour under the supervision of the Indian Agent. I also attach two quotations which Mr. Davis obtained.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding on this account is 602-76-13-491.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible] June 1st 193[illegible]

[illegible] Indians & Eskimo

Cyclone Jr Engineering Industrial School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2	10x10 - $11 Windows	[illegible]
2	- - - 4 Sash	[illegible]
2	- - - 10 Lights	[illegible]
2	- - - 10 Jambs	[illegible]
		[illegible]
		2[illegible]

Ck

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The West Lumber & Supply Co.Ltd.

Debden, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939. Nov.	15	For Windows complete with sash and screens for Anglican School Big River Reserve as per statement attached.	20.	60
		Authority 107-3-5 Letter dated Oct.3/39.		
		76-12-415. TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21/12/39		
		TOTAL	$ 20	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
E. 9430

Agent

VOUCHER No. 747.

DATE Dec. 15th/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

- END.

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency, A.

Prince Albert, Sask. Dec.15th 1939.

DEC 20 1939
RECEIVED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....747.....,

amounting to $.20.60.....in favour

of.....The..West..Lumber..&..Supply..Co...Ltd.....

for.....Windows..complete..with..sash..and..screens..for Anglican School Big River Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..107-3-5.....dated.....Oct..3rd/39.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 5076

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____

STATEMENT

Mont Nebo, Sask. Nov 1st 19 39.

M [redacted] Dept. Mines & Resources,

Regsk, Sask.

In Acct with Don. Semiuk.

Terms_____ Mont Nebo,

Nov.	1	To hauling 33.000 lbs lumber & hardware from Dauphin to Big River Church of England School @ 25 ¢				$ 82.50.
		PAID.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO..... Rev. Canning.....

ADDRESS..... Fort Hope, Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939. Nov. 1	To hauling 33,000 lbs. Lumber & Hardware from Dobden to Big River church of England Day School at 25¢ per cwt. 11 trips.	$82.50
	25/2/39.	
	76-04-352.	
	TOTAL	$ 82.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No. 764. Carlton Agency. DATE ..... December. 28th/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

Leask, Sask. Dec 18th *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 764, ,

amounting to $82.50 *in favour*

of Ben. Semuim, Mont Nebo, Sask.

for Hauling Lumber & Hardware from Debden to Big River Church of England Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO..... Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating.

ADDRESS..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DEC 20 1939

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939.				
Nov.	24	Furnace and installing heating system as per Tender: Church of England Day School, Big River Reserve.	218	50.
		Authority 107-3-5. Letter Oct 10th/39.		
		76-12-422.		
		TOTAL	$ 218.50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 425..... Carlton Agency. DATE ..... Dec. 6th/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN November 24 193 9

M Mr. Davis

Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating

M. A. STEWART AND A. PHILLIPS, PROPS.

15 RIVER STREET WEST

ALL KINDS OF REPAIR WORK — ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON REQUEST

TERMS---CASH. TELEPHONE 2527

		re Big River C of E Indian Day School	
		Installing heating system	218.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa,
December 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account for $218.50 covering the cost of the furnace installed in the new Big River C.E. Indian Day School.

This building has been erected by day labour under the supervision of the Indian Agent. I also attach two quotations which Mr. Davis obtained.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding on this account is 602-75-13-491.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating.

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939.				
Nov.	24	Furnace and installing heating system as per Tender. Church of England Day School, Big River Reserve.	218	50
		Authority 107-3-5. Letter Oct 10th/39.		
		76-12-422.		
		J.T.R.D.		
			$ 218.50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A.B. 8
R. 656

Agent

VOUCHER No. 692.a Carlton Agency. DATE Dec. 6th/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN November 24 193 9

M Mr. Davis

Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating

M. A. STEWART AND A. PHILLIPS, PROPS.

15 RIVER STREET WEST

ALL KINDS OF REPAIR WORK ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON REQUEST

TERMS---CASH. TELEPHONE 2527

	re Big River C of E Indian Day School		
	Installing heating system		215.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 29551

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15/2 Sask.

Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating, December 22nd, 19 39.

15 Riv er St. East,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(New furnace for Big River C.E. Indian Day School) Carlton Agency.		
	Emergency Purchase:—		
	Furnace & installing heating system Invoice of Nov. 24th, 1939—Voucher No. 695.		$210 50
	(New furnace for Big River R.C. Indian Day School) Furnace & installing heat system		118 50
	Invoice of Nov. 24th, 1939.—Voucher No. 694		$437 00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JAN 2 1940

EF/FE

Prices F.O.B. Already rec'd as per your tender of Oct. 21st, 1939.

Shipping Instructions Already received.

Vote..... 95 99 Allot 12-491—C.E. School 39-491—R.C. School Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 2011 & 2014.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Delden Sask, Dec 19 1939

Received from Donated Perry $10.00

Ten dollars for rent of cemetery

From August 2nd 1939 to

October 2nd 1939

E. J. Lonechief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Doun. Parre,

ADDRESS Shell River, Sask.

THIS SECTION FOR TREASURY ONLY			
CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. S.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	19	To rent paid to Wm. Soudreau for use of cement mixer in pulling in walls on Schools at Big River.		
		H.U. School Big River.	5	00
		C.E. School Big River.	5	00
		9-1-40		
		76-23-492.		
		TOTAL	$10.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 505
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER No. 220. Carlton Agency. DATE Jan. 2nd, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.
A.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. January, 2nd. 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 810.,

amounting to $10.00 in favour

of Donn, Parra, Shell River, Sask.

for Rent paid to Donald Parry, for use of cement mixer for R.C. & C.E. schools at Big River,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 107-3-5

Original on 107-13-5

Extract from Mr. Davis' letter of January 11, 1940.

Church of England School

Wages paid	$1133.00
Cash on hand	217.00
Amount required to complete school 5 weeks	100.00
Estimate outstanding Acct.	20.00
Lumber etc.	1667.52
Furnace	218.50
	$3356.02

The Church of England School will take about 5 weeks to complete. This is all inside work.

These buildings are very well built; the rooms upstairs for the teacher are very small, and will not be very satisfactory for living quarters for teachers.

Will you please have accountable cheques forwarded for $100.00 each to complete these schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Adv. for harbour $1000.00
" " 350.00
Dec. 15 16 . .

3603.89
20.00
130.00
3753.89

Paid

Jr 741	Hardman, Hamilton	25.75
. 822 .	Dunlop	2.12
. 830 .	Lumber etc	1600.12
		1.80
. 854 .	Glass	20.60
. 941 .	Windows, Stevens	82.50
" 764 .	Hauling Material	215.50
" 645 .	Furnace	5.00
. 810 .	Portland Cement Mixer	

Adv. harbour
1355
3603.89

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
10M—1-39

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 107-3-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE January 22, 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.	$100 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional amount required for labour in erecting Big River C.E. Indian Day School #602

CHARGE TO
VOTE 78
ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

Ottawa,
January 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in connection with the construction of the Big River C.E. Indian Day School. Please forward as soon as possible the pay lists accounting for the advance of $1350.00 already forwarded to you. We are required to secure an Order-in-Council in connection with those employed in building this school and we require the pay lists in order to show the wages paid each of the workmen.

It is noted that you state in your letter of the 11th instant that the total cost of this school was $3356.02. On receipt of your letter we checked our files carefully and find that the following appears to be the correct figure:

Voucher	491	Hardware, paint etc.	$ 236.77	
"	532	Eavetrough	32.92	
"	530	Lumber etc.....	1655.92	
"	709	Glass	1.68	
"	747	Windows, screens ...	20.60	
"	764	Hauling material ...	82.50	
"	693	Furnace	218.50	
"	810	Rent cement mixer ..	5.00	
Advance for labour			1350.00	$3603.89
Additional expenditure required:				
Labour			100.00	
Outstanding account			20.00	120.00
Total cost				$3723.89

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

An accountable cheque for $100.00 will be forwarded to you under separate cover to pay the balance due for wages.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL.			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Miss Cora Merrett,

ADDRESS ..... Shell River, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939.		
Dec. 10	To cleaning Big River Day School, Big River Reserve No.116. Re per receipts attached for the months of August, Sept, Oct, Nov. & Dec. 1939. at one dollar a month.	5 00
	24-1-40 detached for Accountant to Inv.	
	76-01-103.	
	TOTAL	$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 505

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 852.- Carlton Agency. DATE January, 16th/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of ... Carlton, ... Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Jan.16th, 19.40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 852, ...,

amounting to $ 5.00 ..... in favour

of .....Miss..Cora..Marrett,..Shell..River,...Sask.....

for..Cleaning..of..Big..River..School,...Big..River..Reserve No. 118. for the months of Aug,Sept, Oct,. Nov, & Dec. 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated. .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

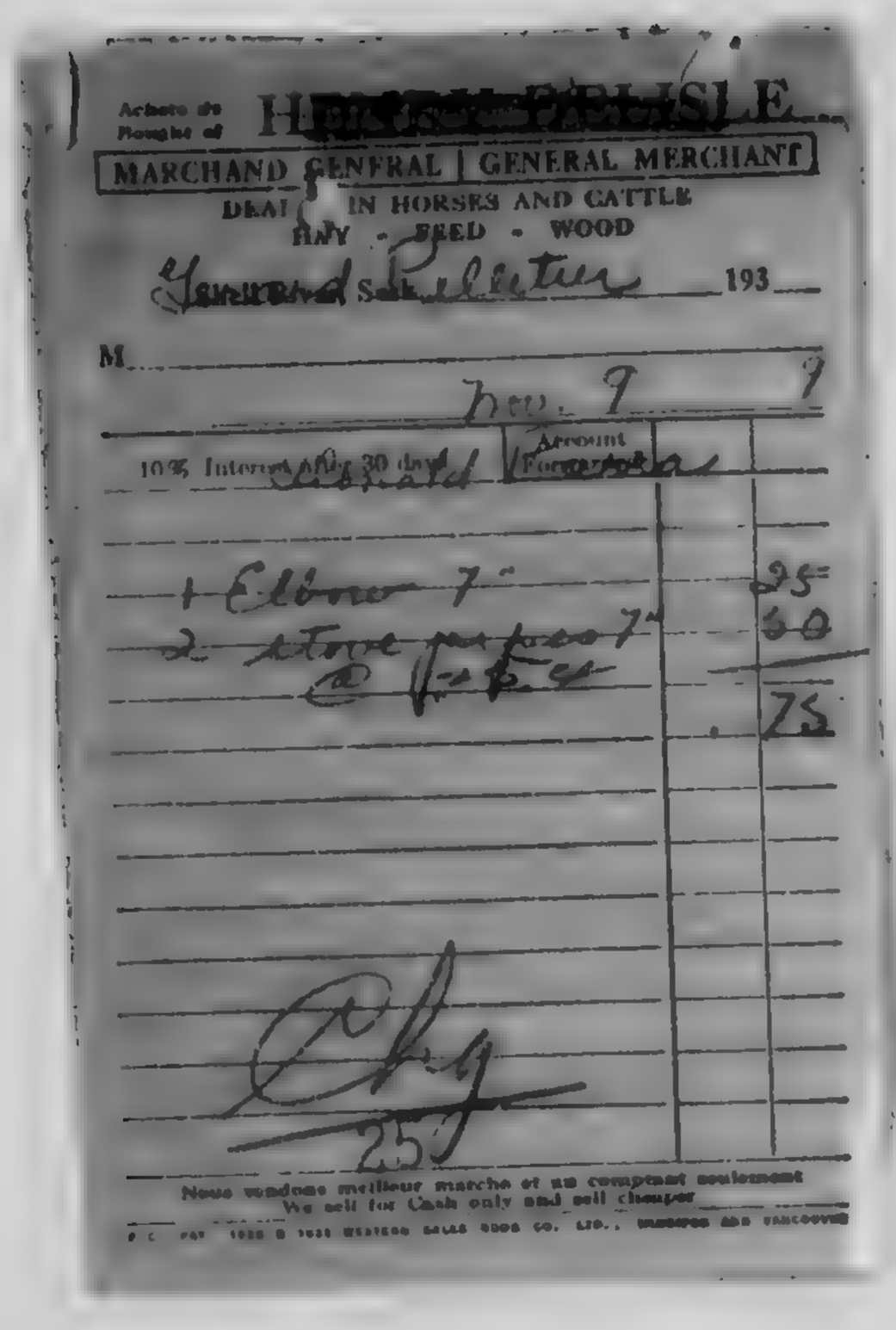
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Achats de
Bought at H[illegible] CARLISLE

MARCHAND GENERAL | GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN HORSES AND CATTLE
HAY - SEED - WOOD

General Delivery 193

M[illegible]

Nov. 7 7

10% Interest after 30 days | Amount Forward | |

Carried

1 Elbow 7" .25
2 stove pipe 7" @ 15¢ .30
.55
.75

Chg
25¢

Nous vendons meilleur marché et un comptant seulement
We sell for Cash only and sell cheaper

P. C. PAT. 1928 & 1931 WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gerard Pelletier,

ADDRESS Shell River, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
M.L.U.T.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939.		
Nov.9.	for stove pipes for the use of Big River Chr.of	
	R. Day School, Big River Reserve No.118.	
	as per statement attached.	75
	24-1-10	
	Authority No. 207-3-4. Oct.6th/39.	
	76-12-422.	
	TOTAL	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 503
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER No. 336. Carlton Agency. DATE January 12th/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
A.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....*Indian Agency,*

Leask, Sask. Jan.12th.....19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....836.....,

amounting to $ ..a75....cents.....in favour

of.....Gerard..Lelletier,..Shell..River,..Sask.....

for ...Stove..pipes...for...the..use..of...Big..River..C.E. .
Day School. Big River Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....107-3-4.....dated.....Oct..6th/39.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1940
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

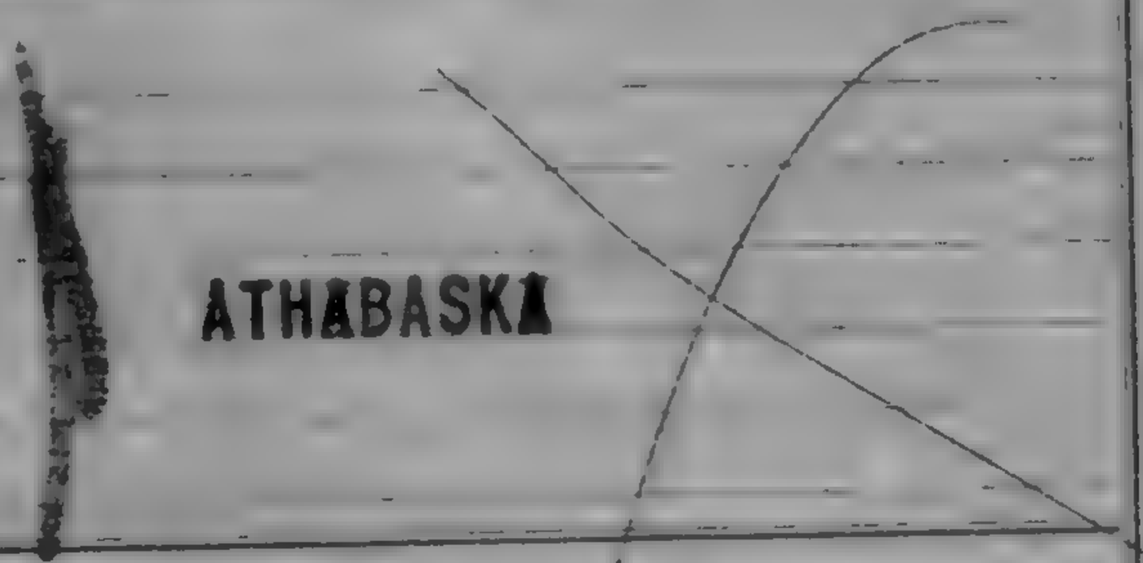
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

No. 8134-15

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES



ENFRANCHISEMENT

ANDRE LEPINE

[redacted] VOL. 2

CLOSED

FROM 7/7/33.

TO 12/1/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 602-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6281)

File 602-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1937, 1942 - 1947
File 602-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 603-1, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - General Administration. 1887 - 1896, 1950, 1912, 1917, 1937 - 1941
File 603-9, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - School Land. 1887 - 1888
File 604-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1935
File 604-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' - General Administration. 1935 - 1947
File 604-3, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1930, 1943 - 1946
File 604-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Establishment. 1914 - 1915
File 604-5, part 4	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 604-5, part 5	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

No. [redacted]

603-1

vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Qu'Appelle

General Correspondence
Muscowpetung School.

No. 1779

Cumscowpetungs
2nd January. 1886

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you the Presbyterian Mission boarding-school situated in the bluffs adjoining this Agency was opened on the 20th ulto.

To the total number of Indian children for which there is accommodation at present were supplied from Cumscowpetungs & Nasqualis Reserve. 4 from the former & 6 from the latter (4 Girls & 6 Boys)

In connection with the above I enclose herewith a letter from the Rev. H McKay Supt of Indian Missions, soliciting a grant to enable them to carry on this work and I beg the matter be taken into consideration I am satisfied to accomplish any lasting benefit in the education of the children they must be taken from the home influence and surroundings of life on an Indian Reserve so far as parents & children appear perfectly

Hon
Indian Comm
Regina

Contented.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

contented with the school. 16287

I am of the opinion the school will be a success if managed on a business footing. at present the lack of funds is the principal drawback, so soon as the necessary accommodation is provided by taking in Piapots Reserve. The number of children mentioned in the McKays letter should be forthcoming.

etc etc etc etc

etc

etc etc etc

Sgd — J. Smith.

— A —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

copy

15207

Broadview P. O. Assa
Dec 1st 1887

Dear Sir,-

As you know our mission and school building at our Kowpetong Reserve is now complete & our missionary Rev. W. S. Moore M. A is expecting to open school on the 12th of this month, The school is to be a boarding school at present capable of accommodating about 12- but we expect to extend the building so that we can accommadate a greater number about 40 and write to you to ask if you can see your way clear to make application to the Government for a grant to help to carry on this school.

We are encouraged in making this application by seeing the interest the Indian Department is taking in the civilization of the Indian, and we hope through our combind efforts to accomplish a good work among the children of these Reserves

I have the honor to be

etc etc etc

Sgd H. McKay
sign Indian missionary

X his mark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17297

In your reply refer to
1020.
Also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, 14th January, 1898.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith, copies of letters received from the Rev. Hugh McKay, Superintendent of Indian Missions, Presbyterian Church, and Mr. Indian Agent Lash, relative to a boarding-school recently opened, adjoining the Muscowpetung Agency.

Until the Department has considered the propriety of making a special grant, the usual one to teachers of day-schools will be made by the Commissioner, as the boarding-school will take the place of a day-school, which Muscowpetung's Reserve is entitled to have.

I

The Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15207

It is intended that the Institution should draw pupils from Pasqua's Re-serve, as well as Muscowpetung's; and if it succeed in doing so, the necessity of establishing a Protestant day-school upon the former Reserve, may disappear.

It may be well to take the like-lihood of this into consideration, when arriving at a decision in regard to the grant asked for; because, if it become unnecessary to open a day-school upon Pasqua's Reserve, the boarding-school at Muscowpetung's taking the place of one, a saving will be effected by the establishment of the latter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant—
Hayter Reed
Asst. Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Jany 27 1888.

For a school on Paaquahis Reserve $450.00 was Estimated but no sum was included for Miscompetung Reserve.

D.C.Scott.

Frances

$60
40
$1400

12/450 | 37.50
36...
30
84
60
60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 31st January 1888

Memorandum

The undersigned begs to submit herewith a letter from the Asst Indian Commissioner of the North-West Territories, enclosing copies of a letter from the Revd Hugh McKay, Supt of Indian Mission Schools of the Presbyterian Church, and of one from Mr Indian Agent Mack, the former applying for and the latter recommending that a grant be given towards the support of a boarding school which has been recently opened under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church

Hamilton.

Thomas White

Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

To Chief Clerk
Approved
J.A.M.
31/1/88

2. Application for Grant
1535-9 #1277
This Session. P.A.

To file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Church, on a piece of land adjoining Muscowpetung's Agency, which it may be stated is situated on the Indian Reserve taken. It would be observed from Mr Reed's letter that the Indian Commissioner for the North-west Territories proposes to contribute at the rate of the usual grant to day schools, namely $300.00 per annum, to the institution in question, until the Department has considered the propriety of making a special grant towards it.

Mr McKay's institution is similar in character to the institution conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church at Round Lake, in the Crooked Lakes Agency. The latter institution receives an annual subsidy from the Department at the rate of $30.00 per capita up to 60 pupils.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The undersigned considers it would be desirable to grant a similar subsidy to the Presbyterian Boarding School near Muscowpetung's Agency. He would however state that it is not likely that a number equal to more than one half - (or say about forty) - of the pupils who attend the institution at Pound Lake could be accommodated, at least for sometime, at the institution now under consideration. He would therefore recommend that an item be inserted in the supplementary Estimates giving assistance to the boarding school referred to, to the amount of $1200.00 per annum.

40 + 30 = 1200

Respectfully submitted

F. Dankenquis

Deputy Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

90

Mackenzie
E. Dewdney
Ind. Com.
Regina
Nov. 5.

July 3 - Jany '88

Sir -

With reference
to the letter of the
14th ~~inst~~ ult & the copies
enclosed therein of
a letter from the
Rev. Hugh McKay,
Supt of Ind Missions
of the Presbyterian Church,
and of one from Mr
Ind. Agt Lash,
respecting a boarding
school which has
recently been ~~established~~
opened adjoining the
Roman Catholic agency,
in regard to which
you state that,
until the Dept has
considered the propriety
of making a special

41 3/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

grant, the usual
one to teachers
Day schools will
be made, as the
Boarding school will
take the place of
a day school to
which Muscowpetung's
Reserve is entitled
I beg to inform
Remind you that there was
no provision made
for a day school.
for Muscowpetung's
Reserve. A claim
was made for in
the estimates of
voted by Parliament for the current
Year for a day
School to be
established on
Pasqua's Res., the
amt being $450.00.
But as no mention as
is appears that
no school has
been established

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

on Pasquahs Res,
and am ist wd. further
oppean from yr.
letter that there is
no likelihood of
one being established
and as the boarding
school adjoining
Muscowpetungs Res.
will
wd. take ths place
of the said day School,
I see no objection
to yr. carrying out
yr. expressed intention
of paying the grant
to the boarding School
before mentioned.
I do not think
however it wd. be
well to give the
full amt of $450—,
but to limit it,
until the question of
the assistance to be
given to the said boarding
school is finally
determined

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

determined, to
the usual grant
of $300.00 given
to Mission day
Schools in
Reserves
Jan
_____

4137

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
[redacted]/5371.
Also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, 22nd June, 1898.

H.1.387.

Sir,

I have the honor to refer to your letter of the 3rd February last, in which a temporary arrangement was authorized for the assistance in the upkeep of the Presbyterian Indian boarding school under the Rev. W. S. Moore, near Muscowpetung's Agency.

I beg now to inform you that the pupils have been increasing at such a rate, that the allowance then made, appears to be quite inadequate. On April 1st, the school received a grant at the rate of $75.00 for 10 pupils, for the preceding quarter, while on 16th April, the number had increased to 16, on May 1st, to 21, while now there are 23 children.

I

The Right Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would therefore recommend that, for the current quarter, the grant may be made at the rate already quoted, for eighteen pupils.

Reference to the School Inspector's report, transmitted to the Department, under cover of my letter of even No. of 4th instant, will show that the Presbyterian Church promises to do its part towards the upkeep of the school, that it is being conducted with a careful regard to economy, and that it is doing a good work.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
E. Cauchon
Commissioner.

Ottawa

He may for the June quarter that this extra grant is asked and there will, I think, be sufficient money left over to meet the expenditure which will not exceed $130.00 to $140.00 although not.

E.S.
Brown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fredericton

Dear Sir

As we are now paying from the current for 1888-89 any reference to the fact is unnecessary. A small balance will be carried forward and I think it would be quite possible to allow the Indians part for the Fair. [illegible]

Yours truly

[illegible]

Deputy Minister

[illegible]

Secretary

3/7/88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 41,387

[redacted]
The Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T.,
Regina, N. W. T.,

July 5th 1880.

1.5-31

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ult. with recommendation that for June Quarter last the Grant towards the Presbyterian Ind. Boarding School near Birtle at Gambler's Reserve may be made at the rate of $75. for 8 pupils instead of for 10 pupils; and in reply I beg to inform you that your recommendation is approved of and the proportioned allowance may therefore be made.

I have &c

Approved,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— Copy —

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1889

Muscowpetung's School,
Regina, Assa.
Feb. 6th, 1889.

Hayter Reed Esq^re
Commissioner of Indn. Affairs.

Dear Sir,

I would respectfully ask the Government, on behalf of our school, to assist us in our work here, by supplying us with school-desks. I do so the more, on account of not having seats enough to accommodate all our children, and have not yet been able to purchase even one desk for our school, through want of funds; and further, because this school has been receiving from the Government, during the past year, only half the amount (30^{00}, instead of 60^{00}, per head per annum) of other schools, such as Round Lake and Morley.

I may say that I have been encouraged to make this application by Mr. Forget, Asst. Commissioner, who, on visiting our

6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

our School a few days ago, and remarking our want of desks, agreed to recommend an application from me to the Govern-ment. Hoping that you will be pleased to grant this request,

I am,

&c. &c. &c.

(-Signed) W. S. Moore

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In reply refer to
No. 1531.
Also to the date of this letter.

57317

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1889

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Regina, 12th February, 1889.

Sir,

In the absence of the Commissioner, I have the honor to transmit herewith, a copy of a letter from the Rev. W. S. Moore, Principal of the Muscowpetung boarding school, requesting some assistance towards the purchase of desks for the school.

As stated by the Rev. gentleman, I recently had occasion to visit his school. The class-room, I noticed, was altogether destitute of proper seats and desks for the pupils; and in this connection, the Principal informed me of his desire to apply for some assistance from the Department; as the means at his disposal could not permit of his incurring expense. The school, I am pleased to say, is doing good work, but undoubtedly laboring under financial

The Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

financial difficulties. Any help tending to supplement the comparatively small grant allowed this institution would, I am sure, be well bestowed, and thankfully received.

It affords me therefore great pleasure to recommend the request of the Rev. Mr Moore to your favorable consideration. The sum needed for supplying desks to the school would not exceed fifty dollars.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
A. E. Forget
Asst. Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

41387.

1531

A.S. Forget, Esq.
Asst. Indian Com.
Regina, N.W.T.

Feby 21 1889.

Sir,

I have the
honor to inclose copy
of a letter from the Rev. J.
Hugonard, Principal of
the Qu'Appelle Industrial
Boarding school,
asking for assistance
towards the purchase
of desks for that school.
and in reply have
to inform you that
there is no money
provided for this purpose.

I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 22 1889

Rev. Mission
Moosonee-Peterborough
April 10th 1889

J. D. Laird Esq.
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir.

I have just received your letter with cheque enclosed being government grant to Rev. school for the last quarter, and in acknowledging with thanks, the receipt of Rev grant. I would respectfully request the government to increase the grant for last quarter, there being $12.00 cr. at credit for Rev school by government in their estimates; and we have not been receiving any thing near a quarter of this amount, & our school, throughout one of the most successful in the North West is only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

only receiving at rate of Twenty Dollars per load. while H.L.C. Select now starting in over immediately neighbourhood. and with only a few children, as yet has received at rate of $60.00 per load. I would ask that same be taken. Your contract sent for the fact, that I am cramped for money to carry on the school, $30.00 per load being too small. Trusting my request will be granted.

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd) H. L. Moore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57134

No 2844

Indian Agents Office
Muscowpetung's
12th April 1889

15-31

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. Mr. H. L. Moore, Principal of the Muscowpetungs Boarding School, for your information.

I beg to recommend the School be placed on the same footing as other institutions of the same kind, dating from the 1st of January last.

The pupils in this school 32 in number, are making rapid progress, and have an air of civilization about them which is seldom seen in our Indian

school

Indian Commissioner

Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lethbridge
58-4

school.

The present grant of $30.00 per cap. with the allowance received from the Church, is not sufficient to feed and clothe them.

The Rev.d Mr. Moore spends his own salary trying to carry the work on, but still there is a deficiency. I therefore beg the matter receives your consideration.

I became the honor to be-

Sir

Your obedient Servant

(Sgd) J. B Lush

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
Seal a

Also to the date of this letter.

57134

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

[redacted]

Regina, 17th April, 1889.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith, copies of letters from the Rev. H. L. Moore and Mr. Indian Agent Lash regarding the capitation grant paid by the Department, for boarders in the school situated near Muscowpetung's Reserve, conducted by the Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Moore's reference to a Roman Catholic school, applies to that on Standing Buffalo's Reserve, the teacher of which, receives a grant for salary, as well as for boarders, in the same manner as those of the Touchwood Hills boarding schools.

I would recommend Mr. Moore's request to the favourable consideration of the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Hayter Reed

Commissioner.

The Honorable,
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Itc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 1887

[illegible] per cent allowed
to Indians entitled
to Dividends

[illegible] for 30 days
[illegible]

With reference to the application of the Principal of the Boarding House connected with the Presbyterian Church at Kamloops I beg to report that a Grant of $30.00 per month for the current year was made on account of the Institution for the [illegible] Dec 31st 1886 for the Quarter ending March 31st 1887 and that the Principal has now applied for a further Grant of $30.00 per month for the Quarter ending June 30th 1887 on account of the increased number of children in attendance at the School.

The Amount required for Repairs to the Building is $150.00

" " Fuel " 180.00

" " Rent " 225.00

" " Contingencies 45.00

Grant 120.00

B.C. $ 650.63

The June Quarter is also to be paid and assuming that it will be the same we should therefore have to pay $ 220.00 leaving a balance of $ 430.63.

As this Institution appears to be doing good work, & as the Principal states that more money is required to carry it on successfully

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....

Ottawa,.....188

I think that the full grant might safely be made

John Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No 303

Chas. A. Russell Esq.
Indn Comr.
Regina. N.W.T.

101a

May 3rd 1895.

Sir,

I have the
honour to inform
you that a meeting of
the Trustees & members
of the Presbyterian
Church was held
this day & unanimously
resolved to request
Mr Wesley Swan to
supply the
Sto. for another
six months
or until another

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the 1st July last

attendance ~~since~~ up to

the 30th June next

will, under the

circumstances

be allowed.

I am

Sir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 101 a.

57689

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories.

Regina, May 7th 1889

SCHOOL BRANCH DEC 9 1889

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 11 1889

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply beg to inform you that cheque No. 260 for $228.44/100 has this day been issued in favor of W. S. Moore, - the Principal, - drawn on the Bank of Montreal Ottawa.

This cheque is for the difference between a grant for 30 pupils at $30.00 per annum, and one for the same number at $60.00 per annum, for the quarter ended March 31st last

I have the honor to be

Sir.

your obedient servt.

Hayter Reed

Comr.

The Honorable.

The Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Enspector's Report on the Lake's end (Rev. Moore's) boarding Indian School situated on the Qu'Appelle Lake's ~~Reserve~~ Enumerating Agency.

104118

School Inspected on 8th June 1893 Inspector accompanied by Rev. J. B. Lash Indian agent.

Number of pupils present 3 ...Boys 1 ...Girls ... ...Number of children of school age on the Reserve ...Boys ...Girls

Number of children claimed by teacher to be of his own Faith. all Number of children that should attend this school.....

Number of children enrolled 6 ..., being .....% of those that should attend. Average Attendance for ... months

beig ..... of those enrolled. Reasons given for unsatisfactory attendance, remedies suggested, &c.

Rev Mr W. S. Moore the Principal seems to think that it is useless attempting to attract children to his school — stating "there are no children to come but Swelve white and half breed children attend this school in addition to the Indian children —

Inspector's Examination

Names	Age	Boy or Girl	Date of Admission	Standard	Regular Attendance	Punctuality	Reading	Spelling	Writing	Arithmetic	Grammar	Composition	Geography
13 Thomas Prairie	9	B	7/6	I	10	15	50	75	45	90	10		
16 Hugh Lamack	11	B	7/6	III	10	15	75	100	100	85	80	85	70
14 Wm Faed	11	B	7/6	III	10	15	75	100	75	85	80	80	70
38 Annie Faed	9	G	7/6	I	10	15	50	75	35	100	70		
37 Annie Stevenson	11	G	7/6	Sick at home									
53 Mary Jane Faed.	5	G	7/6	do									

Inspector's Examination

N.B. The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination

* I fear children are not likely to return. No 37 to consumption. No 53 Scrofula. and not likely to get better - the former left 26th the latter March 4th current year. The property of the Presbyterian church.

EXAMINATION.

Teacher's Grading.		Standard.	Inspector's Examination.	
Minimum marks to all subjects 100	2	Number I.	gained	%
		" II.	"	%
	2	" III.	"	%
		" IV.	"	%
		" V.	"	%
		Ungraded.		

STATIONERY.

Article.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.	Article.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.	Article.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.
Blackboard Erasers			Copy Books, No. I			Slate Pencils		
Books, 1st Part I			" No. II			Lesson Cards		
" 1st Part II			" No. III			Maps		
" 2nd			" No. IV					
" 3rd			" No. V					
" 4th			Ink Pellets					
" Arithmetic			Ink Pots					
" Geography			Pens					
" Grammar			Penholders					
Crayon, boxes			Slates					

The School is well supplied with material by the Church.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

Class Register is kept on a slate. will be kept in a book if the proper form is sent to Rev. Moore.

The children were properly and comfortably clothed and clean in their persons.

Punctuality	very good
Class Organization	very good
Preservation and Arrangement of Furniture	very good
Care of Material	very good
Cleanliness of Pupils	very good
do of Schoolhouse	very good
Obedience	very good
Conduct of Pupils in School	very good
do do out of School	very good.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

The School room is properly furnished, well lighted and kept clean — all furniture etc belongs to the Presbyterian church —

Inventory ... 1 ... Teacher's Desk ... 1 ... Patent Desks ... and Benches 15 Chairs 2 Cupboards 2 Blackboards 2 Stoves 1 Stovepipes Washbasins ... Brooms ... Axes ... Soap Towels Pails Drinking Cups ... Looking Glasses ...

TEACHER'S QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, Etc.

Rev. W. Lucas Principal and Presbyterian Missionary for the Indians of Muscowpetung Agency, and white population adjacent thereto: he teaches the school himself - his salary from the Church is only for missionary work - the Lucas Station of the school, receives in all a $500.00 grant from the Church $400.00 as teacher, and $100.00 to engage assistance.

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The school building is built of stone and of modern design it is 40 ft. x 40 ft. three stories cost $3000.00 was built in 1890 — school room within the building is 16 x 28 feet; has 3 windows - has two blackboards, but no maps or pictures - the school building has accommodation for forty children.

Drinking water is taken from a well, and is good: four meals a day are served to the children at 8. 12. 4. and 9 of the clock - an issue of clothing book is kept.

Indian Commissioner.
Regina,
Sask.

Sgd. T. P. Wadsworth
Insp't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 0101D

104118

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Regina, July 13th, 1893

Sir,

I have the honor, with reference to the attached Report of Mr. Inspector Wadsworth on the Lakesend Board-ing School, herewith transmitted for the information of the Department, to recommend the discontinuance of the Departmental Grant to this School.

Since the removal of the School in 1891, from the South end of Muskowpetung's Reserve to its present location in the Qu'Appelle Valley, it seems to have lost popularity among the Indians of the Agency, and, while aided by the Government Grant, it continues in operation, and hinders, in a measure, the securing of children who might otherwise be had for the Regina Industrial School.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Hayter Reed

Commissioner.

To the Deputy of the

Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

1. Copies sent to Agents
Qu'Appelle Touchburn
Crooked Lake Muskowpetung
Pheasant's Touchburn
Gordon's Touchburn
Standing Buffalo Touchburn
Okanese Touchburn
Assiniboine Touchburn
Piapot's Touchburn
Pasqua's Touchburn
Muscowpetung's Touchburn
Lakesend Touchburn
Regina Industrial School
Touchburn
2. S. Inspector
3 Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S
CORRESPONDENCE

Rec'd

Rec'd

The Indian Commissioner
Treaty No 4
Regina
N.W.T.

Dec 21 1893

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing a Report from Rev. Mr. Hugonard of the Lake Qui Appelle District on the Lake Qui Appelle Agency and in reply I have to inform you that I have not the Chief's authority under which to open the Schools, conducted by the Roman Catholic Mission for grant in future & therefore I cannot grant them.

I am Sir
Your obt Servt

J. J. Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

In your reply refer to
0101
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner"
Regina, N.W.T.

10 H 11 E

110421

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North West Territories.

Regina, January 16th 1894/89

Sir,

I have the honour, in connection with the Return, herewith transmitted, of the Lakesend school for the quarter ending 31st ultimo to refer to Departmental letter of the 21st July last instructing that the Church authorites be given three months notice that the Departmental grant to the school would be discontinued.

104113

Pursuant to these instructions the Rev Mr Baird was told, under date of the 2nd August last of the Department's decision and as it was thought desirable that the grant should terminate at the end of a quarter the Rev Gentleman was asked to regard the three month's notice as coverin ; the period between September 30th and December 31st last.

No reply has been received to that communication and I would suggest that in forwarding the cheque for the December quarter the Department intimate

to

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

intimate to the Rev Mr Moore that this will be the last grant to the school.

110421

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

Asst Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Asst Indian Comm
Regina
Sask

Manor 24th 1894

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to your letter of the 16th Jany last with reference to the closing of the Lake Rd School: The Dept would like to know why in view of the notice given by you to the Rev Mr Baird that the School was not to be Re-opened after the 31st Dec. last funds were not withheld Mr Agt Lash's assurance continued to recognize it.

0701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

104112

In your reply refer to
5 6 0101
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

112939

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, April 2nd 1894 189

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 6 1894

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt
104,113 of Departmental letter of the 24th instant relative to its grant to the Lakesend School having been discontinued on the 31st December last and to Mr Agent Lash's visit to the school since that date.

In reply I would say that as stated in official letter of even number of the 16th January last the Rev Mr Baird had not acknowledged to this office the receipt of the communication informing him of the Department'd decision to discontinue its grant to the school and pending an intimation from the Department of any communication that it was thought might have been had with it direct by Mr Baird or by the Principal, instructions to the Agent in the matter were withheld, but these have now been given.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Asst Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118092 - 1

Presbyterian Church in Canada.

138255

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE.
REV. PROF. HART, B.D.,
REV. PROF. BAIRD, B.D.,

Winnipeg, 5th March, 1896 189

Dear Sir,-

The Committee which has charge of the Indian Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the North West has instructed me to invite your attention to the Indian Boarding School which we have reopened at Lakesend, adjoining Pasqua's Reserve, and I am to say that although at present we ask for no financial assistance for the school, we would be pleased if the Indian department would take the Institution under its supervision and have the Agent and Inspectors include it in their visits.

The school has now an attendance of seventeen children, of whom some four or five are white children who attend as day pupils Of the others, some are the children of parents who are not in treaty relations, but who are as destitute and as ignorant as the majority of Indians, and others are children who have been refused admission to the Regina School, or who are not capable of being admitted to that school on account of constitutional disease. It is our intention to give special attention to children of this latter class. The Principal of the school, the Rev George Arthur,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138255

B[redacted] has taken three sessions of a medical course, and he is assisted by a Matron who is a trained nurse. We hope, therefore, to do what such appliances are capable of doing for the rescue and restoration to health of children who otherwise would very likely be extremely short lived.

At the time of my visit to the school a few days ago there were only two children on the roll who were available for admission to the Regina or any other Industrial School, and it is hoped that the parents of these children may soon be so accustomed to separation from them that it will be possible to persuade them to allow the little ones to be taken to Regina.

In accordance with an interview which I had with you when you were last in Winnipeg, we are counting upon the favorable presentation of the case which you promised to make to secure an increase of the grant to the Birtle School, so that we will receive support for 40 children, which number the building can easily accomodate, instead of for 25 as at present.

I have the honor to be,
Dear Sir,
Your obedient servant

Andrew B. Baird

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ONT.

Extract from 116924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11662 4

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11902

OTTAWA 12th March 1895

Rev:Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant advising the Department of the re-opening of the Lakesend Boarding School and in reply I beg to say that the Department will, as requested have its Agents and Inspectors instructed to include this school in their periodical visits, and furnish reports thereon. In reference to the concluding paragraph of your letter in which you refer to my interview with you which took place in Winnipeg in the early part of the winter, I beg to say that provision has been made in the Supplementary Estimates for increasing the grant to the Birtle Boarding School by 15 more pupils than at present provided for, Should this item pass, 40 pupils in all will be paid for next year at this school.

Extract re 11624

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. Andrew B.Baird,
Winnipeg, Man:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA 12th March 1896

Sir,

I have to inform you that the Department has been advised by the Rev. Dr Baird of Winnipeg, of the re-opening of the Lakesend Boarding School.

Dr Baird has asked that this school be taken under the supervision of the Department, and that it be visited by the Inspectors and Agents like other schools; and I have replied that instructions would be given to this effect. While exercising this supervision it is to be distinctly understood that the Department is not to be called upon in any way to contribute to its support .

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt. Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Pasquach
Band
aug 13th 1905.

279859

The Names of Indians
Treaty Indians of Canada.
N. W. Terr.

1. Audpa.
2. Johnny Aham.
3. Wagane.
4. James Cupness.
5. John Aham.
6. Kaunkeeagoo.
7. Sasapas.
8. Alec Bonny.
9. Solom Aham.
10. Amcapps.
11. Waytawzegotawze
12 Wapamoge.
13. Wapayonet.
14. Mikinew.
15. Jim Mc.

P. 18. Ho Okanon.
17. Kayakiskick. Ft. Pelly
Geo. 20 Stanley Dan.
Pelly Mission
19.
22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miscellaneous
Reserve

279859

The Names of Indians
Treaty Indians of Canada
N.W. Terr.

1. Joseph David Apistimew
2. Tom Bear.
3. Fidler.
4. Manitowis.
5. Waytatapenais
6. Gambler.
7. Mrs Apistimew.
8. Echeyace.
9. Sakwas.
10. Tom augustus.
11. Simon Cree.
12. Yellow Bear.
13. Mrs Otapakin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pointe au Baril.
Aug 12th 1905.
279859

The Names of Indians
Treaty of Canada.
W. W. Lamb

1. Wesaguas.
2. Shapoyguss.
3. Makey-gowishowi
4. Manepawish.
5. Two Crows.
6. Makeykayer.
7. Wameka.
8. ~~Matawa~~.
~~7~~. 8. Wawasa.
9. Keykatowenenas
10. Mesakeyshiack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School 279859

at Regina, N.W.T.,

August 14, 1905.

Sir:--

I have the honor to enclose list of names of Indians belonging to the Piapot, Muscowpetung, and Pasquah Reserves. These men had meetings among themselves and decided to ask the Government to build a School on the Muscowpetung Reserve for these three reserves. The names, as enclosed, were written by one of their number at the request of the Indians themselves.

These names have been handed to me with the request that I forward them to the Government, and that I read to them any reply that the Department may send.

In response to the request of these men I forward the names without comment.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.B. Hendry

Acting Principal.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118092

Box d.

OTTAWA, 21st August, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing lists of names of Indians belonging to the Piapot, Muscowpetung and Pasquah Bands who wish the Government to ~~[illegible]~~ build a school on Muscowpetung's reserve for the accommodation of the children of these three Bands; and in reply I beg to say that as the whole educational policy of the Department will be thoroughly gone into at an early date, this application will receive due consideration.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

R.E. Heron, Esq.
Acting Principal,
Industrial school,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118092

Extract taken from Memos accompanying letter from Mr. Glen Campbell, dated March 30, 1912. Original on File 408420.

X X X

[redacted]

He says the Treaty promised schools on each reserve and he wants a school of some kind placed in the location chosen by the Chief

Yours &c.,

Glen Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract taken from Memos accompanying letter from Mr.Glen Campbell, dated March 30, 1912. Original on File 408420.

X X X

They are very strongly in favour of having schools established on the reserves and while they realize that the Industrial school does some good towards education they feel that there is something lacking. As I have no doubt every one interested in the Indians also feels my suggestion would be that when boys are educated at an Industrial school and are trained in any particular line, such as farmers, carpenters and blacksmiths, the Department should see that when it comes to the time that those boys leave the institution they should be apprenticed in some way in the trade which they have learned, and should not be allowed to drift back to the reserve where they generally do nothing but look wise and live in idleness.

X X X

Yours &c.

Glen Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1180921

10

COPY - Original on File 408420

Department of Indian Affairs
Winnipeg, Manitoba
March 30, 1912.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

A delegation of Indians from Kuscowpetkung, Piapot and Pasqua Reserves came here yesterday to interview me with regard to their grievances. I herewith enclose memos of their speeches.

Yours &c.,

Sgd. Glen Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116092/1

Ottawa, April 19, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo reporting that a delegation of Indians from Muscowpetung, Pixpot and Pasqua Reserves called on you state their grievances, and enclosing a memorandum of their speeches.

In reply I beg to inform you that the plea for the establishment of schools on the Reserves will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Glen Campbell, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM B. WATKINS
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY
OF THE BAR OF
ONTARIO, SASKATCHEWAN AND ALBERTA

118092

SOLICITOR FOR:
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,
UNION BANK OF CANADA,
THE LUMSDEN MILLING & [illegible]
CANADA BONDED ATTORNEY

Lumsden, Sask.,

January 19th 1917.

R.

497361

Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Solomon Totoo of the Muscow Petung Reserve has consulted me to-day on behalf of more than fifteen Indians on this Reserve, with regard to having an Indian School located there. At the present time, the children of the Indians upon the Reserve have to attend the Lebret Industrial School. They complain that it is altogether too far to send their children and that it would be much more convenient to the parents of the Indian children if a small school was located upon the Reserve. I am enclosing herewith a list of the Indians who are anxious that a school be started.

If it is possible for you to meet the request of these Indians, I should be glad if you would do so as quickly as possible and let me know when you expect to be able to do anything. I believe the Indians on this Reserve have subscribed something like $1000.00 to Patriotic and War Funds and they feel that some consideration is due them for this.

Yours truly,

Encl. / 1.

W. B. WATKINS.
per WBW

B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115032-1

Return

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th, ultimo, requesting that a day school be established on the Muscowpetung reserve.

In reply, I beg to say that your request is being considered.

Your obedient servant,

P.P.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W.B.Watkins, Esq.
Barrister,
Lumsden, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1C092/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1917.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to establish a school on the Muscowpetung Reserve at the present time, as it has no funds available for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. B. Watkins, Esq.,
Barrister,
Lumsden, Sask.

114-21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We, the undersigned members of Piapot Band, do hereby petition you to give us day schools on our Reserves, according to the stipulations of our treaty promised us by Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria
And your petitioners will ever pray.

Chief	Kanouse his X mark	Gaston Cinaskan
Councillors	Harry Ball	Gabriel Lavallee
"	Abel Watatch	George Desjarlais
	Peter Gopher.	Malcolm Fourhorns
	Emile Piapot	No Name his X mark
	Morris Nanigawin	Albert Mohame
	Frank Francis his X mark	William Mohame
	Four Horn his X mark	Geo. Obey.
	Sam Wesaquate.	George Imantee
	Little Sioux his X mark	Abel Watatch
	Anaskan his X mark	Achim his X mark
	Louis Wesaquate	
	Nichol Dyke Child	
	D. b. Reid	
	Jos. Snake his X mark	
	Henry Iron his X mark	
	Edward Iron Child	
	Louis Kissoonetum	
	Victor Kaisowetum	
	Philip Desjarlais	
	Isabel Fox	
	F. Carrier	
	Wilfred Carrier	
	Mapaughnin his X mark	
	Felix Seagar	
	Maniganis his X mark	
	J B Desjarlais	
	Chapitkan his X mark	

This is to certify that all names were given voluntarily and we are the witnesses

Signed Chief Kanouse his X mark
Councillors:
Harry Ball
Abel Watatch

Feb 14th 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We, the undersigned members of the Mus-
cowpetoung Band of Indians, hereby petition
you, to give us day schools on our reserve
according to the stipulations of our Treaty.
and promised us by Her late Majesty -
Queen Victoria,

And your petitioners will ever pray.

Chief. Gambler his X mark
Councillor. Manitowanis X his mark
Councillor. John Gazumbler
E. Dubon
Jas Coppa
John Assiskinaw
Yellow Bear X his mark
Maurice Cadieux
Bernde
Chas Beaver
Pat Angus
Wm Pratt
Silverspoon.
Fred Fiddler
Julius Tehanvist
White Bird
Tom Anagonce Frank
John Anagonce

Dated, Shawanimung Settlement.
present.

N.B. Signatures by X mark witnessed by J. Anagonce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We the undersigned members of Saugeens Band, hereby petition you to give us day schools on our reserves, according to the stipulations of our treaty, promised us by, Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria

And your petitioners will ever pray.

Chief.	Bew Pasquakee	X	His mark
Coutior	Sam Sayer	X	" "
" "	Strong Eagle	X	" "
	Peegan	X	" "
	John Saugeen		
	Iron Eagle	X	" "
	Wilkie Pegan		
	Mesa Strong Eagle		
	Thomas Pegan		
	Tom Chicoose		
	Alfred Pegan		
	James Iron Eagle		
	Sidney Johnstone		
	John Kapenes	X	
	Thos Stevenson		
	Alex Cyr		
	Joe McDonald		
	Francis Pegal		
	Robert Gordon Sr		
	Andrew Gordon Jr		
	Robert Gordon		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pii Apelle Agency.
Nov 3rd 1937

Hon. Mr McGill
Supt. General.
Indian Dept. Ottawa.
Sir

Recognising that we are wards of the nation, this letter is not to be construed, has an expression of criticism directed against the Department, we are appealing to you for help and from those that are guarding the interests of the Indians.

For the past fifty years our recidential schools have been in the hands of the religious denominations, a clause in the Indian Act classifies the Indian in two classes, Roman Catholic and Protestant, Education being compulsary the law leaves us no alternative, it forces us to place our children in a religious school from the age of seven to sixteen, From childhood they are taught that religious laws are of first importance, religious duties entire their daily lifes, class room work and academic learning is sadly neglected concentration of thought, strengthening of will power and mental power are not taught them, therefore gradually coming under complete subjugation of religious authorities, as a result they lose the reality of character, integrety and manhood.

Therefore we suggest that you provide us with a day school, so as to enable the Indians to assume responsibility of raising their children, by this method the Indian children would be raised in the environment in which they will eventually have to make their living.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Under the present system after a child have been in a boarding school for ten years they are completely unfit to take their place in the life of the reserve, also they are not sufficiently educated to compete with the white man off the reserve, in any trade or profession.

Yours faithfully

Chief. Ben Pasqua. his mark +

Councillor Sam Sayer. his mark X

" Strong Eagle his mark X

Witness to signatures.
Andrew Gordon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Qui Appelle Agency.
Dec 15th 1937

Mr. F. Booth
Indian Agents.
Sir.

You are respectfully requested by the Chiefs and Councillors of your Agency to forward their petition to the head quarters of Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sincerely yours.

Chief. Ben Pasqualo his mark +
Councillor. Sam Loyer. his mark +
" " Strong Eagle his mark +

Witness to signatures.
Andrew Gordon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
DEC 20
Hkl

Muscow, Sask,
Dec 16th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith petitions received from members of ~~Pasqua,~~ Piapot and Muscowpetung Bands which are self explanatory.

R

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

Mus Sec
Muscowpetung
Re

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-2-1

HY'D.

Ottawa, December 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, please inform the Chiefs and Councillors of the Pasqua, Piapot and Muscowpetung Bands that the Department has received the petition which they recently forwarded in connection with educational matters on their Reserves.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Qu'Appelle Agency.
Nov. 22nd 1938

Superintendent General
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
Sir!

Twelve months have elapsed, since a petition was signed and forwarded to your Department from the Indians of the Qu'Appelle Agency, so far we have not received an answer.

In our letter attached to the petition we emphasized the fact, that our children are forceably taken from us and placed in these residential schools, with an utter disregard to our wishes, and also, our feelings in the matter are not even considered, to say the least, this attitude towards us has become odious and distasteful to us, it also jeopardises our rights as granted to us by rights of Treaty.

In conclusion we desire to state as sufficient time have elapsed, as stated above, we now, humbly request an answer.

Signed

Chief Kanouse his X mark — Chief John Gordon — Chief Ben Pasqua his X mark
Councillor Harry Ball — Councillor McLeod — Councillor Sam Cyr his X mark
" Abel Watetsh — " E. Dubois. — " Pasqua Reo his mark
Piapot Reserve — Muscowpetung Res. — Wilroy Andreadon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-21-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22.

Muscow, Sask.
Dec 5th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith letter received from the Chiefs and Councillors of Piapot, Muscowpetung and Pasqua Bands requesting an answer to their petition for a Day School at this Agency.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-2-1

Ottawa,
December 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing letter signed by the Chiefs and Councillors of the Piapot, Muscowpetung and Pasqua Bands with reference to their former petition for the erection of a day school on their Reserve.

No funds are available for this purpose at the present time nor was it possible to include any funds for the erection of day schools on these Reserves in the appropriation for the year 1939-40.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 311-11A

Regina, January 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise that a delegation of the Pasqua and Muscowpetung Bands has waited on me with a proposition that a day school be operated on their reserves. They suggest that a building that has been used as a day school for the children of the Agency for the past four years (which school has now been discontinued) be used for the purpose of inaugurating a school. This room is a part of the ration house and would accommodate about ten children. It is equipped with one teacher's desk and eight children's desks. If started, it would mean buying all the necessary equipment with the exception of the desks mentioned.

This delegation has asked that I take this matter up with you.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Qu'Appelle Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-2-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 311-11A

Regina, January 31st, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re: Attached Letter, Delegation, Pasqua and Muscowpetung Bands, School.

I might say that there is constant agitation among the Indians of these Bands for the establishment of day schools. They object to sending their children to residential schools. They want them at home. I have, however, pointed out to them that I could hold out no hope for the establishment of day schools on their reserves for some time to come, and that in view of the war situation, it would be impossible to find funds for the purpose. They, however, insisted that I submit their proposition to you.

There is no doubt that this school could be established in the present building at a small saving to the Department. It would, however, only accommodate about ten children, and immediately it was started, nearly every family on the reserves would want to send their children there, and those who could not send them would consider they were discriminated against. Consequently it would be a constant source of trouble.

Personally, I feel it would be a great mistake to establish a school on these reserves until such time as one could be built that would accommodate all the children who would wish to attend it.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.
TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

114-8-1

Ottawa,
January 29, 1940.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letters of the 24th instant with reference to the request that you have received for the establishment of day schools on the Pasqua and Muscowpetung Reserves.

Our estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41 were recently reviewed and it was found necessary to make a substantial reduction. Under these circumstances it will be impossible to consider the opening of any new day schools during the coming fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114 - 2 - 1

OFFICE OF THE
CENERAL [redacted]TENDENT
[redacted]S

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of [redacted] Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 3 1941
REGISTERED File #311-11

Regina, Saskatchewan,
February 27th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I wish to inform you that a delegation of Indians from the Qu'Appelle Agency, that is from the Pasqua, Muscowpetung, and Piapot Bands, were here in Regina some time ago for the purpose of meeting Mr. Coldwell, the C.C.F. leader.

These Indians informed me that the reason they wanted to see Mr. Coldwell was to get him to take up the matter of securing for them Day Schools instead of having to send their children to Residential Schools. However, Mr. Coldwell was not in the city at that time and they interviewed Mr. Williams, the Provincial C.C.F. leader, who advised them he would let them know when Mr. Coldwell arrived in Regina. Later, they again came in to Regina and I believe met Mr. Coldwell, but it just happened that I was ill at home with a bad cold and was unable to meet them after this meeting with Mr. Coldwell.

The Indians assured me that they had no complaints whatever to make against the Institutions with which they had been dealing, namely the Lebret and File Hills Schools, but they thought the time had come when they should have Day Schools instead of Residential Schools.

This is simply for the information of the Branch.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OU APPELLE

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

MUSCOW PETUNG SCHOOL

CLOSED

FROM dec/11 TO Feb/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6281)

File 602-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1937; 1942 - 1947
File 602-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 603-1, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - General Administration. 1887 - 1896, 1950, 1912, 1917, 1937 - 1941
File 603-9, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - School Land. 1887 - 1888
File 604-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1935
File 604-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' - General Administration. 1935 - 1947
File 604-3, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1930, 1943 - 1946
File 604-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Establishment. 1914 - 1915
File 604-5, part 4	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 604-5, part 5	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]
No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Qu'Appelle

School Lot

Muscowpetung School

603-9

vol. 1.

of Indian Missions, has written to request that, for the use of the proposed school, the south half of section 24, Tp. 20, R. 17 W., 2 I. M. may be secured to the Church, and I will be very glad if the Department will be kind enough to take the necessary steps to enable him to attain his object with respect to that portion of the named section, which is not included within the boundaries of the Indian Reserve.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant.
F. Dewdney.
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

41387

1920

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Comr
Winn & N.W. T.
Regina
N.W.T.

August 2nd 1887

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the rect of your letter of the 20th ultimo informing the Dept that the Presbyterian Indian Mission is about to open a boarding School for Indian children of Pasquah and Muscowpetung Reserves and requesting that the S½ Sec 26 Tp. 20 R 17 W. 2 M. may be secured for the use of the proposed School and in reply I beg to inform you that application will be made to the Dept of the Interior for the issue of the P. Patent mentioned.

Over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. M. Burgess Esqr
Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa

August 27 1887

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the Presbyterian Indian Mission are about to establish a boarding School for the Indian Children of Pasquah's & Muscowpetungs Reserves and are anxious to secure the S½ of Sec 24. Tp 20 Range 17 W. 2 M. for the use of the proposed School I have therefore to request that you will be so good as to inform the Dept of there is any objection to the Section in question being granted to the Presbyterian Synod for the purpose intended

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 10

41712

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories.

Regina, 11th August, 1887.

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1887
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, informing me that application will be made to the Department of the Interior, for the use of the south half of section 24, Tp. 20, R17, W., 2 I.M., on behalf of the Presbyterian Indian Mission, who propose to open a boarding school there, for Indian children of Pasquah and Muscowpetung's Reserves.

In reply, I beg to inform you that the Department's promise being that application will be made for the use of the half section, leaves me in doubt whether I succeeded in making it as plain as I intended

to the Right Hon.
Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to do, that the Mission desires to get possession of the land - in fact to get a deed of it.

I may, at the same time, express a hope that the Department will not only endeavour to meet the wishes of the Mission, with regard to obtaining possession of the land outright, but will kindly keep it before the attention of the Department of Interior, until it shall have been arranged.

My reason for urging this, is that the Rev. Mr. Moore, the newly appointed Presbyterian Missionary, is a most zealous and earnest worker, and has already transported the material for the building to the ground, and consequently, is anxiously awaiting the result.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
T. Galwey
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 387.

A. M. Burgess Esq.
Deputy-Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

Aug. 18th 1887

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 26th ult. I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to advise me whether that portion of Sec 24, Tp 20, R 17 W 2nd Initial Meridian which is not included within the boundaries of Gunner-Jetting's Reserve, can be secured to the Presbyterian Church by Letters Patent, the intention being to erect on the site a boarding school for Indian children.

I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

41387

A. M. Burgess Esq.
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.
Ottawa

15-3-86

Sept. 15 1887

Sir,

I have the honor to ack: the rec: of your letter of the 8th inst relative to that portion of Sec 20, Tp 20. R 17 W 2nd I. Sr. which is not included within the boundaries of Enniscorthy Reserve, which is required by the Presbyterian Church for Indn. School purposes; and in reply I beg to inform You that the title for the land in question should be vested in the Superintendent Genl. as the above act for the building and maintenance of the school is to be done by the Government.

I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No 15497
Reference No 15360.

Ottawa 8th September 1887.

CORRESPONDENCE
SEP 13 1887
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 2nd and 18th ultimo, and to say that according to the books of this Department the land referred to is still vested in the Crown and is available for the purpose mentioned in your letters. The Agent of Dominion Lands has been instructed not to make any disposition of it until further instructed

I have &c
For the Superintendent General
(Signed) L. Vankoughnet
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

NB. Unless otherwise explained all letters to this Department by the Officers of the Indian Service should be addressed to the Secretary and not to any other person by name.

Do not write more than one subject on the same letter.

Write legibly and put name and address

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

instructed by the De-
partment. Meantime
I may say that there
are two ways in which
the use of the land
may be obtained for pur-
poses of the Indian
Boarding School first
by vesting the title by
Order in Council in
the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs
for Indian Industrial
school purposes; or,
second, by selling the
land at the regulation
price of $2½ per acre, in
which case letters
patent could issue to
the Presbyterian Church

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the
Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F

42667

920. 15-7-21
Fn
153560

Ottawa, 20th September, 1887.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, No. 41357; and to say that the necessary steps will be taken at once to vest the title of the land therein referred to in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for industrial school purposes.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,
Wm. Bryce
Deputy of the
Minister of the Interior.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1939

13161

Certified Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 1st Oct. 1887

On a Memorandum dated 20th September 1887, from the Minister of the Interior stating that the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs represents that the Presbyterian Indian missions are about to establish a boarding School for the Indian Children of Pasquah and Muscowpetung Reserves, and the request is made that the title to this Land be vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

To the Honorable
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Affairs, as the whole cost of the buildings and maintenance of the School is to be borne by the Government.

The Minister finds that the land is vested in the Crown, and is available for the purpose mentioned and he recommends that the title to the land, being that part of Section 24. Township 20. Range 17. West of the 2nd meridian which is not included within the boundaries of Muscowpetung's Reserve, be vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for Industrial School purposes.

The Committee submit the above recommendations for Your Excellency's approval.

John J. McGee
Clerk. Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Copy.

43255

Form No. 73

Certified Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 1st October, 1887.

On a Memorandum dated 20th September 1887, from the Minister of the Interior stating that the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs represents that the Presbyterian Indian Mission are about to establish a boarding school for the Indian Children of Saugeen and Muncey Reserves and the request is made that the title to this land be vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, as the whole

Cont'

To the Honorable
The Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cost of the Buildings and Maintenance of the School will be borne by the Government.

The Minister finds that the land is vested in the Crown, and is available for the purpose mentioned and he recommends that the title to the land being that part of Section 24 Township 20 Range 17 West of the 2nd Meridian, which is not included within the boundaries of Muscowpetung's Reserve, be vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for Industrial School purposes.

The Committee submit the above recommendation for Your Excellency's approval

(Signed) John J. McGee
Clerk, Privy Council.

[13½]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

LETTER NO. 15 9 280

REFERENCE NO. 15 3860.

13255

1 Immediate
and
Confidential

Ottawa 9th October 1915.

Acknowledged
26 Oct 15

Sir,

I beg to enclose, herewith, a copy of an Order-in-Council relating to the establishment of a boarding school for the Indian children of Pasquale and Musquetung's Reserves by the Presbyterian Indian Mission and to inform you that the land - the South Half of Section 24, Township 20, Range 17, West of the 2nd Meridian has been marked in the books of this Department, for the purposes

Enclosure

The Deputy
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Note. Address your reply as follows: To the Secretary of the Dept. of the Interior Ottawa

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

purposes mentioned therein,
and both the Local Agent
of Dominion Lands at
Regina and the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands at
Winnipeg, have been advised
accordingly.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

O.S. Dunsford
Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 41,367

~~HON. E. DEWDNEY,~~
The Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T.,
Regina, N. W. T.,

Oct 22 1887

~~1887~~
1020

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th August last, relative to the land required for the Presbyterian Church for the Indian Children of Qu'Appelle and Birtle Industrial Schools; and in reply I beg to inform you that an Order has been issued by this Dept. the G. G. in Council vesting the title of the land, (being that part of Section 24, Tp 20, R 17, W of the 2nd Meridian which is not included within the boundaries of Birtle Industrial School) in the Superintendent of Ind. Affs. for Industrial school purposes, as the whole cost of the buildings and maintenance of the school is to be borne by the Govt.

Approved,
for Deputy Minister.

I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

To Hon. Mr. Scott

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 24 th Oct 1887

Read Re Indian Son letter from Indian Dept. London

OCT 31 1887

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1020

13901

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, 14th November, 1887.

41,387

Acy Hon
Sy Genl
PD
18 Nov 87

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 22nd ultimo, in which you state that the title to that part of section 24, Tp. 20, R. 17, west of 2nd meridian, which is not included within the boundaries of Muscowpetung's Reserve, and is wanted for the boarding school proposed to be established by the Presbyterian Church for the Indian children of Pasquah and Muscowpetung's Reserves, has, by Order-in-Council, been vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for Industrial school purposes, because the whole cost of the buildings and maintenance of the school is to be borne by the Government.

I m

The Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

L.S.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In reply, I beg to inform you that this intimation of the intention of the Government to pay for the erection of the buildings and maintenance of the school, is the first received at this Office, and suggests the possibility of some confusion having arisen between this and some other school, since no application for a grant towards the erection of the buildings or maintenance of the school referred to, has been made through us.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Hayter Reed.
Asst. Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2138

A. M. Burgess, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior,
Ottawa.

SECRETARY'S
DEC 13 1887
BRANCH

Dec. 13 - 87.

Sir,

With reference to the letter from your Dept. of the 9th inst., last and previous correspondence respecting the site for a school building applied for by the Presbyterian Church, being that part of section 24, in Tp. 20, Range 17, West of the 2nd Initial Meridian, not included within the boundaries of Musconetung's Reserve, I beg to inform you that there would appear to have been a misapprehension on the part of this Dept.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in respect to the school
in question. It was suggested
that the site ~~[illegible]~~
was required for an
Industrial school which
it was intended to locate
at Long Lake. It now
appears that such is not
the case; but that the site
in question is required
by the Presbyterian Church
for a school on account
of which they have
made no application to
this Dept. for aid in the
erection of a building
or in the maintenance
of the institution.

It would appear
to be, therefore, necessary
that the Order in Council
of the 1st Oct. last
which vested the land
required for the school
site in the Supt. Genl. of
Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs should be cancelled, and that the Presbyterian Body should receive a title therefor upon complying with such conditions in respect of the same as to you may seem proper.

Yours, &c.

The Indian Commr.,
Regina N.W.T.

Dec. 13- 87

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 1st Inst. relative to the title to that part of section 24, Tp. 20, Range 17, West of the 2nd Meridian, which is not included within the boundaries

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of Muscowpetung's Reserve and is wanted for the a boarding school proposed to be established by the Presbyterian Church for the Indian children of Pasqua's and Muscowpetung's Reserves, I take to inform you that you were correct in concluding that there was a misapprehension on the part of the Dept. in respect to the school in question. It was supposed that the site was required for the Industrial school which it had been the intention to locate at Fort Pelly.

I have informed the Deputy the nature of the error and that the school should be erected on the Presbyterian Body upon their fulfilling such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

such conditions as to that Dept. may seem proper.

It would be well to avoid confusion that in future Bands desire to see the Reduction for Conducting Election, or any person or Combination or Society to take up land for Indian School purposes outside an Indian Reserve unless the Dept has by a contribution of money towards the institution secured a vested interest in the same

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In reply refer to
No. 1020.

Also to this date of this letter.

44458

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

41,387

Regina, 14th December, 1887.

Sir,

I have the honor to refer to the Asst. Commissioner's letter of even No. of 14th ultimo, and previous correspondence, on the subject of securing to the Presbyterian Church, the South half of Sec 24, Tp. 20, R. 17, W. 2nd M., as a location for a boarding school for Indian children of Kisquah and Muscowpetung's Reserves.

I beg to inform you that the Rev. Mr. Moore, who will be in charge of the school, when in operation, has called at this Office, and states that the first part of the necessary buildings is on the point of completion; and that the Church, having gone to considerable

The Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

considerable expense in connection therewith, is naturally anxious about the possession of the site.

In reply to the Department's letter of 22nd of October last, in which it was stated that, on account of certain reasons therein explained, it had been thought well to vest the title to the land, in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, it was pointed out in Mr. Reed's letter of even No; of 14th ultimo, that the Commissioner was inclined to suppose that some misapprehension had led to the land being vested as described.

X I have now to inform the Department that the Presbyterian Church has, through the Rev. Mr. Moore, expressed its very strong desire to have the title to the land vested in itself. Mr. Moore asks, if it might not be possible to vest the land - apart from it having to pay for it - in the Church, for so long as its use is

limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

limited to mission or school purposes; failing this, whether it might not be possible, in this case, to so modify the existing regulations relative to homesteading, as to allow the Rev. Mr. Moore to homestead the land, dispensing with the oath which binds him to affirm that it is for his own individual use.

The school promises to be a success, if the promises of the Indians to send their children to it, can be regarded as a criterion; and if successful, it will supply a want sorely felt, and practically solve what has proved a peculiarly hard problem, with regard to the education of the children of the Reserves.

The Commissioner is not aware of what difficulties - if any - may exist in the way of gratifying the desire of the Church people, but, in thinking the matter over, he is of opinion that, should any concessions be given

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Presbyterian Church, in the direction herein indicated, for school or mission purposes, other denominations not at present enjoying the same privilege, will most likely consider it their right to have the same concessions granted them.

It is a question, in the Commissioners mind, whether it would not be as well to either offer to the Church the use of the property, as long as they used it for the purpose for which it was granted, the title being vested in the Supt. General; or to make a grant of the land to them, if it could be done, and impose building, and other conditions on them.

The Commissioner desires me to state, that while the question of land is a great consideration in connection with these boarding schools situated immediately off a Reserve, yet it is desirable that as much encouragement as possible should be given them.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
D. C. McLean
for Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

41.381

Alex. Burgess, Esq
Deputy Supt. of the Indian
Ottawa.
Dec. 20— 87

Sir/

With reference to my letter
to your office 13th instant
relative to the portion of the East
half of Section 24, in Township 20
Range 17 west of the 2nd
Initial Meridian, and including
within the boundaries of
Muscowpetung's Reserve,
which has been applied for
by the Presbyterian Church
as a location
for a boarding School for
Indian children of Peepeekis
and Muscowpetung's Reserves,
I have the honor to inform
you that I yesterday
received a letter from the
Indian Agent office at
Regina, an extract from
which I subjoin:

"I have now to inform
"the Department, that the
"Presbyterian Church has,
"through the Rev Mr Moore,
"expressed its very strong
"desire to have the title to
"the land vested in itself,
"Mr Moore asks, if it might
"not be possible to sever the
"land - apart - from it - having
"to pay for it - in the Church,
for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"for so long as its use is
"limited to mission or school
"purposes; failing this, whether
"it might not be possible,
"in this case to modify
"the existing regulations rela-
"tive to homesteading, so to
"allow the Head Will Indians
"to homestead the lands, etc.
"pertaining unto the Reserve
"which Lands have been to
"Affirm that it is for the
"good individual use.

"The Colonial Government
"of the province of Saskatchewan
"would view this Children to it,
"can be regarded as a
"Criterion; and if successful
"it will supply a want long
"felt, and practically solve
"what has proved a
"peculiarly hard problem,
"with regard to the Education
"of the Children of the Reserves.

"The Commissioner is
"not aware of what difficulties - if any - may exist
"in the way of gratifying the
"desire of the Church people,
"but, in thanking the writer
"does, he is of opinion that,
"should any concessions
"be given the Presbyterian
"Church, in the direction
"therein

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"indicated, for refusal on a
"Petition for purposes, & the
"denominations not at present
"enjoying the same privilege,
"will most likely consider it
"their right to have the same
"concessions granted them"

"It is a question, in the
"Commissioners mind,
"whether it would not be as
"well to either offer to the
"Church the use of the
"property, as long as they
"used it for the purpose for
"which it was granted, the
"title being vested in the
"Supt General; or to make a
"grant of the land to them, &
"hand the deed, and
"injoke building and the
"conditions on them."

"The Commissioner
"desires me to state, that
"while the question of law
"is a great consideration
"in connection with these
"boarding schools situated
"immediately off a Reserve,
"yet it is desirable that as
"much encouragement as
"possible should be given
"them."

I may state
that I am disposed
to concur in the
views

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wilson expressed by Mr
Dewdney in this matter.
I have &c.

Hon. E Dewdney.
Ind. Commr.

Regina. N.W.T.
Dec 20- 87

Sir/

I have received the
Lieut. Governor's Office
of the 16th instant calling
attention to a previous
communication on the
subject of preventing the
Presbyterian Church from
portions of the Reserve belonging
to Indians &c in Saskatchewan
& Round Lake in Treaty No 4
and 2nd Initial Meridian and
included within the
boundaries of Pheasants
Stoney Reserve and location
for a boarding school for
Indian Children of Pheasants
and Muscowpetung Reserves
I beg to refer you to my
letter to you on this Sub.
ject of the 13th instant in
which you were informed
that the Dept of the Interior
had been advised of the
Error committed in a
previous letter to that Dept
in stating that the Presb.
were

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

were to subsidize the school
proposed to be established on
the said location and that
thereupon the title should be
vested in the Dept. of
Indian Affairs and
superseding that Dept
that the land should be
vested in the Presbyterian
Church Body upon its
fulfilling such conditions
as to that Dept. might
seem proper.

I have, however, com-
veyed to the Dept of the
Interior in accordance
with my previous com-
munication to that Dept.
your views on the question
of giving a title to the
Presbyterian Church for the
land applied for as well
as the application of the
Rev. Mr. Moore for the land
in question, should the
Presbyterian Body fail to
realize its expectations
in regard to the School in
question, and I have told
them, the Dept of the Interior
to dispense with the oath
which binds them to appropriate
that it is for their own
individual use.

I have &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[redacted]

Letter No 164389.

Reference No 153860.

1746

Ottawa, 14th April, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 20th of December last, relative to the application of the Reverend Mr. Moore asking that the title to the S. ½ of Section 24, Township 20, Range West of the 2nd Meridian, which by Order-in-Council of the 1st October last was vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in connection with the Presbyterian Indian Mission at Muskrowpetinigh Reserve, be now

The Deputy of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Dep't of the Interior Ottawa

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

now vested in the Presbyterian
Church for Mission purposes,
I beg to say that in ac-
cordance therewith, and
with your letter of the 13th
December last the Order-in-
Council of the 1st October
last has been cancelled,
and the land in question
having therefore reverted
to the Crown, it has been
decided to deal with the
application of the Presby-
terian Church for a grant
of this land for Mission
purposes in the same way
as similar applications
from other religious bodies
in the North West Territories,
that is to say, to allow
the Presbyterian Church
to acquire the half section

in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in question as two Homesteads.

If you will kindly furnish me with Mr. Moore's address, I will have him informed of the decision arrived at in the matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Lowe Hall

Deputy of the Minister

of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 4137

~~H.O.N. E. DEWDNEY,~~
Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T.,
Regina, N. W. T.,

April 23 1888.

1920

Sir,

~~I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of~~
your letter of the 14th Dec. last,
relative to the application
of the Rev. Mr. Moore, that
the title to the S½ of Sec 24,
Tp 20, R 17, West of the 2nd Mer.,
which by Ord. C. of the 4th
Oct. last was vested in
the Supt. Gen. of I.A. in con-
nection with the Presbyterian
Indian Mission at Qu'Appelle
Lakes, for Mission purposes,
should be granted to the Mod-
erator of the Presbyterian Church
in Canada for the same purposes,
& the land having thereby
reverted to the Crown, I
am advised by the Deputy
Minister of the Interior that
it has been decided to
deal with the application of
the Presbyterian Church
for a grant of the land
for Mission purposes
in question in any
such

Approved,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

similar application
from other religious bodies
in the North West Territories,
but is day of about
the Presbyterian Church
to acquire the Mag-
dalen Island Cantonment
as Church property -

I am.

N. M. Burgess Esq.
Deputy-Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa

April 23 1885.

Sir,

I have the honor to
ask that there may
be set apart for
me for the use of
the Presbyterian
Church to acquire the
S½ of Lot 29, R 17 West
of the 2nd Merid. for Mission
purposes; and in reply to
Your

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

your enquiry, I beg to
inform you that Regina
would probably be
the Rev. Fr. Morris P.O.
address.

I have &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

QU'APPELLE

SCHOOL LOT

MUSCOW PETUNG SCHOOL

CLOSED

FROM TO

July 1887 Aug 1888

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 603-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6281)

File 602-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1937, 1942 - 1947
File 602-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 603-1, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - General Administration. 1887 - 1896, 1950, 1912, 1917, 1937 - 1941
File 603-9, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - School Land. 1887 - 1888
File 604-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1935
File 604-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers'- General Administration. 1935 - 1947
File 604-3, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1930, 1943 - 1946
File 604-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Establishment. 1914 - 1915
File 604-5, part 4	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 604-5, part 5	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6251, file 604-1, part 1)

No. 11754

Department of Indian Affairs

19

604-1

Polly

General Correspondence
Cote School

S

Vol. 1

VOL-1

116741

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack, Sask.

Feb. 26th, 1913. 19 —

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 104
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to say that Cote Band of Indians had a council meeting last week, regarding School for their reserve. The band was divided in opinions in this matter, some wanting a day school similar to the regular public school, while others wanted a combined day and boarding school. After considerable discussion a vote was taken and it was decidéd by a small majority in favor of the combined day and boarding school. The Principal of the Crowstand Boarding School told me that they had decided to sell the entire school roperty including buildings and land at the present site and build a new school on the reserve,. The Indians, however, express a strong wish that the school be built and run by the Department and not in any way controlled or managed by the Church. The Band desire as soon as possible , when all have become definitely located on their lands, to change the school into a regular public school, to-wards which they are willing to contribute a sum equal in amount to that paid by neighboring white people in school taxes. If the Department agrees to their request the Indians are willing to do the labor on the New School building the Department to furnish the material, at such time as a public school is started.

The Band has submitted through the chief Inspector conditions on which they are willing to surrender the south portion of their reserve, which will if accepted, bring the much closer together and make the School convenient for all. In fact they will be near enough together to make a public school feasible. I beg to ask that I be informed as soon as possible reply to convey to the Indians.

Your obedient

Dep. Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116741/1

Ottawa, April 2, 1913.

Sir,-

104 Referring to your letter of February 26th, last, in reference to the establishment of a day school for the Cote Indians I beg to say that the contents have been noted. The Department is not prepared to take any action at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Blewett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461754

Agency.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack, Sask. May 15th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 107
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

461701

Dept. Sir,—

On the 29th ultimo, I had the Cote Band of Indians called together, in council, to sign a surrender of a small portion pf their reserve, prevoiusly omitted in descriptions, and after taking the surrender the Indians talked over school matters, asking me to write you asking for a Day School on the following plan:-

(1.) The school to be non-denominational, as nearly like the Public School as possible, and directly under the Department's control.

(2) The building to be erected by the Department, using the Funds Capital Funds. Indians, who wished to work and were sufficiently skilled, being given work by the contractors who might have the contract.

(3) The School building to be centrally located and a resident(preferrably married)teacher employed.

I promised to report the meeting to the Department but also stated that I did not think the School could be built this season and that in the meantime the children of school age, must go to the Boarding schools. There are about thirty children of school age on the reserve. I talked this proposal over with Principal Mc Whinney and he, at that time, said he would write you approving of this project. I saw him on Saturday last and he said he had not yet written but was doing so shortly. He stated that he was taking over the Birtle school and that no doubt Crowstand would close.

J. Scott Esq.
Secty. Dept. General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant

W.G. Blewett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602/1

Ottawa, June 17, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo stating that the Indians of the Gote Band have asked you to write to the Department in reference to the establishment of a day school on their reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be well to allow this matter to stand for the present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Blewett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[redacted], Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

431602

10

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1914

Balcarres, Sask., Sept. 16th. 1914 *191*

468645

Dear Mr. Scott,-

The matter of a combination Day and Boarding School on Cote Reserve, is one that I should like to bring to your notice. As you are aware, the question of building a new school at Crowstand has been under consideration for the last three years, but during that time conditions on the Cote Reserve have greatly changed, owing to the greater part of it having been surrendered, and the Band living on the remained of it now form a thickly settled community. I am of the opinion that a combination Day and Boarding school would work here to perfection, as fully 70 % of the children on the reserve could attend as Day pupils and the balance as Boarders for five days each week.

I may say that the Indians of this Band have been very anxious to have a day school and complain about the present school, which as you know is not popular with them.

My idea is that a suitable building could be erected to accommodate a staff of four and twenty pupils (Boarders), with all modern conveniences, at a very reasonable cost.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., In

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In addition to this there should be a Principal's residence and a detached class-room, for which two buildings we have plans and specifications already made out that could be used, and all that would be necessary would be to get a plan for the Main Building. If you approve I should like to have one made out and submitted to you for consideration.

I may say that I understand the Presbyterian Church has been considering such a proposition for some time and I know that the carrying out of this plan would meet the Indians' wishes also.

Yours sincerely,

M. McGibbon

Inspr. of Indian Agencies.

46864

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

October 1st, 1914.

Dear Mr. Graham -

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the educational work on Cote's Reserve.

Some days ago I had almost concluded to discharge or transfer to other schools all the girls and convert the institution for a time at least for boys only. I am afraid, however, that this might prove a hardship both to some of the children and also to the Church, and I am asking that a new Principal be appointed. We will keep the school running as it is until next year.

I am disposed to agree with you that a combination day and boarding school would best meet the needs of the Cote Reserve. When a decision is finally arrived at the plans will be prepared in the Department. In the meantime I should be very glad to have a pencil sketch of a building that

W. M. Graham, Esqr.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

2nd letter filed under 11/14
AHS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that you think would be suitable. You might also let me know what particular plans you would propose to use for the Principal's residence and class-room.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

431602-1

CROWSTAND
INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL
REV W. McWHINNEY
PRINCIPAL

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 6 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1915

School

Kamsack, Sask., July 27th 1915.

401776

Dear Sir,-

As Principal of the Crowstand Indian Boarding School which was closed on June 30th last , there are several items of information which I would like to have concerning the new Improved Day School about to be erected on the Cote Indian Reserve.

I. What staff does the Department consider necessary for the running of the new School?

2. If this is to be a Day- School what is the purpose of the two small dormitories allowed for in the plan of the proposed building?

3. Would it not be possible by a very slight addition to the cost of building and maintenance also, to make this a semi-Boarding School?

4. What provision is to be made for conveying the more distant pupils to the day-school?

I would not have the Department think that I am asking these questions out of any desire to find fault but from a sincere desire for the good of these people and to know exactly what the Department mean by the term "Improved Day School". I would also like to know when the new School ~~will~~ would be ready for use.

Hoping to receive the desired information very soon, I Am,

Yours Respectfully,

W McWhinney

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1915
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

482367

Indian Agent's Office,

Kamsack,Sask.

Aug. 28th.1915.

Sir,-

In regards to the Day school that is being built on Cote Reserve,I beg to ask under whose supervision the school will be placed when completed. Mr. McWhinney, I believe, is under the impression that he is to have charge of it,and in order to avoid complications in the future,I would like to have it clearly understood whether this school will be completely under the supervision of the Agent here or the Church authorities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M.Christiansen,

Acting Indian Agent.

W.M.Graham,Esq..

Inspr. of Indian Agencies.

Balcarres,Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1915

[redacted]

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE,

Balcarres, P. O., Sask., Sept. 1st. 1915 19

482367

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Christianson, Acting Indian Agent, in which he asks for information regarding the management of the proposed Day School on Cote Reserve.

I may say that the Indians asked me if it was true that Mr. McWhinney was to be in charge of the school, when I was at Pelly the other day.

Your obedient servant,

W. McGibbon

Insp. of Indian Agencies.

D.C.Scott, Esq.,

Dep. Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

XV.

P. 631,602. September 18th, 1915.

Dear Mr. Graham -

I have your communication of the 1st instant, enclosing copy of a letter addressed to you by Mr.Christianson regarding the management of the proposed day school on the Cote Reserve.

This is a matter that has not yet been taken up with the Presbyterian Church authorities, but it will be in due course. Following our usual procedure the Church will have the nomination of the staff.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esqr.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wrule
re Stuff
per New Flag

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

CROWSTAND
INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL
Rev. W. McWHINNEY
PRINCIPAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3
1914

Kamsack, Sask., Sept. 29th 1914

Dear Sir,- 483642

During the last week of July I wrote the Department for some information regarding the new Improved Day School about to be built on the Cote Indian Reserve. I have never received any communication in answer to this letter, and would like to know if this letter was received by the Department, and if so why I did not receive any reply. The principal questions which I then asked were,- I. What staff did the Department consider would be necessary to manage the new school?

2. What purpose did the Department intend to be served by the two small dormitories I understand were provided for in the plan?

3. What provision if any would be made for conveying children to and from school?

Further I would like to ask if it is the wish of the Department that the desks, blackboards and other school material supplied by the Department to the Crowstand Boarding school should be transferred to the new school? If not what other disposition does the Department wish to have made of this material?

Hoping to receive a prompt reply to the foregoing questions, I Am,

Yours Respectfully,

W. McWhinney

To The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

432602

Ottawa, October 19, 1945.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo asking for information in regard to the new improved day school under construction on the Cote Indian Reserve I beg to say that the Department is not at present in a position to give a definite answer to your inquiries. The question of staff, equipment and conveying the children to and from the school will be settled with the Rev. Dr. Grant, General Superintendent of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, before the new school is ready for occupation.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Principal,
Crowstand Boarding School,
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent

431602

J. H. EDMISON
Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, Oct. 25th, 1915.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 29 1915

431023

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 28 1915
ARCHITECT.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Crowstand Day School.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I wrote our Principal, asking him for an estimate for 1916, and he replies that he does not know what is to be necessary for this school, or what workers will be required, and, therefore, cannot give me an estimate. This being a day school, the Government will be responsible for the salary of the teacher, and any other workers, and also for the upkeep of the building. Could you give us any idea of the lines on which you intend to carry on this work ? Will you require a matron, and also a man to look after the building,- the heating, etc. ? What provision is to be made for the providing of lunch for the children attending the school, at noon ? I would be glad to have some information from you on these points.

Yours very sincerely,

A.S.G.-A.V.

Andrew S. Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602 1

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent

J. H. EDMISON

DEPARTMENT OF IND... AUG 2 19...

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, Nov. 1st, 1915.

484... 1

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I have received word from Mr. McWhinney that the possibility is that the Day School on the Crowstand Reserve will not be ready perhaps until April, and he asking what he will do with the members of the staff in the meantime, if the school is closed in December. What would you think about keeping the Boarding School open, if this is possible, until the other one is ready ? Please let me know what you think, so that I can instruct Mr. McWhinney.

Yours very sincerely,

Andrew Grant

A.S.G.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 432602/1

Schools

Ottawa, November 4, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo I beg to say that when the day school on the Gote Reserve is ready for occupation it is the wish of the Department to secure the services of a married man and his wife to act as teacher and matron and also a general helper to assist in the preparation of the mid-day meal.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. Andrew S. Grant,
Superintendent,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent

431602

J. H. EDMISON
Secretary

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

Confederation Life Building

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1915

Toronto, Nov. 8th, 1915.

464760

Mr. S. Stewart,

Assistant Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Stewart:-

Yours of November 4th received re Cote Reserve School. You say that you will require the services of a married man and his wife to act as teacher and matron, and also a general helper. Of course it is understood that the cost of maintaining this school will be a charge on the Department. If you want us to secure these workers, you will have to give us an idea as to when they will be needed.

Yours very sincerely,

Andrew S. Grant.

A.S.G'-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ANDREW S. GRANT

J. H. EDMISON
Secretary

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, Nov. 15, 1915

D. C. Scott, Esq..

Dy. Supt. Genl.,Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I have just received a letter from Mr. McWhinney in which he states that he does not think it will be possible for them to keep the Boarding school open after the first of December and he is anxious to know what is to be done with the staff. His suggestion is that Miss Walker, who is an excellent teacher, should remain, and that Miss Dunbar should be matron,and that we get an Indian man or boy to do the outdoor work, so as not to put these trusted workers, that are now in our employ and are very efficient, out of business. If we are going to be responsible for this work, Mr. McWhinney will have to have general supervision of the School and the mission work on the Reserve, as we would not want to leave this school without proper supervision. Of course we would be responsible for his salary.

I am writing to you personally in this matter because I want you to give it your attention. My opinion is that you had better let us make the necessary arrangements, subject to your approval, because we must notify the parties in our employ and we may have difficulty in getting new workers, and I think it better to use the ones we have, who have been tried and have proved satisfactory.

ASG/EB

Yours sincerely,

Andrew S. Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 16th. 1915.

Dear Dr. Grant,

I have your letter of the 15th. instant with reference to the staff for the new Cote Day school. I think the suggestion to retain the services of Miss Walker, that Miss Dunbar should be matron and that Mr. McKinney should have a general supervision of the school and mission work on the reserve, is a good one, and I am prepared to give it my approval. In nearly all the improved day schools, of which we have several in operation in the western provinces, we have engaged a man and his wife, the man to take up the class work, and his wife to act as field matron, and in addition to these two we have provided a helper. The usual rate of salary has been $600.00 for the teacher, $300.00 for the matron and about $10.00 a month for the helper.

I would ask you to be kind enough to let

Rev. A. S. Grant, D.D.,
Superintendent, Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

me know what you consider would be fair salaries. It should, of course, be remembered that in the new situation these young ladies will have to provide their own board, all the Government supplies they will have in their hands will be the material for the mid-day meal. I have no doubt we will be able to make some mutually satisfactory arrangement.

Yours sincerely.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43602-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2483-9/6
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE

BALCARRES, SASK., Nov. 18th. 1915 191

485125

Sir,-

As the time is near at hand when the combination school at Cote Reserve is to be opened, I should be glad to know what arrangements are being, or have been made regarding the management of this school. It is true you promised to advise me later on regarding the matter, but as the time is so near for the opening and reports are going around that Mr. McWhinney is to have charge as Principal, but that he will live in the town of Kamsack, thus leaving the building and pupils in the charge of two young women, I should be glad to know if their is any truth in these reports. It is true that you told me a short time ago that the Department and Mr. McWhirney were soon to sever connection, and this makes me think the reports must be groundless, however, I thought it wise to make enquiries before it is too late.

You know the trouble we have had in the past with boys and girls getting together. There was more of this at Crowstand than at all the other schools in the Inspectorate put together. Only last month there was another case of this kind, as you will see from Acting Agent Christianson's report. If the school is to be opened according to the reports above mentioned, it will make further trouble, which can be avoided by having the right kind of management.

There is another matter to which I would refer.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Has Mr. Christiansen the same power as other Agents in dealing with schools ? There is a feeling prevailing that the Agent must not give directions to the teachers regarding the work generally. Now,if the Agent has not this power, when he sees matters he thinks require attention,he might as well keep away from the school altogether.

I should like to make another suggestion before the school is opened,-which is,that all correspondence regarding the school should pass through the Agent's office,and instructions to the Principal should also go through him. There cannot be success if instructions come from three or four people ,each of whom is unaware of what the others are doing.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Insp. of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

I.A.J.I.,604-1.

Ottawa, November 26th, 1915.

Dear Sir -

In the absence of the Deputy Superintendent General owing to illness, I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 15th instant, in reference to the proposed management of the Cote Indian Day School.

Mr. Scott has given some consideration to this matter, and has been in communication with the authorities of the Presbyterian Church, but nothing definite has as yet been decided upon. Your letter will be brought to Mr. Scott's attention on his return to the office, which, it is hoped, will be in the near future.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esqr.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602 1/-

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent

J. H. EDMISON
Secretary

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
[redacted] Section

Confederation Life Building

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1915

Toronto, Nov. 18th, 1915.

A

405102

Mr. [illegible] Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Yours of November 16th received re the staff of the Cote Day School. I am very glad you see your way clear to fall in with my suggestion regarding the staff of the school, and I am taking up the matter of the salaries, and other arrangements necessary, with Mr. McWhinney in the light of your letter, and, as soon as I hear from him, I will write you again.

Thanking you for your prompt reply to this enquiry,

I am,

Yours very sincerely,

Andrew S. Grant

A.S.G.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent

431602

J. H. [illegible]

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, Nov. 27th, 1915.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 2 1915

485265

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 1 1915

Mr. D. C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department pf Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have just received word from Mr. McWhinney that, now that winter has set in, they will be compelled to close the Boarding School on the 30th of November. The salaries of the matron and teacher will have to be paid by your department from December 1st on. As I understand it, you are responsible for the salaries of all the workers except the superintendent in this day school, and for all the expenses connected with the maintaining of it. Is it your intention that there should be any resident pupils at all ? How are you going to arrange for the mid-day meal for the pupils ?

I was wondering if you would require any of the furnishings in the Boarding School, or any of the equipment there, either in the school or on the farm. If so, we would be glad to sell them to you at a reasonable price.

If the teacher and matron and other help are to live in the school, what about their board ? Will you pay them a salary so that they can board themselves, or pay them so much salary and board in the institution ? These are matters that ought to be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

settled, so that we can make the necessary arrangements with the staff as to salary, etc.

Yours very sincerely,

A.S.G.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602/1

Ottawa, December 3, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in further reference to the improved day school on the Gote Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, as you state the salaries of the matron and teacher will have to be paid by the Department from the first instant, on which date the Crowstand Boarding school was to be closed, it is thought that it would be advisable to continue classes in the boarding school building for day pupils until such time as the new day school building is ready for occupation and I should be glad if you would instruct Mr. McWhinney, who is to supervise this school, accordingly.

While it is not the intention of the Department that there should be permanent resident pupils in this school, there may be exceptional cases where some of the children live at too great a distance to return home every night and provision will be made for keeping a few of them from Monday till Saturday, if necessary.

As to the arrangements for the mid-day meal, sufficient supplies for this purpose will be furnished on requisition through the Agent and a helper will be employed at the rate of $10.00 a month, as you were informed by the Deputy Superintendent General on the 16th ultimo.

The Department will also pay for any fuel used while

Rev. A. S. Grant, D.D.,
Supt., Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

while classes are being held in the boarding school build-

In the letter referred to you were also told that the staff would have to provide their own board and that all the government supplies they would have in their hands would be the material for the mid-day meal.

With regard to furnishings required for the new school, I should be glad if you would let the Department have a list of the articles you have on hand for disposal and state the prices.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW S. GRANT

43!602

J. H. EDMISON
Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1915

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
(Western Section)

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, Dec. 7th, 1915.

485729

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- File No. 431602/1

Yours of December 4th received. I am taking these matters up with Mr. McWhinney, and, as soon as I hear from him, I will communicate with you. The only difficulty is, I have received word from him that he closed the school on the 30th of November, and the pupils will be gone, although the teachers are to remain there until they take up the work in the improved day school.

Yours very sincerely,

A.S.G'-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of equipment in Crowstown Indian School [illegible]

[illegible]

I	Staff Dining Room Table(Extension) -	[illegible]
8	Dining Room chairs -	3.00
1	Refrigerator	12.00
I	Side board -	10.00
2	Rockers	3.50
I	Organ (For use in class room)	40.00
I	small side Table	3.50
3	Staff beds and springs	12.00
4	Children,s Beds and springs	15.00
3	Dressers and stands for staff rooms	10.00
2	Wash Stands for children,s dormitories	6.00
I	Bake Oven(60 Loaf) Metal portable	
I	Eight Hole Kitchen Range(Would advise buying this range if there is to be no bake oven. If bake oven is purchased [illegible]	40.00
I2	Benches (For children,s dining room)	8.00
7	Mattresses	21.00
2I	Quilts	31.50
7	White Bed spreads	7.00
7	Blankets (Wool)	10.50
28	Flannelette sheets	21.00
4	Cotton Sheets	5.00
5	Lamps - (Only needed if coal lighting is used)	2.00
4	Lamp Brackets	1.00
2	Dozen cups and saucers	2.00
3	dozen plates	3.00
I	Dozen Tea spoons	1.00
3½	Dozen Dessert spoons	3.50
6	each of Dinner Plates ,Tea Plates, and cups and saucers for staff use	2.50
3½	Dozen Knives and forks	3.50

Note,- All the bedding is new or practically so. Other articles are in good condition according to price. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of class-room material supplied by the Indian Department to the Crowstand Boarding School and which may be transferred to the New Cote Day School.

---

39 Single desks (in good condition)

5 Rear seats (also in good condition) 2 others needed

2 Slateplate Blackboards 12 feet by 4 feet

2 Slateplate Blackboards 10 feet by 4 feet.

1 Slateplate Blackboard 4 feet by 4 feet.

1 Globe

A quantiti of class room readers , Geography, arithmetics and other class room material as shown by the last quarterly returns

1 Remington Typewriter used by the Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent

J. H. EDMISON
Secretary

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

Confederation Life Building

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1915

Toronto, Dec. 18th, 1915.

486023

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

Referring to mine of December 7th, in answer to yours of the 4th,-I have just received a list of the furnishings at the Crowstand School that might be of use in the Day School, if you require them, and also the prices, as set forth by Mr. McWhinney. There is also a list of the articles in the school that have been furnished by the Department; so that, if you are at the point where you are ready to furnish, or to arrange for the furnishings, this information may be of some value to you.

Mr. McWhinney seems to think that unnecessary delay has been caused by the contractors not being responsible parties, who have charge of the building of the new school. He also states that the distance at which the children are away from the Boarding School would make it impossible, now that it has closed, for them to attend as day pupils.

Yours very sincerely,

A.S.G.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1602/1

Ottawa, January 7. 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a list forwarded to the Department by the Rev. A. S. Grant, Superintendent of Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, of equipment in the Crowstand Boarding school which would be needed in the new day school on Cote's Reserve.

Kindly advise the Department as to whether the articles given in this list are in good condition and also whether you consider the prices asked fair for second hand goods.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Christianson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602/1

7 letters

Ottawa, January 7, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo enclosing a list of the furnishings at the Crowstand school that might be of use in the day school on the Cote's Reserve and also a list of the articles in the boarding school that have been furnished by the Department.

In reply I beg to say that you will be further advised in regard to these furnishings.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Andrew S. Grant,
Superintendent,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW S. CRANT,
Superintendent.

413602-1

H. EDMISON,
Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FILE
1916

File
V

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
(Western Section)

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, Feb. 10th, 1916.

407498

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Your letter of February 9th received. I am glad that steps are being taken to get that day school building on the Crowstand Reserve completed. It seems too bad that the children should be out of school. I am taking up the matter referred to in your letter with Mr. McWhirney again, as to the employment of the teacher and matron in the meantime. I suppose if we sent on a statement prepared by him as to what salary the Government ought to pay, the amount will be forthcoming.

Our contract with the Government is up on the 1st of April for all this work. I have not been able to get the other denominations to join with me, so that we might approach the Government regarding a new contract. It is certainly time that something was done, as we are not prepared any longer to work under the old one. If I can possibly arrange to be in Ottawa before the 19th, I will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

do so, but I am not sure at all that I can.

Yours very sincerely,

Duncan Scott

A.B.G.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43160-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FILE
1

Extract from Monthly Report of M. Christiansen on the Pelly Agency, dated January 31, 1916. Original on 427000-17

427478

Cote Day School.

I am sorry to report that nothing has been done to Cote Day School since my last report and at present it looks as though the children of Cote Reserve were to lose a year's education and a number of the Indian parents are continually making enquiries about the delay in having this building completed.

Sgd. M. Christiansen,

Ind. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 104/10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Kamsack, Sask.

Feb. 11th. 191[illegible]. 191

Sir,

487529

As per your instructions in letter No. 431602-1 of Jan. 7th. I beg to state that I have examined and checked the goods at Crowstand School which the Church authorities desire the Department to purchase, a list of which I received in the above letter. In this connection I might say that the prices asked are reasonable with the exception of a few articles which are priced a little high.

My recommendation to the Department is that none or very little of this stuff should be bought as a great majority of it is old and badly worn, as the prices indicate. In my opinion the only articles worth accepting are, refrigator @ $12.00 4 childrens' beds and springs @ $4.00 each and if any quantity of bread is to be made at the new School the bake oven could be procured and installed in the basement.

The reason for my recommendation is that it would be a pity to furnish a fine building, as the Cote School will be when completed, with this class of furniture, and I informed Mr. McWhinney of the above recommendation. If the Department takes these goods over I will check same when moved to Cote School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, Your obedient servant,

Ottawa, Ont.

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

In further reference to the list of furnishings at the Crowstand School enclosed with your letter of the 18th of December, last, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to purchase any of these furnishings.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Andrew S. Grant.
Superintendent,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602/1

2 letters

Ottawa, February 23, 1916.

Sir,-

104/10 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in reference to the furnishings at the Cowessess School.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. A. S. Grant, Superintendent of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, has been informed that the Department is not prepared to purchase any of these furnishings.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

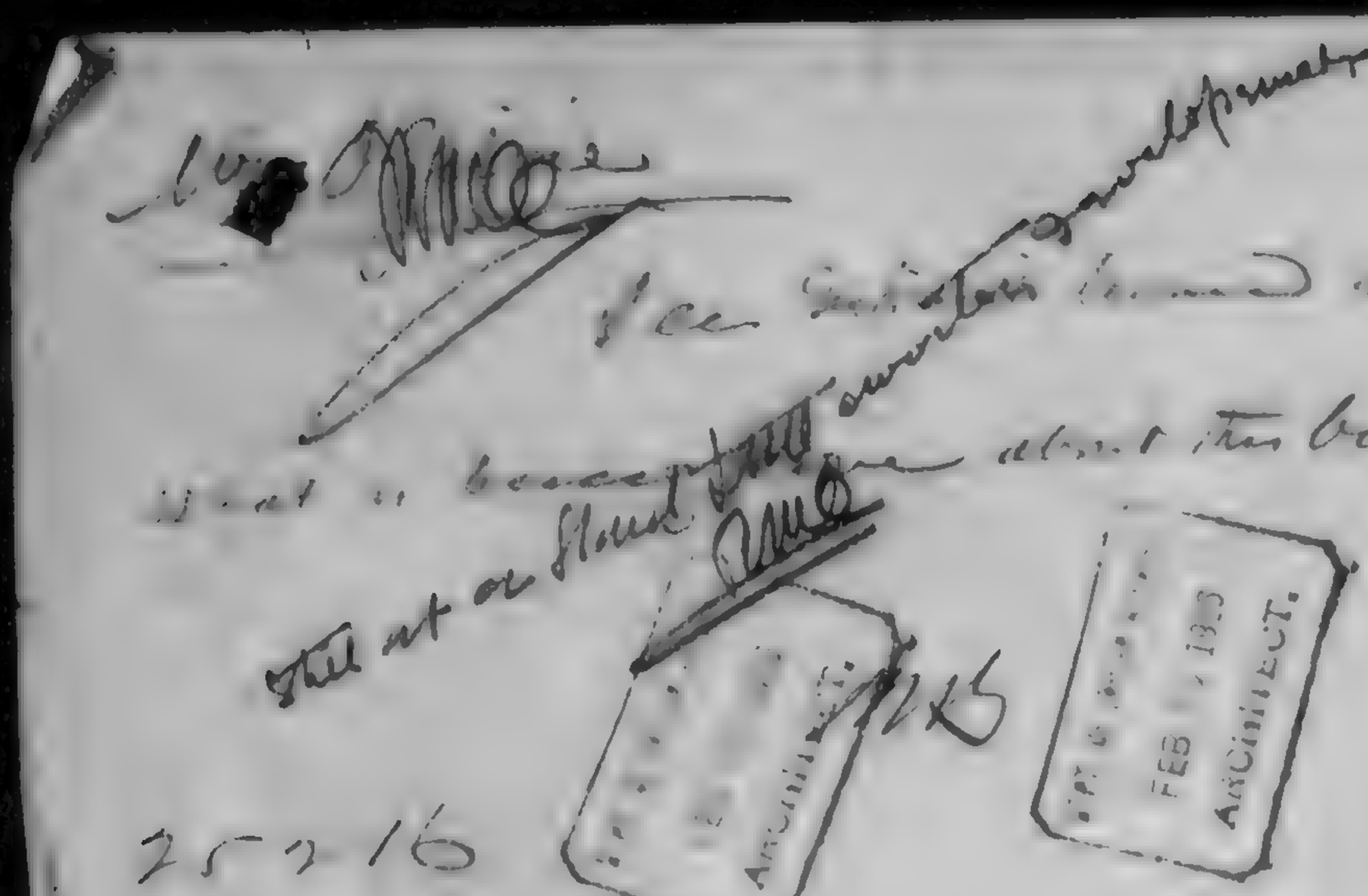
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night letter gram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

blrq fw 47 Collect NL

RECEIVED AT
Balcarries Sask Sept 20th 1916
(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

493858

D C Scott,
Ottawa Ont

Pelly school is now completed will leave for that point on monday next and issue final certificate kindly advise me by wire if I am to purchase the furniture will only get what is absolutely necessary have had no instructions as to future management grant etc.

W M Graham

320am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

Ottawa, September 21, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your night lettergram of the 20th instant, which reads "Pelly school is now completed. Will leave for that point on Monday Next and issue final certificate. Kindly advise me by wire if I am to purchase the furniture. Will only get what is absolutely necessary. Have had no instructions as to future management grant etc." in reply to which the following was sent you:- "Written instructions will be sent you to-day to Kamsack care of Agent Christianson regarding Cote School."

With regard to the furnishings for the new Cote School, the enclosed list shows that the class-room material in the Crowstand Boarding School can be transferred to the new Cote school.

The Presbyterian Church owns certain furnishings in the Crowstand Boarding School, as shown on the enclosed list, that they wished to dispose of last winter. The Department was not then prepared to purchase, but if you consider that any of them will be suitable for the new day school, you might make a selection from this list of the articles absolutely needed to equip the new improved day school and fix the price.

After you have made this selection, you may purchase any other article of furnishing you consider necessary. The Department will rely on you to exercise economy

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Insp. of Indian Agencies,
c/o M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the class of furnishings purchased and the price paid.

The school will be in charge of Miss A. E. Walker, teacher, at a salary of $450.00 per year and Miss Sarah Dunbar, matron, at $500.00 per year.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.D. FORM

431602

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

Sent No.	Sent By	Received By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 21.1918

T. M. Graham, Esq.,
Insp. of Indian Agencies,
Battleford, Sask.

Written instructions will be sent you to-day to Kamsack, care of Agent Christianson regarding Cote School.

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Chief Clerk, D. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
[redacted]
& DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT OF I... OCT 10 1913

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE

BALCARRES, SASK., Sept. 30th. 1913.

at Kamsack, Sask.

DIA

104242

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st. inst. which was found here on my arrival on the 28th. inst.

I note that the school is to be in charge of Miss Walker, Teacher, at a salary of $450.00, and Miss Sarah Dunbar at $500.00 per year. As the management of this school will have to be under one head and as your letter does not say which one of the two ladies is to be in charge I would be glad to be advised on this point.

2 Your letter does not say anything about boarding arrangements for the pupils and I am therefore in the dark on this subject, although I understand from Mr. McWhinney, the missionary, that he understood from the Church Authorities that the Department were to furnish everything. If this is the case I would like to have full instructions on the matter.

3 I have a few suggestions to make to the Department on the subject of this school. I think it is highly essential that the Indian Agent who is responsible for the Agency should be the one to give instructions to those in charge of the school.

There

D.C.Scott Esq,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There should be no divided authority in this matter. If Mr. McWhinney or anyone else has suggestions to make regarding the school he should make them to the Agent and not to themeat the school. I am merely pointing this out so as to avoid friction in the future which there is bound to be unless this matter is clearly understood at the outset. All correspondence regarding this school ~~xxxxx~~ shmeal come through the Agent.

There is another matter that I think I should bring to your attention. The school is small and there is not sleeping accomodation for more than four children at the most. This being the case I think every effort should be made to have all children attend as day pupils, and those children who live at a great distance from the school should be sent to regular boarding schools where there is ample accomodation waiting for them. I refer to File Hills boarding school and Brandon Industrial school. Of course there will perhaps be cases where it would be a hardship to send children away to boarding schools but these will be few and on the advice and recommendation of the Agent they could be admitted to the improved Day schools as boarders. Once we begin taking in boarders the expense of management will be increased and I feel it will be only a short time before you will be called upon to supply nearly everything that is supplied boarding schools and the training not nearly so good.

If the idea of supplying a mid-day meal only is is followed, it will save a lot of complications and work for the Agent as we will only have to purchase meat, rice, biscuits, tea and sugar, whereas on the other hand if regular boarders are kept we will have to have all the facilities as are kept at a boarding school including additional staff, horses, cows, hens etc.,

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The mid-day meal system worked out well at the Assiniboine Agency and if the people who are to take charge of this school will do as well there will be no grounds for complaint. My idea is to impress on the management of this school that it is to be run as a day school and let the boarding schools do what cannot be done here.

Another matter that I am not clear about, and that is regarding the board and maintainance of Miss Walker and Miss Dunbar. I understood from Mr. McWhinney that the Church Authorities proposed that the ladies provide their own board, I only hope this is true as it will be much easier for the Agent not to look after the purchase of the various requirements, of course there will be beef, flour and the other staples that will have to be purchased for the pupils mid-day meal and these articles could be supplied to the staff as well as it would be impossible to keep them seperate from the pupils rations.

With regard to the furnishings required for the new school your instructions to me were to purchase what was absolutely necessary to equipt the school. I did not find anything in the list of furnishings on hand at Crowstand that I thought would be suitable except a few blankets. I have therefore purchased a range,, which I am having installed before I leave here, and the necessary cooking utensils. I could not get any beds or furniture in town, there being only one store here where furniture is sold and this shop carried practically nothing. I will order the beds, mattresses and two cheap bedroom sets in Winnipeg.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The class-room furnishings, desks etc.,I am having transferre from Crowstand School at once, and will have the carpenter place them in the new school. A new desk and a small cupboard for school material will have to be supplied for this room.

I have given instructions to put the soft water tank, of 50 barrel capacity, in at once. It is impossible to get the drainage system put in this fall on account of the scarcity of labour, this will have to be done in the spring.

The cold air shaft made of galvanized iron running down the wall in the basement near the furnace will have to be boxed in for protection against wood being piled and knocked against it. This is being done by the carpenter also.

There are no bins in the pantry for flour, tea, oatmeal etc. ate., these are absolutely necessary and I am having them put in before the carpenter leaves the job.

Accounts covering the purchases made by me will be forwarded to you in a few days.

I hope the foregoing suggestions will be of service to the Department and that definite instructions will be issued as it will save complications in the future.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W. M. Graham

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431,602-1

October 13th. 1916.

Dear Mr. Graham,

I have your letter of the 30th. ultimo, with further reference to the management of the new Cote day school. I shall deal with the matters referred to by you seriatim.

It appears to me that Miss Sarah Dunbar, whose duties as matron will be general, including both the school and the reserve, should be the nominal head of the institution. A special letter of instructions as to her duties as field-matron will be sent to her.

Referring to paragraphs 2 and 4, it is to be distinctly understood that this is a day school. It is not proposed to take in regular boarders, but should there be at any time 3 or 4 children, who on account of distance from the school, or for other reasons, could not be expected to attend regularly, they might be kept in the school from Monday morning to Friday night. In such cases, as in other schools, the parents would be

F. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

expected to assist in providing their food. I agree with you that when it is found necessary to send children from this reserve to a residential school, they should go to File Hills, Brandon or Elkhorn, if Protestants.

The Indian agent as representing the Department will have direct supervision of this school, and all correspondence relating thereto should come through his office.

With reference to the mid-day meal, you may arrange for the purchase of the necessary food, such as meat, flour, rice, biscuits, tea and sugar. The supplies furnished should be of the same character as those given on the Assiniboine reserve. The arrangements made with the church authorities is that the teacher and matron should provide their own food, but in view of the fact that the salaries which they have been receiving, and are still being paid, are small compared with those paid in a number of other schools, I think that your suggestion, that they be furnished with beef, flour and other staples, is a good one, as these have to be supplied for the mid-day meal for the children, and you may carry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

out this arrangement.

I approve of the action you have taken with reference to the furnishings, also the soft water supply, bins in the pantry, etc.

You will be good enough to inform the agent and the others interested as to the conditions on which the school is to be conducted as outlined above. I trust that the institution will be successful, and I know that the Department will receive the sympathetic cooperation of yourself and Mr. Christianson in attaining this end.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602 - 1

Rev. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

Rev. J. [redacted] ER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

Rev J. H. SOMERVILLE, D.D.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

Rev. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Please reply with reference to Mr. Spence

Toronto, Oct. 27th, 1916.

434622

D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

We have just learned that the new school on the Cote Indian Reserve is completed, and that Miss A. E. Walker is to be the teacher, and Miss E. Dunbar the matron. We understand there are to be a number of boarding pupils - perhaps eight or ten. I presume we may regard this as a sort of semi-boarding school.

How is the school to be maintained ? Who is to have oversight of it ? Will Miss Walker have charge of the institution, and next to her will the Indian Agent exercise direct control over the school, or will our missionary, Rev. W. McWhinney, continue to have general oversight ? If the supervision of Mr. McWhinney is withdrawn, it would seem that the only connection the Church will have with the school will be the privilege of submitting the name of a teacher and a matron for the approval of the Government.

In the estimates sent here, the salary of Miss Walker is placed at $450 and board, and that of Miss Dunbar, $500 and board. What will they receive to cover board ? In a communication just received, it is suggested that, if they are to be provided with beef, flour, tea, etc., an allowance of $100 would be sufficient, but, if they have to provide everything themselves, $200 should be allowed.

How will the salaries be paid ? Will the Department forward the money in a lump sum to Dr. Somerville, our Church Treasurer, in the same manner as the other salaries are advanced ? As this school is not just like any of the others in which our Church is interested, we would be glad to know your plans.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We have not had an opportunity as yet to bring this matter either before the Presbytery of Yorkton or our Board, but feel sure that both would prefer that Mr. McWhinney should have general oversight. As he is a Minister of our Church, through him the Presbytery could keep in touch with the work. This is very essential, if we are to have ~~any~~ connection with the school. I fancy the women are not anxious for responsibility, but would prefer to be workers under our Board as heretofore.

In looking over past correspondence, I find that on November 16th, 1915, you wrote to Dr. Grant as follows:-

> "I think the suggestion to retain the services of Miss Walker, that Miss Dunbar should be matron and that Mr. McWhinney should have a general supervision of the school and mission work on the reserve, is a good one, and I am prepared to give it my approval".

Then, in a later letter dated December 4th, 1915, you said:-

> "It is thought that it would be advisable to continue classes in the boarding school building for day pupils until such time as the new day school building is ready for occupation, and I should be glad if you would instruct Mr. McWhinney, who is to supervise this school, accordingly".

These statements seem to us very clear, and the arrangement you have outlined would be satisfactory, but, as we have had correspondence from Saskatchewan recently intimating that the Government is planning to work otherwise, we would be glad to hear from you again.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison.
Secretary.

J.H.E.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 14th. 1916.

Rev. Sir,

I have your letter of the 27th. ultimo with reference to the management of the new Cote Day school. It has been arranged that Miss Sarah Dunbar, whose duties as matron will be general, will be the nominal head of the institution; while Miss Walker will have charge of the class-room work. The former will be paid at the rate of $500.00 per annum, and the latter at the rate of $450.00 per annum. It has also been arranged that they shall be supplied for their own use with beef, flour and other staples, provided for the mid-day meal of the children. A special letter of instruction has been sent to Miss Dunbar as to her duties as field-matron. In our improved day school system in the west, it is usual to engage the services of a man and wife as teacher and matron respectively.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B. A.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and not two ladies as in this case. The engagement of a man and wife for these duties has been found generally satisfactory. The Department is, however, willing to try the experiment of conducting the school on the basis now arranged for, but should it not prove successful, it may be found necessary to institute a change at a later date.

It is to be distinctly understood that this is a day school, and it is not proposed to take in any regular boarders, but should there be at any time three or four children, who on account of distance from school or other reasons could not be expected to attend regularly, they may be kept in the school from Monday morning until Friday afternoon. In such cases, as in other schools, the parents will be expected to assist in providing their food.

The Indian Agent as representing the Department will have direct supervision of this school and all local correspondence regarding its management should come through his office. The Department has arranged with the Agent for the necessary supplies for a simple mid-day meal. These consist of meat, flour, rice, biscuits, tea, sugar, etc. They will be of the same

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

nature as those given at other improved day schools.

The payment of the salaries of the matron and teachers will be made as usual to the Church. As with other day schools conducted under the auspices of the various religious denominations throughout Canada, your Church will have the privilege of nominating the teachers, but the direct control of the school will rest with the Department through its officers. I have no doubt that Miss Dunbar and Miss Walker will be able to achieve good results on the Cote Reserve, and I am sure that they will receive the sympathetic cooperation of our officers in that district.

Yours very truly.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack, Sask

Oct. 27th. 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 14-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No. I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 19th inst. with instructions re opening of the Cote school and I immediately informed Miss Dunbar that we were prepared to open the school. She wishes to know the Department's intention re furnishing the teacher's dining-room, also arrangements for hauling water, keeping fires and like chores. She states that she received the impression from the Church Authorities that the Department would furnish a chore man for the school. I suggested to her that, for the present, until arrangements were made, that they use the pupils' dining-room and if they were prepared to move in that I would send a team to Crowstand for their bedroom furniture next Monday, 30th. inst., and purchase the supplies as stated by you. I informed her that, for the time being I would procure a 1 barrel tank in which could be kept their supply of water for immediate needs and would arrange to have their water hauled for a few days.
If Miss Dunbar agrees to these arrangements school will be opened on the 1st November, in the meantime I presume she is getting advice from Mr. McKinney.

W. M. Graham, Esq
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Balcarres

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I thought it better to give them all the assistance in my power, for the present, until satisfactory arrangements re these details were made, in order that school be opened on the 1st of the month if possible.

I received a letter from the Department a few days ago stating that Miss Dunbar had been under salary from the Department at the rate of $500.00 per annum as Field Matron for Cote Reserve since January last. Mr. McWhinney informed me that Miss Walker has also been under salary from the Department since last January at the rate of $450.00 per annum.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE

BALCARRES, P.O., SASK. Oct. 31st 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1916

Private.

495374

Dear Mr. Scott.-

I think I should like you to see the enclosed copy of a letter I received from Mr. Christianson this morning.

The furniture for the dining-room, which will consist of a table, four chairs and a small side-board, will be purchased by me. I am also buying two bed-room suites.

You will see from what Mr. Christianson says that Miss Dunbar expects to be supplied with a chore man, which, to my mind, would be absurd. The water is in a well 13 or 20' from the back door.

I was not advised by the Department that Miss Dunbar has held the position of Field Matron for the past ten months, although I inspected the Agency once during this time and visited it five or six times., and I am positive the Agent knew nothing about it.

To be candid, I feel sure this work is not going to be a success under the present arrangements. To begin

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

begin with, the management of the day school should be under a man and wife,who should be able to do all that is to be done.The salaries that are paid to the present two women would provide for this sort of help. Then again, I am not at all impressed with the teacher and I do not think Miss Dunbar will make a good field matron. My own experience with field matrons has been anything but satisfactory.

There is another matter,which is by no means the least important; both these ladies are completely under the influence of Mr. McWhinney, who as you know has not been a success as a school manager,and who has shown a decided inclination to interfere with the work of the reserve. Mr. Christianson is a busy man, but if we give him the proper start with this school he will do his best to keep it going. I would strongly recommend that if the parties now engaged are not satisfied with the Department's arrangements,that they be relieved and a man and wife engaged instead,even if we had to wait for a time.

I am sorry I cannot speak more encouragingly about this school,but am hoping it may yet be able to get a proper start and show good results.

Yours sincerely,

W. Graham

Inspr. of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

431602

File

November 14th. 1916.

Dear Mr. Graham.

I have your letter of the 31st. ultimo with enclosed copy of letter received by you from Mr. Christianson with reference to the management of the Cote day school. I do not know that there is anything I can add to my letter of the 13th. October. We will have to give the proposed scheme a fair trial. The Church authorities understand that Miss Dunbar and Miss Walker are on trial in their respective positions, they are also aware that the school is under the direct supervision of Mr. Christianson and yourself.

With regard to their help, I think it is reasonable that they should have someone who could cut wood, draw water and do other heavy work of this nature. In most of our improved day schools we provide help of some kind, and I think we should make

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

suitable provision in this case. I know that both Mr. Christianson and yourself will be much interested that this school, which has taken the place of the old boarding school, should prove successful.

Yours sincerely.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE

BALCARRES, P.O., SASK. Nov. 20th. 19 16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1916

Private.

495728

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reply to mine of the 31st ult.

I do not wish you to think for one moment that I shall not do my utmost to make the improved Day School at Pelly a success. I thought it was only right that I should give you my impression of the two ladies who are to take charge of the school. Their general appearance did not impress me. Miss Dunbar has been paid for the past nine months, I understand, but she did not report to the Agent during all this time. I think if she had been in the least interested she would have at least reported herself, instead of living in absolute idleness all the time at Crowstand school, where there was just herself and Miss Walker. Of course it may not have been your intention to have her take up her duties until such time as the new school was opened.

With regard to my remarks about a shoreman, I fear

I

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I did not make myself quite clear on this point. It was my intention that the wood should be cut, split and piled at the back door for the kitchen and in the basement for the furnace. The wood was to be cut by machinery and piled by the pupils. As to the water, the well is close to the door and the soft water is supplied by a pump in the kitchen. In view of these circumstances I do not see how a man could be employed. At our File Hills Colony Hospital the Nurse and her assistant, who is an Indian girl, not only look after the furnace, but they care for the cow as well. They also have a garden, hens etc. and I venture to say that these two people have more to do than the two at Pelly will ever have, as the latter can have the larger boys attend to the furnace during the day. However, if in the face of these explanations, you think additional help should be provided, kindly let me know and I shall carry out your instructions.

Yours sincerely,

W. McKay

Supt. of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 23rd. 1916.

Dear Mr. Graham,

I never had any doubt that you would try to make the improved day school at Polly a success. The only reason why we retain the services of these two ladies is to placate the Presbyterian authorities who made a to-do about closing the school and throwing these people out of employment. I will leave the matters of detail in your hands and those of Mr. Christianson. If they do not make the thing go, we shall have to get rid of them and try to get a competent married man. I have told the Church authorities that our officers alone would be responsible, and I think they should understand from this that we do not require any guidance from Mr. McPhinney. I think his action in marrying that girl to the deformed

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian conjurer was most reprehensible. It is inconceivable how he could have had the inhumanity to so act. Then he coolly makes the suggestion that we should endeavour to get the marriage annulled.

Yours sincerely.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF I
DEC 6 1916

Kamsack, Sask.

December 1st. 1916. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 14-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DLW
Right?

Sir,—

495890

I beg to inform you that, acting upon the advice of Mr. Wilson of Livingstone and Wilson, Barriste Yorkton, I have opened Cote School and the teachers have moved in and school will commence on 11th. inst.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602/1

Ottawa, December 7, 1916.

Sir,-

14-1 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant informing the Department that, acting on the advice of Mr. Wilson of Livingstone and Wilson, Barristers, Yorkton, you have opened the Cote School and that classes will commence on the 11th instant.

In reply I beg to say that, when forwarding your monthly reports on this school, you will be good enough to give full information in regard to the work being done by both the teacher and the field matron.

H.F.D.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602 - 1

FORM INDIAN AFFAIRS

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	NITE
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

KAMSACK SASK 6

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 495946 0559

OTTAWA ONT

I HAVE TAKEN POSSESSION OF COTE SCHOOL TEACHERS HAVE BOARD IN E CHRISTIANSON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43160 2/1

Ottawa, December 11, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 6th instant, which reads as follows,- "I have taken possession of Cote school teachers have moved in".

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not consider that it was necessary for you to wire this information, as in your letter of the 1st instant you stated that you had opened the Cote School and the teachers had moved in and that the school would commence on the 11th instant. The Department would like you to explain why you telegraphed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602/1

Ottawa, December 22, 1916.

[redacted],

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the payment of the salary of Miss S. Dunbar, field matron at the Gate's Day School, I beg to say that the Agent forwards a monthly pay list of the staff at his agency and includes her name in this list and he requested that her cheque be sent to Kamsack, Sask. These pay lists go to the Accountants direct and the salaries are paid from that branch.

The Agent will be instructed to note on his pay lists that Miss Dunbar's salary is in future to be paid to the Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church. Her salary cheques for the months of October and November, last, have been sent to her direct.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602!

Ottawa, December 27, 1916.

Sir,-

In further reference to official letter of the 23rd instant regarding the payment of the salary of Miss Sara Dunbar, matron of the Cote's Improved Day School, I beg to say that after the current month you are not to include her name on the monthly pay list of employees in your agency, as from the beginning of the new year Miss Dunbar's salary will only be paid quarterly, along with the salary of Miss Walker, the teacher. Cheques for the quarterly salary of both these ladies will be sent to the Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Toronto.

Miss Dunbar was not appointed to do field matron's work on the reserve, but to assist the teacher and do matron's work in the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4.31602 1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

IF neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH — GREAT NORTH WESTERN — AND CABLE

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

2 N 1 3 COLLECT NL

KAMSACK SASK 21

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REPLYING TO YOUR TELEGRAM OF EVEN DATE COLL SCHOOL IS IN OPERATION SINCE THE ELEVENTH. THE TEACHERS TOOK POSITION ON THE FIRST OF THIS MONTH LOOK UP MY LETTER DATED DEC FIRST AND YOUR REPLY

M. CHRISTIANSON.

DEC 31 1916

496424

C110

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS — DEC 22 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43/602-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack, Sask.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 26 1916 (RS)

No. 14-1

December 16th. 1916

496459

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.431602-1 of 11th. inst. re my wire of 8th. inst. regarding opening of Cote School. I would say that I sent the wire upon instructions from you contained in a telegram which I received the same day which reads as follows;-

" Ottawa, Dec. 7th.

" M.Christianson,

"Indian Agent,

"Kamsack.

"Have you got possession of the Cote School building, "wire."

signed, J.D.McLean."

I may say I thought it strange to receive such a telegram after sending my letter of the 1st. inst. which gave the necessary information.

Trusting this explanation is satisfactory,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

Rev. J. G. SHEARER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

Rev. J. [illegible], B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

Rev. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1916
RECEIVED

Indian. Home Workers Letters - 31 -

496456

Toronto, Dec. 20th, 1916.

Mr. D. C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

On November 14th, File No. 431,602-1, you wrote re your plans for the new Cote Day School. In that you stated that the salary of Miss Dunbar would be $500 and that of Miss Walker $450. You stated that "the Indian Agent as representing the Department would have direct supervision of this school, and all local correspondence regarding its management should come through his office". You also stated that "the payment of the salaries of the matron and teacher will be made as usual to the Church".

I have asked the Women's Missionary Society to give me a statement of their payments to this school during the year. They have submitted the following:-

Salary of teacher for 6 months, Jan.-June		$225.00
" " matron " " " " "		250.00
		$475.00
Paid in full by Govt.		475.00
Salary of teacher for 5 months, July-Dec.		$225.00
" " matron " 4 " July-Oct.		166.64
Received from Govt.	$41.65	
Bal. due from Govt.	349.89	
	$391.64	$391.64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The $41.65 that they have received on account of salary for the matron did not come direct from Ottawa, but was sent direct from your Department to Miss Dunbar, and, as she had already received her salary cheque from the Church Offices, she forwarded it here, and the amount was entered as a refund. It seems to me that there is a little confusion in regard to the payment of these salaries. In your letter of the 14th, you state that the payment of the salaries will be made as usual through the Church. At least one cheque has gone direct, and whether others have been remitted in the same way I do not know.

You will see from the foregoing statement that, apart from the $41.65, our Treasurer has received nothing from the Government on account of this school for the six months beginning July 1st. As you have ruled that Mr. McWhinney no longer has any supervision, I cannot write him in regard to this, so am corresponding direct.

Yours sincerely,

J.H.Edmison

Secretary.

J.H.F.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

December 22nd. 1916.

Dear Mr. Jamieson,

I have your letter of December 20th. with reference to the payment of salaries to the matron and teacher of the Cote Day school. Confusion has certainly arisen with reference to the payment of these salaries which we can clear up without much trouble.

Miss Dunbar was considered by our Accountant as the field-matron, and is being paid upon requisition from the Agent. I learn that they have sent her November salary direct and she will probably refund it. The Schools Branch has requisitioned for the salary of Miss Walker, and I understand that they are sending you a cheque in payment for her services in full to 31st. December. A cheque for Miss Dunbar's December salary will also go to you in due course.

I have issued instructions that these ladies

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B. A.,
534 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

are to be considered school employees, and to be paid in the usual way and through you directly. I hope this will clear the matter up.

I wish you the Compliments of the Season and a happy and successful New Year.

Yours sincerely.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1916
SASK.

Kamsack, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 14-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 23rd. 1916. 191

Sir,— 96558

γ.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram dated 21st. inst. which reads as follows;- "Have you possession of Cote School building, wire immediately." (signed) "J.D.McLean", to which I replied immediately as follows:- "Replying to yours of even date, teachers took possession of "Cote School on 1st., school commenced on 11th., refer my "letter of Dec. 1st. and your reply thereto." Your reply referred to in this telegram is your letter No.431602-1 of December 7th.

SCHOOLS
DEC 30 1916

In this connection I beg to draw the Department's attention to their letter No.431602-1 of 11th. inst. acknowledging receipt of my wire of 8th. inst. and also censuring me for sending telegram of 8th. inst., which I did upon instructions I received from the Department as explained in my letter No. 14-1 of 19th. inst. As previously intimated in my letter of the 19th. inst., wherein I acknowledge receipt of yours of 11th. inst. and expressing my surprise at receiving your telegram of the 8th. inst., I was even more surprised on receiving the one above quoted. I thought it unecessary to reply to the above telegram but considered it my duty to obey instructions contained therein.

I would ask the Department to acknowledge receipt of this letter as I feel that the censure in your letter of 11th. inst. is not due me. Trusting this clears the matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

432602/1

D. I. A.
JAN 8 1917
ARCHITECT.

Ottawa, January 6, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letters of the 19th and 23rd ultimo I beg to say that, when official letter of the 11th ultimo was written, the Schools Branch was not aware that the Law Clerk had telegraphed to you asking whether you had possession of the Cote School Building. The correspondence in regard to this matter was put on different files and this caused the confusion.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[redacted] Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43162-1

Rev. Geo. C. Pidgeon, D.D.
[redacted]
Rev. J. G. Shearer, D.D.
[redacted]
Rev J. H. Edmison, B.A.
[redacted]
Rev. F. A. Robinson, B.A.
Secretary of Evangelism

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

[redacted]

Toronto, Jan. 13th, 1917.

497049

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1917

Mr D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have this morning a letter from Miss E. A. Walker at Cote Indian School in regard to her salary, and also that of Miss Dunbar, matron.

Miss Walker claims that her underestanding was that she was to receive $450 with board, room and laundry in addition, and that Miss Dunbar was to receive $500 and board, etc. It now appears that, since moving into the new school, practically the full cost of board has come out of the salaries of these ladies.

I understand that a mid.day lunch is served the pupils. As a result the matron and teacher secure a few staples such as tea, meat, sugar, etc. Miss Walker states that she and Miss Dunbar use comparatively little of these. She intimates that even the coal oil used to light the building has been paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for out of their salaries.

I have taken this matter up with our Women's Missionary Society this morning, and we have agreed to recommend that the salaries of both of these workers should be increased. Miss Walker intimates quite frankly that, unless the situation is improved, as far as she is concerned she will be forced to send in her resignation. We feel that you should make it possible for her to remain at her work. The cost of living is high, and she is not getting as much as some of those serving at the other schools. For example, the Hurricane Hills School was vacant for three months. Mr. Graham engaged a teacher at $900 a year, and the lady in question willhave the same advantages in regard to the mid-day meal as Miss Walker.

It seems to us that Miss Walker should receive at least $60 per month and Miss Dunbar $50.

Yours sincerely,

J.H.Edmison
Secretary.

J.H.E.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 23rd, 1917.

Dear Mr. Edmison -

I have your letter of the 13th instant, in reference to the salaries of Miss Walker and Miss Dunbar of the Gore Indian School.

In the near future I expect a visit from Mr. W. M. Graham, Inspector of that district, and I shall take that opportunity to discuss the matter with him and communicate with you again.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. M. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary of the Board of Home Missions,
The Presbyterian Church,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 7 1917

AGENT'S REPORT ON COTE DAY SCHOOL.

Feb. 3rd. 1917. PELLY AGENCY.

497607

This School was opened during December 1916 and school was taught six days during that month before closing for Christmas holidays and was re-opened on January 2nd. 1917. The attendance for January has been rather irregular owing to the severe cold weather and a number of the children have suffered from La Gippe, but I expect the attendance will be of a better average as soon as the weather moderates as the majority of the parents are anxious to send their children to school. Quite a number of the children attending this school previously attended Crowstand School and apparently, what they were then taught, does not seem to be of much benefit to them now. For example, one boy, a lad about 15, who had attended Crowstand School for four years cannot yet read satisfactorily from the 2nd. primary reader. The Teacher and Matron are using their best endeavours but the school has not been in operation long enough to observe any progress.

Considerable inconvenience has been experienced during the recent severe cold weather by inability to heat the building as the furnace is far from satisfactory. Yesterday, Feb. 2nd., it became necessary to dismiss school about 1.30 o'clock as it was too cold for the children to stay in the building despite repeated efforts by the staff and others to produce heat. I have previously reported this matter to Mr. Inspector Graham and he gave me instructions to get Mr. Kelly, who installed the furnace in the new Agency house, to put this furnace in proper working order. Mr. Kelly examined it and he informed me that all the pipe work to the furnace would have to be altered in order to get satisfactory results, but he does not wish to undertake the alteration until spring.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

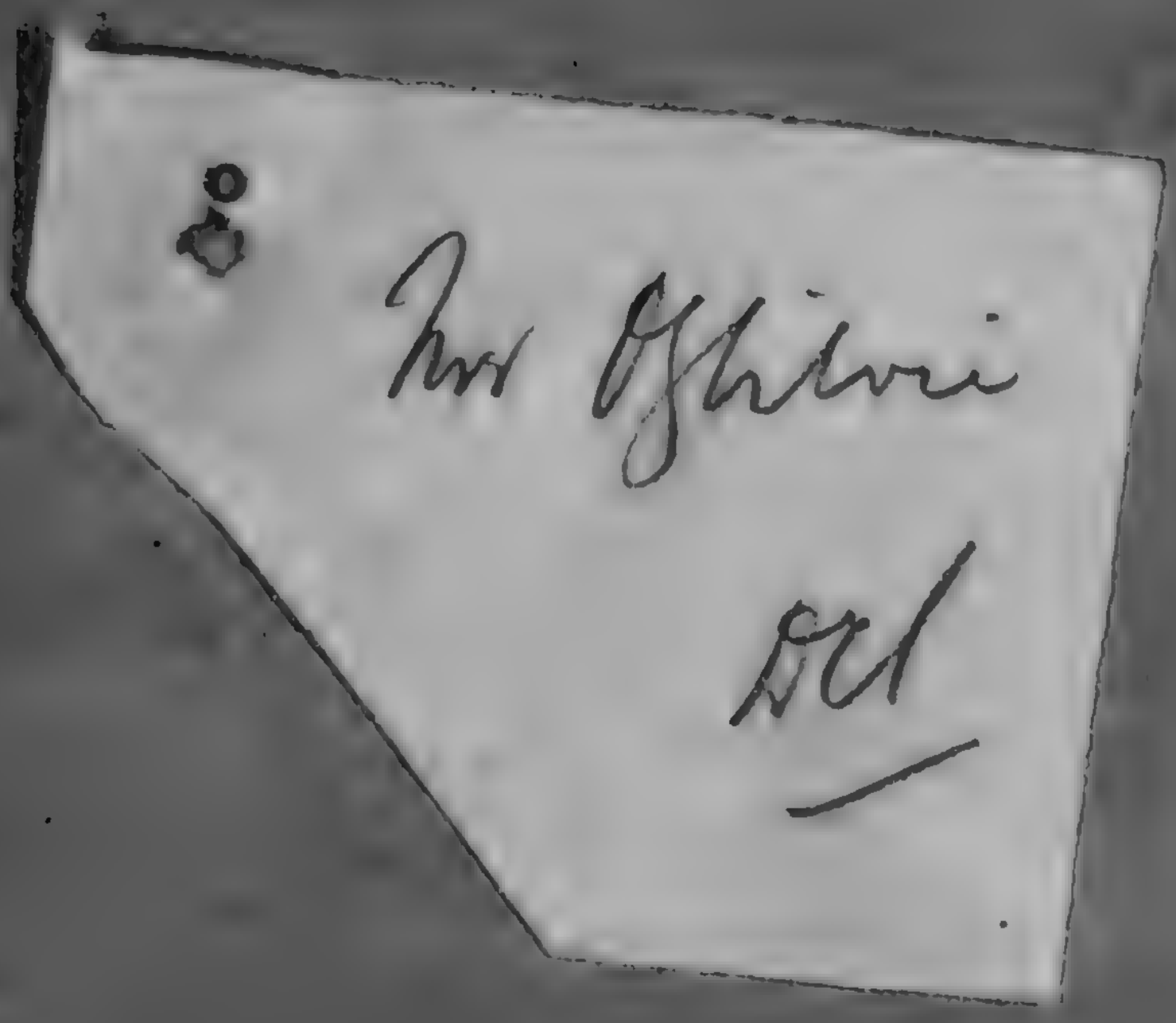
Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 15 1917 ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoadley

Inspector

Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-B.

Registered. Ottawa, February 26, 1917.

Sir,-

In your report on the Cote Day school, dated February 3rd, you state that,-

"Considerable inconvenience has been experienced during the recent severe cold weather by inability to heat the building as the furnace is far from satisfactory. Yesterday February 2nd, it became necessary to dismiss school about 1.30 o'clock as it was too cold for the children to stay in the building despite repeated efforts by the staff and others to produce heat. I have previously reported this matter to Mr. Inspector Graham and he gave me instructions to get Mr. Kelly, who installed the furnace in the new agency house, to put this furnace in proper working order. Mr. Kelly examined it and he informed me that all the pipe work to the furnace would have to be altered in order to get satisfactory results, but he does not wish to undertake the alteration until spring."

With reference to this I have to request that you will personally visit this school and have the furnace operated as a test under your instructions by the person in charge of it in the school, and at once report the results to the Deputy Superintendent General.

As the furnace installed there is of standard make, of sufficient capacity, and heating conductors and registers of correct capacity, and as similar equipment is working satisfactorily in other buildings erected from the same plans and where the official tests show that a temperature of eighty degrees can easily be maintained in zero weather this being the case, the Department will not permit any changes

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

changes to be made to the furnace or any portion of the equipment. In the event, however, of your further report stating that the heating is not satisfactory, the Department will at once report to the makers of the furnace and have this examined and tested by them, and on the receipt of their report here, if necessary, further action will be taken.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1917

Rev. Col. Sudeim Day Retired

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

February 24, 1917

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

498826

Dear Sir :-

The questions in the Return for the year ending 31st December 1916, have been answered.

As the School was opened so late in the year some questions had to remain unanswered.

Now in regard to another matter: The station Plein Chemin, and Fire, and Law Dem. since coming into the new building, (Nov. 28) suffering out of private funds quite a number of necessary articles which were not provided, some of which are:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

yeast cakes, Matches and Kerosene.

Kindly explain why we stored be called upon to supply these among other things out of our private funds.

We trust this may be looked into and rectified.

Thanking you, Sirs,

Yours sincerely.

A. E. Walker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. G. SHA[illegible]ER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF
SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Mar. 8, 1917

458824

Mr. D. C. Scott,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I wrote you Jan. 17th in regard to the salary of Miss Walker, also that of Miss Dunbar. I had a reply from you Jan. 23rd in which you intimated that you expected to take this up with Mr. Graham on the occasion of his visit to Ottawa. Since then we have had no word. Our District Superintendent for Northern Saskatchewan called at the office a week ago. He feels that action should be taken at once in regard to this. He states that here can be no question about the ability of Miss Walker as a teacher, and intimates that she could very easily secure a much higher salary if she cares to leave the school. We hope that the Department will make it possible for us to retain her in the work.

Yours sincerely

JHE/EB

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Discussion

Ten Reactions

(teacher)
Miss Walker is paid $45-0
(Matron) 3-00
Miss Chambers

Cook - Same "
Miss Hunter Normal Head.

Ask for Miss Walker $20
" " Chambers 600

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 16th, 1917.

Dear Mr. Edmison -

I have your letter of the 6th instant, in further reference to the salary of the teacher and the field matron of the Oote Indian Reserve, and in view of the the circumstances I have decided to pay Miss Walker at the the rate of $720.00 per annum and Miss Dunbar at the rate of $600.00 per annum from the 1st of January, last. I shall also see that they are refunded the money paid by them for lighting the building, as intimated in your previous letter.

As you are aware it is the wish of the Department that this school should be conducted in an efficient and successful manner, and I trust that under the management of these two ladies there will be no cause for criticism. Their retention in the respective positions, it is understood, is dependent upon their conducting this work to the satisfaction of those concerned.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. E. Edmison, B.A.,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431,602.

March 16th, 1917.

Dear Madam -

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant. I have today written to the Indian Agent and advised him to submit accounts for Kerosene and other articles which the Department might reasonably be expected to furnish and which have been purchased by yourself and the natives.

It has further been decided to pay you at the rate of $720.00 per annum and Miss Dunbar at the rate of $600.00 per annum from the 1st of January.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Miss A. E. Walker,
Cote Indian Day School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43,602

March 16th, 1917.

Dear Sir -

I beg to advise you that it has been decided to pay Miss Walker as teacher of the Cote Day School at the rate of $720.00 per annum, and Miss Dunbar as field matron at $600.00 per annum, from the 1st of January.

I have been informed that these ladies have paid from their private funds an amount for kerosene for lighting the building. The Department will of course be responsible for this, and you will be good enough to submit a voucher for the expenditure for the kerosene, and any other articles that the Department might be reasonably expected to furnish.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

M. Christianson, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602/1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER
REV. [illegible] R. D.D.
SECRETARY OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD
REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

154 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, March 17th, 1917.

Mr. D. E. Scott.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

498916

Dear Mr. Scott:- File 431602 - 1.

I wrote you January 13th, in regard to the salary of the workers on Cote Indian School. In reply you stated that you were expecting a visit from Mr. Graham and would take up the matter with him.

I wrote you again March 8th, but up to the present have not heardd from you.

I have this morning a letter from Miss Walker, in which she states that she must get a salary of $720.00 a year, beginning December 1st, 1916. She says that unless she gets this, it will be necessary for her to sever her connection with the school at once.

There is, as you know, a great demand for teachers in the Western Provinces at the present time, and it is possible for Miss Walker to get even a higher salary than this, but she is hoping to remain with the work.

Our Board meets next Tuesday. I will be glad to have a reply, that I may bring the matter before our Home Mission Board.

J.H.E.-C.McC

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602/1

Ottawa, May 30, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to letter to you of the 16th of March, last, regarding an increase in the salaries of the teacher and matron of the Cote Indian Day School I beg to say that a cheque for $92.50 is being sent to the Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, being the balance of salary due these two ladies for the quarter ending March 31st, last, at the increased rate.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. M[illigan]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary of the Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431402-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL
19

Kamsack, Sask.

June 25th. 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 14
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

502005

Sir,—

For the Department's information, I beg to say that under the existing conditions the Cote Day School is entirely dependant upon the Agency for assistance in many ways. As the staff at the School have no method of transportation, it becomes necessary for the Agency to haul their supplies from town and also their water as the water in the well is not fit for domestic purposes, and there are many other minor duties which necessitate assistance from the Agency.

I wish the Department to understand that I am not making any complaint in this connection, but I thought it well that the Department should be aware of the conditions as they are.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

REPORT of Provisions Used at Cote Indian School Day School

on Cote Reserve, for Month ended June 29, 1917

Aggregate Attendance 465 Meals Served 52

	On hand 1st of ...	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
		None			
FLOUR	5 sacks			3½ sacks	
BACON	None				
BEEF		5 lbs.	5 lbs.		
TEA	3 lbs.			2 lbs.	
RICE	None				
SOAP	½ box			½ box	
SUGAR	5 lbs.			0	
BEANS	50 lbs			45 lbs.	
POTATOES	None				
BISCUITS	4 boxes			3½ boxes.	
EGGS	None				
CANNED MEATS	None				
PEAS	None				

Certified Correct, A. E. Walker

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1917

431602 1/2

REPORT of Provisions used at Cote Day School

on Cote Reserve, for Month ended Sept 19

Aggregate Attendance 345 Meals Served 23

504764

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS
FLOUR	250 lbs		150 lbs	100 lbs	
BACON	none				
[redacted]		60½ lbs	60½ lbs		
[redacted]	2 lbs		1 lb	1 lb	
RICE		50 lbs	5 lbs	45 lbs	
[redacted]	4 lbs				
[redacted]		100 lbs	13 lbs	87 lbs	
[redacted]	40 lbs		5 lbs	35 lbs	
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	3 lbs		1 lb	2 lbs	
BEANS	[illegible]				
[redacted]	[illegible]				
[redacted]	[illegible]				

Certified Correct,

Teacher, or Field M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602 1/

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1918
RDS

Cote Indian School
Kamsack, Sask.,
Dec. 5th, 1918

517363

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly allow me to write you to ask what the wish of the Department is regarding Christmas, and Easter holidays, as the school we attend for five weeks owing to the epidemic of Spanish influenza.

I would be willing to teach during the Christmas and Easter holidays to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] up the time last, to enable us to close at the usual time in June.

It would not be profitable to teach on Saturdays here, as the older boys are needed that day at home, and the attendance would likely be small.

I shall be pleased to learn definitely regarding this matter at your earliest convenience. Thanking you, I am,

Yours respectfully,

A. Ira Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602/1

Ottawa, December 11, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant regarding the Christmas and Easter holidays allowed the pupils of the Cote Day school.

In reply I beg to say that the usual holidays are to be granted the pupils at both these periods. It is not the intention of the Department to have teachers make up the time lost while the schools were closed during the recent epidemic of influenza and full salary will be paid for the time the school was closed during the epidemic.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss A. Eva Walker,
[redacted],
Cote Indian Day School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

JUN 19 1919
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Toronto, June 18th, 1919.

524314

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We have a letter today from Miss A. Eva Walker, reacher in the Cote Indian School at Kamsack, Sask. She tenders her resignation, to take effect June 27th. I hope that in the near future we may be able to submit the name of a successor.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/CMcC.

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

i/31602-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
[redacted]
REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto June 25th, 1919.

524584

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1919

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I wrote you a few days ago stating that Miss Walker, teacher in the Cote Indian School, Saskatchewan, had resigned.

We are submitting the name of Miss Gertrude Lawrence, who is at present teacher at Uclulet on the Pacific Coast. Miss Lawrence has, as you know, had several years' experience. She is anxious to get back into Saskatchewan. I hope this appointment will find your approval.

Please let us know what salary we should offer Miss Lawrence. She has been receiving at the rate of $75.00 per month and I presume she would not consider an appointment under that amount. My own feeling is, as I stated to you, that this is not enough money for an experienced teacher.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison

JHE/CMcC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

432602/2

Ottawa, July 2, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Cote Indian Day School and submitting the name of Miss Gertrude Lawrence, who is at present teaching at the Uclulet Day School, for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Lawrence from Uclulet to the Cote School at the same salary as she is receiving at present, viz.- $750.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department whether she will take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43160Ω/1

Ottawa, July 29, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 2nd instant, in which you were informed that the Department would approve of the transfer of Miss Lawrence from Ucluelet to the Cote school, I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether Miss Lawrence is prepared to take charge of the Cote school after the summer holidays or not.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602 - 1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. [illegible] ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISTIC

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1919
RECORDS

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto Aug. 1, 1919.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

525830

Dear Mr. McLean:-

Yours of July 29th, file No. 431602/1, to hand. Miss Gertrude Lawrence will commence her duties as teacher at Cote on Aug. 25th.

Yours sincerely,

AW/LM.

J. H. Edmison.

SCHOOLS BRA
AUG 7 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Y.W.C.A. 12th Ave West.

Calgary.
Aug. 28th, 1919

Dear Mr. Edmison,-

Kindly permit me to write you at this time in connection with the arrears in salary which amounts to $72 for the six months beginning Jan. 1919.

As you have assured me in a previous communication, that the Department of Indian Affairs will do what is fair and just in this matter, I anticipate no trouble, and I would be pleased to have you take this up with the Department, and ask them not to delay.

Regretting my having to trouble you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

A Eva Walker,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto Sept. 4, 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1919
RECORDS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

527000

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed please find copy of a communication I have just received from Miss Eva Walker who has been teaching at the Kamsack Indian School, Sask. for a number of years. It appears that she was engaged at a salary of $720 a year but she has been paid at the rate of $60 per month, the salary being paid for July and August as well as for the months during which the school was open. Now she is giving up work and she has only received remuneration for the six months in which she was engaged in teaching and nothing during vacation.

Miss Walker wrote me some time ago in regard to this but I assured her that the Department would deal fairly with her. She has done pretty faithful work and I think she is entitled to an allowance for a reasonable vacation. She claims that as she was engaged at $720 a year, that this really amounts to $72 per month for 10 teaching months. She has already received $360. She is now claiming a balance of $72.

Trusting you will be able to forward this,

Yours sincerely,

JHE/EB

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8.

431602

Ottawa, September 11, 1919.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Eva Walker, late teacher of Cote's Indian Day School, claiming a balance of salary due her for the six months ending June 30th last.

In reply I beg to say that as you were informed by letter of March 16, 1917, Miss Walker's salary was at the rate of $720.00 per annum. This salary was paid quarterly. She was paid $360.00 for the period above mentioned, which is half her yearly salary. As she resigned at the end of June last it is considered that she has been paid the full amount due her for her services and it is, therefore, regretted that the Department cannot make her any further payment on that account.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary
Board of Home Missions
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

401602

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1919
RECORDS

2

Schools

527377

Walpenburn. Man.
Sept. 16 - 1919.

To The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa
Canada.

Dear Sir :-

Just a line or two to ask you if there are any Vacant places at the Kamsack Indn. School. as Asst. Engineer or Hen, Mechanic or Sawyer. Both my wife and I have been in the Govt. Service for the State so we would like to get in there at Kamsack. Hoping to have an early reply.

I am Yours Truly,
George Villeneuve
Walkenburn.
Man.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

Ottawa, September 25, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, applying for a position as assistant engineer or general mechanic or farmer at the Indian school at Kamsack.

In reply I beg to say that this school is known as the Cote Improved Day School and the services of an engineer, mechanic or farmer is not required. There are such positions in residential schools and you might apply to the religious authorities under whose auspices these schools are conducted, who make all the appointments on the staffs of these schools.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mr. George Villeneuve,
Walkerburn,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602 1/

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1918

Toronto Oct. 15 1918

528241

Mr. J. D McLean,
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. McLean,-

I have a letter this morning from Miss Gertrude Lawrence who is now in charge of our Indian school at Cote, Kamsack, Sask. She complains of the salary she received while teaching at Uclulet. She was engaged at the rate of $750 for the 10 teaching months. In her statement we have before us now she claims that she received cheques as follows,- $71.25 at the end of last September (1918) $187.50 at the end of December, March and June. This makes a total of $633.75 for the year rather than $750. She feels she is now entitled to the balance. I have looked over her statement carefully and I feel she should get the extra amount. I hope you can forward this without delay. Miss Lawrence is a good teacher and she was at heavy expense in the trip to the coast from Toronto and back to Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

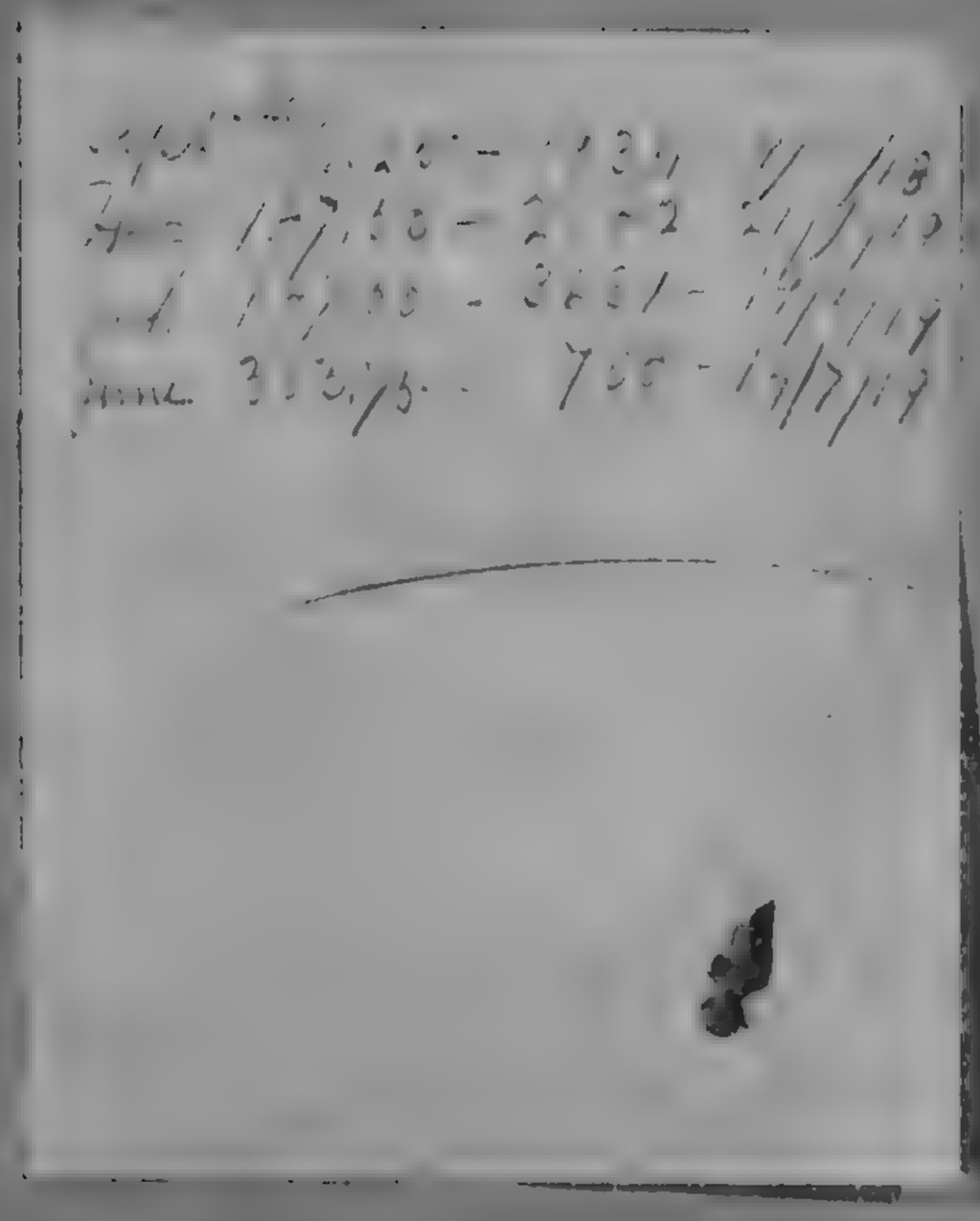
JEE/EB

J E Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

Ottawa, October 17, 1919.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the amount of salary paid Miss Gertrude Lawrence for the period she taught the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that cheques in payment of her salary were sent to the Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church in Canada as follows:-

November	9, 1918,	Ck. No.	1934	for	$71.25
January	21, 1919,	" "	2682	"	187.50
April	19, 1919	" "	3631	"	187.50
July	14, 1919	" "	708	"	303.75.

This comprises the total payment of $750.00 being the amount of Miss Lawrence's salary for the school year ending June 30th last.

If Miss Lawrence has not received the above amount this is a matter which should be referred to your church treasurer.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary
Board of Home Missions
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431.602-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, M.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

Toronto Oct. 20, 1919

328437

Mrv. J. D. McLean,
Indian Dept.,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. McLean,-

I have yours of Oct. 17th. I have conferred with the office of the Church Treasurer and I find that the cheques in Miss Lawrence's favor reached them as you have indicated. The error has been in the Treasurer's office as you have suggested. I am exceedingly sorry to have put you to any trouble.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/EB

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMI
SECRETARY S.S.
E BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, L
SECRETARY OF EVANGE

10

Schools Ont. J.B.

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Feb. 3, 1920

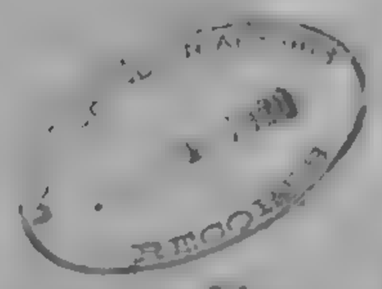
Toronto

532119

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Indian Department,

Ottawa.



Dear Mr. McLean,-

I have just discovered that we overlooked writing you earlier in regard to the appointment of Miss F. Fox as teacher at Cote Indian School from Jan. 1st. She takes the place of Miss Lawrence. Miss Fox has a second class professional certificate and is an exceedingly competent woman. When Miss Lawrence gave up the work at the end of the year we had Miss Fox, who was acting as Secretary at our Canora Hospital, go over and take her place. She is willing to take the school permanently. I hope you will approve of her appointment.

I do not know just what salary you will be willing to give her but I think you should give the maximum as she is without doubt one of the best qualified teachers on our staff and we are very fortunate in securing her. In looking up our files I find Miss Lawrence received $750 per year for ten teaching months, but I do not think this is sufficient, as teachers no better qualified are throughout Saskatchewan getting from $100 to $125 per month.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/EB

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

Ottawa, February 6, 1920

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Miss B. Fox has been appointed teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Gertrude Lawrence from January 1st, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Fox and will allow her salary at the rate of $750.00 per annum. Miss Fox will also be entitled to receive the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum allowed to teachers of Indian Day Schools during the continuation of the period the bonus is allowed. The combined salary and bonus will give Miss Fox the sum of $900.00 per annum and this is the full amount that can be allowed her at the present time.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. H. Edmison,
Secretary
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

Ottawa, February 6, 1920

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Rev. J. H. Edmison, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, informs the Department that Miss B. Fox has been appointed teacher of the Cote Improved Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Gertrude Lawrence from the 1st ultimo.

Miss Fox has a second class professional certificate. Her salary will be at the rate of $750.00 per annum with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the continuation of the period it is awarded to teachers.

Rev. Mr. Edmison is being informed that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Fox.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Chas. A. Bradbrook, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

431602-1

Ottawa, February 6, 1920

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss B. Fox has been appointed by the authorities of the Presbyterian Church, as teacher of the Cote's Improved Indian Day School from the 1st ultimo, to succeed Miss Gertrude Lawrence who has resigned.

The Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Fox. Her salary will be at the rate of $750.00 per annum together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the time it is allowed to teachers of Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1.

OTTAWA, June 10th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

Our Agent, at Kamsack, Sask., informs the Department that it is the intention of Miss S. Dunbar, Matron of the Cote Day School, to resign at the end of the current month, and he also states that she has informed the Presbyterian Church authorities accordingly. You are, no doubt, aware of her intention to resign.

I shall be pleased if you will nominate a suitable person to succeed Miss Dunbar, and to perform the same duties as were performed by her. It is hoped that you will be able to secure the services of a capable woman to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Dunbar, viz: $600 per annum together with the bonus at the rate allowed, viz: $150.00 for the present fiscal year.

The name, qualifications and experience of the person nominated should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

It is regretted that Miss Dunbar is giving up work at this school, as her services during the period she has been Matron have been entirely satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions & Social Service,
The Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER
REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM
REV. C. [illegible] YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, B.D
FIELD SECRETARY

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, June 14, 1921.

554081

JUN 15 1921

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. McLean:- - 431602 - 1 -

I have yours of June 10th in which you intimate that Miss Dunbar has resigned her position as matron of the Cote Day School. We already had notice of this and have asked Mr. McWhinney of Kamsack to advertise in the papers. I hope we may be able to forward a name for your consideration soon.

Yours sincerely,

JHR/LM.

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1921
RECORDS

Extract from Agent's Report on the Cote Improved School for the month of May, 1921. Original on 431602-7

554294

I am sorry that Miss Fox is leaving at the end of this quarter as she has taken a great interest in the children and the attendance has increased greatly since she came.

C. A. Bradbrooke.

Agent.

INDIAN BRANCH
JUN 21 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

OTTAWA, June 21st, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

The Department has been informed that it is the intention of Miss Bertha Fox, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, to give up her duties at the end of the present school year. As you were informed, Miss S. Dunbar, the matron, also intends to leave at the same time.

It will, therefore, be necessary to obtain a suitable teacher and matron for this school, to begin duties after the sum er holidays. I shall, [redacted], be pleased if you will nominate two suitable persons for the positions as matron and teacher, respectively.

The names, qualifications and experience which they possess should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

It is regretted that both these ladies are giving up work at this school. Miss Fox has always taken a great interest in the children and the attendance has increased since she took charge. The services of Miss Dunbar have also been satisfactory.

It is hoped that you will be successful in obtaining a teacher and matron for this school in time to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Ramsay, B.A.,
Secretary, Board of Home
Missions & Social Service,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
TORONTO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER
REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM
REV. C. [illegible] YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO-SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, B.D
FIELD SECRETARY

117-2-1

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, June 22, 1921.

#481602-1

554442

Mr. D. M. McLean,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1921
RECEIVED

Dear sir:

I have yours of the 21st to hand in which you intimate that Miss B. Fox, teacher at the Cote Indian Day School has resigned. I have already had word of this, and we are advertising for another teacher. We hope to be able to forward a name for the approval of the Department soon.

Yours very truly,

J H Edmison

JHE/OL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa. September 2, 1921.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of June 21st, last, and your reply of June 22nd, with reference to you securing a teacher and matron for the Cote Indian Day School.

Kindly inform the Department if you have any nominations to make for the above positions as it is desired that this school be re-opened at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy andSecre tary

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary Home Missions
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. W. M. SEDGEWICK, B.D.
CONVENER
REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM
REV. C. B. YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO-SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. D. N. MCARTHUR, B.D.
FIELD SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1921
RECEIVED

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Aug. 31st, 1921.

55 355

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

After a good deal of advertising and much correspondence, we are at last in a position to recommend a teacher for the Cote School. We are submitting for your approval the name of Miss Minnie Sinclair, Rossburn, Man. She has a second non-professional and a third class professional certificate.

As school is to start September 5th, we asked Miss Sinclair to report without delay.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison

JHE/EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 6th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo nominating Miss Minnie Sinclair as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply, I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Sinclair is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid her predecessor, viz: $750 per annum, supplemented by bonus provided by law during the present fiscal year. This bonus is paid at the rate of $15.00 per month for each month of service. It is noted that Miss Sinclair will commence duties on the 5th instant.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the same date, submitting the name of Mrs. McMillan for the position as matron.

Extract

11-17

In reply, I beg to say that her appointment is a proved and the salary allowed her will be at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by bonus provided by law during the present fiscal year. This bonus is paid at the rate of $15.00 per month for each month of service. It is noted that Mrs. McMillan will report for duty on the 5th instant.

The Indian Agent and the Indian Commissioner will be informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary Home Missions Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 6th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the Presbyterian Church authorities have nominated Miss Minnie Sinclair as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School to begin duties on the 5th instant.

Miss Sinclair has a second class non-professional and a third class professional certificate. Her appointment as teacher is approved, with salary at the rate of $750 per annum, supplemented by bonus provided by law during the present fiscal year. This bonus is paid at the rate of $15.00 per month for each month of service.

The church authorities have also nominated Mrs. McMillan for the position as matron, and her appointment has also been approved. Her salary will be at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by bonus provided by law during the present fiscal year. This bonus is paid at the rate of $15.00 per month for each month of service. She was also to commence duties on the 5th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 6th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the Presbyterian Church authorities have nominated Miss Minnie Sinclair as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School to begin duties on the 5th instant.

Miss Sinclair has a second class non-professional and a third class professional certificate. Her appointment as teacher is approved, with salary at the rate of $750 per annum, supplemented by bonus provided by law during the present fiscal year. This bonus is paid at the rate of $15.00 per month for each month of service.

The church authorities have also nominated Mrs. McMillan for the position as matron, and her appointment has also been approved. Her salary will be at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by bonus provided by law during the present fiscal year. This bonus is paid at the rate of $15.00 per month for each month of service. She was also to commence duties on the 5th instant.

You should grant both these ladies every assistance you can in their work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. A. Bradbrook, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. W. M. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER
REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM
REV. C. B. YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [illegible] MACLACHLAN, B.D.
[illegible] SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1921

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Dec. 9, 1921.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott, L.L.D.,
Deputy Superintendant General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

560794

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I have just had word from Rev. W. McWhinney, our Home Mission Convener of Kamsack Presbytery, notifying us that Miss Sinclair, the teacher at Cote School, has sent in her resignation, to take effect at the end of this term.

Mr. McWhinney has recommended Mrs. Marshall, who has been superintendent of our work at Birtle. Mrs. Marshall, as you may recall, was teacher at Portage La Prairie for a good long time, and is fully qualified.

I hope you will give your approval to the appointment of Mrs. Marshall from January 1st.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/HC

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

OTTAWA, December 13th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that Miss Minnie Sinclair, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, has forwarded her resignation to take effect at the end of the present term, and nominating Mrs. Marshall, a former teacher in the Portage la Prairie Boarding School, to succeed Miss Sinclair.

In reply I beg to say that it is regretted Miss Sinclair is giving up her duties. The Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Marshall to succeed her, with salary at the rate allowed Miss Sinclair, viz: $750 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

The Indian Commissioner and Indian Agent are being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions, Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

OTTAWA, December 13th, 1921.

Sir, -

A communication has been received from the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church informing the Department that it is the intention of Miss Minnie Sinclair, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, to give up her duties at the end of the present term, and that he has nominated Mrs. Marshall, who was formerly Superintendent of the work at Birtle and also, at one time, teacher in the Portage la Prairie Boarding School to succeed Miss Sinclair. Mrs. Marshall is stated to be fully qualified.

The appointment of Mrs. Marshall is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Sinclair, viz: $750 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

OTTAWA, December 13th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that a communication has been received from the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church informing the Department that Miss Minnie Sinclair, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, has sent in her resignation, to take effect at the end of the present term, and that he has nominated Mrs. Marshall to succeed Miss Sinclair from the beginning of the new year. Mrs. Marshall is stated to be fully qualified, and has had experience in Indian school work. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Sinclair, viz: $750 per annum supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

I will be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Chas. A. Bradbrooke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 14
DATE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

3rd November 1923

With reference to Mrs.S.Marshall,teacher of the Cot e Improved Day School,I beg to draw your attention to the fact,that Mr s.Marshall is a very competent and experienced teacher,has the children well in hand and I have noticed a great improvement in the children in their work,cleanliness and deportment.

The number of children on the roll is 38 and the average attendance is 25.9 which does not include the daily attendance of four white children of the Farm Instructor's,so it can readily be seen keeps Mrs Marshall fully employed.

This teacher is in receipt of a salary of $750.00 only per year,and I am of opinion,that it should be raised by $200.00 per year. Her services are valuable to the Department,and am fully convinced that her services should be recognised.

During September the Cote School was inspected by the Public School Inspector and he informed me that Mrs.Mar shall was an excellent t eacher and that his inspection fully confirmed all he had heard about her qualities before he came to carry out his inspection.

also learned from outside information that Mr.Merrill,the inspector offered Mrs Marshall $1200.00 per year if she cared to consider working under him in the Provincial Public Schools,but understand that the proposal has not been considered by the teacher.

I may point out

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I may point out that Mrs Marshall holds a second class certificate,and is the only qualified teacher of t he three in the Pelly Agency.

Mrs.Marshall was also Principal at the Indian Boarding School,Birtle,Man for 6 years.

In conclusion I beg to recommend that this teacher's salary be increased from $750.00 per year to $900.00 per year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Chas Conmell

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 15, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 14 of the 3rd instant, recommending an increase in salary for Mrs. S. Marshall, Teacher of the Cote Improved Indian Day School.

In reply I am pleased to inform you that the Department will allow a salary of $850 for the 10 teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law, as from the first ultimo. You will please inform Mrs. Marshall that this action has been taken because of her faithful and very successful services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. A. McConnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 15, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to allow a salary of $850 for the 10 teaching months, supplemented by any bonus provided by law, in the case of Mrs. S. Marshall, Teacher of the Cote Improved Indian Day School, in Saskatchewan, as from the first ultimo. This action has been taken because of Mrs. Marshall's faithful and successful work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 15, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the salary of Mrs. S. Marshall, Teacher of the Cote Improved Indian Day School, will be, as from the first ultimo, $850 for the 10 teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

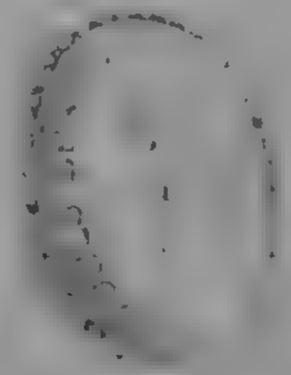
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1924
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 14.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamsack, Sask. Feb. 16th 1924.

Sir,

I beg to report that Mrs. S. Marshall, teacher of Cote Improved Day School, Cote Reserve, wishes leave of absence from March 1st 1924 until June 1st 1924, as she feels that she is in need of rest.

The question of salary being paid during the leave asked for is left to the decision of the Department governing such matters.

A Mrs. McCaskill has signified her willingness to act as substitute. She is an experienced and qualified teacher, and is at ptesent unemployed owing to the recent burning down of her school.

I beg to recommend the above proposal.

Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

14.

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. S. Marshall, teacher of the Cote Improved Indian Day School, desires three months' leave of absence, from March 1st to June 1st, next, as she is in need of a rest from her duties.

In reply I beg to say that approval is granted for leave of absence to Mrs. Marshall between the above mentioned dates. The arrangement made with Mrs. McCaskill, an experienced and qualified teacher, to act as substitute during Mrs. Marshall's absence is also approved, with salary, as well as any bonus provided by law, at same rate as was paid Mrs. Marshall.

Regarding payment of salary to Mrs. Marshall during the period of her absence, I beg to say it is regretted that it will be difficult, under the regulations of the Auditor General's Department, to comply with this request. In continuing salary to Mrs. Marshall during her absence, and in the employing of a substitute, two salaries would be paid for the same service. This action could be taken only with the approval of His Excellency in Council after receipt of a doctor's certificate setting forth the reasons for the absence from duty.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. McConnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1924
REGISTERED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 114
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Kamsack,..Sask.....

March..3rd..... 1924

R

Sir,—

Indian
Vol. 1

With reference to your letter No.117-2-1 of the 22nd of February, I beg to report that Mrs. Marshall proceeded on leave on the 1st of March, and that Mrs. McCaskill took over the duties of the Cote Improved Day School on the same date.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Ondian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. G. G. [illegible], D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO-SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

REV. D. N. MCLACHLAN, B.D.
FIELD SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, May 20th, 1924.

H

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

I have just had word from Rev. W. McWhinney of Kamsack, in which he states that Mrs. Marshall, the teacher at Cote, is sending in her resignation. She expects to finish her work the end of June. We shall need a new teacher after the summer holidays. We have instructed Mr. McWhinney to try to secure some one and hope to report a name later.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison

JHE/EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 23, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mrs. Marshall, teacher at the Cote Indian Day School, has forwarded to the Church Authorities her resignation as from the 30th proximo. I believe it is her intention to teach for the month of June. Please inform Mrs. Marshall that it is with regret the Department has learned of her resignation and that I realise her career in Indian work has been one of much usefulness.

In due course the Church Authorities will nominate a qualified successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. McConnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 23, 1924.

Dear Dr. Edmison:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Mrs. Marshall, the teacher of the Cote Indian Day School. I have learned with regret that Mrs. Marshall is leaving our work. She has given splendid service in the interests of our wards. Please nominate in due course a properly qualified successor.

Yours very truly.

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. C. B. YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO-SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, B.D.
FIELD SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1924
RECORDS

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, July 9, 1924.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., D.Litt., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I have just received a letter from Mrs. McMillany Matron of the Cote Indian School, in which she tenders her resignation as Matron. I have accepted the resignation today.

To be candid, we are glad to get it as Mrs. McMillan, I understand, has not been altogether satisfactory to the Agent and to others.

I have instructed Mr. McWhinney of Kamsack to secure both a Matron and a Teacher. I hope to be able to forward names for your approval soon.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 11th, 1924.

Dear Dr. Edmison: -

I have your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Mrs. McMillan, matron of the Cote Indian Day School. I have noted that you have accepted her resignation and have requested Mr. McWhinney, of Kamsack, to secure the services of both a matron and a teacher for the next school year.

I shall be pleased to be informed in due course as to the qualifications and experience of the persons nominated by you for these positions.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
[redacted]

REV. C. [redacted]OUNG, D.D.
[redacted] OF NONANGLO-SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, B.D.
FIELD [redacted] AND ACTING SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. OF
JUL 24 1924
REGISTRY

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, July [redacted]

R

Duncan C. Scott, D.Litt., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I have a letter today from Rev. W. McWhinney of Kamsack, in which he intimates that Mrs. Marshall, who resigned as teacher of the Cote School some time ago, has been persuaded to return and continue the work at that school until next Spring at least. By that time I fancy someone else we have in view will be ready to take up the work. We are particularly anxious to have Mrs. Marshall remain that she may assist in initiating the new Matron when one is secured.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Yours sincerely,

JHE/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 28, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge your letter of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Marshall, who resigned as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School on the first of March, last, has consented to return and continue the work at this school until next spring at least. In reply I have to state that the Department will be pleased to have Mrs. Marshall resume duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. It is hoped that, as a result of the rest she has had, her health will be sufficiently improved to enable her to teach during the whole of the next school year. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as she was formerly paid. We are informing the local Indian agent accordingly.

I shall be pleased to have your nomination for the position of matron, which has become vacant owing to the resignation of Mrs. McMillan.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, July 28, 1924.

Sir:

The Department is informed by the Presbyterian Church authorities that Mrs. Marshall, who resigned in March last as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, has been persuaded to return and continue the work at that school until next spring at least. We are approving of her re-engagement as teacher and the salary allowed her will be at the same rate as she previously received.

The Church authorities have not yet nominated a matron to succeed Mrs. McMillan. As soon as we have their nomination for this position, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. Macdonell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~H-42~~ 817-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. C. [redacted] OUNG, D.D.
SECRET[redacted]Y OF NON-ANGLO-SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
[redacted]SECRETARY

REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, B.D.
FIELD SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Sept. 10, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1924
RECORDS

R

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., D.Litt., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I have just had a letter from Rev. W. McWhinney of Kamsack in which he intimates that he has secured a Matron for the Cote School, a Mrs. D.R. Fraser of Yorkton.

Mrs. Fraser has been greatly interested in Church work. As a matter of fact she has been President of the Yorkton W.M.S. Presbyterial. Mr. McWhinney reports her as a superior person. Her husband is with her. They have no children. Mr. McWhinney describes him as a "quiet, respectable man who has been rather unfortunate in business and whose health is somewhat broken."

Mr. McWhinney and the Indian Agent have discussed the whole situation and they feel that his presence will be no barrier but that he will be of very considerable assistance, especially in the Winter season.

Mrs. Marshall has opened the School and has temporary help until Mrs.Fraser's arrival, about the middle of the month.

Trusting this appointment will meet with your approval,

Yours sincerely,

JHE/HC

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, September 16th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that the services of Mrs. D. R. Fraser have been secured as matron for the Cote Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Mrs. Fraser as matron is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid the former matron, Mrs. McMillan, viz. $600 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. We have noted that Mrs. Fraser's husband is with her, and that the Indian Agent and the Rev. Mr. McWhinney have discussed this situation and they feel that the presence of Mrs. Fraser's husband will be of considerable assistance during the winter season.

We are informing Mr. Agent McConnell, Kamsack, and Mr. Commissioner Graham, Regina, of the approval of the appointment of Mrs. Fraser and the salary she will receive.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, September 16th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that at the request of the Presbyterian Church authorities approval has been granted for the appointment of Mrs. D. R. Fraser, of Yorkton, to the position as assistant teacher and matron at the Cote Indian Day School. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid her predecessor, viz. $600 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year.

We have been informed that Mrs. Fraser's husband is with her, but that you have discussed this situation with the Rev. W. McWhinney and that you feel his presence will be of considerable assistance, especially during the winter season.

Your obedient servant,

over

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. McConnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, September 16th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that at the request of the Presbyterian Church authorities we are approving of the appointment of Mrs. D. R. Fraser, of Yorkton, as assistant teacher and matron of the Cote Indian Day School. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" C O P Y "

PRESBYTERY OF KAMSACK

Kamsack, Sask., April 27th, 1925.

Dear Dr. Edmison:-

For family reasons Mrs. Marshall finds it necessary to again resign her position as teacher in the Cote school, such resignation to take effect at the end of June. This I think will be final. Mrs. Fraser who has been so very acceptably filling the position of matron since last September has a Second Class Nova Scotia Teacher's Certificate, with several years experience in Public School work and wishes to take over the work of the class room. I would strongly recommend that she be given this position and that Miss Christina Templeton at present serving as assistant to the matron in the Moose Jaw Boys' College, be appointed matron of the Cote school in her stead. I am enclosing a letter from Mrs. Fraser of Moose Jaw College which indicates Miss Templeton's fitness for this position.

I should like to hear as soon as possible if this change for Mrs. D.R. Fraser and the appointment of Miss Templeton is to be made in order to let Miss Templeton know.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

Signed- W. McWhinney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D
CONVENER
REV. C. B. YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. N. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, D.D.
FIELD SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1925
RECORDED

[redacted]

Toronto, May 5, 1925.

R

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., D.Litt., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I am enclosing a copy of a letter I have just received from Rev. W. McWhinney, our Home Mission Convener for Kamsack Presbytery.

From this you will find that Mrs. Marshall has submitted her resignation as teacher of the Cote School, such resignation to take effect the end of June.

Presbytery's Committee has recommended the appointment as teacher of Mrs. D.R. Fraser, and suggests the appointment as matron of Miss Templeton. She is at present Assistant Matron in the Moose Jaw College. She is reported as a most capable sewer and housekeeper. She was for some years in a large hospital in Glasgow. The Matron of Moose Jaw College describes her as a young woman of bright, lovable disposition and well suited to work such as she would have at Cote.

I have conferred with our W.M.S. and that Society approves of both these appointments.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison

Enc.
JHR/HC

Miss [redacted] 810
Mrs Templeton 750

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from your Home Mission Convener for Kamsack Presbytery in which he states that Mrs. Marshall, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, has submitted her resignation to take effect at the end of June, next. In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that Mrs. Marshall has found it necessary to sever her connection with Indian school work, in which her services have been so satisfactory.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. D. R. Fraser, the present assistant, as teacher, from the beginning of the next school year. The total salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

Regarding the appointment of an assistant teacher and matron, the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Christina Templeton, whom Rev. Mr. McWhinney strongly recommends for the position. Her qualifications have been noted and are satisfactory. The total salary allowed her will be at the rate of $75 per month for the ten teaching months in the school year.

We are informing the local Indian Agent and Mr. Commissioner Graham, of Regina, of the resignation of Mrs. Marshall and the appointment of Mrs. Fraser and Miss Templeton.

I have noted that the above appointments meet with the approval of your W.M.S.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 6th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mrs. Marshall, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation to take effect at the end of June, next.

The authorities of the Presbyterian Church have recommended the appointment, as teacher, of Mrs. D. R. Fraser, the present assistant teacher, and the appointment, as assistant teacher and matron, of Miss Christina Templeton, who is at present serving as assistant to the matron at the Moose Jaw College. The Department has approved of these changes.

The total salary allowed Mrs. Fraser, as teacher, will be at the rate of $65 per month for the ten teaching months, and Miss Templeton, the assistant teacher and matron, will be allowed a total salary of $75 per month for the ten teaching months in the school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mrs. Marshall, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation to take effect at the end of June, next.

The authorities of the Presbyterian Church have recommended the appointment, as teacher, of Mrs. D. R. Fraser, the present assistant teacher, and the appointment, as assistant teacher and matron, of Miss Christina Templeton, who is at present serving as assistant to the matron at the Moose Jaw College. The Department has approved of these changes.

The total salary allowed Mrs. Fraser, as teacher, will be at the rate of $65 per month for the ten teaching months, and Miss Templeton, the assistant teacher and matron, will be allowed a total salary of $75 per month for the ten teaching months in the school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. McConnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, January 4th, 1928.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Cote's Indian Day School and it is noted that the return is signed by Mrs. Johnson, substitute teacher. This is the first intimation that the Department has received regarding Mrs. Fraser's illness. Please advise if Mrs. Fraser has yet returned to her duties and, if not, state the probable duration of her illness. You should, also, report on the qualifications of the substitute teacher, Mrs. Johnson, and advise by whom she was secured. In this connection, I might point out that the Department should be promptly notified of the illness of any teacher.

I would, also, refer you to official letter of May 8th, 1925, addressed to the former Agent, Mr. McConnell, with reference to the appointment of Mrs. Fraser as teacher and Miss Templeton as assistant teacher and matron. Apparently, we have not received any report recently with regard to the duties performed by Miss Templeton. I should be pleased to have a report from you regarding the duties she performs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Jr.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

12th. Jan. 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 18 1928

No14.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-2-1 of the 4th. inst. regarding the Cote Day School and the substituting of a teacher during the illness of Mrs.Fraser; I beg to advise that I notified Mr.Commissioner Graham of Mrs.Fraser's illness and secured permission to close the school until the critical stage was over and at the same time informed him that efforts were being made to secure the services of a substitute.

Mrs.Johnson who substituted until the Xmas holidays, holds a permanent second class certificate and was secured by the Rev.W.McWhinney, the United Church Missionary in the field. Prior to time Mrs. Johnson was secured Miss Templeton, the Matron did assume the duties as teahher, but found this in addition to her other duties, more than she could manage Miss Templeton's duties as Matron at the Cote Day School consist of,-

1. Housekeeper for the residence.
2. Prepare and serve the mid-day meal for the school children and instruct them in table setting and dish-washing.
3. Give instruction in sewing and knitting.
4. Perform duties of Field Matron along with the teacher as far as time and opportunity permit.

Mrs.Fraser has not and is not likely to return to her duties until the Easter holidays as her condition would not permit of her doing so.

School was opened on the 3rd. of Jan. under the Tutorship of Miss S.Leadingham who holds a second class permanent certificate. The Rev.W.McWhinney having secured her services until the Easter recess.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

I note your instructions with regard to the illness of any teacher and in future will see that these are carried out.

Mrs.Fraser wishes to return to duty after the Easter recess

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, January 18, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the engaging of substitute teachers at the Cote Indian Day School during the illness of Mrs. Fraser.

Your explanation regarding the engaging of Mrs. Johnson until the Christmas holidays is noted. It is also noted that this school was reopened on the 3rd instant and that Miss S. Leadingham will act as substitute teacher until the Easter holidays, as it is not likely that Mrs. Fraser will be able to resume her duties until that time, but that she wishes to return to duty when able to do so. You should inform the Department at a later date when Mrs. Fraser resumes her duties.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq., Jr.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 19[illegible]
REGINA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 23 1928

Kamsack, Sask.

No. 14.

19th. March. 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the Matron at the Cote Improved Day School purposes going to the old country during the summer holidays, and wished to catch a boat leaving on May 31st. She desires me to ask for leave of absence for her from May 24th. she leaving a substitute in her place to attend to her duties until the end of the term June 30th. The party she proposes to leave in her place is Mrs.F. Owens of Kamsack, a very capable lady who has relieved at the school before,during sickness

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the request of the matron at the Cote Improved Day School for leave of absence from May 24th, next, for the balance of the present school year, in order that she can visit the Old Country during the summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this leave of absence being granted the matron from the date mentioned, and of the appointment of Mrs. J. Owens to take over the matron's duties during her absence. Mrs. Owens will be allowed salary at the same rate as is paid the present matron, but we will be unable to continue the matron's salary, as it will not be possible to pay two salaries for the one service at this school. Please inform the matron of the leave allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1928
REGISTRY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

3rd. April, 1928.

No.14

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 10 1928

Sir,-

I beg to advise that Mrs. Fraser the teacher of the Cote Day School who has been off duty for a time, has returned and will be taking over her duties as teacher beginning the10th. inst.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Pinkney

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask.

30th April, 1923.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that the United Church missionary in this field, Mr. McWhinney has brought down from Keeseekouse Reserve, four children of the Protestant faith whose parents do not want to send them away to a boarding school. These children are staying at the Gote School, rations clothes &c. to be provided by the church authorities. They are to return to their respective homes each Friday evening and be brought down on Mondays.

This situation has arisen over the fact that one or two other families have consented to and had their children baptized into the Roman Catholic faith since the opening of the St. Philips school on the Keeseekouse Reserve.

May I have your instructions as to whether these children can be kept at the Gote School as above.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.A.J. McKenzie,

Indian Agent.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11B.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 7th May, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1928
RECORDED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1928

Sir:-

I enclose copy of a letter received from the Indian Agent at Ramsack, with reference to the action of Rev. McWhirney, the United Church Missionary at Ramsack, in securing the admission to the Cote School of some children of the Keeseekouse Band. You will note from the Agent's letter why this action was deemed necessary. You will note further that the Agent asks for certain instructions and I shall be glad if you will advise me what attitude the Department desires to adopt, owing to the situation which has arisen.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Regret
Cannot attend
Meeting Branding
at the Cote School

BFO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 12, 1926.

Sir:

I have your No. 310-11B of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. Agent MacKenzie, Kamsack, relative to the admission of several children from the Keeseekouse Reserve to the Cote Indian Day School, where they remain each week from Monday until Friday evening, the Church authorities providing them with rations, clothes, etc.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot approve of the school authorities boarding pupils at the school, and the teachers should be informed accordingly. Arrangements could, no doubt, later be made to have these children placed in an Indian residential school of the religious denomination to which they belong.

Changed Kater See letter 18 May

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 28, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer further to your 310-11B of the 7th instant, concerning the Cote Indian Day School. The Department had in mind vans for the transportation of some of those enrolled at this school; but, after careful consideration, it has been decided that it would be more economical and satisfactory if six or eight of the children were taken into residence from Monday to Friday. I have written to Mr. Indian Agent McKenzie, with a view to learning just what equipment is necessary so that this scheme can be commenced on the first of September.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

COPY

Kamsack, May 23rd, 1928.

Mr. W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

Mr. McKenzie, Indian Agent has told me of a letter which he has just received from you saying that it is not possible for us to keep boarding children in the Cote Day School. I expect to be in Regina next week and would like to discuss this whole matter with you but in the meantime I would like you to consider the following matters in connection with this question.-

1. When the decision was arrived at to close the Crowstand Boarding School and substitute a day school I foresaw that there would be children who would not have suitable homes and others who would be too far away to come and go each day and therefore you will remember that I asked that a small boarding school be attached to the day school. This plan was approved by yourself and by the Department at Ottawa and the plans for the building were drawn and sent to me in 1915. But I suppose it was due to war time economy that the boarding idea was dropped and the Improved Day School was built instead. You will recollect that there was space enough to provide for five bed rooms. It has always been my idea that these should be used for those children who were too far away to come each day so that they could stay at the school from Monday till Friday. However the need for this did not become acute until this spring when the building and opening of the St. Phillips boarding school raised new problems.

2. On the Kesekoose Reserve, not far from the new school, there are several protestant families, some of whose children had been attending the St. Phillips day school. When the day school closed and was to be replaced by the new boarding school these protestant children could not attend as protestants. Efforts were at once put forth by the priest in charge to get them to have their children baptized in the Roman Catholic faith and so be admitted to the school. The only other alternative was for their children to be sent away, to File Hills or elsewhere. To this they were strongly opposed, and you can see the lever this provided for the R.C.Church to get possession of these children.

3. I should say here that I foresaw these difficulties two years ago when I first heard of the probable building of this boarding school. At that time I wrote the Deputy Minister Mr. Scott pointing out that the number of Catholic families on the Kesekoose Reserve was so small that to build this school there would mean encroachment on our work and consequent friction and trouble for the officials of the Department. He promised that my representations would be considered but whether they were ot not I do not know.

n 4. When the question as to what should be done with these protestant children became acute in March and April I told the parents that until some satisfactory arrangement could be made we would take them into the Cote School from Monday till Friday. Father Bruet represented to the parents that this was merely a scheme to get them down to Cote School and then send them away to File Hills or elsewhere without the parents consent. Because of this supposed danger two families formerly protestant had their children baptized and in the case of one family two girls were admitted to the St. Phillips school. The mother of these girls is a member of our Church and the father is a nominal protestant. In the case of two other families we took their four children to Cote School and have been keeping them there from Monday till Friday. At the same time I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

took the matter up with Rev. Arthur Barner and Dr. Manning in Toronto. I was going to write you in regard to the matter but understood you were not at home. I thought it best therefore to act through the officials of the Church.

5. Not only on Kesekoose Reserve has the R.C. Church been trying to get protestant children into their school but their agents have been down on Cote Reserve trying to get those children who had a considerable distance to go to seek admission to St. Phillips.

6.. While there was Day Schools on both Cote and Kesekoose Reserves there was equality of opportunity. Since the building of the new boarding school on Kesekoose our work is placed at a decided disadvantage. What I have been asking for is that some action be taken by the Indian Department to place the educational work of both Churches on an equal footing. We do not ask for any favours but we do ask for equal facilities for doing our work.

7. The Indians on Cote Reserve have been asking that the Day School be turned into a boarding school. I have discouraged this as much as possible in the past but now it seems as if some such action should be taken. I would not ask it to be made into a full fledged boarding school but that the buildings be sufficiently enlarged to enable us to keep from Monday till Friday those Cote children who have too far to come to and from each day and those protestant children from Kesekoose who are still farther away. Another solution that has been talked of is to provide vans to convey the children to and from school. This plan has had difficulties where it has been tried elsewhere. If the children are boarded from Monday till Friday some system would have to be evolved of providing food supplies for them.

8. I know that the easiest solution of all would be to have these children go to File Hills or some other boarding school under our Church. I would be quite satisfied and pleased if the parents would agree to this but they are extremely unwilling to have their children sent away. To try to force this would be the means of driving them into the R.C. School.

I shall be in Regina next week attending Conference and shall try to see you and discuss this whole matter. The information in this letter will give you my view point pretty fully in the meantime.

In conclusion let me say that I do not want to raise any difficulties for the Indian Department, but I do want something done which will be fair to all concerned.

With very kind regards. I am,

Yours Respectfully,

(Sgd) W. McWhinney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1928
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 30th, 1928

Martin D
All Ahier
Correspondence

Dear Mr. Scott:—

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter that I have received from the Rev. W. McWhinney, Missionary in charge of the Cote and Keeseekoonse reserves for the United Church of Canada.

The matter in question was first brought to your attention in a letter from this office, dated the 7th. instant, with which I enclosed copy of one received from our Indian Agent, Mr. E.A.W.R.McKenzie, who informed me that the Rev. Mr. McWhinney had brought four children of the Protestant faith from the Keeseekoonse reserve, and was keeping them as boarders at the Improved Day School on the Cote reserve from Monday until Friday. Mr. McKenzie's letter was forwarded to you with a view of ascertaining whether it was right that Mr. McWhinney should do this or not. I received a reply from you on the 12th. instant #117-2-1, stating that the Department could not approve of the children being brought to the school as boarders, and instructing me to inform the teachers accordingly. On receipt of this letter I took the matter up with Mr. McKenzie, and he, in due course, brought it to Mr. McWhinney's attention, and the letter now enclosed is the result of the Department's ruling. You will note what Mr. McWhinney says in the third paragraph of his letter.

It might be possible to make an addition to this school, and have a few of the children from the Keeseekoonse reserve, who live at a distance from the school, taken in, provided the Church authorities are willing to do this, and the Department are willing to pay the grant. It might be a solution of the difficulty that has now arisen. I would also point out that there are vacancies in the File Hills school for eight or ten pupils all the time, and the Pelly reserves have always been a feeder for this institution.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11B

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 2nd, 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1928
2

Sir:-

I have your No. 117-2-1, of the 26th. ultimo, concerning the Cote Indian Day School, and reply to say that on the 30th. May I wrote to you on the same subject.

I am glad the Department has decided to allow them to take six or eight of the children into residence from Monday to Friday. I understand they have nearly all the facilities now on hand to enable them to carry on the work with these children in residence. We have equipped them with stoves and the necessary kitchen furnishings. There may, however, be some small items to be supplied. Rev. Mr. McWhinney is in the City at the present time, attending a Conference of the United Church. He called to see me and I made known to him the contents of your letter and he is quite satisfied with the decision.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1928
RECORDS

Kamsack, June 8th 1928.

Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Regarding the denominational difficulty that has arisen between the Cote Day School and the St Phillips boarding school on the Pelly Agency I wish to make the following two requests,-

Before doing so I wish to express my appreciation of your acceding to our first request that accommodation be given in the Cote school for the protestant children from Keseekoose Reserve.

When the emergency arose in April last and I felt we must provide for these children we took them into the school and in addition to the supplies provided by the Department for the mid day meal I had to purchase on my own responsibility certain other food supplies such as butter , rolled oats etc out of church funds which I had on hand and which properly belong to our Mission. I would respectfully ask that at the end of June when the school closes that I be allowed to submit a bill for what I have expended either to the Agent here or direct to you. The amount will be somewhere around ten dollars.

In the next place I would ask that the two daughters of Joe Keshane who were admitted to St Phillips school in April, be not received but sent home and allowed to come to the Cote school or to any other protestant boarding school which they may choose. Joe Keshane is a nominal protestant and his wife is a member of our Church. The two girls in question were both baptized by me when they were infants. They ,the parents, allowed rheir children to be baptized by the R. C. priest at St Phillips and taken into the school for fear that if they did not do this they would be sent away to some distant school. I had told them I would take them into Cote but this priest made them believe that this was merely a step to have them sent away elsewhere without their knowlege or consent.

I am sorry these cases of friction have arises with the St Phillips School but you may remember that in June two years ago I gave warning to the Department that these things would happen if the St Phillips boarding school were erected.

Hoping that these requests I have made may meet with your approval, I Am,

Yours Respectfully,

W. Greenhalgh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, June 13th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and with reference to the third paragraph thereof, I beg to say that the Department will favourably consider reimbursing you for the expense incurred in the purchase of food supplies for the midday meal of the pupils of the Cote Indian Day School. Please submit an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, to the local Indian Agent, with the request that he attach same to a proper voucher form and forward it to the Department, when payment will be made. It is noted that the amount of the account will be approximately $10.

You will be advised in a separate communication relative to the case of the two daughters of Joe Keshane, who are in attendance at the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. McKinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 17, 1928.

MEMO FOR FILE:

When I was at the Cote Indian Day School this summer, I discussed a programme whereby 6 or 8 children would be taken into residence from Monday to Friday. All they can accommodate is really 6. If it is found advisable to take in more, we might have to provide a dining room in a separate building and use the present dining room for dormitory space. It would be advisable to give them a fairly liberal allowance for the noonday lunch. I am taking action on this file to increase the salary of Mrs. Fraser, who has met with considerable success here for the last 4 years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that it has been decided to allow a salary of $90 per teaching month in the case of Mrs. Fraser, senior teacher at the Cote Indian Bay School. Please inform her to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. MacLean

H. J. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lemsnek, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Oct. 10th, 1928.

Mr. E?A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to increased accommodation for pupils resident in the Cote Improved Day School from Monday until Friday of each week, I would like to call your attention to the immediate need for some provision for dormitory space for the five or six boys now in residence. When Mr. Russell Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education was here in July he saw the need for increased accommodation and suggested that the present dining room be used for a dormitory and that a one story building could be erected in the rear which would serve as a dining room for day and resident pupils. This I think was a good suggestion.

There is sufficient dormitory space available for the girls, but I think it would be wise to provide a simple fire escape from one or more of the upstair rooms for the safety both of the girls and the staff.

If this is approved, operations should be begun at once so that a surface foundation could be put down before the freeze up. The new building could be heated by a stove.

I would therefore ask you to bring this matter to the attention of the Indian Department as soon as possible so that if possible the building may be erected before winter,

I am,

Yours Respectfully,
United Church Missionary,

(Sgd) W. McWhinney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 15th October, 1928.

No. 310-11A Gen.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I have received a letter from the Indian Agent at Ramsack, enclosing one from Reverend W. McWhinney, the United Church Missionary in charge of the Dote Improved Day School, who calls attention to the immediate need for additional dormitory space for the five or six boys now in residence and to the visit recently of the Superintendent of Indian Education when this question apparently was discussed. May I please be advised if any promises were made to Mr. McWhinney and what was the nature of them, and if the Department wishes to take any steps to increase the accommodation asked for at this school. I enclose a copy of Mr. McWhinney's letter referred to.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, October 19, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A Gen. of the 15th instant, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Mr. McWhinney, with reference to the Cote Indian Day School. When Mr. Ferrier visited the reserve this summer, he looked into the advisability of providing accommodation for a few boys from Monday to Friday. The present space is suitable for only six children, and I understand that girls are being kept in the school.

It is considered the most economical method of arranging for six boys would be to have them sleep in the present dining room and to erect a small building in which the meals could be served. If you consider this proposal favourably and believe it advisable to provide the building this fall, you might let me have a telegram with estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A Gen.
ALSO [redacted]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 25th, 1928

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your No. 117-2-1, of the 19th. instant, in reply to mine of the 15th. October, with which I enclosed a copy of letter from the Rev. Mr. McWhinney with reference to the Cote Indian Day School and the providing of additional accommodation for children remaining at the school from Monday to Friday, and reply to say that, personally, I do not see the necessity for this. The Inspectors have been visiting this school regularly for the last 12 years, and this is the first time such a plan has been suggested by anybody. This school was built as an Improved Day School, with facilities to provide a midday meal for children coming from a distance, and it should be maintained as such. We have a similar school at Fisher River, even larger than this, and there is not a resident child in it, although the conditions are equally as difficult as at Pelly. We also have an Improved Day School at Fairford, where we have children living at considerable distances from the school and there are no children resident there. If we provide for the accommodation of 12 or 14 children in this school, as Mr. McWhinney suggests, there being six kept there now, we are getting into a Boarding School of a kind that is not advisable. You will recall that the Government, at considerable expense, built a splendid school at File Hills. This school was not built for the File Hills Indians only. We could not maintain a school with the children from this point alone. Pelly was to be one of the main recruiting points, and a large number of the pupils in the File Hills School today are from Pelly, but if we establish a sort of half industrial boarding school there we are going to cut off the feeding ground for this school and the

-children-

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

children will not begin to get the training they would at File Hills. It is not such a great distance from Pelly to the File Hills School, and, in my opinion, it would be a mistake to do anything that would interfere with recruiting from this point.

We have ample schools to provide educational facilities for the children of this reserve,- Brandon, File Hills, Portage la Prairie and Birtle, and in view of all this I am utterly opposed to spending more money for something that is unnecessary. However, if it is your desire that I should proceed with the work of providing this additional accommodation kindly advise me.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham.
- Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, November 2, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 510-11A Gen. of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the request for more accommodation for boarders at the Cote Indian Day School. I note that you do not recommend any action in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner.
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. W. H. SCUDDEWICK, D.D
CHAIRMAN
REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1928
RECORDED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Dec. 11,
1 9 2 8.

Dear Sir: Re: Cote Indian School,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

This is to inform the Department that Miss Templeton, who has been acting as Assistant Teacher and Field Matron, has sent in her resignation to take effect on the 31st of this month.

I would respectfully request that Mrs. R. F. Roy be appointed to fill this position. I understand that Mrs. Roy is well qualified in every way to take charge of the work.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF:AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, December 14, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Christine Templeton, assistant teacher and matron at the Cote Indian Day School, to take effect on the 31st of the present month, and nominating the services of Mrs. R. F. Roy to succeed her.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Roy. We note that she is well qualified in every way to take charge of the work. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Templeton, viz. $75 per teaching month.

Mr. Agent McKenzie and Mr. Commissioner Graham are being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, December 14, 1928.

Sir:

The Department is informed by the authorities of the United Church of Canada that Miss Christine Templeton, assistant teacher at the Cote Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation to take effect on the 31st of the present month, and they have nominated the services of Mrs. R. F. Roy to succeed her. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mrs. Roy, with salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Templeton, viz. $75 per teaching month. We understand that Mrs. Roy is well qualified in every way to take charge of the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.A.S.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, December 14, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Templeton, assistant teacher at the Cote Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation to take effect on the 31st of the present month. The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mrs. R. F. Roy to succeed her. The Department has approved of the appointment of Mrs. Roy, with salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Templeton, viz. $75 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1928
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

18th.Dec.1928.

No.14

Sir,-

I beg to advise that Miss C.Templeton, the present Matron at the Cote Improved Day School has notified Mr.McWhinney, the United Church Missionary in this field that she desires to be relinquished from her duties on the 31st. inst. Mr.McWhinney advises that the duties of Matron from that date onward are to be assumed by one, Mrs.R.F.Roy recently of Kamsack, Sask.

Mrs.R.F.Roy is weal known in the locality and should fill the position satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1929
RECORDS

Kamsack, May 13th. 1929.

Mr Russell M-Cr-er,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr Forster,-You will remember the conversation we had last July ,on the occasion of your visit to the Cote Day School in regard to improved accommodation for the pupils who are in residence from Monday until Friday. Last autumn I wrote a letter to the Agent asking that he urge upon the Department the need for something being done in this matter before winter. I understand the letter with an accompanying one from the Agent went to the Commissioner,s Office in Regina and I suppose was sent on to you. We know nothing has yet been done and as a result the matron has had to make sleeping accommodation in the dining room for three or four boys all during the winter. This room has therefore to serve for dining room , dormitory and wash room . Surely the Department does not wish such conditions continued any longer than is necessary.

Your suggestion of last summer that we erect a separate building to serve as a dining room and use the present dining room as a dormitory is I think the best solution of the difficulty. I would urge than a competent builder or architect be sent as soon as possible to decide where this additional building should be put up and how it should be connected to the main building.

As I pointed out to yourself personally and to the Deputy Minister by letter, the conditions which make this necessary are not of our making. Until the St Phillips School was opened it was an easy matter to send children who could not attend as day pupils to File Hills or some other boarding school . But now inducements are offered to get them into St Philips and we have to meet that competition with suitable accommodation right here.

Whenever the parents are willing we are quite s satisfied to have them go to one of our boarding schools. We do not want to build up a boarding system here any more than we can help,but for years to come there will always be a dozen or more children who will need to be accommodated at the Cote School from Monday until Friday.

Some provision in the way of fire escape should also be made for the upstair rooms in the present building. There should also be provided when the proposed addition is erected.

I sincerely hope these matters will receive prompt attention. From the Department,since by this time you will l also have received Mr Inspector Hamilton,s report on the same matter.

I Am,

Yours Very Respectfully,

W. McCutcheon

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 17 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 18, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

In the absence of Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the providing of increased accommodation for the pupils who are in residence from Monday until Friday of each week at the Cote Indian Day School. This matter will be brought to Mr. Ferrier's attention upon his return, which will be about the 1st of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

117-2-5
Inspector Hamilton Valley Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I have now to inform you that the matter has been drawn to the attention of Mr. Ferrier, and I regret to state that the Department cannot authorize additional accommodation for children at the Cote Indian Day School. When Mr. Ferrier returned from the West last year, I wrote to Commissioner Graham for a report. Mr. Graham pointed out that there was plenty of room in our residential schools for these children and that it would be folly to operate a semi-boarding school on the Cote Reserve, while such schools as File Hills and Brandon were not filled to the limit of their accommodation. As the Department concurred in this opinion, our Estimates did not provide any funds for building an addition to the Cote Indian Day School.

I am pleased to inform you, however, that there has been some correspondence concerning electric lighting of the Cote School and the Indian Agency, and I am hopeful that this improvement will be effected in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRE
JUN 14 1929
RECORDS

Kamsack, June IIth 1929.

Mr Russell Ferrier
Supt. of Ind[illegible]
O[illegible]

Dear Sir,-

Replying to the letter No. II7-2-I dated June 5th from the Secretary , Mr McLean wish to express my surprise at the view taken by the Department in regard to the matter of increased accommodation at the Cote Improved Day School. It seemed to me when you were here last July that you were fully impressed with the need of the better accommodation for which we have been asking and in the letter referred to above no sufficient reason is given for the refusal of our request. We have no desire to establish a boarding school on the reserve but we feel that accommodation should be provided for those children who are too far away to attend as day pupils. I am quite pleased to have these children go to Brandon or File Hills but when the parents refuse to send them two alternatives remain, either to remain at home and be deprived of education or be coerced into going to St Phillips boarding School. At the present time there are several children eight or nine years old who are not attending any school because they are two far away to attend as day pupils.

As I pointed out in my previous letter the present conditions here are not of our making. They are due to the Department refusing our request in 1918 for suitable buildings for our Day School and then allowing the St Philips School to be built a few miles away when there was only a very small number of children in the immediate neighborhood to be accommodated. We might well ask, why it is fit and proper to have a full fledged boarding school on the Keeseekoose Reserve but unwise to give boarding accommodation for even a few children on the Cote Reserve. To me this does not look like treating alike the two Churches involved.

In conclusion let me say that I have every confidence in the ability of the Departmental officials to be just in the matter that I believe if they take time to look at this question fairly & reasonably they would promptly grant our request.

I shall hope to hear from you more favourably in regard to this matter in the near future.

I Am,
Yours Respectfully,
W. Mawhinney

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

人

Ottawa, June 15, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the Cote Indian Day School. In reply, I have to state the Department does not feel justified in incurring expenditure to accomodate boarders at Cote, when space will be available in our regular Indian residential schools. I regret, therefore, that I cannot add to my letter of the 5th instant.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. F. McWhinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(C O P Y)

To Rev. Colin G. Young, D.D.,
Secretary of Home Mission Board,
United Church of Canada.

WHEREAS there are a number of Protestant Indian children of school age on the Cote and Kesekoose Reserves who are residing too far away from the Cote Day School to attend as day pupils, and

WHEREAS such pupils since the closing of our Crowstand Boarding School in 1915 have been sent to File Hills and other boarding schools, [redacted]

WHEREAS the Indian Department, disregarding the protest of our missionary, Rev. W. McWhinney, has very recently erected a well equipped Roman Catholic boarding school at St. Phillips, five miles from our Cote School, and

WHEREAS the officials of this St. Philips Boarding School have been endeavoring to get these aforesaid Indian children into their school, [redacted]

WHEREAS these Indian parents are much opposed to their children going far away to school, these conditions are placing before the Indian parents the choice of having their children remain uneducated, sending them to a distant school, or placing them in a school not of their own faith, and

WHEREAS by the Department of Indian Affairs spending a very moderate sum of money the Cote Day School can so increase its accommodation as to enable these pupils to be lodged and boarded from Monday till Friday, which system has been tried out during the past year and has been found to work out satisfactorily,

THEREFORE, we the undersigned members of Kamsack Presbytery would strongly urge the Officials of our Home Mission Board to bring such pressure to bear upon the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa as will have them take such action before another winter as will prevent this undue discrimination against our educational and missionary work on these reserves.

We remain,
Yours very respectfully,

(SGD.) J. Y. McGeekie, Chairman.
W. F. Dixon, Gull Lake,
A. J. Waterman, Secretary.
A. E. Allin, Invermay,
M. McConnell, Tego.
Wm. Kirkpatrick, Preeceville,
W. McWhinney, Kamsack.

Dated at Kamsack this
26th Day of June, 1929.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 - 2 - 1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

230 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

July 27,
1 9 2 9.

JUL 30

Dear Dr. Scott:-

The enclosed petition from the Presbytery of Kamsack, urging the Department of Indian Affairs to increase the boarding accommodation at the Cote Indian Day School, has just reached the office.

You will remember that some years ago, when it was found that the buildings of the former Crowstand Boarding School were unfit for carrying on the work, it was agreed to close this institution and to build instead a semi-boarding school on the Cote Reserve. This was to consist of a large school room, with boarding accommodation attached, or in close proximity, which would care for those children who were too far away to attend as day pupils. The boarding accommodation was expected to house from twelve to fifteen children and three or four of a staff. The plans for this building were drawn, but before the building operations began, the Department changed its plan and built only an improved day school.

Since that time, those pupils who could not attend as day pupils have been sent to boarding schools of the Church elsewhere. This worked well until, as indicated in the petition, the Department under protest of the Church built a Boarding School for the Roman Catholic Church only five miles away. A year ago several children were housed in the day school and boarded from Monday until Friday of each week. This was agreed to by the Department, and supplies of food were furnished from the same source.

As you will see from the petition, the Presbytery is now strongly urging that additional accommodation be provided for these pupils too far removed from the school to go home each day. I will be very much pleased if you will give this your attention as soon as convenient.

With all kind regards,
I am,
Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

CGY:GMF.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-1.

July 30th, 1929.

Dear Dr. Young,-

I have your letter of the 27th instant concerning additional accommodation for boarding children at the Cote Indian Day School. The Department doubts the advisability of establishing small residential schools and, of course, cannot consider the application favourably while such schools as File Hills and Brandon have not been filled to the limit of their accommodation. The Rev. Mr. McWhinney of Kamsack has corresponded with the Department in this connection and he has been informed that the Department cannot give favourable consideration.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Colin C. Young, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto (2), Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN B. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

July 31. 1929.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt. D., F. R. S. C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. Scott:

Your letter of July 30th has just reached the office. I appreciate your attitude in regard to this matter, and we will endeavour to accommodate ourselves to the situation.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

CGY:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. W. McWHINNEY,
KAMSACK, Sask., dated January 9, 1930.
addressed to Deputy Superintendent General.

Original on 117-3-10.

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX

like to ask you is what is the Department prepared to do to place the Cote School on an equality of opportunity with the St. Philips School. As I have pointed out in previous letters and as you will remember , the Crowstand Boarding School was closed in 1915 on the distinct understanding that the Department would build a semi-boarding school on the Cote Reserve. This was not done and although it put us to some inconvenience, we made no complaint because we were on equal footing with the St. Philips Day School. Now by the building of the residential school our Indians who are too far away to send their children to the day school and who do not want to send them so far away as File Hills are sorely tempted as in the case of the grandparents of this Charlotte Cote to put them into St. Philips.

Therefore, I think, I am claiming only what is fair when I ask that some action be taken by the Department to remove this unfair advantage that has been given to the St. Philips people.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-1.

January 25, 1930.

Dear Mr. McWhinney:

I have your letter of the 9th instant and I note your request for a semi-boarding school on the Cote reserve. When the Department is determining any extension in its programme, we are very glad to have the recommendation of whatever churches are interested. I believe your request should first receive the approval of the Missionary Society of the United Church. Perhaps you will write to them in the matter.

Yours very truly.

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. W. McWhinney.
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11-7-1

Cote School
Kamsack Sask.
May 11-30

Mr Russell Ferries

You will have ~~doubtless~~ forgotten me, but I ~~trust~~ the pleasure of meeting you at this school two years ago in July.

I believe you have sent some historical pictures to St. Phillips School, five miles north of us. They are done, too, please!

We are very grateful for the Electric Lighting. Day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

are certainly a great boon.

And now may I present a personal request?

May I, please, have some more salary? The school is heavy and I work hard. Since the children have been in residence I have preparation of lessons every night the resident children are here.

When my predecessor left she was getting $100 a month. I have a house, which I could rent for $10 a month. In fact I had a rental of $30.00 a month.

If you could do this, I certainly would be grateful.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 15, 1930.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the work at the Cote Indian Day School. I am pleased to inform you that the Department will allow an increase in your salary of $5.00 per month as from September first, next. I regret that an earlier date cannot be fixed for the increase, as our funds are extremely low at the present time. You will receive another letter concerning pictures for the classroom.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education

117

Mrs. D. R. Fraser,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-E-1.

Ottawa, May 15, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Mrs. D. R. Fraser, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School. As from September first, next, $95 per teaching month will be allowed in her case. Please inform the Women's Missionary Society, to whom the cheque is directed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, October 29th, 1930.

Sir,-

In a report regarding his visit to the Cote Improved Indian Day School on the 10th instant, Inspector Sparkes writes, as follows:-

> "I fail to see why handwork cannot be taught systematically in this school. For instance, dressmaking, cooking and simple home nursing should be taught the girls while kindred subjects could be taught the boys. Make the lessons of practical value to the children."

The Department is under the impression that Mrs. R. F. Roy carried out some instruction along the lines suggested by the Inspector. If so, it was not brought to his attention but, if she does not do so, please let me have a report, stating if you consider that her other duties are so onerous as to prevent her devoting some time to teaching the subjects suggested by the Inspector to the pupils of the Cote School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

RTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

13th.Nov.1930.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1930
CHIEFS BRANCH
NOV 0

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-2-1 of the 29th. ulto. regarding a report from Inspector Sparkes as to why hadwork cannot be taught systematically in this school, I beg to advise that Mrs.Roy devotes what time is possible in teaching girls sewing and cooking but her household duties are so numerous that very little time can be given to this phase of the work. Mrs.Roy is alone in the residential portion of the school and has to prepare meals for 8 to 10 people night and morning with and additional 20 to 24 for the noon day meal this in addition to bread baking and attending to the resident pupils does not give her very much spare time. If some permanent assistance could be given her either in cash so that she could hire someone to attend to the household duties or an assitant more time could be given to this phase of the work by her.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
117-3-5

MAR 1 1932

No 310-11

Regina, Sask., February 25th, 1932.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am enclosing herewith a report on the various schools in the Pelly Agency, inspected by Mr. Hamilton.

x x x

The report on the Key Indian Day school is satisfactory, as is also the one on the Cote improved Day school. The attendance at the latter school is not as great as I think it should be - there are only 27 children on the roll, and 21 were present on the day of Mr. Hamilton's inspection. The mid-day meal served at this school is quite substantial.

x x x

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 3 1932

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina, Sask., Feby 23rd 1932

COTE IMPROVED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Mrs. Etta S. Fraser is in charge here, assisted by Mrs. Roy who looks after the building and prepares the meals.

The roll calls for 27 pupils, and 21 were present. The grades are arranged as follows:-

Grade	I	-	8
"	II	-	4
"	III	-	6
"	IV	-	8
"	V	-	1

These children are gradually improving, and speak out much better. They write and spell well and are fair in arithmetic.

The children were well clothed, and clean.

A noon meal is served, consisting of soup, biscuits, bread and tea or milk.

At present 3 boys remain in residence from Monday until Friday night as they live several miles from the school.

Sewing and knitting is also taught, and some gardening done.

The building is in good repair, and is well looked after.

No provision is made for escape in case of fire from upstairs. One narrow hall leads to the stairways, and the chimney runs up along this wall. If children are to be kept in residence, as has been done during the past year, some arrangement should be made for a fire escape. The school is supplied with small

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COTE IMPROVED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

with small pyrene extinguishers and a 5 gal. one.

A. G. Hamilton
Insp't

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 3, 1932.

Sir:

The Department has received the report of Mr. Inspector Hamilton on his recent inspection of the Cote Improved Indian Day School. He states that no provision is made for escape from the upstairs part of the building in case of fire. One narrow hall leads to the stairways, and the chimney runs up along this wall. He also states that if children are to be kept in residence, as has been done during the past year, some arrangement should be made to provide a fire escape.

I shall be pleased to be advised as to what you would recommend in the way of providing a suitable and inexpensive means of exit in case of fire. It is thought that a ladder or rope attached to the sill of an upper window would meet the need. Please give an estimate of the cost of any equipment recommended by you for this purpose. Your early attention to this matter will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAR 15

Kamsack, Sask.

11th.March,1932.

No.14.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.117-2-1 of the 3rd. inst. relative to a suitable and inexpensive means of exit in case of fire at The Cote Improved Day School, and to advise that a rope at each window would be the most economical and would be a suitable escape for this building as each of the five upstairs windows open to the roof of porches below. The rope would have to extend from the inside of the building,just below or beside the window, across the porch roof and from thence to the ground, varying accordingly in length for each window, 15 to 18 ft. for each window.

The rope with five suitable hooks to fasten it to, would cost in the neighborhood of $7.50

This would have to be a special order as rope of this kind is not stocked in the stores but can be ordered when I have your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

E.X'D.

Ottawa, March 17, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to a suitable and inexpensive means of exit in case of fire at the Cote Improved Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and installation of a rope at each window that would be suitable to provide a means of escape. The ropes should be attached to strong hooks fastened below the sill of the windows, and, when not in use, could be coiled inside, below the window. It is noted that you estimate the cost of the rope, with suitable hooks, to be approximately $7.50. You will, no doubt, be able to obtain rope of a suitable type, and you should arrange to have same purchased and installed at an early date. Please forward a certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

-- COPY --

(Original on #..117-2-5.)

Ottawa, September 8, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting authority to purchase food supplies for the noonday meal and for resident pupils at the Cote Improved Indian Day School.

As our funds are extremely limited this year, it is necessary to enquire carefully into the cost of supplies for noonday meals. I have, therefore, to request that you will state the number of children who are resident in the school from Monday morning to Friday night. You should also state the distance from their homes to the school and if it would not be possible for them to reside at home and attend the school each day as day pupils. If it is not possible for them to travel to and from the school each day, you might state if arrangements could not be made to have them sent to either the Brandon or File Hills Indian Residential Schools. It is found that during the last school year the sum of approximately $200 was expended in the purchase of supplies for meals. We will be unable to provide this amount for the present school year. Please state the minimum amount per month which you consider would be required in the purchase of supplies for the noonday meal for the day pupils; also for the resident pupils, if it is necessary that the present arrangements for these latter pupils be continued. I shall be pleased to have, at an early date, as complete a report from you as possible regarding the continuing of the present arrangements and also as to the above suggestion that the pupils who are too far away to attend school each day be placed in a residential school.

In the meantime, you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of food supplies considered absolutely necessary for the present month.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Kamsack, Sask. May 18th 1935.

Dr H. W. McGill,

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1985
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

By this mail you will received the resignation of Mrs D. E. Fraser who has been teacher of the Cote Improved Day School for the past ten years. Along with her resignation Mrs Fraser has stated that she wishes to return to Nova Scotia where her husband is living and is considerable of an invalid. I understand she is requesting the Department to secure her a pass from the C. N. R. from Kamsack to her home in Truro. Now I do not know whether the Indian Department ever grants such passes to Indian workers but if it can be done I would very respectfully urge that Mrs Fraser be accorded this consideration as she has been a most faithful and efficient teacher and has put in eleven years of very strenuous work in the Cote School, in every way doing all she could for both Indian parents and children.

I Am,

Very Respectfully Yours,

H.W. McElhinney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, April 8, 1935.

Under authority of an Order of His Excellency in Council, dated July 31, 1933, with amendments, it is provided that all employees reaching 65 years of age should be retired.

In this connection I would draw your attention to the case of Mrs. D. R. Fraser, teacher of the Cote Improved Indian Day School, who is 66 years of age. It will therefore be necessary to either retire Mrs. Fraser as from the end of the present school year - June 30th, next - or, if it can be shown that her services are such that it would be difficult to replace her, an Order in Council could be obtained, retaining her in the position for a further period of one year.

I am therefore submitting the matter of Mrs. Fraser's retirement for your consideration and would request that you advise the Department as soon as possible whether she should be asked to retire or if it is your opinion that she should be retained for one more year, when an Order in Council, authorizing her retention in the position, will be obtained. However, it will be necessary to state definitely in the application for the Order in Council that the services of Mrs. Fraser are of such a nature that, in the best interests of the work at the school, it would be difficult to fill the position.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

117-2-1.

Original on 117-3-5

Ottawa, June 20th, 1933.

Sir,-

It has recently been found necessary to again reduce the Appropriation for Indian Education. Under these circumstances, it will not be possible to provide, during the academic year 1933-34, the funds required to supply food for those children who have been kept in residence at the Cote Indian Day School. Please inform those interested.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Actg. Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 23, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to securing a pass for Mrs. D. R. Fraser from Kamsack to Truro, N.S.

This Department cannot issue passes on the C.N.R., nor can we obtain same. I, therefore, regret that it will not be possible for the Department to comply with your request.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Cote Indian School,
Ramsack

Harold McGill Esq.
Ottawa

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1935

Dear Sir

I herewith tender my resignation to the Indian Department, to take effect June 30-1935. My husband is an invalid in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, and I feel that I cannot any longer, stay away from that duty.

I came to this school in September 1924 and have put in eleven years of the very best service I am capable of giving. The work among these Indian people has been intensly interesting, but very strenuous.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In view of these years of hard work, could the Indian Department give me a Railway Pass to my old home in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia?

I had hoped to have the pleasure of your visiting the school here, before I left the West, as I have much enjoyed Mr. Fernie's visit some years ago. But I fear that pleasure will not be mine.

Yours sincerely
Mrs. D. K. Etter D. Fraser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 27, 1936.

[redacted]

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, to take effect June 30th, next.

In reply I have to say that your resignation is accepted as from the date mentioned. The Department wishes to thank you for your long and faithful services at this school.

I regret being unable to comply with your request to be furnished with a railway pass to your home in Nova Scotia, nor can we obtain same from the C. N. R. However, upon the termination of your service at the end of June, next, the Department will grant you a retiring gratuity, equal to two months' salary. I would request that you advise the Department at the end of June the address to which you desire your salary cheque and the retiring gratuity sent.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Mrs. D. R. Fraser,
Teacher,
Cote Indian Day School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Cote Indian Day School,
Kamiack; 6.17.35.

Harold W. McGill Esq.
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In your letter of May 27, you asked that I advise the Indian Department of my address at the end of June 1934.

I expect to leave Cote about July 8th or 10th and until that time my address will be as at present.

Yours Sincerely
(Mrs. D. K.) Etta S. Nasen

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1935
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Vote No. . ....

Treaty No.. . .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. D. R. Fraser,

Cote Indian Day School,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	27	To two (2) months' salary, granted upon retirement from the position of senior teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, @ $95 per teaching month	$190 00

NOTE: Mrs. Fraser has been in the employ of the Department as teacher at the Cote Indian Day School from September 1, 1924, to June 30, 1933.

APPROVED:

D.S.G.I.A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
26. 6. 34.
to pay.

TOTAL, $190 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-27

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN S. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[redacted]
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

SCHOOLS
JULY 8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1935
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

July 5th,
1 9 3 5.

Dear Sir: Re: Indian Day School, Cote, Sask.

The Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church desires to nominate as teacher for the Cote Indian Day School Miss Eva Crockett. She has a first-class Saskatchewan certificate and has taught for over nine years in the Residential Schools at Round Lake, File Hills and Portage la Prairie.

This appointment, as you know, is made necessary by the retirement of Mrs. Fraser, who had reached the age of sixty-five.

Hoping this nomination will meet with your approval,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Gate School,
Lawrence, Saskatchewan
July 14. 35

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1935
RECORDS

Dr. H. W. McGill
Ottawa

Dear Sir—

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kindness in granting me two months salary, the cheque for which I received on Saturday last.

It is with heart-felt regret that I sever my connection with the Indian Department, especially my work with the red-skinned kiddies.

Very Sincerely Yours
Etta B. Fraser

(Mrs. D. R.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1935 117-2-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1935

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 10, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mrs. D. R. Fraser, senior teacher of the Cote Indian Day School (Reserve No. 64, Pelly Agency, Sask. - Electoral District of Yorkton) has resigned as from June 30th, last.

This school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, and the church authorities have nominated the services of Miss Eva Crockett to succeed Mrs. Fraser. Mrs. Crockett has a first class Saskatchewan certificate and has had nine years' teaching experience in Indian residential schools. The salary rating is $95 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased to have your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Crockett.

D.S. Williams

acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, nominating the services of Miss Eva Crockett as senior teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. D. R. Fraser, who has retired.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Crockett as from September first, next, the date the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as paid Mrs. Fraser, viz.: $95 per teaching month.

Mr. Agent McKenzie and Mr. Inspector Murison are being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Crockett. I would request that you arrange with her to begin duties on the date above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the school is conducted, have nominated the services of Miss Eva Crockett as teacher, to succeed Mrs. D. R. Fraser, at the Cote Indian Day School. Miss Crockett has a first class Saskatchewan certificate and has taught over 9 years, in the Residential Schools at Round Lake, Pile Hills and Portage la Prairie.

The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Crockett, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I would request that you give her every assistance you can in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Cote Indian Day School is conducted, have nominated the services of Miss Eva Crockett, as teacher to succeed Mrs. D. R. Fraser. Miss Crockett has a first class Saskatchewan certificate and has taught over nine years, in the residential schools at Round Lake, File Hills and Portage la Prairie. The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Crockett, with salary at the rate of $25 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
R e g i n a, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamsack, Sask.,
4th ~~October~~ November, 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss E.F.Crockett, teacher at the Cote Day School, went to Winnipeg last Saturday evening for the purpose of being examined by a doctor as she had not been in good health for some time. She left without my knowledge and the first information I had was the receipt of a telegram, addressed to Mrs. Roy, the Matron, and received Sunday evening, to the effect that she was confined in hospital and suggesting that another teacher be procured to relieve for a week or more while Miss Crockett was in hospital.

As I had very little information to furnish the Department as to the probable duration of her illness, and my recommendation as to the proposed steps to be taken with regard to continuing with the school work in her absence, I wrote Inspector Hamilton at Winnipeg, requesting him to make enquiries at the hospital and from her doctor in order that he could furnish me with sufficient information that I could make an intelligent report to the Department. I have not yet received a letter from Mr. Hamilton, but since my letter was mailed to him I have received another telegram from Miss Crockett, through Mrs. Roy, to the effect that she intends to give up the school as her doctor has advised her against teaching on account of her health.

Of course the school is closed until another teacher is appointed and I would ask that steps be taken to have the position filled as soon as possible. I think that it would be possible to procure the services of a teacher locally if necessary, but I presume the appointment will be in the hands of the church authorities to some extent, at least they seem to think it should be.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 8-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive
w
WESTERN
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 8, 1935.

Reverend Kenneth J. BEATON,
United Church Mission Rooms,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

DEPARTMENT INFORMED MISS CROCKETT TEACHER

COTE INDIAN SCHOOL HAS BEEN OBLIGED GIVE UP DUTY
ACCOUNT OF ILLNESS AND SCHOOL CLOSED -stop- PLEASE
NOMINATE QUALIFIED SUCCESSOR SOON AS POSSIBLE.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chd. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, November 12, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

On the 8th instant, the Department telegraphed you as follows:-

"Department informed Miss Crockett, teacher, Cote Indian School, has been obliged give up duty account of illness and school closed. Please nominate qualified successor soon as possible."

The local Indian Agent at Kamsack informed the Department that he received a telegram from Miss Crockett, through Mrs. Roy, the matron, to the effect that she intended to give up the school, as her doctor had advised her against teaching on account of ill health. Miss Crockett went to Winnipeg on the evening of the 2nd instant, for the purpose of being examined by a doctor, as she had not been in good health for some time. She left without the knowledge of the Agent, and the first intimation he had was the receipt of the telegram. She stated she was confined to hospital.

If Mrs. Roy is unable to carry on teaching activities, the classroom will have to remain closed until the services of a teacher are obtained.

I would request that you take up this matter with the Women's Missionary Society of the United Church, with a view to their early nomination of a teacher. I may add that the Department regrets the illness of Miss Crockett.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beston, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, November 12, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, advising the Department that Miss E. F. Crockett, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, informed you, through Mrs. Roy, the matron, that, on account of ill health, she intends to give up duties as teacher, upon the advice of her doctor.

Upon receipt of your letter, the Department telegraphed the authorities of the United Church of Canada, advised them accordingly and requested that they nominate the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Crockett, as soon as possible.

The Department regrets the illness of Miss Crockett. I shall be pleased if you will obtain her written resignation and forward same to the Department. As soon as information is received from the church authorities regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher nominated by them, you will be advised. In the meantime, unless Mrs. Roy is able to carry on the work at this school, the classroom will have to remain closed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. D. C. MACGF B. D.D.
CHAIRM

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.

REV. COLIN S. YOUNG, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1935
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

NOV 14 1935

November 12th,
1 9 3 5.

Dear Sir: Re: Cote Indian Day School

This school is operated under the direction of the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church. Immediately on the receipt of your telegram, they communicated with their representative in Saskatchewan, and I understand that steps have been taken to provide a substitute teacher until such time as the present occupant of the position is able to resume her duties.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, November 14th, 1935.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant and official reply of the 12th instant, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada advise the Department that their representative in Saskatchewan is arranging to have a substitute teacher appointed at the Cote's Indian Day School to take the place of Miss Eva F. Crockett during her illness.

You should advise the Department regarding the name and qualifications of this substitute, also the exact date on which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

A80 24 DL STANDARD TIME 1935 NOV 15 AM 10 45

KN TORONTO ONT 15 1038A

J D SUTHERLAND

082

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

UNCERTAIN WHETHER TEACHERS HEALTH WILL PERMIT RETURN TO COTE THIS TERM NOMINATE RUBY JAMIESON DRINKWATER SASKATCHEWAN SUPPLY FIRST CLASS SIX YEARS EXPERIENCE AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

KENNETH J BEATON.

d

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 15, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H. W. McGill.

Miss E. F. Crockett, teacher of the junior room in the Cote Indian Day School, has found it necessary to give up duties owing to ill-health.

This school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, and Rev. K. J. Beaton has nominated Miss Ruby Jamieson, Drinkwater, Sask., to fill the vacancy caused by Miss Crockett's illness.

Miss Jamieson has a Saskatchewan First Class Certificate and has six year's experience.

I would appreciate your concurrence in Miss Jamieson's appointment. The salary paid at this school is at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.-2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. S. [illegible]

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 15, 1935.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM FIFTEENTH INSTANT DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT MISS RUBY JAMIESON TEACHER COTE SCHOOL - S t o p - SALARY NINETY FIVE DOLLARS A TEACHING MONTH

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, November 15, 1935.

Sir:

Miss E. F. Crockett, teacher of the junior room at the Cote Indian Day School, has been obliged to give up duties owing to ill health.

On the nomination of the officers of the United Church, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Ruby Jamieson to take charge of the junior room at this school. It is understood that Miss Jamieson will commence duties immediately. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Mr. Agent Ostrander has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
R e g i n a, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, November 16, 1935.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant and official reply of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the officers of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Ruby Jamieson to take the place of Miss Crockett as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School. Miss Jamieson's appointment has been approved, and it is understood that she will begin duties immediately. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95 a teaching month. She has a First Class Saskatchewan Certificate.

As requested in the last paragraph of official letter of the 14th instant, you should advise the Department the exact date on which Miss Jamieson begins duties.

Please have Miss Jamieson complete and return the enclosed Staff Questionnaire at once.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
COTE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

FROM 26-2-13 TO 16-11-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 117-2-1 VOL. 1

1 of 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6281)

File 602-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1937, 1942 - 1947
File 602-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 603-1, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - General Administration. 1887 - 1896, 1950, 1912, 1917, 1937 - 1941
File 603-9, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - School Land. 1887 - 1888
File 604-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1935
File 604-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' - General Administration. 1935 - 1947
File 604-3, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1930, 1943 - 1946
File 604-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Establishment. 1914 - 1915
File 604-5, part 4	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 604-5, part 5	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 964-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT: COTE

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
C	GM	2nd copy	21/7	on	42	17-9-1	
Indian		WRONG file	ake			note	ples
E	GM	7948	22/7				
E	GM	7995	27/7				
E6		re 7948 - did not					
E	GR	Pat	31/7				
E Jones		4766 Inclosure	1910-8				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 964-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 604-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COTE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

117-2-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
10/1/47	PA	1/11		E	1024		2/14/48
29 Dec 47	PA	29/12	PA	E1	10595		2/
16/6/47	PA	16/	PA	E	23048		9/6
	PA	4/7		E1	24024		29/5
4/8/47	PA	4/7		E	24551		29/2
9/8/47	PA	4/7		E	24926		6/7
8/7/47	PA	20/7		E			
	PA	20/7		E	1244		15/
	PA	21/7		E	149		17
	PA	21/7		E1	731		17
21/8	PA	15/8					
3/8	PA	3/8/49		E	5617		
15/8	cancelled			E	B7		15/8
21/8	PA	21/8		E	Questionnaire		19/8
21-8-48	PA	21/8		E1	11781		30/8
4/10/49	PA	3/10/49	BK.	Memo			11/10
	PA	20/10		E1	6989		6/10
	PA	20/10		E7	Reclassification		
21/10	PA	20/10		E7	Action		18/10
25/10	PA	21/10		E	5363		24/10
28/10	PA	28/10		E	20456		2
	PA	29/3/50					
	PA	28/3		E	19638		2 4/3
	PA	28/3		E7	Action		
	PA	10/5		E	11001		9-1
	PA	22/5		E1	13854		19-5
	PA	6/6					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 604-1, part 2)

No. 117-2-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

604-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19 ..

COTE DAY SCHOOL

117-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1935

Winnipeg Nov 25th
1935

The Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:

I hereby resign the position
of Teacher in the Pelly Indian
Day School from November 1st
1935 on account of illness.
I have been in the
hospital since November 3rd.
The doctor has been in
touch with some of the
Department officials and
advised them I would be
unable to teach.

Yours truly
Eva F Crockett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6251, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, November 27th, 1936.

Dear Madam,-

I am in receipt of your resignation as teacher of the Cote's Indian Day School. The Department regrets that you have been obliged to give up duties owing to illness.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Miss Eva F. Crockatt,
Winnipeg General Hospital,
Winnipeg, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, November 27, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter, dated the 20th instant, from Miss Eva F. Crockett, tendering her resignation as teacher of the Cote's Indian Day School. Her resignation is being accepted. It is presumed that Miss Ruby Jamieson will continue in charge of this school for the current academic year.

Yours truly,

(over)

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
DEC 2 19[illegible]

Kamsack, Sask.,
27th November,

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, No. 117-2-1, I beg to say that Miss Ruby Jamieson commenced her duties as teacher at the Cote Indian Day School on the 25th instant, and I am enclosing Staff Questionnaire which she has completed as requested.

Mrs. Roy informs me that she has a letter from Miss Crockett informing her that she has submitted her resignation direct to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, December 3, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, advising the Department that Miss Ruby Jamieson commenced duties at the Cote's Indian Day School on November 25th, last.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Eva Crockett.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask.,
March 18th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I find it necessary to report that the work of Miss R. M. Jamieson, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, is not very satisfactory, and while I am not in favour of making the change immediately, the matter would be kept in mind and the change made at the beginning of the next school term.

She is sadly lacking in discipline. There has been considerable truancy and she does not seem to be able to control them in the classroom. I find that it is impossible to get any of the children, those who have been attending for several years and those who have recently started, to speak above a whisper in the classroom.

In addition to this, she has a great deal of spare time which could be spent in social service work and things of this nature. This she will nto do. You will remember our conversation Tuesday night about the affairs at this school and the movement which I mentioned with regard to transferring Mrs. Roy and appointing a man as a missionary with his wife for teacher. As I informed you, I do not think this is what is required at all, but what is required is the right kind of a classroom teacher who will co-operate with Mrs. Roy, both in and about the school itself and on the reserve in social service work.

There is no need for any expense to the Department outside of the salary which is now being paid, but there is need for the teacher's salary being paid to the right kind of a person.

I have previously hesitated about reporting adversely in connection with Miss Jamieson, chiefly because two or my own children are attending this school and it might be thought that this is my chief interest. My own children are making fair progress, but they receive no discipline whatever in school and it is necessary for us to attend to that part of it ourselves. The Indian children, however, receive no discipline whatever at home, and it is therefore very necessary that they receive some at the school.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. J.P.B. Ostrander.

Thos. Robertson, D.S..,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W.
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 23rd March, 1937.

REC'D

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I beg to submit the attached letter received from Mr. Ostrander, Agent at Pelly.

Mrs. Roy is Matron at the Cote Improved Day School and also Missionary on the Reserve. Owing to the fact that the Minister at Kamsack objects or refuses to conduct funeral services on the Reserve, Mrs. Roy has been doing this work. The Indians object to this. The Church is therefore considering transferring Mrs. Roy and replacing her with a male missionary-teacher.

950
350
1 Enc.

I understand Mrs. Roy objects to a transfer and is considering leaving the Service. She is an exceptionally good teacher and works among the Indians. We would be very sorry to lose Mrs. Roy and, if any influence can be used to retain her, we believe it should be done.

I would recommend that Miss Jamieson's services be terminated at the end of this school year and that a teacher qualified for and willing to do social service work be engaged.

Yours very truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1937.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I am in receipt of a letter from Dr. Thomas Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan.

Dr. Robertson expresses the opinion that you have under consideration at the present time the desirability of changing the teachers at the Cote Improved Indian Day School. It would appear that there is a great deal of dissatisfaction with the work of Miss Jamieson, and I am of the opinion that her service should be terminated at the end of the present school year. Mrs. Roy is also employed at this school, as matron, at an annual salary of $750. In view of the fact that there is an enrolment of only 25 pupils and an average attendance of less than 20, the salaries paid - $950 to Miss Jamieson and $750 to Mrs. Roy - seem to be a little bit out of line with the salaries ordinarily paid for the operation of a small day school.

Dr. Robertson intimates that Mrs. Roy has been rendering good service and is very popular with the Indians. It is altogether likely that a petition will reach you, asking that her services be retained. I have been wondering if it would be possible for you to obtain the services of a married male teacher, whose wife could act as matron. If this suggestion does not appeal to you, I should like you to give some thought to the desirability of securing a capable girl to take Miss Jamieson's place. If you could obtain the services of a teacher interested in social service work, who could cooperate with Mrs. Roy, the results, I feel confident, would be very satisfactory.

I am simply passing on these suggestions to you for your consideration.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West, TORONTO 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

HY'D.

310-11

Ottawa, April 1st, 1937.

Dear Dr. Robertson:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 23rd and to state, by way of comment, that I have today written to the United Church authorities, expressing the view that Miss Jamieson's services at the Cote Day School should be dispensed with at the end of the present school year.

I shall be glad to discuss this matter with you more fully when you visit Ottawa, in the immediate future.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thomas Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. BRUCE S. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

APRIL 13, 1937

R

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 20 1937
RECORDS

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare
and Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am in receipt of your letter of April 1st relative to the situation in the Cote Improved Day School. I have taken the matter up with Mrs. Loveys of the Woman's Missionary Society, and think that a more or less radical change will take place.

I had in mind suggesting the appointment of Mr. George Harris, who is at present at Norway House as Farm Instructor, to be the Teacher, and Mrs. Harris to be the Matron. I had further in mind that, if Mr. Harris proved successful in this position, he might conceivably be the kind of man who would make a good principal of a larger school. I realize, of course, that it might be better to have a woman teacher, but if Mr. Harris were appointed he could conduct services on the Reserve. Whilst he is not an Ordained man, I think that, with the help of the Minister at Kamsack, the work would be better taken care of.

I wonder whether you would care to give me your opinion about this. I would hesitate very much to make any recommendation which would not be of assistance to you in working out the policy which you have mapped out.

With best regards, I am

Yours very sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

CD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-21

Note:1

Ottawa, April 17, 1937.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

Please pardon me for not replying to your letter of the 13th instant until now. I was anxious to discuss the subject matter of your communication with Dr. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan, who is at present attending a conference at Ottawa - hence the delay.

Dr. Robertson and I feel that you would be particularly fortunate if you are able to secure the services of Mr. Harris for the Cote Improved Day School. I feel confident he would accept the position as a challenge and make a real contribution to the welfare of the Indian population. May I suggest that he be engaged on the understanding that he will remain at the school at least two or three years. I would not like to see him removed until the work in that district is thoroughly organized. You might let us have a specific recommendation at your convenience.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT D. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

JULY 30, 1937

20

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

We are now in a position to nominate for the appointments on the Cote Indian Reserve Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Dobbin of Wapella, Sask., Mr. Dobbin as Teacher and Mrs. Dobbin as Matron.

Mr. Dobbin holds a second-class professional certificate, and has taken First Year Arts. He has been engaged in the teaching profession for twenty years, and has had a great deal of experience with New Canadians.

Mr. and Mrs. Dobbin are a cultured Christian couple who have rendered unstinted service to our Church, Mr. Dobbin taking a very active part in Sunday School work.

We will be glad to have your approval of this nomination.

Very sincerely yours,

RBC:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed, for your information, is a copy of official letter of today's date addressed to Dr. Thos. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies.

I am forwarding you two copies of the staff questionnaire form. As soon as Mr. and Mrs. Dobbin reach the reserve, you should have them complete these forms and return same to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encs. 2.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Dobbin as teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, of the Cote Indian Day School. Mr. Dobbin will be allowed salary at the rate of $950 a year and Mrs. Dobbin at the rate of $500 a year. These salaries will commence from September 1st, 1937.

In nominating these teachers, the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions writes:-

> "Mr. Dobbin holds a second class professional certificate, and has taken First Year Arts. He has been engaged in the teaching profession for twenty years, and has had a great deal of experience with New Canadians.
>
> "Mr. and Mrs. Dobbin are a cultured Christian couple who have rendered unstinted service to our Church, Mr. Dobbing taking a very active part in Sunday School work."

Please give them every possible assistance in their work at this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

EX'L.

Ottawa, August 3, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, nominating Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Dobbin as teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, of the Cote Indian Day School. Their appointment is approved.

As intimated in my letter of April 1st, it is felt that the salaries allowed at this school have not been in line with the salaries ordinarly paid for the operation of a small day school. It has, therefore, been decided that Mr. Dobbin will be allowed salary at the rate of $950 a year and Mrs. Dobbin at the rate of $500 a year. The salary of each of them will commence from September 1, 1937, and will be paid on the basis of ten teaching months in the academic year.

Dr. Thos. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, and Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Indian Agent, are being notified of their appointment and requested to give them every possible assistance.

Yours truly.

3 letters

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

LAC
ORIGINAL
77-117

JUN 13 1938

Regina, Sask., June 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I would like to submit the following report on the Pelly Agency.

x x EX'D. x

Cote School teacher

This school has a nice garden with individual plots for each child. The teacher and his wife and taking an active interest in not only the education and advancement of the children but also in the men and women on the reserve. Sewing, knitting, handicrafts and manual training is being carried out in the school. Women on the reserve have organized into a sewing circle. Several of the Indians expressed their appreciation at the work being carried on here.

x x I

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Polly Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE C-13

Kamsack, Sask.,
Sept. 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Re Cote Day School:

You will recall discussing with Mr. Dobbin and the writer the matter of Whitehawk and Friday children insisting on the Dobbins keeping them at night and for all meals as well as the noon day lunch.

I discussed this matter with John Friday some time ago and pointed out that it was your wish that this practice be discontinued. John Friday objected very strongly and blamed Dobbins entirely.

Roy Whitehawk applied to have his girl sent to Boarding School but I did not forward the application. School started today and Joyce Whitehawk is attending Cote School, but none of the Fridays turned up. John also mentioned that he would prefer sending his children to Boarding School rather than have them drive to and from school in the winter, but has made no move to have them sent to boarding school.

Dobbins are very anxious to have the Friday and Whitehawk children attend Cote Day School, but they are also very anxious to get away from making it more or less a free boarding school.

It appears that at this time last year Mr. Kerley said it was Mr. Robertson's wish that no children be kept by Mr. Dobbins at night and Dr. Robertson came along shortly after and said the matter had not been discussed with him. These people appear to be still convinced that Dobbins are the only people that object. Under the circumstances would you be kind enough to write a letter to me stating that the Department strongly objects to the Cote School being used as other than a day school, as I would very much like to clear Dobbins from blame.

It is certainly very unfair for the Indians to expect Dobbins to provide bed and board free of charge.

Yours truly,

J. L. Bryant

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Supt. of Indian Agencies
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa,
September 6, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of September 2, addressed to Mr. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies, has been brought to my attention.

For some years past the Department was aware that it was the practice to keep some children over night at the Cote School and while we never approved of the practice no specific instructions were issued to discontinue it.

The Department feels that the time has now arrived when definite action should be taken and consequently you should notify the teacher that no children are to be kept at the school over night.

Yours truly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 500, Kyuquot, Sask.
Dec 7 1941

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

117-7-1

Dear Sirs:

The Departmental Cheque for $40.50 duly received, for which I thank you.

I would be pleased to receive an explanation as to how the above figures were arrived at, as last months cheque amounted to over $50.00, I believe.. Has there been an error?

Yours truly
Mrs Leonard L. Dobbin
Matron Cote Improved Day School

The name on the cheque has always been Mrs L. L. Dobbin.

50.00
10.00
40.50

+40.50

Hbot

W.D.C = 40.00
W.D.T = 50
450

Dec 9 1941
Received

Mrs L. L. Dobbin

50.50

-450
Total 5.50
10.00

Mrs L. L. Dobbin

Telegram 11 9/12 C.Y.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-E-1

Ottawa,
December 11, 1941.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant I trust the following statement will give you the information you require:

October, 1941.

Salary rate	$ 50.00	
Cost-of-living bonus	5.50	
total		$ 55.50
Deductions		
War savings certificate	$ 4.00	
National Defence Tax	.50	4.50
Net amount paid to you		$ 51.00

In issuing the above cheque it was overlooked that you are not subject to National Defence Tax and that, as your husband is also employed, you are not entitled to receive the bonus. As a result the amount paid to you for the month of November was computed as follows:

Salary rate	$ 50.00	
Refund of National Defence Tax deducted in October	.50	
total		$ 50.50
Deductions		
Overpayment of cost-of-living bonus	$ 5.50	
War savings certificate	4.00	9.50
Balance due for November		$ 40.50

Yours truly,

Mrs. L.L. Doblin,
Box 500,
Kamsack, Sask.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, February 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

RE: [redacted]

Re: Operation of Cote Improved Indian Day School.

Immediately following our discussion of a few days ago, I made a careful review of the letters and reports on file in respect to the operation of the Cote Indian Day School.

I should explain that the Cote School was established by Mr. Graham, as an experiment, a few years prior to his retirement. Mr. Graham was of the opinion at that time that it might be possible to operate a school in which provision would be made for the board and lodging of the pupils from Monday until Friday, asking the parents to become responsible for the clothing of the children and for their care during the week-ends.

At the time the present teacher and his wife were appointed, a number of children were boarded at the school from Monday until Friday of each week and the teacher's wife was allowed a salary of $50.00 a month for a 9 month period, on the understanding that she would be responsible for the preparation of the meals for these children and their general care. Two female teachers had been in charge of this school for several years prior to the appointment of the present teacher. The arrangement whereby pupils were provided with board and lodging at the school from Monday until Friday was never wholly satisfactory and was recently abandoned. The keeping of children at the school while others were permitted to go home at the close of the regular school period from day to day created a certain amount of dissatisfaction. It is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

significant that so far as I am aware no country has ever been able to organize what one might term an intermediate school, half-way between the residential school and the ordinary day school.

You will note that the reports on the teacher now in charge of the Cote Indian Day School are excellent in every respect. It is my understanding that this teacher taught for the full 10 months period last year, although under no obligation to do so. I have just learned that Mr. and Mrs. Dobbin may be offered the principalship of either the Round Lake or the File Hills Residential School. If such is the case it will only be necessary in the future to employ one teacher at the Cote School. The reports on file indicate that this teacher and his wife enjoy a very high reputation in the United Church. They have spent their lives in non-English speaking communities and Mrs. Dobbin particularly has been very successful in the organization and conduct of Sunday Schools amongst central European peoples.

I got the impression from my conversation with Mr. Bryant that he is not very favourably impressed with the work of this teacher. Mr. Bryant finds it difficult to understand why his wife should be paid $50.00 a month as matron. This payment can be easily understood if we keep in mind the organization of the school and the purpose for which it was originally established. I personally attach a great deal of importance to Inspector Waind's report. Mr. Waind's reports are usually very critical and Mr. Dobbin appears to be one of the few teachers whose work appears satisfactory from year to year to the Inspector.

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa,
May 15, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 2nd instant and my reply of the 11th instant, in connection with transferring Mr. L.L. Dobbin from Cote to the Pile Hills Residential School.

Is it the intention of the Women's Missionary Society to transfer Mr. Dobbin immediately? If so, do they intend to nominate anyone to carry on at the Cote School for the balance of the current academic year?

While we have always allowed salaries for two teachers at Cote, the attendance at that school has decreased in recent years. The March quarter return shows an enrolment of 30 and an average attendance of only 17. The Indian Agent visited the Department last winter and at that time the opinion was expressed that the Department was not justified in paying salaries of two teachers at this school. Consequently, I feel that you should suggest to the Women's Missionary Society that only one teacher should be nominated for the Cote School for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOME MISSION SECRETARY
MRS C. M [redacted] LOVEYS

FOREIGN MISSION EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
MRS HUGH D. TAYLOR

The Woman's Missionary Society
OF
The United Church of Canada

GENERAL OFFICES: 412-413 WESLEY BUILDINGS
TORONTO - CANADA

PRESIDENT
MRS. L. F. STEPHENS
92 MARKLAND ST., HAMILTON, ONT.

TREASURER
MRS. ALFREDO TAGLIALATELA

ASSISTANT TREASURER
MISS MYRTLE M BUCK

MISS WINNIFRED THOMAS

May 19th - 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 21 1942
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA- Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey :-

Dr. Cochrane requested that I should reply to your letter of May 15th -

We, as a Woman's Missionary Society, are asking Mr. L.L. Dobbin to take up his duties at the File Hills School as soon as he can be released from Cote. We are looking for a teacher to undertake work in this School for the remainder of the year. We hope he may be able to arrive at File Hills by June first.

In the third paragraph of your letter you say that you have allowed salaries for two teachers at Cote. - May I call your attention to the fact that $600.00 is the salary of one teacher at Cote and $500.00 the salary of the Matron for the Reserve, -making a total Government Grant of $1,300.00.

Mrs. Dobbin, who has been acting as Matron, has been giving much time to the Homemakers' Club, which the Department requested should be organized. She has also been a very faithful visitor in the homes on the Reserve and we do feel that this work is sufficiently important that it should be continued. We are well aware, however, that there would not be sufficient work for two teachers and during the past five years there has been only one.

Yours very truly,

Isabel McClinton Fancy

IMcL:S

Home Mission Executive Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-1

Ottawa,
May 20, 1942.

Dear Mrs. Loveys:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the Cote Day School.

I was aware that Mrs. Dobbin has been performing field matron duties, but she has always been classified as a teacher. The reason for this was due to the fact that other field matrons are only allowed a nominal salary and no provision is made for a field matron to draw the salary that we have been paying Mrs. Dobbin. Consequently, it was necessary to classify her as a teacher.

Am I to understand from your letter that Mrs. Dobbin will not accompany Mr. Dobbin to the Pile Hills School? I was hoping that it was your intention to include her as a member of the staff of that school, especially in view of the apparent lack of discipline at Pile Hills for some months past.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. C.M. Loveys,
Home Mission Executive Secretary,
Woman's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
412-413 Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa,
May 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The United Church of Canada has recommended the transfer of Mr. L.L. Dobbin, teacher of the Cote Day School, to the Principalship of the File Hills Indian Residential School. The question then arose regarding a successor and I recall that when you visited the Department you were very pronounced in your opinion to the effect that two persons were not required at this school. On making this suggestion to the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada they appear to disagree and feel that both the teacher and field matron are required. As you know, we have always classified Mrs. Dobbin as a teacher, due to the fact that we have no provision made for a field matron, as such.

Under the circumstances, I should appreciate having a letter from you immediately setting forth definitely your views regarding the future of the Cote School. Your letter, of course, should include a definite recommendation regarding your views about continuing the employment of one or two persons.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

The Woman's Missionary Society
OF
The United Church of Canada

HOME MISSION [redacted]IVE SECRETARY
MRS C. MAXWELL LOVEYS

FOREIGN MISSION EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
MRS. HUGH R. TAYLOR

GENERAL OFFICES: 412-413 WESLEY BUILDINGS
TORONTO - CANADA

PRESIDENT
[redacted]
52 MARKLAND ST., HAMILTON, ONT.

GENERAL SECRETARY
MISS WINNIFRED THOMAS

TREASURER
MRS. ALFREDO TAGLIALATELA

ASSISTANT TREASURER
MISS MYRTLE M. BUCK

May 25th - 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1942
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA - Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey :-

Re: File No. 117-2-1

It is not my intention to break up any happy home and I am sorry that I neglected to mention Mrs. Dobbin's name when I told you of Mr. Dobbin's appointment to File Hills. Already they are making plans and hope to take up their work on June first.

I wonder if you would advise me what you consider a nominal salary for a field Matron, since our understanding was that Mrs. Dobbin was classed in this category, and your grant would be continued on this basis.

Yours very truly,

Mabel McLeish Loveys

Home Mission Executive Secretary.

IML:B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

229 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

May 22nd, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 29 1942
REGISTERED

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

My dear Mr.Hoey:-

The Woman's Missionary Society inform me that Mr. L. L. Dobbin will be prepared to leave the Cote Reserve and undertake his duties at File Hills on June 1, 1942. They ask me to nominate to finish the term at Cote Mrs. J. Bennett who is recommended by the Superintendent of Schools. She is an experienced Primary Teacher.

I am also asked to nominate as Matron of the School Miss Maud Rogers. She is willing to undertake the work on June 1, 1942.

In your letter of May 15th you suggest that there had been two teachers formerly and that the idea of the Department was they were not not justified in paying the salary for more than one teacher. As my information is that there have been only two women at Cote in recent years, one a Matron and the other a teacher, I have been wondering whether your reference to the second teacher was to the one whom the Woman's Missionary Society call the "Matron". I would be glad if you would put me right on this matter when you let me know whether you accept these nominations for the Woman's Missionary Society.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

G. Cochrane

RBC/ML

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa,
May 28, 1942.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, nominating Mrs. J. Bennett as teacher and Miss Maud Rogers as matron of the Cote School.

The appointment of Mrs. Bennett is approved and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I note that she will begin duties on June 1.

I regret that at the present time I am unable to approve the appointment of Miss Maud Rogers as matron. As I stated in the last paragraph of my letter of the 15th instant, the Indian Agent visited the Department last winter and at that time the opinion was expressed that the services of a matron were not required. Recently I wrote to him again with a view to ascertaining if he has changed his opinion. There has not yet been time for him to reply and until he does so I cannot see my way clear to approve the appointment of a matron.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 29, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cote Indian Day School
No. 604

Mr. L.L. Dobbin, teacher of the above school, and Mrs. L.L. Dobbin, assistant teacher, will give up duties at the end of the current month and consequently no further payment of salary should be made to them after May 31.

Mrs. J. Bennett will begin duties as teacher on June 1, 1942, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other documents will be sent to you when received.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-1

Ottawa,
May 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

As you are aware, Mr. and Mrs. L.L. Dobbin will give up duties at the Cote Indian Day School at the end of the current month. On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. J. Bennett. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return as soon as she begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

May 30th,
1942.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Mr. Hoey,- Re: File 117-2-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 28th, in which you agree to the appointment of Mrs. J. Bennett as teacher at Cote School, but regret that up to the present time the Department is unable to approve of the appointment of Miss Maud Rogers as matron. I shall pass on this information to the Woman's Missionary Society who are directly responsible for these appointments and the administration of the School and its work.

Very sincerely yours,

RBC:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFIC[illegible] THE
INDIAN [illegible]GENT

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [illegible]-2-

Hunnack,
May 26, 1[illegible]

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 20th, File 117-2-1 in connection with the transfer of Mr. I. I. Dobbin to pricipalship of File Hills Teridential School and appointment of a successor for Cote Improved Indian Day School.

I recall discussing Cote Day School when visiting your Department during the winter and am of the opinion that as far as the actual school teaching at Cote Day School is concerned, one teacher is all that is required. I believe I pointed out that Mr. Buck at Key Day School taught almost as many pupils as attended Cote Day School, and that Mrs. Buck also prepared a noon day lunch for all the children with an allowance for supplies amounting to half that supplied to Cote Day School, and she received no payment whatever for this work, while at Cote Mr. and Mrs. Dobbin both received salaries. In discussing the matter I maintained that Mrs. Buck should also be entitled to some monthly compensation.

A field matron working with the teacher, really interested in the spiritual and bodily welfare of the Indians who would spend a good part of the time out on the reserve, visiting the homes and encouraging and helping the mothers to better living conditions, improving sanitation, giving simple first aid instruction in the case of the sick babies, etc, could, I think do a great deal of good on this Cote Reserve, There are a few homes that are farther than three miles from school, and an active matron should be able to visit every home frequently on foot, without any great hardship.

It has been said here that the Catholics are converting the United Church members to their faith, with possibly some truth, but more real active missionary work on the part of those in charge of the work here would overcome this to a great extent. I would suggest the organization of a good Sunday School Service every Sunday instead of the regular Sunday Service which is attended by ~~the~~ a faithful few each Sunday. The Sunday School Service could in time include an adult Bible class, which I think would be attended by many adult Indians, with one or two that would be glad to teach a class. We possibly cannot do a great deal with many of the old Indians, but with the school children and younger people, there are great possibilities of helping them morally.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

them morally and spiritually.

In conclusion I would say that it would be possible to carry on here with one teacher for the duration of the war providing some provision is made for the preparation of the noon day meal. It would, I expect, be necessary for the teacher to keep a maid for help and company.

Regarding the missionary work about on the reserve, I have already stated my views. By the way, I understand from Mr. Dobbin that the new missionary is on the way here from Toronto, and is expected to arrive to-morrow or the next day.

Yours very truly,

G. L. Bryant

G. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

117-2-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-2

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1942
REGISTERED

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
June 8th, 1942.

Dear Sir;

Please find attached forms that have been completed by Mrs Bennett, the teacher at Cote School for the month of June.

Yours truly,

J.L.Bryant.

Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-1

Ottawa,
June 15, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cote Indian Day School
No. 604

In my memorandum of May 29 I advised you that the name of the new teacher was "Mrs. J. Bennett". I am now informed that the initial is incorrect. Her proper name is Mrs. Mary Roberta Bennett.

I attach cost-of-living bonus form and National Defence Tax form. Staff questionnaire will be sent to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-4-1

[redacted],
June 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I attach National Defence Tax form forwarded by Mrs. Bennett, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School. You will note that she did not sign the form in the space marked "X". Sections (A), (B) and (C) should also be completed. In the event of Mrs. Bennett not having any dependents, they should be marked "Nil".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
June 17, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I attach National Defence Tax form forwarded by Mrs. Bennett, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School. You will note that she did not sign the form in the space marked "X". Sections (A), (B) and (C) should also be completed. In the event of Mrs. Bennett not having any dependents, they should be marked "Nil".

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey
Supt of Welfare & Training.

KAMSACK, SASK
JUN 22 1942
PELLY AGENCY.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Form attached
duly completed
J.L. Bryant

PELLY AGENCY.
JUN 22 1942
KAMSACK, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

117-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S-2

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 30 REGISTERED

Polly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
July 25, 1942.

Dear Sir;

Miss Corner the new teacher at Cote day school requests permission to open the school on September the first in order to take advantage of fine summer days, and then not open school until February 1st after the Xmas holidays. January is generally a very cold month, and as many of the children have three miles or more to drive or walk to school, I think you will agree that it would be a very sensible arrangement to teach the month of September instead of January.

Yours very truly,

J.L.Bryant,
Indian Agent.

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa,
July 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, in which you refer to "Miss Corner, the new teacher at Cote Day School". We have no information on our file regarding her appointment. Is it intended that she should replace Mrs. Bennett about whose appointment you were notified in official letter of May 29?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 342

Kamsack, Sask.,
August 5, 1942.

AUG 10 1

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 31st ult. under file # 117-2-1 with regard to Cote Day School teachers.

At the time Mr. Dobbin was appointed to assume the duties of the principal of Pile Hills School Mrs. Bennet was selected by him and which selection was concurred in by the Women's Missionary Society of Toronto, to substitute for him to the end of the school term, June 30th. Mrs. Bennett was not engaged to assume the duties of the teacher for Cote beyond that date, but the Women's Missionary Society made the recommendation, I assume, to the Department to engage (Miss) Rev. M. E. Corner as she reported for duty during the first week of July.

Trusting this is the information you require.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa,
August 18, 1942.

[redacted]

Re: Cote Indian Day School,
No. 604

Mrs. M.R. Bennett, who was in charge of the above-mentioned school, gave up duties on July 1, 1942, and no further payment of salary should be made to her. To succeed her the Department has appointed Miss M.E. Corner at the same salary; namely, $95.00 a teaching month. Her appointment is effective October 1, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the necessary forms will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-1

Ottawa,
August 12, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant and note that Miss M.E. Corner has succeeded Mrs. Mary Bennett as teacher of the Cote School.

I now desire to refer to the request contained in your letter of the 23th ultimo to the effect that the school be open during September and closed in January. This week we have a letter from Mr. H. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies, in which he states that the white schools in Saskatchewan will be closed for September in order to allow the pupils to assist in harvesting operations. Mr. Christianson has suggested that similar action be taken with regard to the Indian schools. In view of Mr. Christianson's recommendation, it is difficult for us to approve the opening of the Cote School during September.

I enclose the necessary forms which Miss Corner should complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S-2

Your File 117-2-1

AUG 22 19[illegible]

Kamsack, Sask.
August 18, 1942

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing Form C150-52 duly fil[illegible] by the new teacher of Cote Day School, Miss M. E. Corner.

Miss Corner advises me that she has been engaged for this position by the Womens' Missionary Society of Toronto, and that she will be paid by them the same salary that was formerly paid to the school teachers by the Department, ie. $90.00 per teaching month. She is under the impression, however, that the money she is paid by them will be reimbursed by the Department directly to the W. M. S. This, she understands, was a special arrangement between the Department and the Womens' Missionary Society.

Because she is employed by a Charitable Institution, she feels that she is exempted from the Cost-of-living bonus and is threfore returning the Forms N.D.T.1 and CT 256 unattested to.

Yours truly,

J. L. Bryant

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-1

Ottawa,
August 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to Miss Corner, recently appointed as teacher of the Cote Day School.

The impression which Miss Corner has obtained is incorrect. The Women's Missionary Society of the United Church is allowed to nominate the teacher for the Cote School but when this is done the person appointed comes directly under our control. She is entitled to receive the cost-of-living bonus which at the present time is at the rate of 17%. I, therefore, return the forms which she should complete. Since writing to you previously new forms have been issued. You understand, of course, that the Department will only pay Miss Corner for a nine-month period; namely, from October 1 to June 30. It is quite possible that the Women's Missionary Society is paying her for the other months in the year. If they desire to do this, it is really none of our

[redacted]

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 250
100M—30-9-41

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full ..... Marguerite Eloise Connor .....

Address ..... Cote Indian Day School Box 500 Kamsack Sask .....

Department ..... Mines & Resources .....

Branch ..... Indian Affairs .....

Total Compensation — Salary ..... $810. ..... Allowances ..... Room .....

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated ..... Single .....

If married, is wife or husband employed .....

If so, state her or his full name .....

Employer's name in full .....

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance .....

If so, state total amount of allowance .....

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address ..... Now .....

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from ..... 1st ..... day of ..... October ..... 1942 .....

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Pelly Saskatchewan

this ..... 27 ..... day of ..... August 1942

Marguerite E. Connor
Signature of Employee

J. L. Bryant
Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus ~~is~~ / ~~is not~~ warranted in this case.

.....
(Remarks)

(Signed) J. L. Bryant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 '42
REGISTERED

Kamsack, Sask.,
August 28, 1942

Dear Sir:-

I wish to submit the forms C.T. 256 and T.D.1 duly filled out by Miss Corner, teacher of Cote Day School.

I am also enclosing Form T.D. 1 on behlf of Mr. Smith, Farming Instructor for Cote and Keesekoose.

Yours truly,

J. L. Bryant

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Mr. H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-6-1

The Minister

Ottawa, September 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Mrs.M.R.Bennett, teacher, Cote Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let us have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Per Lucie Rowell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, September 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Mrs.M.R.Bennett, teacher, Cote Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-1

Ottawa, November 8, 1948.

REGISTERED

[redacted]

Dear Madam:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.19726, for $4.80, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.M.R.Bennett,
Care J.L.Bryant, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 - 2 - 1

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS

File #310-11

Regina, October 2[illegible] 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1947
REGISTERED

Cote Improved Indian Day School

I wish to inform you that while visiting the Pelly Indian Agency I inspected the above mentioned school and found that two ladies had taken charge but I suppose this is none of my business because I was never notified that this change had taken place.

The teacher is a lady who has been ordained as a Minister in the United Church. Her name is Miss Corner and she hasn't taught for years but I suppose this makes no difference. The other lady, a Miss Russell, is a housekeeper.

The attendance at this school so far has been very slow.

M. Christianson,

MC/ed

General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Pelly Agency,
Kamsack, Sask.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

June 8, 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUN 12 1943

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Cote Day School, Cote Reserve:

The Rev. Miss Corner has been in charge of Cote Day School since July last, assisted by Miss. M. Rogers as Matron. The latter has had many years in various mission fields and proved to be capable and understanding and she was very well liked by everybody. Unfortunately her health has not been good. She had a heart condition which made it necessary for her to take periods of rest and finally the doctors insisted that she give the work up. She went East last week.

Miss Corner has made little if any headway with the mission work. She is of a more or less retiring nature and does not appear to get in common contact with the Indians, especially the men who are not generally in favour of a woman preacher. As a teacher she works hard, puts in hours after school on preparation of desk work etc. but does not appear to have the special ability to make a good teacher. She also has had difficulty in handling the larger boys. Miss Rogers had practically assumed all the responsiblity of conducting the school and now that Miss Corner is left to her own resources, I am afraid she will find the situation difficult.

Miss Corner is a woman of splendid character, trying to do her best, but in my opinion a man should be on the job, although many women teachers could handle the school very well.

Miss Rogers was going to talk the situation over with Miss Lovies of the Women's Missionary Society at Toronto when she returned as Miss Rogers also realized that a man on the job would be much better for the mission work as well as the school teaching. A married couple with the man to teach and preach would, I think, be the best arrangement for this Cote Day School if this could be arranged with the W.M.S.

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, June 14, 1943.

Re: Cote Indian Day School,
Cote Reserve, Saskatchewan.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am today in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Bryant, which reads in part as follows:-

"Miss Corner has made little if any headway with the mission work. She is of a more or less retiring nature and does not appear to get in common contact with the Indians, especially the men who are not generally in favour of a woman preacher. As a teacher she works hard, puts in hours after school on preparation of desk work, etc., but does not appear to have the special ability to make a good teacher. She also has had difficulty in handling the larger boys. Miss Rogers had practically assumed all the responsibility of conducting the school and now that Miss Corner is left to her own resources I am afraid she will find the situation difficult.

"Miss Corner is a woman of splendid character, trying to do her best, but in my opinion a man should be on the job, although many women teachers could handle the school very well.

"Miss Rogers was going to talk the situation over with Miss Lovies of the Women's Missionary Society at Toronto when she returned as Miss Rogers also realized that a man on the job would be much better for the mission work as well as the school teaching. A married couple with the man to teach and preach would, I think, be the best arrangement for the Cote Day School if this could be arranged with the W. M. S."

I have been wondering if it would be at all possible to secure a male teacher for this school. The enrolment at this date is 27 and the average attendance for the last quarter, 12.8. In view of this enrolment it would not be possible for us, under existing regulations, to allow an amount greater than the salary for one teacher. We would be prepared, however, to pay at the rate of $100.00 a month for the full 10 month period.

It would be deeply appreciated if you would review this matter with the object of letting me know in due course what the prospects are for securing a male teacher or a missionary teacher for this school for the coming academic year.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Dept. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

June 16th,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Cote Indian Day School
Your File 117-2-1

I have your letter of June 14th, the contents of which are by no means surprising. Indeed, if anything else had happened, I would have been much surprised. I have sent a copy of your letter to Mrs. Loveys of The Woman's Missionary Society, who will give the matter consideration.

I cannot think that it would be possible to get a man teacher, with the present scarcity of men. The only suggestion that I could make would be that your Minister might be persuaded to expedite the suggestion which I have made to him in writing, namely, to confer with the Hon. Humphrey Mitchell and get some of these conscientious objectors, who are trained teachers and who are married, and put such a man at Cote. It might be possible to get some man like Mr. Schellenberg. I will take this up with Mrs. Loveys.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina, Sask. July 3, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: Cote School

I visited this institution on Saturday morning, the 26th instant and naturally there were no children there at that time, but I went over the place and had a long talk with the Rev. Miss Corner, who is the teacher there.

The school is in fair shape but there are a certain number of repairs that will have to be made - for instance; a new cistern in the basement. I was informed, and I saw the cistern, that it has gotten full of little holes. This was caused by the zinc gradually rusting. The furnace is also in bad shape. This was a misfit in the first place and 28 years ago I wrote reams of letters regarding this furnace and I finally got it changed so that it would heat the school. Mr. Bryant is going to get Mr. Barrie from Pelly, who is a tinsmith, to look at the furnace and the cistern, also some eave-troughing that has fallen off the school, and find out what it will cost to effect the repairs.

Repairs

The fence around the school also needs repairing. Probably all new posts will have to be put in. Mr. Bryant will also attend to this in due course.

..... The attendance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The attendance at the school is what caught my attention. There are 29 on the register and I suppose a lot more of school age that are not registered, but the attendance would I do not suppose average 15 during the year. However, the Department have that information. I talked very seriously on the matter of attendance with Miss Corner and she admitted frankly that she had done her best to get the Indians to attend but just simply could not awaken them to the fact that their children had to come to school to get an education. For instance; she informed me that the two that were her star pupils in attendance had lost 17; days during the year. Others stayed away for days and days at a time. In fact these are her exact words " if the children want to stay at home the Mothers will let them do so" and you know the result. I talked to Mr. Bryant, the Agent, on this matter and he made the statement that he did not try to encourage the elder boys to attend school as Miss Corner could not handle them. The Rev. Miss Corner seemed to be quite a fine woman but she may not have the necessary qualifications for making a good teacher. No doubt she has the education, but whether she has the qualities to pass this on to the children is more than I know. However, to start with the management of the school is not what it should be. As you know this is what they call an Improved Day School. Five bedrooms upstairs and several rooms downstairs. It has a large furnace where cordwood sticks are used. In fact I think the furnace box is 48" long. Miss Corner

Attend-
ance

,..... told me herself

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

me herself that it was an awful job for her to put on the furnace. In her own words she stated -" I have to drag the sticks over to the furnace and then get some of the children to help me put them into the fire box. As a result the school was terribly cold last winter and never got warm until night.

The other lady that was at the school broke down about three months ago and had to go east.

You know probably better than I do, because I am not a teacher, that children do not get much of an education unless they go to school more or less regularly. Therefore you might say that the way the school is going at the present time, with only 50% attendance, it is more or less of a joke.

I had an opportunity of speaking to one of the Councillors before I left there, John Pelly, who has a fairly good education and speaks good English and I asked him to speak to the band and tell them that unless these Indians sent their children more regularly to school it would probably be necessary for our Department to close up the Institution, and John realized this. Whether my advice to him will be followed by the other Indians or not I do not know. He was the only one I had an opportunity of speaking to as I left in the afternoon.

I realize that teachers are very hard to get, but whoever is there it takes a man to fire the furnace.

The repairs that are necessary will be taken up later.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 8 1943
REGISTERED

Regina, Sask. July 3, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: Cote School

I visited this institution on Saturday morning, the 26th instant and naturally there were no children there at that time, but I went over the place and had a long talk with the Rev. Miss Corner, who is the teacher there.

The school is in fair shape but there are a certain number of repairs that will have to be made - for instance; a new cistern in the basement. I was informed, and I saw the cistern, that it has gotten full of little holes. This was caused by the zinc gradually rusting. The furnace is also in bad shape. This was a misfit in the first place and 28 years ago I wrote reems of letters regarding this furnace and I finally got it changed so that it would heat the school. Mr. Bryant is going to get Mr. Barrie from Pelly, who is a tinsmith, to look at the furnace and the cistern, also some eave-troughing that has fallen off the school, and find out what it will cost to effect the repairs.

Repairs

The fence around the school also needs repairing. Probably all new posts will have to be put in. Mr. Bryant will also attend to this in due course.

..... The attendance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The attendance at the school is what caught my attention. There are 29 on the register and I suppose a lot more of school age that are not registered, but the attendance would I do not suppose average 15 during the year. However, the Department have that information. I talked very seriously on the matter of attendance with Miss Corner and she admitted frankly that she had done her best to get the Indians to attend but just simply could not awaken them to the fact that their children had to come to school to get an education. For instance; she informed me that the two that were her star pupils in attendance had lost 17½ days during the year. Others stayed away for days and days at a time. In fact these are her exact words " if the children want to stay at home the Mothers will let them do so" and you know the result. I talked to Mr. Bryant, the Agent, on this matter and he made the statement that he did not try to encourage the older boys to attend school as Miss Corner could not handle them. The Rev. Miss Corner seemed to be quite a fine woman but she may not have the necessary qualifications for making a good teacher. No doubt she has the education, but whether she has the qualities to pass this on to the children is more than I know. However, to start with the management of the school is not what it should be. As you know this is what they call an Improved Day School. Five bedrooms upstairs and several rooms downstairs. It has a large furnace where cordwood sticks are used. In fact I think the furnace box is 48" long. Miss Corner

Attend-
ance

,..... told me herself

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

told me herself that it was an awful job for her to put on the furnace. In her own words she stated -" I have to drag the sticks over to the furnace and then get some of the children to help me put them into the fire box." As a result the school was terribly cold last winter and never got warm until night.

The other lady that was at the school broke down about three months ago and had to go east.

You know probably better than I do, because I am not a teacher, that children do not get much of an education unless they go to school more or less regularly. Therefore you might say that the way the school is going at the present time, with only 50% attendance, it is more or less of a joke.

I had an opportunity of speaking to one of the Councillors before I left there, John Delly, who has a fairly good education and speaks good English and I asked him to speak to the band and tell them that unless these Indians sent their children more regularly to school it would probably be necessary for our Department to close up the Institution, and John realized this. Whether my advise to him will be followed by the other Indians or not I do not know. He was the only one I had an opportunity of speaking to as I left in the afternoon.

I realize that teachers are very hard to get, but whoever is there it takes a man to fire the furnace.

The repairs that are necessary will be taken up later.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-1

Ottawa,
August 4, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

A report recently received from Saskatchewan indicates that it would be advisable to transfer Miss F.M. Hodgson, teacher of the Assiniboine Day School, to another school. Might I suggest that she be transferred to the Cote Day School to replace Miss Corner. You will recall Mr. Hoey wrote to you about Miss Corner in a letter dated June 14 to which you replied on June 16.

On the occasion of your next visit to Ottawa we will explain fully our reasons for wishing Miss Hodgson transferred, but, as mentioned above, we would appreciate your arranging this matter before September 1.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 27-114

Ottawa, September 10, 1943.

Mr. M. Christianson, General Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building, Scarth & Victoria Streets,
Regina, Sask.

I am sending forward herewith a letter received By this Department from Mrs. Elsie F. Grey, Box 104, Sintaluta, Sask.

It would be appreciated if we could have from you a statement in respect to the difficult this woman appears to have experienced in securing her daughter's birth certificate. We are of the opinion also that the reference to the work of the school on the Assiniboine reserve should be discussed by you with the Indian Agent and should be brough by the Agent to the attention of the teacher in charge of the school.

You might return this letter, the receipt of which has not been acknowledged, with your report.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-1

Ottawa,
September 14, 1943.

EX'D.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to my letter of the 4th ultimo, regarding the possibility of transferring Miss F.M. Hodgson, teacher of the Assiniboine School, I may say that we have just received another letter from Mr. Christianson. It would be appreciated if you would indicate your opinion regarding the suggested transfer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

200 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

SEP 21 194.

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

September 20th,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Cote Day School

On behalf of The Woman's Missionary Society, I beg to nominate Miss Lisbeth Robertson as teacher. My understanding from the Secretary of The Woman's Missionary Society is that Miss Robertson has a first-class teacher's certificate. Last year she taught at Gillam, Manitoba. I may say that she has been at Cote for some time and no doubt the Agent will approve of payment to her for the time that she has served.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey.

GD*MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, September 23, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you nominate Miss Lisbeth Robertson as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School. This nomination is acceptable to the Department and approved. Miss Robertson will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-E-1

Ottawa, September 23, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cote Indian Day School, No. 604.

Miss M. E. Corner gave up duties as teacher of the above named school at the end of June and no further payment should be made to her.

To succeed her, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Lizbeth Robertson, effective September 1, 1943. Copy of letter of appointment is attached and other documents will be submitted to you when received.

Miss Robertson will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

EX'D. A

Ottawa, September 23, 1943.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

I am today in receipt of a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, in which he nominates Miss Lisbeth Robertson for the position of teacher at the Cote Indian Day School.

It is of the utmost importance that you should let us know the exact date on which Miss Robertson reports for duty. We are sending forward the usual questionnaire forms, which should be filled in and returned to the Department in due course.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Regina, September 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention of Dr. McGill

x x

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter and to the school on the Assiniboine Reserve, I wrote you a personal letter on July 30th last asking that the teacher who is there be transferred and I was advised by you that she was to be transferred to the Cote Indian Day School, Behold my surprise when I learnt that she is back teaching at Assiniboine. I then wrote to you immediately but I have received no repl . You know how anxious I am to have this woman transferred from Assiniboine Reserve and for Heaven's sake let's do it before there is more trouble. You have several reports on Miss Hodgson's capabilites as set forth by the School superintendent's reports. Have these checked over and see what her standing is. We do not get these here now.

x x x

H. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Miss M.E.Corner.

Refund Retirement Fund contributions for the above-noted requested Jan.6/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.S./104 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 119-6-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when original letter signed). Date January 6, 1944.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L.Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength of this Department effective July 1, 1943 and it is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contributions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19, 1940.

Name of employee. christian names in full

Surname COUTURE Christian names Marguerite Eloise

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service, give maiden name also.)

Employed at Cote Indian Day School, Kamsack, Sask.

Paylist and payroll number P.L.52, P.R.1563

Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1942

Date struck off strength this Department July 1, 1943

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1943

Total contributions .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister

This space for Department of Finance only

Name of contributor .....

Date of payment .....

Amount .....

Interest .....

Department .....

Final or Partial payment .....

Checked by .....

S.S.-4-1-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

File 117-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-117

REPORT ON PELLY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER, 1943.

x x x

General;

Christmas Tree Concerts were held on Cote, Keescokoose, and Key Reserves during Xmas week and were all attended by Mrs. Bryant and myself. The Teachers at all the schools deserve credit for their effort in training the children in drills, plays, and singing and the children did very well indeed and showed considerable improvement over last year. We though Cote Day School did exceptionally well this year.

x x x

J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, February 25, 1944.

REGISTERED

J.L.Bryant, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.43604, for $44.32, drawn in favour of Miss M.E.Corner, teacher, Cote Indian Day School, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Miss Corner.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"F" DIVISION

Yorkton Sub-Division,
Yorkton, Sask.,
June 20, 1944.

44Y46-127.

Cst. in Charge,
RCMP, KAMSACK, Sask.

Re: Campbell SWINCOSKI, et al - T.I.'s
Indian Act - Cote Reserve, Sask.

1. Adverting to your report in this connection, dated the 13th instant, please be advised that whilst members of this force are truant officers for the purposes of Section 10 of this Act, it is not understood why you recommend that a truant officer be appointed for the Cote Reserve, particularly as this is apparently the first occasion that you have been required to give any attention to the matter of truancy.

2. Under these circumstances it is not considered necessary to recommend the appointment of a truant officer for this Reserve. However, if in the future you find that this matter requires more attention than you can provide, you may discuss same with the Indian Agent, who, if necessary, would no doubt make suitable recommendation, regarding the appointment of a truant officer, to his Department.

W/M (C.M. Curleigh) Insp.
Commanding Yorkton Sub-Div.

O.C. "F" DIVISION,
RCMP, REGINA, Sask.

1. Forwarded with report referred to attached.

(C.M. Curleigh) Insp.
W/M Commanding Yorkton Sub-Div.
20-6-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "F" PROVINCE Saskatchewan

DIVISION FILE NO
SUB-DIVISION Yorkton
DETACHMENT Kamsack
DATE June 15th/1944

FILE REFS

RE Campbell SHINGOOSE et al - Treaty Indians
The Indian Act (10) - Cote Reserve, Saskatchewan.
(KAMSACK DETACHMENT CASE)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

PCR

1st

15-6-44

1. In the above connection, please be advised that on the 12th instant, J.L. BRYANT, Indian Agent, contacted the writer and complained that Miss Elizbeth ROBERTSON, Cote Day school teacher was having difficulty maintaining regular attendance of her pupils at school. Mr. BRYANT advised that no Attendance officer had ever been appointed on the reserve in question and he requested that police action be taken under section 10 of the Indian Act. At 9.00 AM this date the writer patrolled via Pol/Car Code 6260 to the Cote Reserve, where I went over the subject with J.L. BRYANT. I suggested that it might be advisable to have a truant officer appointed, if the matter was likely to need much attention. The principle offenders appeared to be the children of Campbell SHINGOOSE, John PELLY, George Bell COTE, Victor SHINGOOSE, James SHINGOOSE, Roy WHITEHAWK and Allan FIDDLER, all treaty Indians.

2. Heavy rains on this date made it impossible to travel the reserve trails by car, and it was decided that it would probably suffice at the moment, if I contacted the teacher in question, and warned what students that happened to be in attendance this date as to their future behaviour. I found only six students in attendance at the school, and Miss ROBERTSON the teacher, advised that the attendance of all had been very poor, in the past. She considered however that the extremely wet day would no doubt account for the absence of many of the children. I warned the children, present, as to the consequences of truancy, and that police action would result if the truancy continued. The teacher intimated that she believed that the warning so given, would probably have the desired effect for a time at least, and that she would again take the matter up with the Indian Agent, if the truancy continued.

3. I advised Mr. BRYANT of the action, taken and it was decided to take no further action this date. Should further complaints of this nature arise, warnings in writing will be given the various parents. The writer would respectfully request that this subject be taken up with the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, with a view to having a truant officer appointed for the Cote reserve district. This file is being considered closed at this time to be reopened in the event that further action by the Police is requested.

MOTHER INVESTIGATION UNWARRANTED
EXPENSES (P.C. Mileage only)

C.V. Morton, Cst., 12491.
I/c Kamsack Detachment.

Forwarded for your information.

A/SUPT. R.V. BELCHER
A/Commr. "F" Div.
REGINA, SASK.
JUN 23
DATE

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

FILE NUMBERS HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-2-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 44 D 1074 A-G 3.

YOUR FILE NO.

OTTAWA. June 29, 1944.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Report dated June 13th.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GKS/GB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 117-2-1 V-12

REPORT ON KAMSACK INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1944.

x x x

General;

Miss M.E. Corner who has been the United Church Missionary on Cote Reserve during the past year left for a point in Manitoba at the end of the month. Miss Robertson the Cote Teacher has been away on holidays, and is expected to return about August 12th.

x x x

J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-11

117-2-1

REPORT ON PELLY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1944.

x x x

File

General;

Miss Robertson will continue to teach at Cote Day School and Mr. Browne will again be in charge at Key Reserve.

x x x

J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-117

REPORT ON PELLY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

General;

Miss Robertson of Cote School fell down the basement steps and injured her hand, head and leg, and was unable to carry on her duties at Cote School for a couple of days. Miss Banfillarrived to act as missionary at Cote, but expected to do missionary work only , so did not stay. In the meantime Miss Robertson is doing her best to carry on with what help she can get. There is a large attendance at school and the noon day meal is somewhat of a problem.

xx xx xx

J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

File

75-117

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON PELLY INDIAN AGENCY

XX XX XX

Schools

Due to the man power shortage it has been necessary to get along as best we could with available teachers in our day schools, staffed by one of the church missions as they are. The first concern of the church mission is to supply a missionary, generally some one is chosen who is not much success in a parish and little thought is given to his or her ability as a teacher, and in most cases they have had no teacher experience and are anything but a success at the job. Under the present set up I doubt if we can ever hope to get the results that we should normally expect, and it is unfortunate for the children that spend several years at these schools seeking an education.

XX XX XX

J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 - 2 - 1

Kelly Agency,

Kamsack, Sask, July 7th, 1946.

75-17

I beg to submit herewith a report on the affairs of this Agency, for the quarter ending June 30th, 1946.

EDUCATION:-

Miss Robertson of Cote Day School has returned to her home and I understand will not return. She is a very fine woman and certainly did not spare herself trying to manage a very heavy school. However she shas been in poor health and latterly the children became very difficult for her to handle, infact they were almost out of hand entirely. in the appointment of a successor I think we should insist on a male teacher. as I do note think there would be a bit of use sending amother woman teacher for this difficult school. There is also to be a ch change ay Key Day school, and here again I hope we can have someone appointed that really knows something about teaching and the handling of Indian children. Nothing definite has been done about starting day school at Valley River. We may have to use some of the new ~~church~~ catholic church for this purpose until we can build a school at a rental of $40.00 per month, but here again I would not recommend starting a day school there unless we can be assured that a male teacher that has some experience can be supplied for that point.

St Philips Residential school has built an addition to the present school and will be able to accommodate more pupils this coming term. This school is well managed, children are happy and on the whole parents are satisfied with the results.

J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1 W T 1

Ottawa, July 16, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am advised by Indian Agent Bryant that Miss Robertson does not intend to return to duty at the Cote Indian Day School for the academic year 1946-47. The Agent states that she did good work but that recently she has not been enjoying good health.

If it is at all possible, we would like to have a male teacher at this school, as the Agent states that the children require more discipline.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

July 18th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary: Re: Cote Indian Day School
Your File 117-2-1 W T 1

Your letter of July 16th, addressed to Dr. Dorey, has been received in his absence on holidays. It will receive his attention as soon as he returns to the office at the beginning of August.

Yours sincerely,

MLT

M. C. MacDonald

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1 COPY

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
The United Church of Canada

Rev. A. Lloyd Smith, D.D.
Chairman

299 Queen St. West
Toronto 2 B. Ontario

Rev. George Dorey, D.D
Acting Secretary

Rev. Malcolm C. MacDonald, B.A

August 29th,
1 9 4 6.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 668-2-1

Attention - Col. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary,-

I am advised by Mrs. Loveys of the Woman's Missionary Society that they desire to nominate Miss Helen Lawson to be the Principal of the Port Simpson School, and Miss Mary Winifred Johnson to be the teacher at Cote Day School. Mrs. Loveys is away and consequently I cannot give you any more information about these appointments, except to say that Miss Helen Lawson is a teacher of some years' experience. As soon as Mrs. Loveys get back. I shall see that you have the information for your files.

In the meantime, I shall be glad to know if you will confirm these nominations with this sketchy information.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) G. Dorey

GD:EWS

Sept 23/46

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 31 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 3, 1946.

[redacted]

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cote Indian Day School
No. 604.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Robertson teacher of the above school, effective July 1, 1946 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

Bernard J. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

F.A. 53

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date September 4, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Robertson (surname) Lisbeth (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Cote Indian Day School, Ensmak, Sask. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1695

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946

Amount $4.75

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $ .....

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE J.H. Gee

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by .....Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-6-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1946.

REGISTERED

J.L. Bryant, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lumsden, Sask.

Miss Lisbeth Robertson, formerly teacher,
Cote Indian Day School,

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.26798, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $151.55, being refund of [redacted].

EX'D. A.

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 - 2 - 1

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
January 7th, 1947.

Kamsack Agency Quarterly Report
ending December 31st, 1946

Education:

The Cote Day School was closed on December 16th due to an outbreak of measles, and was not reopened on January 6th, due to the illness of Miss Johnston the teacher, however, she is expected to resume her duties on January 16th.

XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX

J.L. Bryant
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1 (W.T.)

Ottawa, February 6th, 1947.

J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

Illness of Teacher - Cote Day School

Reference your December Quarterly Report

Could we please be advised of date upon which Miss Johnston re-opened the above school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

-B-J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 1-8-2

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
February 11th, 1947.

Pelly Agency

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

B

In reply to your letter of February 6th, 1947, your file 117-2-1 (W.T.) in connection with the illness of the teacher of Cote Day School, I wish to advise that the above named school re-opened on January 14th, 1947.

FEB 13

J. L. Bryant

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1 [25-117]

...CY REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30th 1947

604-1

Kamsack, Sask.,
July 9th, 1947

X X X I. D. X

Education

Miss Johnston of Cote Day School finds the large number of pupils and grades quite a heavy task. She is a diabetic and has not enjoyed the best of health the latter part of the term. She is now in the Hospital at Moose Jaw with orders to reduce 30 pounds and remain on a diet. Miss Johnston is well qualified and can manage very well when enjoying good health.

X X X X

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records to file

File:117-2-1

Extract from letter from Inspector Ostrander, dated November 4, 1947. Original on 117-5-1

The attendance at the Key's and Cote Day Schools was very unsatisfactory. That of the Key's School was 70.23%, and that of the Cote School 58.95%. The Key's School, with 26 on the roll, had an average daily attendance of 18.26. The Cote School, with 44 on the roll, had an average daily attendance of 25.94. I pointed this out to Indian Agent Mr. J.L. Bryant, and the teachers concerned, and drew the attention of Mr. Bryant to the fact that Family Allowances payments should be stopped in many instances. Mr. Bryant is to immediately warn the parents that failure to greatly improve the attendance will result in loss of Family Allowances payments, and possibly prosecution. Aside from the matter of attendance I feel that very little is being accomplished at either the Cote Day School or the Key's Day School, and I do not consider the teachers concerned are giving the service which we are entitled to expect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-3-2

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
December 1st, 1947.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent,
Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Cote Day School.

When making up the 1948-49 estimates I neglected to include an extra class room and another teacher for Cote Day School. There are 45 pupils on the roll this term and this will probable increase by at least another 10 next year.

There were 36 at school today, I am sure you will agree that even this number is more than enough for one teacher to properly handle and that two teachers are required to do justice to the children and teachers. As an emergency measure the large dining room could be used as a class room for the little tots but eventually another class room should be added to the present structure. I trust that these items may still be included in the 1948 1949 estimates.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 4 1947
REGISTERED

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 5, 1947.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

We have your letter of the 1st instant in which you point out that it will be necessary to operate a second class room at the Cote Day School next year.

Our estimates for the fiscal year 1948-49 have already been submitted to the Minister's office and it is not possible to increase them at the present time.

You might communicate with us again about April 1st, 1948 and you should state at that time what provision you consider can be made for another class room at the Cote School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-6

COPY

Original on 117-2-1 (WR)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Cote Indian Day School

In his report dated December 1, 1947, Mr. J. P. Cerebyzski, School Inspector, makes the following comments concerning the above [redacted]:

"The minimum essentials of the curriculum are being adequately covered. The lessons are well prepared and effectively administered. The work in arithmetic is being presented in a simplified [redacted] meaningful form. The same psychologically sound method is employed in the presentation of other subjects in the course of study. The writing, reading, spelling, health and social studies receive additional emphasis.

"The library in this school is inadequate. A greater variety of simple and well illustrated reading material should be provided. Since the interests of the Indian children are somewhat different from their so-called white neighbors, the development of reading habits presents a problem and a challenge to the teacher.

"Hot noon lunches are being served in the school free of charge tothe pupils. The allowance for noon meal made by the Department is absolutely insufficient. I would strongly suggest the increase in this allowance.

"The classroom is too overcrowded. It is strongly suggested that an additional classroom be provided for grades I and II class. It is absolutely impossible to do justice in this overcrowded classroom.

"Miss Johnson is continuing to give you good service."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will recall that in the June issue of the bulletin we published a long list of books selected from the supplementary reading lists of the various provincial departments of education and which we had purchased for use in our Indian schools.

A search of our files indicates that we have no record of Miss Johnson ever having requisitioned for these books. Would you please bring this matter to her attention.

The provision of an extra classroom at this school has already been the subject of a letter dated December 3. It is to be hoped that the average attendance at this school remains high so that we can present a convincing argument for the addition of an extra classroom.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ETR/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6251, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1 (WT)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Cote Indian Day School

In his report dated December 1, 1947, Mr. J. P. Corchynski, School Inspector, makes the following comments concerning the above school:

"The minimum essentials of the curriculum are being adequately covered. The lessons are well prepared and effectively administered. The work in arithmetic is being presented in a simplified and meaningful form. The same psychologically sound method is employed in the presentation of other subjects in the course of study. The writing, reading, spelling, health and social studies receive additional emphasis.

"The library in this school is inadequate. A greater variety of simple and well illustrated reading material should be provided. Since the interests of the Indian children are somewhat different from their so-called white neighbors, the development of reading habits presents a problem and a challenge to the teacher.

"Hot noon lunches are being served in the school free of charge to the pupils. The allowance for noon meal made by the Department is absolutely insufficient. I would strongly suggest the increase in this allowance.

"The classroom is too overcrowded. It is strongly suggested that an additional classroom be provided for grades I and II class. It is absolutely impossible to do justice in this overcrowded classroom.

"Miss Johnson is continuing to give you good service."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will recall that in the June issue of the Bulletin we published a long list of books selected from the supplementary reading lists of the various provincial departments of Education and which we had purchased for use in our Indian schools.

A search of our files indicates that we have no record of Miss Johnson ever having requisitioned for these books. Would you please bring this matter to her attention.

The provision of an extra classroom at this school has already been the subject of a letter dated December 5. It is to be hoped that the average attendance at this school remains high so that we can present a convincing argument for the addition of an extra classroom.

)

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. [RG 10, Volume 6281, file 60[illegible]-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 604 - 1 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 604 -1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

COTE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1935

TO DEC. 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6281)

File 602-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1937, 1942 - 1947
File 602-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 603-1, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - General Administration. 1887 - 1896, 1950, 1912, 1917, 1937 - 1941
File 603-9, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - School Land. 1887 - 1888
File 604-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1935
File 604-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1935 - 1947
File 604-3, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1930, 1943 - 1946
File 604-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Establishment. 1914 - 1915
File 604-5, part 4	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 604-5, part 5	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. 117-2-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

Cote's Day School

Salary Payments

COPY

Kamsack, Mar. 27th, 1916.

Dear Dr. Grant:-

The following is the schedule of claims for Miss Dunbar's and Miss Walker's salaries for the quarter ending March 31st:-

Miss A. F. Walker.....	Teacher.....	$112.50
Miss Sarah Dunbar.....	Matron.....	125.00
		$237.50

I was told that the man who was foreman on thework at the new school last fall was in town about a week ago. Further than this I have heard nothing of the work being recommenced. The weather has continued cold but to-day it shows some signs of our long winter breaking up at last. We moved into town about three weeks ago and are about settled in our new quarters now.

Yours sincerely,

W. McWhinney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW S. GRANT,
Superintendent.

116741/3

J. H. EDMISON,
Secretary.

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
(Western Section)

Confederation Life Building.

Toronto, Mar. 31st. 1916.

488913

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Dpeartment of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I am forwarding you a statement that I have received from Rev. W. McWhinney, Principal of the Crowstand School, dealing, with the salaries of Miss A. E. Walker and Miss S. Dunbar. According to previous arrangement, the Department was to become responsible for the salaries of these two workers from the first of the year until they took up their work in the Day School that is now in course of construction, but not yet completed. Would you please send forward one cheque in favour of Miss Walker for $112.50 for the quarter ending March 31st, and another in favour of Miss S. Dunbar for $125.00 covering the same period ? If you will forward these cheques here, we will see that they are sent to the proper parties.

Yours truly,

A.S.G.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss A.E.Walker.	Cote's Day	$450 00		
Teacher			$112 50	
Miss Sarah Dunber				
Matron	Do.	500 00	125 00	
			$237 50	

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.....

Make Ck. payable and send ... The Presbyterian Church ... tion L...

Remarks :-

This is an improved day school and replaces the Crowstand Boarding School which was closed Nov. 30, 1915. The Department agreed with the Presbyterian Church authorities to pay salary at the above rate for teachers and matron's services at the Improved Day School.

Certified Correct.

4 / 4 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116741/3

Ottawa, April 4, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a copy of a statement from the Rev. Mr. McWhinney with reference to the salaries of the teacher and matron at the improved day school on the Cote's Reserve for the quarter ending March 31st.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for $237.50, being the amount of salary due for that quarter is being made payable and sent to the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

It is expected that this school will be completed early in June, next. The Department would like you to instruct both the teacher and matron to take their annual leave before that time, so that, when the school building is ready, they can take up their duties and continue in the work without any further interruption for holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. S. Grant,
Superintendent,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S GRANT,
Superintendent.

116741 - 3

J. H. EDMISON.
Secretary

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
(Western Section)

Confederation Life Building.

Toronto, Apr. 6th, 1916.

File

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of yours of April 4th, File No. 116741/3. Thanks very much for the information contained in your letter.

I am sending on your suggestion about the teacher and matron taking their leave, so as to be ready to take up the work in June.

Yours sincerely,

A.S.G.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement of Claims against The Department of Indian Affairs for Sal-
aries paid to the teacher and matron of the Cote Reserve Improved Day
School,-

Miss Sarah Dunbar---Matron---Quarter ending June 30th------$ 125.00

Miss Agnes E. Walker---Teacher--- " " " -------- - 112.50

Certified Correct

W. McKinney

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43660-3

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent.

J. H. EDMISON,
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1916

Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

Confederation Life Building.

Toronto, July 7th, 1916.

492121

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find a statement we have just received from Rev. W. McWhinney, Principal of the Crowstand School re the salaries of Miss A. E. Walker and Miss S. Dunbar. These claims are for the quarter ending June 30th. According to an arrangement made the Department agreed to pay these salaries. We willbe glad if you will forward cheque for $237.50 to Dr. Somerville.

Yours very sincerely,

J H Edmison
Secretary.

J.H.E.-A.V.

JUL 12 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.. June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss A.E.Walker (Teacher)	Cote's Bay	$450 00	$112 50	Make Ck. payable and send to "The Presbyterian Church in Canada," Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont."
Miss Sarah Dunbar (Matron)	do.	500 00	125 00	
			$237 50	

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

12 - 7 - 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 Dec. 31 19 16.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Rate of Salary per Annum	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss A. E. Walker	Cote	$ 450 -	$ 225 00	
Teacher	Day			

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Note—Matron only if fd by Accts Branch.
Ltr Dec 31/16 advs that deb salary is to be fd on
voucher for higher salary
see file 427030.17

22. 12. 16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

Rev. J. G. SHEARER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Rev J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

Rev. [illegible], B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1917

Toronto, Jan. 25th, 1917.

497376

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I wrote you December 20th in regard to the balance due our Church on account of the Cote Day School. I have a statement this morning from the Treasurer of the W.M.S. which reads as follows:-

Balance due as per account rendered Dec. 20th...	$349.89	
Paid Miss Dunbar.....	41.67	
	$391.56	
Dec. 26th. Cash from Government.....	$225.00	
Jan. 10th. " " "	41.67	266.67
Balance due.....		$124.89

As our Church books close at the end of January for the year 1916, we would like to receive a cheque for the $124.89 before the 1st of February.

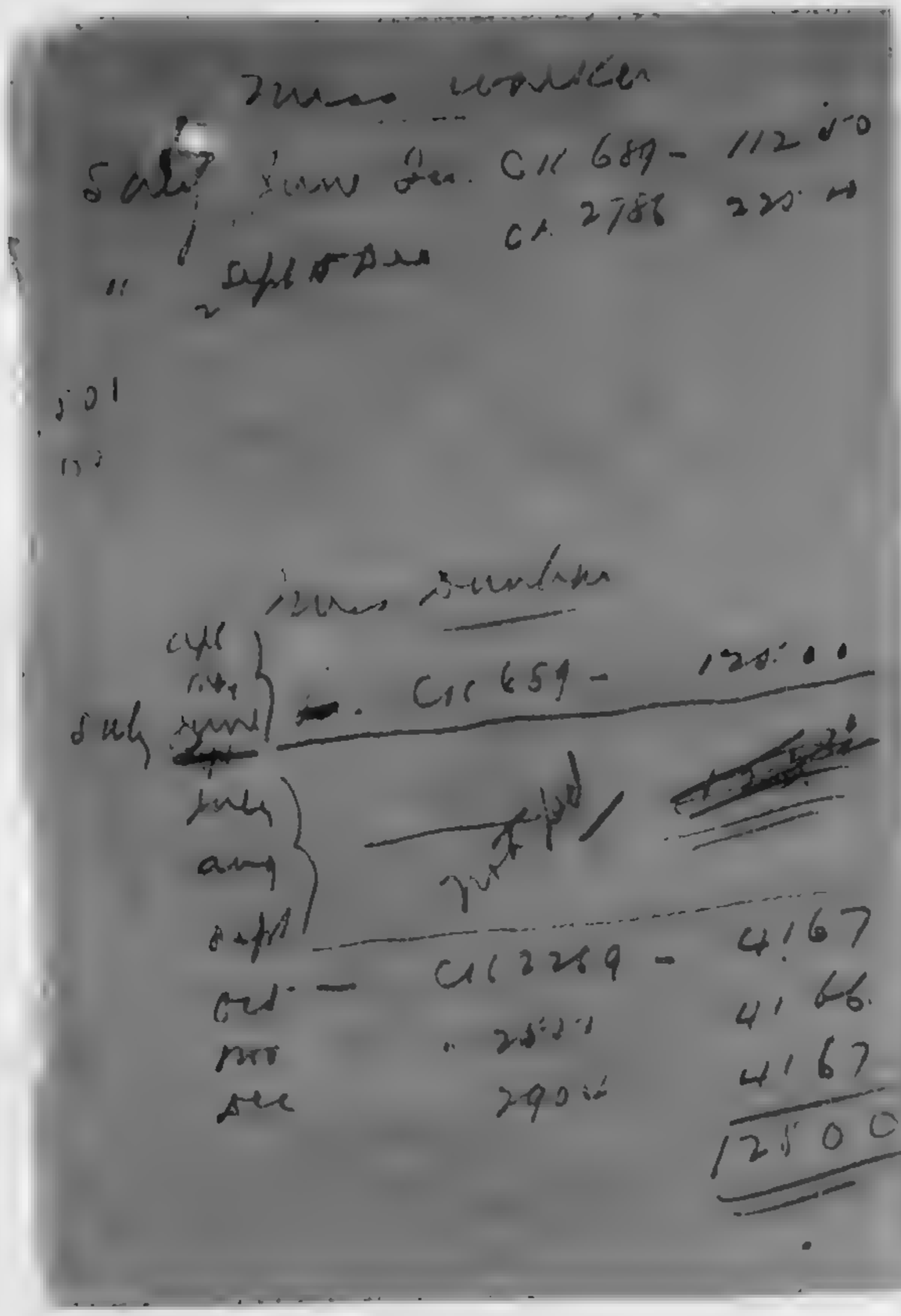
Yours sincerely,
J. H. Edmison
Secretary.

J.H.E.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Quarterly Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Sarah Dunbar (Matron)	Cote's Day	$ 500 -	$ 125.00	

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

26.1.17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. 431402/3

Ottawa, January 26, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have been directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in reference to a balance of salary due on account of the Cote Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it is found that the salary of Miss Dunbar, matron of the school, was not paid for the months of July, August and September, last, and a cheque for $125.00 is being sent to the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Confederation Life Building, Toronto. This will pay the salary of both the teacher and matron till December 31st, last.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss A. E. Walker (Teacher)	Cote's Day Sch.	$ 450	$ 112 50	
Miss Sarah Dunbar (Matron)	" " "	500	125 00	

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open. .

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11. 4. 17

P.P

Remarks:—

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss A. E. Walker (Teacher)	Cote Day	$720.00	$67.50	Baldur
Miss Sarah Dunbar (Matron)	Do:	600.00	25.00	Baldur
			92.50	

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for.

"Make Ck. payable and send to The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Gen. Pension Life Dept., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

Salary of Miss Walker increased to $720.00 per year and that of the matron, Miss Dunbar to $600 per year from Jany 1/17. The above amts are due to employees for services rendered to Mar 31/17.

RECEIVED OFFICE
20. 5. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss A. E. Walker (Leader)	Coler Day	$ 720 -	$ 180 00	The Financial Secretary, Canadian Conference Church Extension Fund, Toronto, Ont. Make Cr. payable to Rev. C. W. Watson, Coler, Sask.
Miss Isabel Dunbar Matron	Do:	600 -	150 00	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

26.7.17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... September 30 ..... 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miss A. E. Walker (Teacher)	Cote's Day	$720 00	$180 00	
Miss Sarah Dunber (Matron)	do.	600 00	150 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

19 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 15.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss A. E. Walker (Teacher)	Cote's Improved Day	$720 00	$180 00	[illegible] to be sent to [illegible] Conservation in Church in [illegible] Christian Life
Miss Sarah Dunbar (Matron)	do	$00 00	150 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for ... ...

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

[signature]

22 / 1 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss A. E. Walker	Cote's Improved			
Teacher	Day	$720 00		
			$180 00	
Miss Sarah Dunbar	do.	600 00		
Matron			150 00	

The Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada, Knox Church, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

20 / 4 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pro [redacted] of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... June 30 ..... 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
A. Eva Walker	Cote's Improved			Make Ck. payable and send to "The Presbyterian Church in Canada," Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont."
Teacher	Day	$720 00		
			$180 00	
Sarah Dunbar				
Matron	do.	600 00		
			150 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

[signature]

9 / 7 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Province of SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
A. Eva Walker Teacher	Cote's Improved Day	$720.00	$180.00	
Sarah Dunbar Matron	do.	600.00	150.00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open.
No. holidays.
Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

18 / 10 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... DECEMBER 31 ..... 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which School Inspector sent
A.—Eva—Walker	Cote's Improved			
Teacher	Day	$720 00		
			$180 00	
Sarah Dunbar				
Matron	do.	600 00		
			150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for.

Remarks :-

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

16 / 1 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE. The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted]

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ... MARCH 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
A. Eva Walker Teacher	Cote's Improved Day	$720 00	$180 00	The Rev. Canon Gould Qu'Appelle Church Commission Fund Qu'Appelle Station
Sarah Dunbar (Mrs. Lines)	do.	600 00	150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

14 / 4 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... JUNE 30, 1919. ... 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
A. Eva Walker	Cote's Improved			
Teacher	Day	$720 00		
			$180 00	
Sarah Dunbar				
[redacted]	do.	600 00	150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

S. J. B.

3 / 7 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Salary or Salary	Amount Due	Amount Cheque to be sent
A. Eva Walker Teacher,	COTE'S IMPROVED DAY	$720 00	$72.00	Pd.for 1 month

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Miss Walker resigned July 31, 1919. Paid salary for one month.

Certified Correct

15 / 9 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Make Ck. payable and send to "The Presbyterian Church in Canada," Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Provin[illegible] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended [illegible] 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Salary	Amount	Arrears to [illegible]
Gertrude Lawrence	COTE'S IMPROVED			
Teacher	BAY	$750 00		
			$187 50	
Sarah Dunbar				
Matron	do.	600 00	150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Miss Gertrude Lawrence transferred from Meluelet @ $750.00 per annum. Began duties August 25, 1919.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

16 / 10 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919.[19]

School District Number	Name of Teacher	Amount of Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
	Gertrude Lawrence Teacher	COTE'S IMPROVED. DAY	$750 00	$187 50
	Sarah Dunbar Matron	do.	400 00	150 00

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. [illegible]

Grant asked for

Remarks :-

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

8 / 1 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Age

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked al stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Provinc[illegible] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... MARCH 31, 1920 ... 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Berthe Fox	COTE'S IMPROVED			
Teacher	DAY	$750 00		
			$187 50	
Miss Sarah Dunbar				
matron	do.	600 00	150 00	

Make Ck payable and send to [illegible]

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Miss Fox appointed teacher at salary of $750.00 per annum

Began duties January 2, 1920.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

29 / 4 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... JUNE 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bertha Fox	COTE'S IMPROVED			
(Teacher)	[redacted]	$750 00.		
			$187 50.	
Sarah Dunbar				
(Matron)	do.	600 00.	150 00.	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

6 / 7 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that the Number is correct

Supt. or

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 758

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
BERTHA FOX Teacher	COTE'S IMPROVED	$750 00	$187 50	
Sarah Dunbar	do.	600 00	150 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for .....

Make Ck. payable and send to "The Presbyterian Church in Canada," Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

16 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1920. 192

[redacted]	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Salary	Amount due	Cheque is to be sent
BERTHA FOX Teacher	COTEAU'S INDIAN	$750 00	$187 50	
SARAH DUNBAR Asst.	do.	600 00	150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

6 / 1 / 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Vouchers attached. Cheque to be sent
[redacted]				
[redacted]	COTE'S IMPROVED	$750.00		
			$187.50	
Sarah Dunber				
Asst. teacher	do.	600.00		
			150.00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Make Ck pavable and send to "The Presbyterian Church in Canada," Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :--

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

13. 4. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Inspector or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ice of [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... JUNE 30. 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Amount to which Cheque is to be sent
Bertha FOX	COTE'S APPROVED	$750.00		
Teacher			$187.50	
Sarah Dumber				
As. Teacher	do.	$600.00		
			150.00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

12.7.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Sept. 1st, 1921

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Amount of Salary	Amount due	If Deduction Occurs, Explain
Minnie Sinclair	COTEAU IMPROVED	$750 00	$63 75	✓
Mrs. McMillan (As. Teacher)	do.	600 00	51 00	✓

Make Cheque to and send to ... Church in ... Sask.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Miss Minnie Sinclair appointed teacher at salary of $750.00 per annum. Mrs. McMillan appointed asst. teacher at salary $600.00 per annum. Began duties Sept. 8. 1921. Paid for 17 days.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

17. 10. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1927

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Minnie Sinclair	Colt's Improved	750 00	187.50	
Mrs. McMillan Asst teacher	"	600 00	150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

P.P.
21-12-27

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Insp.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 2101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" C O P Y "

628 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, January 23rd, 1922

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,
Confederation Life Bldg.,
City.

Dear Dr. Edmison; re Cote Improved Day School, Sask.

In checking up our receipts and disbursements for 1921 in connection with the monies received from the Government re this particular School we find the following-

Expenditures-	
Matron's salary	$600.00
Teacher's salary	750.00
	$1350.00
Receipts-from the Department of Indian Affairs	1127.25
Balance unpaid to us	$222.75

We shall be glad if you will take this matter up with the Department of Indian Affairs.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) (Mrs. J.E.) Lillian E.W. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-B

...SEDGEWICK, D.D.
...ENER
...ROBINSON, B.A.
...TARY OF EVANGELISM
C. E. YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

REV. D. H. McLACHLAN, B.D.
FIELD SECRETARY

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Feb. 23rd, 1922.

563575

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1922

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

I have just recieved a communication from Mrs. Jones, the Treasurer of the Women's Missionary Society, a copy of which I enclose. This speaks for itself. If there is an unpaid balance of $222.75, we would be glad if you would forward it.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison

JHE/EWS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of..... SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.... SEPTEMBER 30, 1921. 192.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Agency for which Cheque is to be sent
Minnie Sinclair	COTE'S IMPROVED	$750 00		
Teacher	DAY		$187 50	
	Amount received		63 75	
			$123 75	Amt. due
Mrs. McMillan	do.	$600 00		
			$150 00	
	Amount received		51 00	
			$99 00	Amt. due

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Make ck. payable to
The Presbyterian Church in Canada
and send to Rev. J. H. Edmison,
Secretary
Board Home Missions & Social Servic
Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto. Ont.

Remarks :-

The above teachers commenced duties Sept, 8, 1921. As this school was in continuous operation they should have been paid full salary for the September quarter. As payment has only been made for 17 days, each the above amount is due to complete their salary for the above period.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

25, 2, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked shall be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

Ottawa. February 25, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Jones, Treasurer of the Woman's Missionary Society, with reference to the amount of salary paid the teacher and matron at the Cote's Improved Indian Day School.

It is noted that she claims an unpaid balance of $222.75. This arises from the fact that beginning September 1st, last, a new teacher and a new matron were placed in charge of the Cote School. In computing salaries for the September quarter for new teachers the Department has been accustomed to pay on the basis which the number of days taught during that quarter bears to number of days in the school year. In the cases of Miss Sinclair and Mrs. McMillan the return showed that they were in charge for 17 days in the September quarter and, accordingly, the former was allowed 17/200 of $700.00, or, $63.75, and the latter 17/200 of $600.00, or, $51.00.

As the school year ends on June 30th, the Department has always made the necessary adjustments at that time and paid any arrears in salary that might be due. In the present case the balance of $222.75 would have been paid in June next.

For your information I enclose copy of the Indian Day School Regulations shewing the procedure adopted. However, as possibly the Woman's Missionary Society desire this amount in order to close their books for the year 1921, a cheque for the balance due is being sent now instead of in June next.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board Home Missions & Social Service,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov' [redacted] of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31 192 2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant ~~of~~ Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. Mabel Marshall	Lotus Reserve	750 00		
			187 50	
Jas. McMillan	"	600 00		
			150 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, ONTARIO

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—
Miss M. Sinclair resigned and Geo. Mabel Marshall appointed to succeed her at salary of $750 per annum from 1-2-22

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[signature]
19-4-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... JUNE 30, 1922. 192

[illegible]	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant [illegible]	Amount due	Address to which cheque is to be sent
Mrs. S. Marshall	COTE'S IMPROVED			
		$750 00		
			$187 50	
Mrs. McMillan	do.	600 00		
			150 00	

[illegible]
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

[illegible]

M. J. B.

8.-7.-22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30/22 192

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Gross Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. S. Marshall	COTE'S IMPROVED	$750 00	$187 50	
Mrs. McMillan	do.	600 00	150 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. L. P.

10. 10. 22.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. December 31, 1922.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. S. Marshall	Cote's Improved	$750 00		
			$187 50	
Mrs. McMillan	do.	$600 00	150 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISTON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, - ONTARIO.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31st, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. S. Marshall	COTE'S IMPROVED	$750 00		
			$187 50	
Mrs.M.McKillam	do	600 00		
			150 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

17- 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. S. Marshall	COTE'S IMPROVED	$750 00	$187 50	
Mrs. M. McMillan	do.	600 00	150 00	

Rev. W. J. H. EDMISON, D. D. J.
Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. H.

5. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. S. Marshall	COTE'S IMPROVED	$750 00		
			$75 00	
Mrs. M. McMillan	do.	600 00		
			60 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. ECMISON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, - ONTARIO.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M.J.B.

9, 10, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3.

Orig. on # 117-2-1.

Copy
Cote School

Ottawa, Nov. 15, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 14 of the 3rd instant, recommending an increase in salary for Mrs. S. Marshall, Teacher of the Cote Improved Indian Day School.

In reply I am pleased to inform you that the Department will allow a salary of $650 for the 10 teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law, as from the first ultimo. You will please inform Mrs. Marshall that this action has been taken because of her faithful and very successful services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. McConnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. S. Marshall	COTE'S Improved	$850 00	$255 00	
Mrs. M. McKillan	do.	600 00	180 00	

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
Confederation Life Building.
TORONTO.

REMARKS:

Salary of Mrs. Marshall increased to $850.00 per an. from October 1, 1923.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

VINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31. 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. S. Marshall	COTE'S IMPROVED	$850 00		
			$170 00	Paid 2 mos.
Mrs. McCaskill	do.	850 00		
			85 00	Pd. 1 month
Mrs. K. McMillan	do.	600 00		
			180 00	

IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
REV. J. H. EDGAR, D.D.
434 Confederation Life Building
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

5469

REMARKS

Mrs. Marshall granted leave of absence for 3 months from March 1st and Mrs. McCaskill to act as substitute at same salary, Began duties March 1st. Paid for March and Mrs. Marshall paid for January and February.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1924. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Ethel M. MacCaskill				
	COTE'S IMPROVED	$850 00		
			$255 00	
Mrs. K. McMillan	do.	600 00		
			180 00	

DRAW CHEQUE IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....
7. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3.

C O P Y

Original on 117-2-1.

Ottawa, July 28, 1924.

Sir:

The Department is informed by the Presbyterian Church authorities that Mrs. Marshall, who resigned in March last as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, has been persuaded to return and continue the work at that school until next spring at least. We are approving of her re-engagement as teacher and the salary allowed her will be at the same rate as she previously received.

The Church authorities have not yet nominated a matron to succeed Mrs. McMillan. As soon as we have their nomination for this position, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. McConnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

- COPY -

(Original on 117-2-1.)

Ottawa, September 16th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that at the request of the Presbyterian Church authorities approval has been granted for the appointment of Mrs. D. R. Fraser, of Yorkton, to the position as assistant teacher and matron at the Cote Indian Day School. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid her predecessor, viz. $600 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year.

We have been informed that Mrs. Fraser's husband is with her, but that you have discussed this situation with the Rev. W. McWhinney and that you feel his presence will be of considerable assistance, especially during the winter season.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McL[illegible]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. McConnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. S. Marshall	Qu'Appelle	$850 00	$85 00	
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	do.	600 00	60 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
484 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO. - ONTARIO.

REMARKS:

Mrs. Fraser apptd. asst. teacher at salary of $600.00 per an. Began duties Sept. 1, 1924. Mrs. S. Marshall returned after leave of absence Sept. 1, 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 6, 10, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. S. Marshall	COTE	$350 00		
			$255 00	
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	do.	600 00		
			180 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer Presbyterian Church in Canada.
AND SEND TO
REV. J. M. EDMISON D. D.
434 Dominion Life Building.
TORONTO - ONTARIO.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

2, 1, 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	
Mrs. S. Marshall	Qu'Appelle	$850 00	$255	00
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	do.	600 00	180	00

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

9. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... JUNE 30, 1925. 192...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. S. Marshall	C O T E	$1000 00	$300 00	DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada AND SEND TO REV. H. EDMISON, D.D. Confederation Life Building, TORONTO, ONTARIO.
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	do.	$750 00	$225 00	

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct
7/7/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

117-2-3

(Original on 117-2-1.)

Ottawa, May 8th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from your Home Mission Convener for Kamsack Presbytery in which he states that Mrs. Marshall, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, has submitted her resignation to take effect at the end of June, next. In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that Mrs. Marshall has found it necessary to sever her connection with Indian school work, in which her services have been so satisfactory.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. D. R. Fraser, the present assistant, as teacher, from the beginning of the next school year. The total salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

Regarding the appointment of an assistant teacher and matron, the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Christina Templeton, whom Rev. Mr. McWhinney strongly recommends for the position. Her qualifications have been noted and are satisfactory. The total salary allowed her will be at the rate of $75 per month for the ten teaching months in the school year.

We are informing the local Indian Agent and Mr. Commissioner Graham, of Regina, of the resignation of Mrs. Marshall and the appointment of Mrs. Fraser and Miss Templeton.

I have noted that the above appointments meet with the approval of your W.M.S.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925 192 .

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE	$850 00	$85 00	
Christine Templeton	do.	$750 00	75 00	

TORONTO, - ONTARIO.

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Marshall resigned June 30th succeeded by Mrs. Fraser former asst. teacher at salary of $85.00 month. Miss Templeton appointed asst. teacher at salary of $75.00 month. Both teachers began duties September 1, 1925.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6, 10, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... DECEMBER 31st 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. R. Fraser	CCTE	$850 00	$ 255 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00	$ 225 00	

DRAFT CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, — ONTARIO.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

4/1/26.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	Cote	$850 00	$255 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00	$255 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church In Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
184 Confederation Life Building
TORONTO, ONTARIO

Should have been made
Deducted from June/1926
7/7/26

EXAMINED and found correct.

8, 4, 26.

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	Cote	$850 00		
			$255 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less overpayment on March quarter -		$ 30 00	
	Bal. due-		$195 00	

Confederation Life Buildings
TORONTO - ONTARIO.

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 7. 28

FORM "K"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT TO WITHHOLD REASONS WHY TO BE GIVEN
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	Cote	$850 00	$85 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00	$75 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOR
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church i.
REV. J. H. EDMISTON.
Co-operating
431 Confederation Life Bldg.
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6. 10. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	Ochre	$850 00	$255 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00	$225 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
A. O. R. T.
C/O J. M. DOUGLAS, M.D., C.M.
Kindersley, Sask.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... SASKATCHEWAN ... ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AGENCY TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	Ochre	$850 00	$255 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/4/27.

FORM 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	Cote	$850 00	$2[illegible] 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00	$225 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. G. E. Manning, D. D.
203 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/7/27.

FORM 176

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 192 7

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	COTE	$1200 00	$300 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00	$75 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. C. E Manning, D. D.
209 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... December 31st, ... 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	COTK	$850	00			
				$255	00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750	00			
				$225	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to
Rev. C. E Manning, D. D.
269 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

[illegible] and correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

-- COPY -- (Original on #117-2-1.)

Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the engaging of substitute teachers at the Cote Indian Day School during the illness of Mrs. Fraser.

Your explanation regarding the engaging of Mrs. Johnson until the Christmas holidays is noted. It is also noted that this school was reopened on the 3rd instant and that Miss S. Leadingham will act as substitute teacher until the Easter holidays, as it is not likely that Mrs. Fraser will be able to resume her duties until that time, but that she wishes to return to duty when able to do so. You should inform the Department at a later date when Mrs. Fraser resumes her duties.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

~~A. F.~~ McKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq., Jr.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Mrs Fraser returned April 10 / 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

-- COPY -- (Original on # 117-2-1.)

14.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1926.

[illegible]

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the request of the matron at the Cote Improved Day School for leave of absence from May 24th, next, for the balance of the present school year, in order that she can visit the Old Country during the summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this leave of absence being granted the matron from the date mentioned, and of the appointment of Mrs. F. Owens to take over the matron's duties during her absence. Mrs. Owens will be allowed salary at the same rate as is paid the present matron, but we will be unable to continue the matron's salary, as it will not be possible to pay two salaries for the one service at this school. Please inform the matron of the leave allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	COTE	$850 00	$253 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00	$225 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

12/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. June 30th. 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	COTE	$850 00	$255 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00	$225 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and address to
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3.

COPY

Original on 117-2-1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that it has been decided to allow a salary of $90 per teaching month in the case of Mrs. Fraser, senior teacher at the Cote Indian Day School. Please inform her to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.... September 30th. ....192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE	$900 00		
			$90 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00		
			$75 00	

REMARKS:—

Salary of Mrs. D.R. Fraser increased from $85 to $90 per teaching month from September 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

8/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	COTE	$900 00		
			$270 00	
Christine Templeton	do	$750 00		
			$225 00	

MAKE CHEQUE
Treasurer of the
send to :-
Rev. C. F. [redacted]
298 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 117-2-1.)

Ottawa, December 14, 1926.

Sir,

The Department is informed by the authorities of the United Church of Canada that Miss Christine Templeton, assistant teacher at the Cote Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation to take effect on the 31st of the present month, and they have nominated the services of Mrs. R. F. Roy to succeed her. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mrs. Roy, with salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Templeton, viz. $75 per teaching month. We understand that Mrs. Roy is well qualified in every way to take charge of the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... March 31st, ...1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE	$900 00	$270 00	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	do	$750 00	$225 00	—

Note:- Mrs. Roy died
on the 31st March
and the Teacher is working
the last month that she
is to draw duties.
to close began —

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
209 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:-

Mrs. R.F. Roy appointed assistant teacher from January 1st, 1929. Salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month is being allowed.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

5/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

Ottawa, April 8th, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the March quarter return of the Cote Indian Day School and it is noted that you have not advised whether or not Mrs. Roy assumed duties on January 1st last as authorized by official letter of December 14th, 1928. Please advise me in this regard as soon as possible. In future, it is desired that she sign the quarterly return as well as Mrs. D. R. Fraser and, also, forward a brief report detailing her activities.

Your obedient servant,

Russell L. Fortier

Russell L. Fortier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

E.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq., Jr.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1929
MOOSE

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

13th.Apr.1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-2-3 of the 11th. inst. re sending Mrs.Foy assuming the duties of Matron at the Cote Improved Day School as from Jan.1st.1929, I was under the impression that my notification of Dec. 13th. last that Miss Templeton was relinquishing her duties at the end of Dec. and that they would be assumed by Mrs.Foy, was sufficient as I received a letter from the Department dated Dec.14th. advising me of this change. Mrs.Foy assumed the duties of Matron at the Cote Improved Day School as from Jan. 1st.1929, and your instructions that she sign the quarterly return along with Mrs.Fraser, forwarding therewith a brief report detailing her activities, have also been conveyed to Mrs.Foy and will be carried out on the June return.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

[redacted]	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE	$900 00		
			$270 00	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	do.	$750 00		
			$225 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
209 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Kamsack, Sask.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE OR DRAFT IS SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	COTE	$900 00		
			$90 00	
Mrs. R.F. Roy	do	$750 00		
			$75 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. Robert [illegible], D. D.,
[illegible]
Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/10/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

230 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1929
RECORDS

October 21st,
1 9 2 9.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I desire to inform the Department that, in view of arrangements that have been made between the Home Mission Board and the Woman's Missionary Society, the cheques covering future payments to the Indian Day Schools at Coté and White Bears should be forwarded direct to the Treasurer of The Woman's Missionary Society.

Yours faithfully,

Colin G. Young

JNS.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

Ottawa, October 25, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say it is noted that future payments to the Indian day schools at Cote and White Bears should be forwarded direct to the Treasurer of the Women's Missionary Society.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Colin C. Young, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cote Day Oct. 25/29.

Volume Payable at :-

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Au Lieu de 5625 en 117-20-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st. ..... 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE	$900 00		
			$270 00	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	"	$750 00		
			$225 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/2/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1930
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

5th.Mar.1930.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that during the time of Mrs.Fraser's indisposition last Month, a period of five days, the Cote School was in charge of Miss Jacket of Kamsack, whom Mrs.Fraser paid the sum of $ 22.50.

When the payment was made of this amount the Rev.W.McWhinney asked me to take the matter of the account up with the Department as he is under the impression that a teacher is entitled to a number of days sick leave with pay or that if such a regulation exists, the amount for a substitute teacher would be paid by the Department.

Would you please advise if it is in order to forward a voucher for the amount in favor of Mrs.Fraser or not?

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

Ottawa, March 12th, 1930.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th inst. regarding [redacted] payment of salary for the services of a temporary teacher, at the Cote Indian Day School, I beg to say that it will be necessary for the Department to know Miss Jackets' christian name as the cheque will have to be issued in her favour. I will arrange, however, to send the cheque to you and you can have Miss Jacket endorse it and hand it to Mrs. Fraser, who it is noted, has already paid Miss Jacket.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie Esq., Jr.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1930
REGISTRY

Kamsack, Sask.

March 20th. 1930

No. 14.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.117-2-3 of the 12th. inst. regarding salary for the temporary teacher at Cote Bay School, I beg to advise that her name is Miss Flossie Jackett.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Flossie Jacket	Cote "Day"	$4.50 per day.	$ 22.50	

Note:-

Send cheque to:- R.A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

REMARKS:—

Owing to illness of regular teacher, Miss Flossie Jacket was employed as substitute for five (5) days at $4.50 per day.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26-3-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. E. Fraser	Cote	$900.00	$270.00	
Mrs. R. J. Roy	Alice	$750.00	$225.00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	COTE	$300 00	$270 00	Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (25) Ont.
Mrs. R. F. Roy	do	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

COPY

Original on 117-2-1.

Ottawa, May 15, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Mrs. D. R. Fraser, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School. As from September first, next, $95 per teaching month will be allowed in her case. Please inform the Women's Missionary Society, to whom the cheque is directed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

RUSSELL T. FERRIER,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada.
299 Queen St. West.
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... SASKATCHEWAN ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE'S	$950 00	$95 00	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	do	$750 00	$75 00	

REMARKS:

Salary of Mrs. Fraser increased from $90 to $95 a teaching month - increase effective September 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

EXAMINED and found correct.

8/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ... 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE'S	$950 00	$225 00	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	do	$750 00	$225 00	

[redacted]
Treasurer, Women's [redacted]
United Church
2nd Qu[redacted]

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/31.

FORM 74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1921.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE'S	$950 00	$225 00	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	do	$750 00	$225 00	

Chas. Perry, Principal to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/21.

FORM 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

My car is used to visit sick or absent school children, to take resident children five miles on their way home every Friday after four o'clock, to transport school Inspectors every Saturday, to take children to dentist or eye when necessary, and to visit sick adults or ladies on Tobe Reserve.

Apart from this I frequently take the Indians to or from town at their request and to church on Sunday evening.

(Mrs. D.M.) E.S. Fraser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 4 1931
Records

Re

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

30th.June,1931.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Cote Day School report for the quarter ended June 30th. together with a report from Mrs.Fraser regarding the use her car is put to during the months it is possible to run cars and omitting the summer vacation period

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser	COTE'S	$950 00	$285 00	
Mrs. R.F. Roy	do	$750 00	$225 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th, ... 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	GOOD'S	$950 00	$95 00	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	do	$750 00	$75 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

EXAMINED and found correct.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

7/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st. ..... 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE'S	$950 00	$285 00	Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.
Mrs. R. F. Roy	do	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/1/33.

COLUMBIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.A. Fraser	COTE'S	$950 00	$285 00	
Mrs. R.F. Roy	"	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF AGENCY	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE'S	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	COTE'S	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

117/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible].

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/7/32.

FORM 118

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.L. Fraser	COTE'S	$950 00		
			$95 00	
	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		$85 50	
Mrs. R.F. Roy	COTE'S	$750 00		
			$75 00	
	Less 10%		7 50	
	Amount due		$67 50	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 117/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

14/10/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	COTE'S	$950 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	COTE'S	$750 00		
			$187 50	
	Less 10%		18 75	
	Amount due		$168 75	

Make cheque payable and send t
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Soc
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, We
Toronto, (2

Vote 201.
Agency 117/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

20/2/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser	Cote's	$950 00		
			$200 00	
	Less 10%		20 00	
	Amt. due		$180 00	
Mrs. E. F. Ley	do	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amt. due		$202 50	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 117/220.

VOUCHER FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/4/33.

Form 94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. R. Fraser (Prin.)	COTE'S	$950 00		
			$237 50	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Less 10%		23 75	
	Amount due		$213 75	
Mrs. R. F. Ray	COTE'S	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Vote 100.
Sahesl 604.
Allot. 260.
M. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's Inv.

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser, (Frie.)	COTE'S	$950 00		
Make cheque to			$95 00	
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		$85 50	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	COTE'S	$750 00		
Make cheque to			$75 00	
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Less 10%		7 50	
	Amount due		$67 50	

REMARKS:—

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Vote 183.
School 604.
Allot. 260.
No R. 778.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

23/10/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ... 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE(S) TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser, (Prin.)	COTE'S	$950 00		
			$237 50	
		Less 10% -	23 75	
		Amt. due -	$213 75	
Mrs. R.F. Ray	do	$750 00		
			$187 50	
		Less 10% -	18 75	
		Amt. due -	$168 75	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada
[redacted] West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 108.
School 604.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] attached

3/1/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

VINCE OF... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... March 31st, ... 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D.R. Fraser (Prin.)	COTE'S	$930 00		
			$265 00	
	Less 10%		26 50	
	Amount due		$238 50	
Mrs. R. F. Roy	COTE'S	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Vote 180.
School 604.
Allot. $60.
I. R. 1151.

.....

21/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3.

C O P Y

Orig. on... 117-2-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1935.

Sir: 604

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the school is conducted, have nominated the services of Miss Eva Crockett as teacher, to succeed Mrs. D. R. Fraser, at the Cote Indian Day School. Miss Crockett has a first class Saskatchewan certificate and has taught over 9 years, in the Residential Schools at Round Lake, File Hills and Portage la Prairie.

The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Crockett, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I would request that you give her every assistance you can in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

APPROVED BY MINISTER -
see memo dated July 10/35.

Memo to Treasury Branch re above on # 3 Lke Nations "
M.O.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 12th, 1935.

[redacted]

Representative of the Treasury.

[redacted] School Inspector.

As Miss Eva Crockett, teacher of the Cote Indian Day School, has been obliged to give up duties owing to ill health, her name should be omitted from the November payliet.

The following is the only entry which should appear on the November payliet in connection with the above school:-

604 - Cote - Mrs. R. F. Roy - Kamsack, Sask. - $750 - $75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3.

-- COPY -- (Original on No. 117-2-1.)

Ottawa, November 16, 1935.

[redacted]

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant and official reply of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the officers of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Ruby Jamieson to take the place of Miss Crockett as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School. Miss Jamieson's appointment has been approved, and it is understood that she will begin duties immediately. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95 a teaching month. She has a First Class Saskatchewan Certificate.

As requested in the last paragraph of official letter of the 14th instant, you should advise the Department the exact date on which Miss Jamieson begins duties.

Please have Miss Jamieson complete and return the enclosed Staff Questionnaire at once.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 3rd, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

[redacted]

Re:- School No. 604.

The Department has approved the appointment of Miss Ruby Jamieson as teacher of the Cote's Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Miss Jamieson commenced duties on November 25th, 1935, and she is therefore entitled to 6/30 of salary for November ($19.00) plus salary for December ($95) or a total of $114.00.

The following entry should appear on the December paylist in connection with the above school:-

604 - Cote's	-	Ruby Jamieson	- Kamsack, Sask.	- $950	- $114.00
" - "	-	Mrs. R.F. Roy	- " "	- $750	- $ 75.00

(Copy of Memo to Deputy Minister, dated November 15, 1935, attached herewith).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Telly Agency

To Mrs. H.Roy
Eatron Cote School,
Kamsack, Sask.

.....

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To advance to Kathleen Lawrence as per receipt attached.	7.50
	Wages paid to Kathleen Lawrence for assistance rendered to Mrs.Roy while she was teaching and also doing her own work as Matron during the illness of Miss Crockett, teacher. Allot.-260.	
		9/1/'36
	TOTAL.	$ 7.50

832

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1936
Records

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency*

Jan. 2nd. 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 832 , R.

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Mrs. H. Roy, Kamsack, Sask.

for Wages paid for assistance as teacher & Matron Cote School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* Allot. 210

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3

Ottawa, January 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 832, in favour of Mrs. Roy, in connection with wages paid to Miss Kathleen E. Lawrence as assistant at the Cote's Indian Day School.

No authority appears to have been given by the Department for Mrs. Roy to hire an assistant. Please let me know exactly what work Miss Lawrence did, also the number of days she was employed and the rate per day, and on whose authority she was engaged.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J.P.E. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenaack, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-2-3

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT JAN 16 19

Kamsack, Sask.,
13th February, 19

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, No. 117-2-3, in connection with voucher No. 832, in favour of Mrs. Roy, for a payment she made to Miss Kathleen E. Lawrence for assistance during the absence of a teacher.

In reply I beg to say that Mrs. Roy was anxious to try to keep the class-room open until a teacher could be appointed in the place of Miss Crockett, who was confined to hospital. She therefore decided that she would teach in the class-room, and to do so, it was necessary to have assistance in the preparation of meals, and the care of the sleeping quarters. I informed her of the contents of your letter of the 12th November, number 117-2-1, and particularly the last sentence thereof, but she still wished to continue with her intention to keep the class-room open and engaged Miss Lawrence to assist her. I did not give authority for this, but informed Mrs. Roy, after she had paid Miss Lawrence, that I would forward the receipt to the Department for consideration.

I was aware that Miss Lawrence was at the school for the week ending 23rd November, but made no arrangement for her payment. However, Mrs. Roy paid her for 5 days @ $1.50 per day and it seems only fair that she should be reimbursed as her intentions were for the best interest of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

Ottawa, September 23, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you nominate Miss Lisbeth Robertson as teacher of the Cote Indian Day School. This nomination is acceptable to the Department and approved. Miss Robertson will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of [redacted],
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-2-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE [illegible]

Re: Cote Indian Day School - No. 604

Miss Mary Winnifred Johnson has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $118.00 a teaching month effective Sept. 1st, 1946.

She has not forwarded T.D. 1 Form but we are advised that she is single without dependents. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 604-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COTE'S DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

117-2-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	I.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 604-3

SCHOOL SERIES

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6281)

File 602-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1937, 1942 - 1947
File 602-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 603-1, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - General Administration. 1887 - 1896, 1950, 1912, 1917, 1937 - 1941
File 603-9, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - School Land. 1887 - 1888
File 604-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1935
File 604-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1935 - 1947
File 604-3, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1930, 1943 - 1946
File 604-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Establishment. 1914 - 1915
File 604-5, part 4	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 604-5, part 5	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 604-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~11[illegible] 2-5~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

604.5

Polly

VOL. 1

Building Supplies, etc re

Cote School.

43602

OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE,

Balcarres, P. O., Sask., Nov. 30th. 1914 19

472557

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of October 1st. and other official correspondence with regard to the subject of a combination Day and Boarding school for Cote Reserve.

I am sending herewith a sketch of a proposed school, which has been prepared with great attention to details, and I think if this plan is followed it will suit our requirements. A school of this kind has been in my mind for a long time. Rev. Dr. Grant who was here yesterday looked over the plans and was well pleased with them.

You will notice that the building is to be heated with hot air, as this system is far more easily managed. Experience at File Hills school and elsewhere has led me to decide that for a building of this kind hot air is the most suitable.

The plumbing is worked out to meet all requirements allowing ample closets and bath-rooms.

I would draw your attention to the fact that the building is only 48' X 34' and still it provides room for 16 or 18

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

regular

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

regular boarders, for a married Principal(who should be teacher as well) and two of a staff. The dining-room and kitchen are large enough to provide for the additional pupils at the mid-day meal.

I am strongly of the opinion that the Principals of our Boarding schools should live in the building in order to look after the morals of the pupils and I have therefore provided quarters for the Principal in the building and am not sending a plan for an additional residence. Another reason for having the Principal living in the school proper is that as a Boarding school the grant earning power is extremely small and will not warrant keeping up a spearate establishment.

The class-room should be a separate building similar to the one at File Hills.As you have plans of this in Ottawa,it will not be necessary to send a sketch.

I have tried to get away from the costly boarding school and at the same time provide a school that will meet all requirements on Cote reserve. All that will be necessary in the way of a staff will be a Principal (teacher also) ,a cook and a matron,

The cost of this building will be between twelve and fifteen thousand dollars.

Yours sincerely,

W. M. Graham

~~Insp~~r. of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431,632-

Ottawa, December 10, 1914.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to Cote combined Boarding and Day school, also the sketches showing what you consider necessary for a school of this class. You have undoubtedly given the preparation of this plan considerable thought, and this should be of assistance in the preparation of the completed plan when we are in a position to undertake the erection ofthe building.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. H. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431,602.

Ottawa, March 10, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that blue prints of the preliminary plans prepared for the combined Boarding and Day school, Cote Reserve, Sask., are being sent you by concurrent mail.

Plans have been prepared from the sketch sent in by you, but include other arrangements which are necessary to fully womply with Departmental regulations for boarding schools. The building will be heated with steam as it is impossible to do this satisfactorily with hot air furnaces, owing to the number of pipes which would have to be carried to the several parts of the building.

The accommodation provided in dormitories is for 12 boys and 12 girls, and class-room for 56 pupils, which can be increased if necessary. The other accommodations provided will fully meet requirements.

Should it be necessary to ppovide for more dormitory accommodation by a slight re-arrangement in the plans, accommodation can be provided for 40 pupils.

You are requested to give the plans consideration and return to the department with your criticism thereon as soon as possible when the plans will be completed.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

Office of The Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Northern Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO ..... TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 15 ARCHIVES

Duncarres, Sask., Apr. 6th.1915 191

Ref.: Your Letter of March 10th 1915 ... No. 431,602

478064

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter above quoted,which remained unanswered until I had made a visit to Pelly,where I wished to get further information regarding the number of children that would likely attend the school it is proposed to build on Cote Reserve.

As you are aware,the Indians on Cote Reserve want a day school,and as I understand it, we are meeting their wishes half way by giving them a combination day and boarding school,that is to be managed by the Presbyterian church,on the per capita grant system. A school,such as we propose,will ,at best, have only half the earning power a boarding school would have.It is therefore necessary to make the buildings as compact as possible,so as to run it with the least possible number of staff.So far as I can see at present we cannot hope to get more than 16 boarders and if I am right, it seems to me we might be able to curtail the building in some respects.Take the matter of infirmaries, do you not think that one room would answer the purpose ? From past experience at File Hills and other points,the space set aside for this purpose almost seems lost,as it is very rarely used.With the few children who will be living in this

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this school the necessity for such space will be correspondingly less and the chances are that boys and girls will not be sick at the same time.If only one room can be set aside it will mean something.

As the Principal will have to live in the building and will be a married man with possibly two children,I think a re-arrangement of the front rooms would be a great advantage. I think that on the right of the main entrance there should be two bed-rooms with closets and entrance between the rooms, and the present sewing-room,which need not be very large, moved over to the left hand side to take the place of the corner bed-room.

Ground Floor;- I think it would be wise in view of the limited number of the staff to make the matter of supervision as easy as possible,and would suggest that the main passage be divided by a partition with a door;this would insure the complete separation of the boys and girls and would not necessitate a member of the staff being in constant attendance. In this matter we cannot be too particular, as we have had a great deal of trouble with boys and girls getting into each others quarters,and now that we are putting up a government building,we should,if possible,make it so that this trouble can be avoided.

As the earning capacity of this school will be less than half what it is at the present Crowstand school,the staff must be just half what it is at present and if you can re-arrange the plan ,doing away with one infirmary and making the dormitories much smaller, it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it would fill our requirements. Of course,if it were a boarding school we are going to build,we could add a few feet to the present plan and have a perfect building. But the Indians are pressing for a day school and all the accommodation we need is for sixteen children.

The staff accommodation as it now stands appears to be ample.

When it is decided to build great care should be taken as to the location of the building.

I would judge from the plans that there is to be no underground basement.Everything apparently is above ground. I presume the Department has its own reasons for having it done this way,but I have never seen a building of this kind without a basement.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Graham

Inspr. of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602.

Mr O'Leary

Ottawa, April 15, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant and answer to Department's enquiry, concerning the proposed combined boarding and day school plans for the Cote Reserve, and in reply to say that in the opnion of the Department a school cannot be carried on successfully with 16 pupils, and with 24 pupils for which dormitory accommodation has been provided only by the strictest economy. With respect to the Isolation Infirmary to which you refer particularly, these are necessary even if never used, as it is of the utmost importance that cases of infection, if such occur, should at once be isolated to prevent the danger of contagion to the balance ofthe school.

The size of the building is determined to a great extent by the dormitory accommodation and that required in the basement,and even if one of the Infirmaries was omitted, the size of the building could not be diminished to any appreciable extent, providing for actual requirements.

If 16 pupils only are available on the Cote reserve and none from other sources for this school, it is for the Department to consider if an improved day school only,with provision for residence and children's dining-room would not be more advisable than the combined boarding and day school. I have,therefore,to request that you will favour me with your opinion on this matter.

J.F.Graham,Esq.,
Inspector,
Indian Agency,
Balcarres.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

Office of The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
South Saskatchewan Inspectorate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 27 1915

Balcarres, Sask., April 22nd. 1915 191

478552

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
TO DATE YOUR LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter of the 15th. instant 19 15, No. 431602

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter above quoted concerning the plans of the proposed Boarding and Day school at Cote Reserve.

The Indians of this reserve have been pressing for a Day school for a long time and have been led to believe that they would get one some day. The idea of a combination Day and Boarding school was suggested by the Presbyterian Church officers, and I am sure they had no idea of having such an elaborate building as the one for which you submitted plans. I must confess I was surprised when I saw them and the first idea that struck me was that we would be building a Boarding school and not a small combination school.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, MAY 1915 ARCHITECT.

The plan I submitted was, in my opinion, too elaborate, if anything, but when I saw your plans, with additional rooms, extensive water system and extra bath-room I at once felt that the school could not be run on the grant from 12 or 16 pupils even with the additional Church grant.

I feel sure that on Cote's reserve there will not be sixteen Boarders, as the members of the Band are determined to have their children at home, but if we should have, say 14 Boarders, it seems to me that there ought to be some kind of a building that could be made to meet the requirements at very little cost.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cost. There are lots of private dwellings in this country with ten or twelve children in them and I am satified these children are as well looked after as we would expect our Indian pupils to be .

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter it would appear that your idea is that we mightb be able to get pupils from other reserves as boarders. If we did this we would be going back to the Boarding school system, but I doubt if you could get them. If the Department cannot figure out a smaller and simpler building for housing 16 children, I would suggest that an improved Day school be built. If will meet with the Indians' approval, but I doubt if the Church would like it.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Inspr. of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1

CROWSTAND
INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL
Rev W. McWHINNEY

479783

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kumsack, Sask., May 21st 1915.

Dear Sir,-

Some time ago I was informed that the Department had not yet fully decided to go on with the building of the Semi- boarding and Day School on Cote,s Reserve this year. Would you kindly let me know now if a final decision has yet been arrived at in this matter. There are several things which arewaiting for this final decision and it would accommodate us very much to know exactly what we may expect this year.

Hoping to receive from you a favourable reply as to the building being proceeded with at an early date, I Am,

Yours Respectfully,

W. McWhinney

To The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Can.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MAY 29 19[illegible]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in reference to the building of a combined Day and Boarding School at Cote reserve, and in reply to inform you that the Department has decided to erect an Improved Day School, as it is apparent that a Boarding School cannot be financed with number of pupils obtainable there. The Rev. A.S. Grant, D.D., the Superintendent of Board of Home Missions for the Presbyterian Church in Canada, will no doubt communicate with you direct as to the Church's decision in the matter.

It is proposed to undertake the erection of the Day School as soon as the plans and specifications have been completed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Principal, Crowstand Boarding School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

B. B. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. — W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. — F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
D. COONS, Supt., Calgary, Alta. — W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask. — F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. — W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, May 31st, 1915.

W. M. Graham, Esqr.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Department proposes building improved day school on Cote Reserve.

(Chge. Dep't I.A.) — Jo. D. Hobbs.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. McMILLAN, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. — W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. — D. H. BOWMAN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
D. COONS, Supt., Calgary, Alta. — W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask. — F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. — W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

a143rasy 19 collect rush

Balcarres Sask May 31-15

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

479747

Reference letter April twenty eighth re school is authority to be granted urgent leaving for Pelly in morning

W M Graham

148p

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL ARMS.

TENDERS WANTED.

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, registered, and endorsed on the envelope, " Tenders for combined School and Teacher's Residence, Cote Reserve, Kamsack, Sask." will be received up to noon of the 15th day of July next.

Plans may be seen at the Post Offices, Yorkton, Sask.; Canora, Sask.; Melville, Sask.; Kamsack, Sask.; Indian Office, (2) Winnipeg, Man.; and office of ~~E. J. Bennett~~ the Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.; and also at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of December, 1915.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorised insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, June 12, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1.

Ottawa, June 12, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose advertisement calling for tenders for a combined school and teacher's residence on the Cote Reserve, Sask., and to request that you will be good enough to have it inserted in the following papers with as little delay as possible:-

Encl.

Melville Times,	(W.)	Melville,	Sask.
The Enterprise,	"	Yorkton,	"
The Canora Advertiser	"	Canora,	"
The Record,	"	Selkirk,	Man.
Le Manitoba,	(D.)	St. Boniface,	"
The Review,	"	Portage la Prairie,	"
The Daily Sun,	"	Brandon,	Man.
Telegram,	"	Winnipeg,	Man.

Kindly forward to the Department copies of this advertisement.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Dep

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602-1.

Ottawa, June 14, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared for a combined school and teachers residence, Cote Reserve, Kamsack, Sask., for which tenders have been requested by advertisement in the Melville Times, Melville, Sask.; The Enterprise, Yorkton, Sask.; The Canora Advertiser, Canora, Sask.; The Record, Selkirk, Man.; Le Manitoba, St.Boniface, Man.; The Review, Portage la Prairie, Man.; The Daily Sun, Brandon, Man.; the Telegram, Winnipeg, Man.

Plans and specifications are being sent you by concurrent post under separate registered cover. You are requested to kindly take charge of them and allow anyone desiring to tender, to examine them that for that purpose.

Tenders will close at noon of the 15th day of July next, after which date you are requested to return the plans and specifications to the department by registered post.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

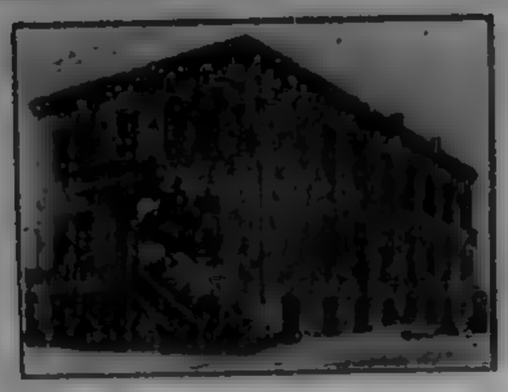
The Postmaster,
Yorkton,
Sask.

Letters also sent to The Postmaster, Canora, Sask.
" " Melville, "
" " Kamsack, "
" Indian Office, Winnipeg, Man. two plans
(2.) ... " W.G.Blewett, I.A. Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Address to A. GAUVIN.
Telephone Main 3377

431602-1

Established in 1871

St. Boniface, Man., 24th June 1915

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account With LE MANITOBA,

The Oldest paper published in French from Lake Superior to the Pacific Ocean

Job Printing Office Attached to the Establishment

All kinds of works executed at moderate prices

1915
June 23 To advertise tender
for combined School
and teacherpresidence
Cote Reserve Kamsack
Sask. 54 lines 2 insertions

$ 10.80

INDIAN EDUCATION

4905
Insr. July 9/15

Correct
Contract Rates.
A.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Soumissions

1628 Soumissions cachetées, adressées au soussigné et portant sur l'enveloppe "Tender for Combined School and Teacher's Residence, Cote Reserve, Kamsack, Sask., seront reçues jusqu'à midi le 22ème jour de Juillet prochain.

Les plans et les devis pourront être vus aux bureaux des postes à Yorkton, Sask., Canora, Sask., Melville, Sask., Kamsack, Sask., aussi aux bureaux des sauvages, et à l'agent des sauvages, M. W. G. Blewett, à Kamsack, Sask., aussi en s'adressant au Département à Ottawa.

Chaque soumission devra être accompagnée d'un chèque accepté par une banque à charte au montant de dix p.c. de la somme totale de la soumission, payable à l'ordre du soussigné, lequel sera retenu comme garantie et confisqué dans le cas où la ou les personnes soumissionnant refuserait de signer le contrat, ou négligerait d'achever les travaux selon les conditions du contrat.

La batisse devra être achevée pour le 1er jour de décembre 1915

La plus basse ni aucune autre soumission sera nécessairement acceptée.

DUNCAN SCOTT,
Député surintendant général
des Affaires Indiennes.

Ottawa, 12 juin 1915. 31-33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY — LEDGER Fo.

BRANDON, MAN. June 21st, 1915.

THE SUN PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

PUBLISHERS OF THE BRANDON DAILY AND WEEKLY SUN

HIGH-CLASS JOB PRINTING · BOOKBINDING · PAPER RULING, &c.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRICE	DR. AMOUNT
	Adv. Tenders wanted, Cote Reserve, Kamsack, Saskatchewan. inserted in Daily Sun, June 21, 22, 23, and 24, each 45 lines	12¢	16 20
	Two marked copies of each paper mailed under separate cover.		

4905

Correct
[illegible] Manager.

ALL CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE SUN PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18 2 SM 7-13

THE WINNIPEG TELEGRAM

PHONE GARRY 2100
PRIVATE EXCHANGE CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS

WINNIPEG, CAN., June 30 1913

M Dominion of Canada
Dept of Indian Affairs

TO THE TELEGRAM PRINTING CO., LIMITED DR.

DAYS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Daily																	
Readers																	
Weekly																	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL
Daily						✓	✓	✓	✓								
Readers																	
Weekly																	

DATE		No. of Lines	No. of Times	TOTAL LINES	Extra for Position	@	AMOUNT
June 24	To Advertising Daily Tenders for Buildings at both Reserves	3 7 4	2 1 6			10	3 2 4 0
	" " Readers						
	" " Weekly						
	" Sundries						
	" Account Rendered						

989
4905
Rec. July 15 13

Correct & Correct Rates,
T Bradburn A.C.

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS,
PUBLISHERS,
IMPORTERS

REGINA, SASK. CANADA July 7th, 1915.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa, Ont.

401034

Dear Sir:

-- Re School (Cote Reserve at Kamsack Sask.) --

We understand that a new Indian School will be built at Kamsack, Sask. shortly. As we are the only firm in Saskatchewan carrying a complete stock of school equipment, we presume that we will be favored with this order in due course, being in a position to supply the goods to the best advantage.

We are forwarding you under separate cover a copy of our illustrated school supply catalogue, and we will be glad if you will place the same before the proper authorities.

Yours very truly,

THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

PER Jas A. Austin
Sales Manager

JA:AMS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Tenders Wanted

Sealed Tenders addressed to the under
signed, registered and endorsed on the en
velope Tender for erection of school and
teacher's residence at reserve Kamsack,
Sask. will be received up to noon of the
22nd day of July next.

Plans may be seen at the Postoffices
Yorkton, Sask., Foleyton, Sask., Melville,
Sask., Kamsack Sask., Indian Office Win
nipeg, Man., and office of W. G. Blewett
Indian Agent, Kamsack Sask., and also at
the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an
accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10
per cent of the amount of the tender, pay
able to the order of the undersigned which
amount will be forfeited if the person or
firm tendering decline to enter into a
contract when called upon to do so or fail
to complete the work contracted for.

The building is to be fully completed and
ready for occupation by the 1st day of De
cember, 1914.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily
accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this ad
vertisement in any newspaper will not be
paid for.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa June 12, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

431602

Ottawa, July 19, 1915.

[redacted]

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in reference to equipment for the proposed school on the Cote Reserve and also of your school supply catalogue.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Western School Supply Co.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Winnipeg 431602-1

Indian Office

At Winnipeg, Man.

15th July 1915. 19

MEMO.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Man.

431312

Sir,

As per instructions conveyed to me in Department letter No.431,602-I of the 10th Ultimo, I now return to the Department by registered Mail the plans and specifications of the combined school andteacher's residence, to be built on Cote's Reserve, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. McLean

In charge of Stores.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 3-1 (e) 2 — 5

SELKIRK, MAN. July 9/15

Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

In account with

R. W. STEWART

PROPRIETOR AND PUBLISHER OF THE

SELKIRK WEEKLY RECORD

ESTABLISHED 1905 — TELEPHONE 38

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 17 1915 RECEIVED

To advertising re Tenders for School and Residence, Cote Reserve, Kansack, Sask., 54 lines — twice June 25-July 2 $10 40

4905

48.30

Correct Contract Rates.

A.C.

SELKIRK, MAN. July 9/15

Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

In account with

R. W. STEWART

SELKIRK WEEKLY RECORD

ESTABLISHED 1905 — TELEPHONE 38

To advertising re Tenders for School and Residence, Cote Reserve, Kansack, Sask., 54 lines — twice June 25-July 2 $10 40

4905

Correct Contract Rates.

A.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

54/2
Record
Selkirk
4[illegible]05

Attach this slip to account.

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned, registered, and endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for combined School and teacher's residence, Cote Reserve, Kamsack, Sask.", will be received up to noon of the 22nd day of July next.

Plans may be seen at the Post Offices, Yorkton, Sask.; Canora, Sask.; Melville, Sask.; Kamsack, Sask.; Indian Office, Winnipeg, Man.; and office of W. G. Blewett, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.; and also at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of December, 1915.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
—81394 Ottawa, June 12, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enterprise, Eastern Saskatchewan's Leading Newspaper, and Published Every Week

TELEPHONE 18
TERMS—NET CASH

Yorkton, Sask., OCT 23 1915

M. Supt. Pond and Estates
Ottawa

OTTAWA

In account with

The Enterprise Publishing Co. LIMITED

S. N. WYNN, Manager

PUBLISHERS of a Live Weekly Newspaper
Job Printers, Stationers, Dealers in Publications

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1915
REGISTRY

To Account Rendered

48119

Correct as to Contract Rates.

Brabant A.S.

1392 Copies of paper sent Sept. 7/16. forward by concurrent mail

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

Ottawa, July 22, 1915.

Memorandum,

Mr. Scott,-

Tenders for the inproved Day School to be erected on the Cote Reserve at Saskatchewan, were advertised in the papers circulating in that District, and in response the following tenders have been received:-

A. E. Hawthorne,	Kamsack, Sask.,	$11,100.00
H. L. Hanks,	Dauphan, Man.,	8,000.00
Snyder Bros.,	P.la Prairie,Man.,	7,980.00
Thos. Patterson,	Yorkton, Sask.,	7,960.00
Brown Con. Co.,	Winnipeg, Man,	7,700.00

All of the tenders have been accompanied by the necessary deposit security. The tender of the Brown Construction Co., for $7,600.00 is the lowest received, and as this is a fair and reasonable price for the work to be done, I would recommend that their tender be accepted.

The Department's estimate for the erection of this building is $7,500.00.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned, registered, and endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for combined School and teacher's residence, Cote Reserve, Kamsack, Sask." will be received up to noon of the 23rd day of July next.

Plans may be seen at the Post Offices, Yorkton, Sask.; Canora, Sask.; Melville, Sask.; Kamsack, Sask.; Indian Office, Winnipeg, Man.; and office of W. G. Blewett, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.; and also at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building must be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of December, 1915.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
—6194 Ottawa, June 12, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431602

Ottawa, July 23, 1915.

His Royal Highness
The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that, an improved combined Indian day school and teacher's residence being required on the Cote Indian reserve at Kamsack in the province of Saskatchewan, tenders were called for and the following were received,-

A.E. Hawthorne,	Kamsack, Sask.,	$11,100.00
H.L. Hanks,	Dauphin, Man.,	8,000.00
Snyder Bros.,	P. la Prairie, Man.,	7,980.00
Thos. Patterson,	Yorkton, Sask.,	7,960.00
Brown Con. Co.,	Winnipeg, Man.,	7,700.00
The Wolver Con., Co., Ltd.,	Winnipeg, Man.,	6,600.00

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of sub-section 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, The Wolver Construction Company, Limited, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, $6,600.00, money being available for the purpose from the vote for Indian Education (No. 300, Appropriation Act, 1915). The Architect of the Department states that this tender is fair and reasonable for the work to be done.

(sd) D. C. Scott
Acting Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canora, Sask., 191
July 1st, 1915

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

In account with . . . **The Canora Advertiser**

A. G. Graham, Publisher and Proprietor

Terms, Cash. Our Specialty is High-Class Printing.

June 24			
July 1st	"Tenders for Indian School at the Cote Reserve" 54 lines [illegible] insertions		12 80
			1 [illegible]

1339
Encl. Aug 3/15
24805

Correct Contract Rates.
J. Bland
A.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned, registered, and endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for contained School and teacher's residence, Cote Reserve, Kamsack," will be received up to noon of the 22nd day of July next.

Plans may be seen at the Post Offices, Yorkton, Sask.; Canora, Sask. Indian Office, Winnipeg, Man.; and office of W. H. Blewett, Indian Agent Kamsack, Sask.; and also at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of December, 1915.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

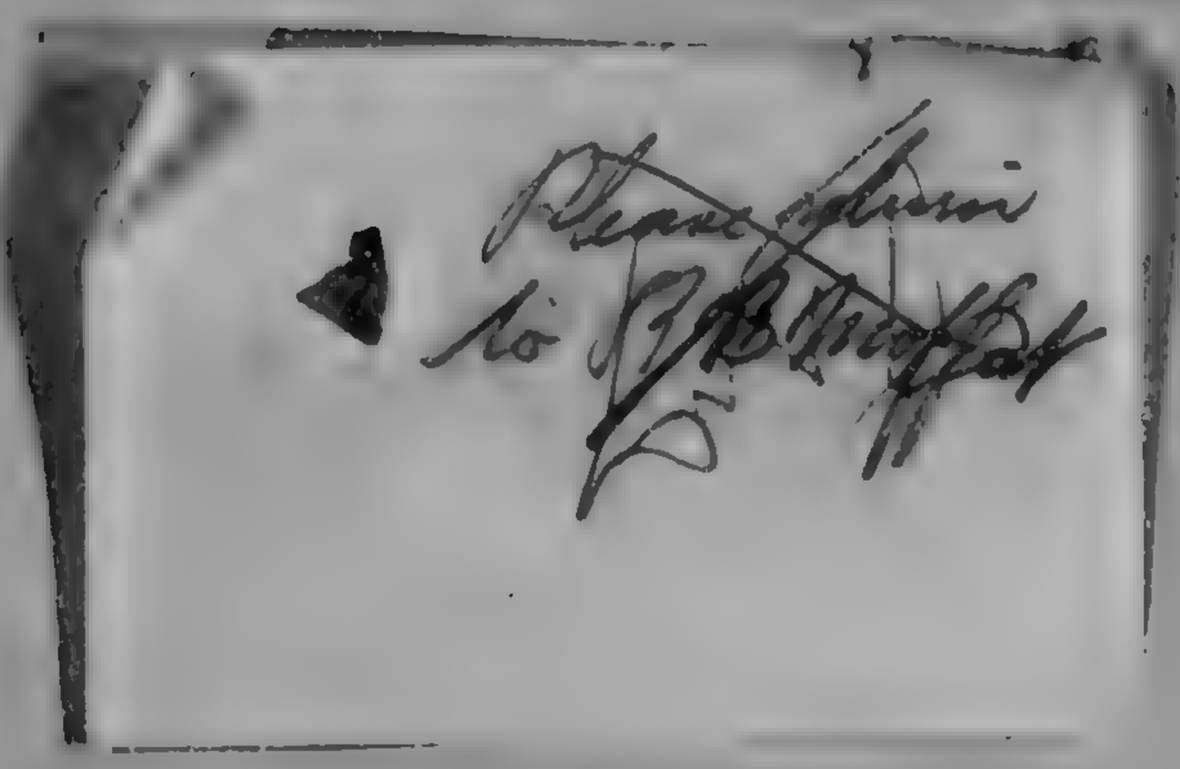
DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Department of Indian Affairs.
—81584. Ottawa, June 13, 1915
4-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76 883

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

431,602

Ottawa, August 4, 1915.

Sirs-

I beg to advise you that your tender has been accepted for the building of a combined Indian day school and teacher's residence on the Coté reserve, Province of Saskatchewan, for the Department of Indian Affairs, at your tendered price of $6,600.00.

Inclosed herewith, in duplicate, you will please find contract, which be good enough to execute at once and return to the Department, and after being signed by the Deputy Superintendent General, a copy will be sent you.

Copies of plans and specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively are also being sent you by concurrent mail under separate registered cover, which you will also sign and return with the contract.

You should note particularly that the contract must bear the company's official seal, if registered, and otherwise the signature in full of each member of the company, witnessed before being returned here.

As soon as the contracts have been executed due notice will be given you to proceed with the work .

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Wolverine Construction Co. Ltd.,
288 Smith St.,
Winnipeg.
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 106-1-1

Department of Indian Affairs.

19.....

Birtle

General Correspondence
Day ways see appo School.

Closed

See 117-3-A

1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6281)

File 602-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1937, 1942 - 1947
File 602-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 603-1, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - General Administration. 1887 - 1896, 1950, 1912, 1917, 1937 - 1941
File 603-9, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - School Land. 1887 - 1888
File 604-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1935
File 604-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' - General Administration. 1935 - 1947
File 604-3, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1930, 1943 - 1946
File 604-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Establishment. 1914 - 1915
File 604-5, part 4	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 604-5, part 5	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

~~117-2-5~~ C

117-2-5 B CLOSED

VOL 4

Department of Indian Affairs

604-5

COTE DAY SCHOOL

PLANS., SUPPLIES ACCTS. ETC.

117-2-0

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 10 3 PM
RECEIVED

Date 2nd October

For Sta Imprinted Day School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The title, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as full as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Electric light bulbs	22	when light was installed	6		all in use and a number of bulbs burnt out
Lid handles			3		worn off.
Metal cupboard door		none	29 x 14		accidentally broken
Black Board			12		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

H. A. Roy
Imprinted Day
Kamsack
"
Saskatchewan

Mrs H. A. Roy
Matron — Teacher

I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are required for the Provincial Schools.

Edmond Phillips
Indian Agent

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

EX'L,

Ottawa, October 15, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Cote Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 6 electric light bulbs, 3 pot lid handles, 12 combs, coarse, glass for cupboard door, 29" x 14", and installing same.

After the above purchases have been made, please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT

October 15th.1931.

M Indian Department (Cote School)

Kamsack, Sask.

In Acct. with John Olshewski.

TERMS						Kamsack, Sask.
Sept.	1	To 16 lbs.	beef	@	15¢	2.40
	3	" 20 "	"		"	3.00
	8	" 24 "	"		"	3.60
	12	" 21 "	"		"	3.15
	16	" 20 "	"		"	3.00
	19	" 19 "	"		"	2.85
	22	" 21 "	"		"	3.15
	26	" 19 "	"		"	2.85
						$24.00

Sent Cheque 2/31 4036

Beef for Cote Day School. Sept. 1931.
Beef received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Departments letter No.117-2-5
Dated September 1st. 1931.

Indian Agent.

MACHINE
Correct.

400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1931
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Letter No.....

Office of the Rally *Indian Agency,*

October 20th. 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 400 ,

amounting to $ 24.00 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Reef for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* September 1st. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Nov 2nd 1931

[redacted] Agency

Moose Lake Settlement — Ft Cole School

Kamsack Sask

In Acct. with Geo Olotawaka

Kamsack Sask

TERMS						
Oct	2	Jo 16 Beef @ 15¢		2	40
	7	" 15 " "		2	25
	12	" 16 " "		2	40
	16	" 16 " "		2	40
	21	20 " "		3	00
	24	20 " "		3	00
	28	21 " "		3	15
	31	" " "		2	40
				21	00

16/31

604 1348

Beef for meals Cote Day School.
Beef receive . prices fair and Just.
Auth: Departments Letter No. 117-2-5
dated September 1st. 1931.

Examined & found correct.

D. McLeod

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No.....

R EX'L.

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

November 3rd.1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 421 ,

amounting to $ 21.00 *in favour*

of Jno.Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Beef for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* September 1st.1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Chas. Caldwell,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Nov.	Labor removing screens and putting on storm windows Cote School 10 hours @ 50¢ per hour	5.00
	Labor putting glass in cupboards, fixing broken storm doors etc. 6 hours @ 50¢ per hour	3.00
	Carpenter work Cote Day School.	

117-2-5

Letter No. Agents

CANADA

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

November 25th. 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 437 ,

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.

for Carpenter work Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Chas. Caldwell,
Kamsack, Sask.

1931	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	Cleaning toilets at Cote Day School	10.00
	Cleaning outside toilets of Staff and children Cote Day School	

Sent Rec. 10/32.

4859 - $10.00 / $18.50

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. Ol...

457

TOTAL, $ 10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

December 1st.1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 457 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.

for Cleaning toilets Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19 . . ...

Peter Ogema

STATEMENT

Kamsack Nov 30-1931

Mr Indian Department Cote School

Kamsack

In Acct. with Jno Chakowskie

1931 Kamsack Sask

Nov	2	Jo 18 lbs Beef	@15¢			2	70 -
"	5	" 18 " "	15¢			2	70 -
"	9	" 22 " "	15¢			3	30 ✓
"	12	" 16	15¢			2	40 -
"	14	" 16 " "	15¢			2	40 -
"	19	" 18 " "	15¢			2	70 -
"	23	" 17 " "	15¢			2	55 -
	26	" 22 " "	15¢			3	30 ✓
						22	05 ok

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. D. Lawson Inspector

Meat supplies for Cote Day School.
Meat received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Departments letter No.117-2-5
dated September 1st.1931.

458

Indian Agent.

448 Sent Rec 10/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. Pelly

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

December 1st. 1931. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 448 ,

amounting to $. 22.05 *in favour*

of John Cisnewski, Kinsack, Sask.

for Beef for Cote Day School, November 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* September 1st. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Polly Agency

STATEMENT

Nov 5 1931

M Cote School

In Acct with J. H. Perkins

Terms _____ Kamsack.

June	13	4 Butter 2 yeast		45		
		12 lbs sugar 25 2 lbs Rice		50		
		10 lbs oatmeal 25 5 lbs prunes		45		
		2 lbs Tea 25 Carrots		20	1	35
Aug	29	5 lbs sugar 50 2 lbs Lard		25		
		10 lbs Barley 30 2 yeast		15		
		4 lbs Butter	80		3	50
Sept	12	10 lbs sugar 50 2 Butter		75		
		3 lbs apples 30 2 lbs lard		30	2	45
		1 Box matches		30		
Sept	19	10 Bread 50 lbs potatoes 95		75	2	75
Sept	29	4 Butter		80		
Oct	10	2 yeast 2 Butter 5 lard		75	1	20
"	16	12 Eggs 55 2 Butter		70	1	30
"	31	4 Butter 80 2 Box matches 2 yeast		75	1	35
		Food supplies, Cote Day School			$18	70
		Supplies received, prices fair & just.				
		Auth: Depts letter No. 117-2-5 Sept. 1st. 1931				
		456				

Rec'd Dec. 10/31.

4857

Found correct

M. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Polly

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

December 1st.1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 456 ,

amounting to $ 18.70 in favour

of J.W.Perkins, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplies for noon day meal, Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated September 1st.1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec 1st 1931

M— Cote School

In Acct with J. H. Perkins

Terms _____ Kamrack.

Folly Agency

Nov	19	10 lbs Barley				75
		4 " Butter				80
		12½ " Onions				50
		10 " Lemons			1	20
		4 " Evaporated Apples	17½			70
		2 Pkgs Yeast				15
Dec	15	34				5410

Food supplies for noon day meal

Cote Day School.

Supplies received, prices fair & Just.

Auth — Dept's letter No. 112-2-5

Dated September 1st 1931.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent

467

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Ex 2.

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

December 3rd. 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467 ,

amounting to $ 4.10 *in favour*

of J. L. Perkins, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplies non-treaty Metl Coteau Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* September 1st. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., 1 Dec 1931

M [illegible] Polly Agency

Cote Day School

In Account With

McCLARY RANGES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE KAMSACK ---- SASK.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Aug 31	1 Kakwa Royal Flue Cap	2	40
	1 Wood Chopper Blade		40
Oct 31	2 R.R. Nails		10
	5 Fine Finish Nails		10
	1 pane Glass 14" x 22" 2 Lt		50
	Less 23/3%		12
		625	✓

Ind Dec

5321

Sundry supplies, Cote Day School.
Supplies received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Department's letters No.117-2-4 and 117-2-5 dated July 6th. & Oct.15th./31

487

Edmund Phillips
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Agent Pelly EX D. Indian Agency,

December 14th. 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 487,

amounting to $ 9.45 in favour

of Hay's Furniture, Keewatin, Sask.

for Sundry supplies for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated July 6th. 1931.
Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Oct. 15th. 1931.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Embleton

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Requisition for School Material

JAN 14 1932

Date 4th January 1932

For 6 Improved day Schools Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in such list should be requisitioned.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number or grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Tea kettle	one	Mar. 1929	one		quite lacquered repairing was attended several times
Water Barrell	two	April 1928	one		since the cistern was reduced we need more water container
Tea towelling	15 Yards	Jan. 1930	25 Yds		getting worn out for school cooking room
Egg beater	one	no date	one		
2 qt's enamel baking pans	none	no date	two		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) H. Ross

School Gods Improved day

Post Office (nearest) Pamsack

Express Office (nearest)

Province Saskatchewan

(Mrs) H. Ross
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Edmond McLeod
Indian Agent

FORM No. 88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, January 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the matron at the Cote Improved Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the teachers' residence.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the school of the following: 1 tea kettle, 25 yards dish towelling, 1 egg beater and 2 enamel baking pans. The matron also requests that a water barrel be supplied. If you consider this to be absolutely necessary, you may arrange to supply one.

After the above supplies have been obtained, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

K.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[redacted], Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency June 9 1932

Mistik School

Indian Department, Kamsack, Sask.

In Acct with J H Perkins

Terms _____ Kamsack.

Dec	5	12 lbs onions				50
		4 " Butter			1 00	
		5 " Lard				75
		50 " sugar			3 25	
		1 Pkg matches				25
		1 " Blueing				10
		1 tin B Powder 3 lb				75
Dec	18	10 lbs Beans				50
		2 " Butter	37			50
		6000	22			$7 60

Food supplies Cote Day School.
Supplies received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Depts.letter No.117-2-5 dated
September 1st. 1931.

J H Perkins

Indian Agent.

498

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

JN 18 1932

CANADA

Letter No. 4

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

January 12th.1931. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 496 ,

amounting to $ 7.60 in favour

of J.J.Perkins, [illegible]

for Food supplies Cote ..y School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Sept. 1st.1931.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Ansgie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLANTS: COURTLAND SIMCOE LISTOWEL STRAFFORDVILLE VILLA NOVA PRINCETON

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
SPADINA CRESCENT
TORONTO
CANADA

Drimilk

MANUFACTURERS OF
MILK POWDER AND CONDENSED MILK

GALT BUILDING
WINNIPEG
MANITOBA

W.
INV. 10311

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Polly Agency Kamsack, Sask.

DATE Jan. 8th. 1932.

VIA CN LCL Prepaid

TERMS 31 10 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	AT	VALUE
1	Case Natural DRIMILK Sept 22 1-32 Shipped to Mr.E.W.R.McKenzie Indian Agent, Kamsack,Sask. 5 1911 No Sales Tax. Milk for Cote Day School. Milk supplies, prices fair and just. Auth: Departments Letter No.117-2-5 Dated September 1st.1931. 501	6x10s	26 00	26 00

COPY

Edward Ross
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1932

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

January 12th.1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 501 ,

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

of The Drimilk Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.

for Milk for Cote ... School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* September 1st. 1931.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible] 19—

[illegible]

Polly Agency

In Acct with HARVEY & COMPANY

Terms _____

						✓
11		[illegible]			2	16
		2 2 - 1 - 3 2				
		198				

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Fort Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

January 12th. 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 502 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Harvey & Company, Regina, Sask.

for Cords for use of Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* October 15th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Stanley

Indian Agent.

INDIAN LEGISLATION

Pay Sgt

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

1. Rec'd
2. Ref'd

E X T R A C T from Mr. Inspector Sparkes' Report regarding his inspection of the COTE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on November 26th, 1931.

Original on File 117-2-5 Pt. 1.

The weather has been mild this winter, which is a very good thing, because the furnace in this big building is not adequate to properly heat it. A new heating system should be installed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., January 21 1932

M. D. Indian School

Pelly Agency, Kamsack, Sask.

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

PLUMBING, HEATING
AND TINSMITHING

PHONE 180 • P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 298

	1 Water Tank 50 gal with Arm	5	50 ✓
	Acct 9-2-32.		

Water tank for Cote Day School.
Tank received prices fair and just.
Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5
dated January 16th.1932.

Kamsack Sask

Indian Agent.

6467

EXAMINED and
found correct.

517

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 2nd. 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 517 ,

amounting to $ 5.50 *in favour*

of A.G.Joeger, Keewatin, Ont.

for Water tank for Cote Ary School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* January 10th.1932.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., 1st January 193

M. I. Department

Cote School Pelly Agency

In Account With

McGLARY RANGES

Bell's HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

KAMSACK ---- SASK.

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Over-due Accounts

Jan 30	To Tea Kettle		350
	" 1 Enamel Pan		70
	" 1 " "		75
	" 1 Egg Beater		75
			590

Kettle pans etc. for Cote Day School
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5
dated January 16th 1932.

Sent 9-2-32

6466

E. Brodeur

Indian Agent.

518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kelly Lake *Indian Agency,*

February 2nd. 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 218 ,

amounting to $ 5.90 *in favour*

of Hay's Hardware, Edmonton, Alta.

for Kettle, puns and egg beater Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* January 16th. 1932.

INDIAN EDUCATION

FEB 6 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P O. BOX 309
PHONE 42

ACCOUNT No. _____

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

GENT'S FURNISHINGS, DRY GOODS, CROCKERY
BOOTS AND SHOES, GROCERIES

...lly Agency

KAMSACK, SASK., February 1932 193

SOLD TO D. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan 30	25 yds Dish Towelling @		3c		7

Dish towelling for Cote Day School.
Towelling received; prices fair and just.
Audit. Department's letter No.117-2-5 dated January 16th.1932

Edmund Meikle
Indian Agent.

rec'd 2-2-32.

6636

EXAMINED and found correct.

537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Reserve *Indian Agency,*

February 11th. 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 551 ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Rupin's General Store, Hagersville, Ont.

for 1 Ib. towelling for Coronation School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-2 *dated* January 10th. 1934.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Allen

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Chas. Caldwell,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1932.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	Cleaning toilets at Cote Day School	10.00
	Cleaning outside toilets of Staff and children, Cote Day School.	

Sent 11-3-32
7004

CLAIMANT'S SIGNATURE

H Roghlan

555

TOTAL, $ 10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Pelly

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1932
RECORDS

Office of the.....*Indian Agency,*

March 5th.1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 555 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.

for Cleaning outside toilets Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., March 25 1932

Mr. Indian Agent Dr. to Bay's

In Account With

McCLARY RANGES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE KAMSACK ---- SASK.

Polly Agency

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To one 3 x 6 x 6 oak desk	7.50
	5-4-32

Rope and hooks for fire escape at Cote Day School.
Material received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Department's Letter No.117-2-1
Dated March 17th.1932.

7792 E. Brownlee

Indian Agent.

573

H. Hoghelan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

March 30th.19321 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 573 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 in favour

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for Rope & hooks for fire escapes, Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-1 dated March 17th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Ramsden

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack Sask Oct 1st 1932

Mr. Cote School

Polly Agency

In Acct. with L. H. Perkins

TERMS Kamsack, Sask.

Dec.	4	4 Butter @ 30	Barley @ 30		1 20
		12 onions @ 5	Yeast @ 15		63
"	30	12 onions @ 5	Flour @ 33	Beans @ 7½	1 10
Feb	6	4 Butter			80
"	17	2 Butter @ 33	Yeast @ 15		55
		20 lettuce @ 3	onions @ 3	0	75
		30 lbs	Tomatoes @ 15	Prunes @ 25	2 20
					$7.73

Kloghlan 1931

Food supplies Cote Day School
Supplies received, prices fair & just
Auth: Depts. Letter No. 117-2-5
dated September 1st. 1931.

Edmonds
Indian Agent.

0-14-32

584

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 19..
P.....

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency,*

March 31st.1932. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 580 ,

amounting to $ 7.95 *in favour*

of J.W.Perkins, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplies Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* September 1st.1931.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date 1st April 1932

For Cote Improved Day School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Table oilcloth		April 1931	18 yds	10.80	as ask
Corn brooms	one	" "	three	3.00	✓
Scrub brushes	two	Jan. 1930	four	1.60	✓
Coal oil	none	" "	four gal	1.40	used for cleaning purposes
Floor varnish	none	" "	one quart	1.85	✓
Kitchen linoleum		Jan. 1928	15 - 12½ ft	24.00	as ask
Garden rake	one	" 1931	one	1.00	one insufficient for the work ✓ to be done
Axe	one	Feby 1929	one	1.50	✓
Water pail & dipper	two	Jan 1930	one	1.00	one at present in use used as scrub pail.
				46.85	
				24	
				22	

APR 6 1932 — DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 9 1932

£11.5.0

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Inv.) H. L. Roy

School Cote Improved Day

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

(Inv.) H. L. Roy — Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Edmund McKenzie — Indian Agent

FORM No. 89

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-5. EX'D.

Ottawa, April 9, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the matron of the Cote Improved Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the school.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 3 brooms, 4 scrub brushes, 4 gals. coal oil, 1 quart floor varnish, 1 garden rake, 1 axe, complete, and 1 gallon water pail. After the purchase of the above supplies has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

With reference to the request for table oilcloth and kitchen linoleum, please report whether you consider this equipment to be absolutely necessary. I might say that our funds are extremely limited, and it is necessary that all expenditure be kept as low as possible and only the most necessary supplies furnished. If you consider that the oilcloth and linoleum are absolutely necessary, you should give an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPA[illegible]ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1932
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

30th.April,1932.

Sir,-

Acknowledging receipt of your letter of the 9th. inst.No.117-2-5 relative to table oilcloth and linoleum for the kitchen floor at the Cote Improved Day School, I beg to advise that both of these are necessary as what is now there in use is completely done.

In this connection I also beg to advise that the cost of linoleum will be approximately $ 19. which should last for several years, whatcwas put down previously was floor oilcloth which only last a very limited time. Linoleum will be much more permanent. With regard to the oilcloth for the tables this will cost in the neighborhood of 45¢ per yard and would suggest that another time this needs renewing to cover these tables with veneer and paint them which would be permanent except possibly a coat of paint once per year. While the expenditure would be out of the question this year I have however inquired into the cost which for veneer, placing and paint would cost in the neighborhood of $ 3.50 per table, the oilcloth of course is only around $ 1.50 but requires renewing each year.

In view of the necessity of both these may I have your authority to purchase the table oilcloth and linoleum, also your advice as to whether an item covering the cost of veneer and paint for this purpose should be placed in the estimates this year.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, May 7, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the table oilcloth and linoleum required at the Cote Improved Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, in view of your report that these materials are necessary, you may arrange for the purchase from a firm on the list to receive consideration of the quantity of kitchen linoleum required. It is noted the cost will be approximately $19. You may also purchase the quantity of table oilcloth required for the tables. This material, while serviceable, should be purchased as cheaply as possible. After the purchase of the above supplies has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

It will not be necessary for you to include in your Estimates for next year an amount to provide for the cost of veneering and painting the tables.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Peigan *Indian Agency,*

June 1st, 1932, *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 627 ,

amounting to $ 15.30 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat supplies Cote Improved Day School, May 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* September 1st.1931.

Vouchers detached
answered
June 9/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1932

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

May 30th. 1932. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 615,

amounting to $ 20.00 in favour

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for Linoleum for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated May 7th. 1932.

Voucher detached
Cut and sent
June 7/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

May 30th.1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 616 ,

amounting to $ 21.65 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies Cote Improved Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5- *dated* April 9th., and May 7th.1932.

Vouchers delivered and audited June 7/32 J.S.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McLaughlin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Voted Dec 8/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1932
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agency,

June 14th.1932. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 651,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.

for Removing storm windows and replacing screens and Cleaning outside toilets Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 19..
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

July 5th. 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 660 *,*

amounting to $ 16.95 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat supplies Cote Improved Day School, June 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* September 1st. 1932.

Vote 201

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30th 1932

For Old Improved day School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and spelling of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Spades	one	not known	one		
Garden hoes	two	" "	two		
Cups & saucers	four	Mar 1929	one doz		for staff
Towels	ten	Sept 1928	one doz		"
Wheelbarrow	none		one		pretty ill worn out

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) H. T. Poy

School Old Improved Day

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Saskatchewan

(Mrs) H. T. Poy
Matron Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E Buckley
Indian Agent

FORM No. 59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

E.A.M.

Ottawa, July 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the requisition which you forwarded from the matron at the Cote Improved Indian Day School for garden tools, cups and saucers and towels. If you consider that it is necessary to supply a spade, two garden hoes, also a wheelbarrow, for gardening purposes during the present year, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery. You may also purchase one dozen cups and saucers and one dozen towels.

Please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering any expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT 117-2-5

Kenmack, Sask. June 30/32

To Indian Department. Day School

Kenmack, Sask.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1932
RECORDS

In Acct. with John Olshowski

TERMS			Kenmack, Sask.
June 3	To 14 lbs beef	@ 15¢	2.10
8	" 15 " "	@ 15¢	2.25
11	" 18 " "	@ 15¢	2.70
16	" 16 " "	@ 15¢	2.40
20	" 17 " "	@ 15¢	2.55
23	" 15 " "	@ 15¢	2.25
28	" 18 " "	@ 15¢	2.70
			$16.95

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

117/253

Meat supplies Coto Improved Day School
Meat Received, prices fair and just.
Auth. Department's letter No. 117-3-5
dated September 1st. 1931.

Edmund Ostrowski

Indian Agent.

660 Distributed 7/7/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cote School

July 1932

Per Geo. Smith Jr. Kamsack.

Peelly Agency

J. H. Perkins, Kamsack Sask.

Apr	2	10 Barley 80 4 Butter 80 2 Old Dutch 25			
		2 yeast 15 10 onions 50		2	60
Apr	11	16 carrots 80 10 onions 50 4 Butter 80			
		10 sugar 35 2 Soap Powders 10			
		and lard 25 10 syrup 95		7	00
Apr	25	4 Butter			80
May	2	5 Lard 65 2 Butter 90 2 patches 25			
		2 yeast 15 Bonami 30 Raisins 75			
		12 carrots 75 10 Beans 50		3	60
	18	onions 50 Syrup 95		1	45
	28	4 Butter 80 10 Pearl Barley 50			
		10 Beans 50 onions 50		2	80
June	11	2 yeast 15 carrots 50			
		onions 50, 5 Butter 1.00		2	15
				$20	30

TRIPLICATE ON FILE
117/2-3

Food supplies for Cote Day School.
Supplies received prices fair and just.
Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5
dated September 1st.1932

E. Lunn

Indian Agent.

676

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. Ottawa

EX'D.

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

RECORDS

July 18th.1932. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 676,

amounting to $ 20.30 in favour

of J.W.Perkins, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplies for Cote Day School.

COMPTABILITÉ

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated September 1st.1931.

Vote 20 Pay list

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
[illegible]

Kamsack, Sask.

August 30th.1932.

No.14.

Sir:-

With reference to the purchasing of food supplies for the noon day meal and resident pupils of the Cote Improved Day School, authorized in your letter No.117-2-5 dated September 1st. 1931, may the purchases of the following supplies be continued throughout the School year 1932-33; meat, sugar, milk, dried fruits, barley, baking powder, washing material and sundry small items required to feed the children.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

183.95

SEP 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.A.D.

117-2-5.

Ottawa, September 8, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting authority to purchase food supplies for the noonday meal and for resident pupils at the Cote Improved Indian Day School.

As our funds are extremely limited this year, it is necessary to enquire carefully into the cost of supplies for noonday meals. I have, therefore, to request that you will state the number of children who are resident in the school from Monday morning to Friday night. You should also state the distance from their homes to the school and if it would not be possible for them to reside at home and attend the school each day as day pupils. If it is not possible for them to travel to and from the school each day, you might state if arrangements could not be made to have them sent to either the Brandon or File Hills Indian Residential Schools. It is found that during the last school year the sum of approximately $200 was expended in the purchase of supplies for meals. We will be unable to provide this amount for the present school year. Please state the minimum amount per month which you consider would be required in the purchase of supplies for the noonday meal for the day pupils; also for the resident pupils, if it is necessary that the present arrangements for these latter pupils be continued. I shall be pleased to have, at an early date, as complete a report from you as possible regarding the continuing of the present arrangements and also as to the above suggestion that the pupils who are too far away to attend school each day be placed in a residential school.

In the meantime, you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of food supplies considered absolutely necessary for the present month.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., ... 193

M .....

.....

In Account With

Polly Agency

McCLARY RANGES

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

KAMSACK ----- SASK.

Accounts Payable When Rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

16 0 6

Sundry items for Cote Day School.
Supplies received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5
dated July 15th.1932.

Indian Agent.

-- TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

117 (X31- 14/9/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1932
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kelly Indian Agency,

Sept. 6th. 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 621,

amounting to $ 16.15 in favour

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry items for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated July 18th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17
RECORDS

Sask

Kamsack, Sept. I4th I932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,-I have just been informed by Mr Agent McKenzie of the Pelly Indian Agency of a letter received recently from you in regard to expenditure at the Cote Indian School in which the following points were stressed?-

I. The expenditure of $200 during the past year for food supplies was too great and must be reduced.

2. It was asked if the pupils who have been boarding in the school from Monday until Friday could not go home each night and return in the morning.

3. It was also asked if these pupils could not be transferred to the boarding schools at File Hills or Brandon.

Now as supervisor of this school for The United Church of Canada I would urge that there be no reduction in the necessary supplies for the Cote School in order to provide fittingly for the few pupils who lodge and board there from Monday until Friday. Also while we do not object to pupils being transferred to these boarding schools if the parents so desire ,we do not think any undue pressure should be brought to bear to bring this about.

There has been,I think considerable change of late years in the officials of the Department and perhaps you are not aware o of the conditions and the un derstanding under which the Cote school was built in I9I5. At that time the Presbyterian Church agreed to the closing of the Crowstand Boarding School which had previously supplied educational facilities to these reserves,with the understanding that a semi-boarding and day school would be erected on the reserve. The plans for such a school were drawn but suddenly the Department decided instead to build an improved day school. From I9I6 until I928 this was conducted as a simple day school where the pupils received a warm midday meal. At that time the Department erected the St Philips Boarding School five miles away and at once the Roman Catholic Church began to encroachand try to entice the pupils from our day school. To secure a small degree of equality of school opportunity we secured the consent of the Department to board several pupils,from a distance,from Monday till Friday I urged. that we be given additional lodging accommodation but was refused. The injustice of the situation lay in the fact thata large and costly boarding school was erected for one Church and the other was refused the expenditure of a few hundred dollars to provide for the needs of a few pupils who were too far away to attend as day pupils. Since then we have been utilizing some extra space to accommodatenot more than five or six pupils . Last year and now there are only three or four. It costs the Department $I50 to $I60 to maintain a pupil in a boarding school. I ask you is it reasonable to object to an expenditure of something like $200 to maintain three or four pupils for the year.I am heartily in accord with any effort to save money where it can be saved without inflicting hardship but the Cote school is not the place to cut down expenses . The matron makes good use of all the supplies received and there should be no curtailment.Further,these pupils l live too far away to allow them to attend merely as day pupils.

Commedning these matter to your consideration, I Am,

Yours Respectfully,

Rev. McGillivray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14. 20th.Sept.1932.

SEP 23 1932
RECORDS

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-2-5 of the 8th. inst. regarding supplies for the Cote Day School, I beg to advise that at present there are only two resident pupils there, both from the Keesekonse reserve, nine miles distant. The Protestant families on that reserve raise an objection to sending their children to File Hills when there is a boarding school, (St.Philips,R.C.) on their reserve. If we had any way of forcing them to send their children away, there would be no need of boarding any pupils at the Cote School during the week, except for the noon day meal. This was the very reason for keeping resident pupils at Cote as the indians there who were protestants turned R.C. rather than send their children away and these people are still of the same opnion. I would much to see resident pupils not kept at the Cote School as they haven't proper facilities there to do so, but run into this same objection by the parents as soon as they are approached regarding sending them to File Hills.

In working out on a per capita basis the amount of the supplies for meals $200. for last year, it cost less than 5¢ per capita for these supplies,per day, so it could not be lowered unless we were to dispense with the noon day meal entirely, and also the resident pupils.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, September 24, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the food supplies required for the midday meal and for the resident pupils at the Cote Improved Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, in view of your report and also that of Mr. Agent McKenzie, the Department will approve of continuing the supplying of food of the same type as furnished last year. Mr. McKenzie is being informed accordingly, and requested to arrange for the purchase of the supplies considered absolutely necessary and to keep all costs as low as possible. At the present time he states there are only two resident pupils, and, if this number does not increase, the cost of the supplies should be considerably lower than last year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, September 24, 1932.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the food supplies for the noonday meal and for the resident pupils at the Cote Improved Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department has received a communication from Rev. W. McWhinney, Supervisor of this school for the United Church of Canada, urging that there be no reduction in the supplies for the few pupils who board at the school from Monday until Friday and for the regular midday meal to the pupils. As the Indian parents refuse to allow their children to be sent to the File Hills Residential School, it is considered that the providing of supplies should be continued, and you may arrange for the purchase, from time to time, of the various food supplies as formerly purchased. It is noted that at the present time there are only two resident pupils. It should, therefore, not be necessary to incur as large an expenditure as last year. The Department will rely on you to see that only the supplies considered absolutely necessary should be furnished and that all costs be kept as low as possible. The above authorisation is for the present academic year ending June 30th, next, only.

Itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified by you, should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

L.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 389
PHONE 42

ACCOUNT No. _____

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

GENT'S FURNISHINGS, DRY GOODS, CROCKERY
BOOTS AND SHOES, GROCERIES

KAMSACK, SASK., ... 193...

SOLD TO Indian Dept. Regina
Cote Day School
Kamsack Sask.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD. — 11467

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
May 26	Regina Dept. Indian Affairs Cote School				
	150 Red Bird Towels		7.50		

Towels for use of Cote Day School.
Towels received, prices fair and just.
Department's letter No.117-2-5
dated July 18th.1932.

Edmund Conroy
Indian Agent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

117/25-4 Aug 11/32

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

October 1st.1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 638 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of B.Rubin, Yamsack, Sask.

for Towels for use of Cote Improved Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* July 18th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct. 1st. 1932.

M Indian Department, Cote School

Kamsack, Sask.

In Acct. with John Olahowski.

Kamsack, Sask.

TERMS 1932							
Sept. 6	To	15	lbs	beef	@15¢		2.25
12	"	14	"	"	@15¢		2.10
15	"	16	"	"	@15¢		2.40
21	"	16	"	"	@15¢		2.40
26	"	14	"	"	@15¢		2.10
							$11.25

Beef for Cote Day School, mon day meal
Beef received, prices fair & just.
Auth; Dept's letter No.117-2-5
dated September 24th.1932.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay. Indian Agent.

636

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4
RECD

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent Pelly Indian Agency,

October 1st. 193. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 636,

amounting to $ 11.25 in favour

of John Blahewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat supplies for Cote Day School, Sept. 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated September 24th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Leo Lonsdale

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLANTS: COURTLAND SIMCOE LISTOWEL STRAFFORDVILLE VILLA NOVA PRINCETON

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
SPADINA CRESCENT
TORONTO
CANADA

Drimilk

MANUFACTURERS OF
MILK POWDER AND CONDENSED MILK

INV. W 11289

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, GALT BUILDING WINNIPEG

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE Sept. 2, 1932.

VIA CNR LCL Prepaid

TERMS 3% 10 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		AT		VALUE	
1	Case 6X10s Natural DRIMILK	6X10s	26	00	26	00

Shipped to Mr. Eben A.W.R. MacKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

No Sales Tax.

Drimilk for use of Indian Hospital may be placed
Drimilk received, prices fair and just.- TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5 dated September 1st. 1932.

VOTE
AGENCY
ALLOT 15 3

Voucher No. ... attached
Accountant to pay.

666 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

October 17th.1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 666 ,

amounting to $ 26.00 in favour

of Drimilk Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.

for Milk for use of Cote Improved Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated September 24th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

9th.Nov.1932.

No.39.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that from present indications we won't have sufficient money to run our plant at the Agency to the end of the fiscal year, owing to repairs and excessive gasoline consumption. We can only operate it until about Dec. 31st, as we have to have the engine overhauled again and will have very little left then to buy gasoline and oil.

As we furnish light to the Cote School, which uses easily half our output, owing to the distance the electricity has to be transmitted to that point, could an amount for repairs and supplies up to $ 100. be charged against school vote, which would carry us until the end of the fiscal year. There hasn't been anything charged against the school for light since the plant was installed.

O.K.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-5

Ottawa, November 21st.,1932.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, No. 39, relative to the appropriation to run the electric light plant at the Agency during the balance of the current fiscal year, I beg to say that inasmuch as this plant furnishes the light to the Cote School, the Department approves of your suggestion to charge the expenditure up to about $100.00 in the purchase of gasoline and oil to run the engine during the above period. The vouchers should be marked chargeable to Cote's School.

Your obedient servant,

T. Tobin for

I.V. Mackenzie
Secretary.

E.A.W.Mackenzie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask.
Nov.2nd.1932.

Indian Department,
Kamsack, Sask.

Cote School

In account with.
John Olaborski, Kamsack, Sask.

Oct.	1	To 15	lbs	beef	@15¢	2.25
	5	" 18	"	"	"	2.70
	10	" 16	"	"	"	2.40
	14	" 18	"	"	"	2.70
	20	" 20	"	"	"	3.00
	24	" 13	"	"	"	1.95
	27	" 16	"	"	"	2.40
						$17.40

Meat supplies for Cote Day School. Oct/1932
Meat received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5
dated September 24th.1932.

VOTE 201
AGENCY 117
ALLOT 213

Indian Agent.

676 TRIPLICATE FOR [illegible]

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kelly Indian Agency,

November 14th. 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 676,

amounting to $ 17.40 in favour

of John Olshewski, Kinsack, Sask.

for Last supplies Cote Day School, October 1, 32.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated September 24th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Johnston

[redacted]ROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask. 7 Nov 25 1932

M Cote Indian School Day

THE BURT COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

Date		Cr.	Dr.
Sept 6	114# Bran		1.14
" 3	50# Sugar		3.15
	10# Barley		60
	12# Beans @ 1/2		54
	1-2 Matches		20
	1# Dairy Butter		65
	5# Lard		65
	1-10# Syrup		80
	1 Pkg Yeast		30
	2 Qts Vinegar		20
	50# Salt		95
Oct 1	1-3 Matches		30
	1-10 Corn Syrup		80
" 4	4# Dairy Butter		90
	2 Yeast		10
	1-½ 5# Prunes @ 10½		63
	1 Bon Ami Soap		15
" 22	12# Beans		60
	2 Yeast		10
	4# Su Bt		50
			2 07

Voucher in duplicate for Accountant to pay.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

VOUCHER No. 11

AGENCY 25-3

Food supplies for Cote Day School
Supplies received, prices fair and just. 16.37
Auth: Dept's letter No.117-2-5 dated
September 24th.1932.

Indian Agent.

693

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Peace River Indian Agency,

NOV 22 1932

November 17th.1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 693 .....,

amounting to $ 10.37 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kinuso, Sask.

for Food supplies Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated September 24th.1932.

Vo. 201

Your obedient servant,

Edmonton Agency

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-2-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 14 1932

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

7th.Dec. 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the Cote Improved Day School require at least one dozen electric light bulbs for the school and residence. One half dozen were requisitioned on the Sept. quarter but no authority has been thus far granted for these.

They have 5 bedrooms and a hall upstairs to light and have three bulbs to do this with, in the basement three rooms and stairway, furnace room, vegetable room and clothing room and one bulb to light this with, in the residence 4 rooms 1 porch and have two bulbs for this, in the class room 6 lights and two porches, they have three bulbs for this. The fact that the bulbs have to be moved around so much does not add to their life at all. In view of the above could the school be supplied with one dozen electric light bulbs costing in the neighborhood of $ 3.00

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McLaughlin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14.

Ottawa, December 14, 1932.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one dozen electric light bulbs of the type required for use at the Cote Indian Day School and teacher's residence. After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Chas. Caldwell,
Kamsack, Sask.

1932.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To removing screens and putting on storm windows and repairing wood sheet and windows 12½ hours @40¢	5.00
	To cleaning children's and staff outside toilets	10.00
	Cleaning toilets and fixing w ndow Cote Day School	

VOTE 207
AGENCY 117
LOT 250

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

TOTAL. $ 15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

709

Agent.

Form 62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

December 10th. 1923. 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 709,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of Chas. Caldwell, Klondyke, Y.T.

for Cleaning toilets and fixing storm windows etc. Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date 2nd January 1929

For Cote Improved Day School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Range baking pans	worn		two		
Double boiler : porridge	one	1926	one		worn out
Red. ~~Educational bible books~~	~~broken~~		~~two~~		are too short and classroom lights are borrowed to light: residence
Enamel water pitcher	two	Oct 1929	two		for school dining room
~~Coal oil~~	~~none~~	~~Mar 1928~~	~~two gals~~		~~used for cleaning purposes~~
~~Hand axe~~	~~none~~		~~one~~		~~for repairs work~~
~~Composition flame~~	~~none~~		~~one~~		~~"~~
Fire back for Range			one		present one burnt through

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) H. I. Roy

School Cote Improved Day

Post Office (nearest) Wanuskewin

Express Office (nearest)

Province Saskatchewan

(Miss) H. I. Roy Teacher
Inspector

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Benson McKenzie
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-5.

EXHIBIT

Ottawa, January 16, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 2nd instant, for supplies for the Cote Indian Day School, I have to say that you may purchase two baking pans, one double boiler, two enamel pitchers and a fire-back for the range.

The Department does not see any necessity for purchasing the other articles on the requisition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Bay's Hardware,

Kamsack, Sask.

1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To 1 doz. electric light bulbs as per statement attached	3.30
	Light bulbs for Cote Day School and Teachers residence. Authy: Department's letter No.117-2-5 dated December 14th.1932.	

VOTE 207
AGENCY 117
FILE 2853

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's Office

725 TOTAL. $ 3.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund Kemp Agent.

Form 53.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Dec. 31st. 1932

M Pelton Agency

for Cote School

In Account With

McCLARY RANGES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

KAMSACK ----- SASK.

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dec.20	½ doz E.L.Bulbs @30¢	1.80
	½ doz.E.L.Bulbs @ 25¢	1.50
		3.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1933

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kelly Indian Agency,

January 9th. 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 725,

amounting to $ 3.30 in favour

of Bell's Hardware, Kenora, Ont.

for Light bulbs for Cote Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated December 14t... 1932.

Note 201

Your obedient servant,

Edmund R. McKay

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No..... .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston,

Kamsack, Sask.

... .

DATE 1932	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To supplies for Cote Indian Day School as per Attched statement	4.25

Supplies for use of Cote Indian Day School Nov. 1932.

Auth:

Soap, Dept's letter No.117-2-4 of Oct.14th./32

Supplies, Dept's letter No.117-2-5 of Sept.21th./32

VOTE 217
AGENCY 117
ALLOT 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant

734

TOTAL $ 4.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward S. McKenzie
Agent.

Form 62.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Johnston

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask., ... 191 .

M .....

THE E. A. HUNT COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

Date		Cr.	Dr.
2/10	5	2# Hard Tobacco	2 60
	12	1/2# Cut Tob.	50
		2 Butch Cleaver	35
		1 Hand Axe	1 00
	8	1-50# Salt	90
			4 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

JAN 14 1933

Office of the Kelly *Indian Agency,*

January 9th.1933 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 734 ,

amounting to $ 4.25 *in favour*

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplies for Cote Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 / 117-2-5 *dated* October 14th.1932. / September 24th.1932.

Vote 201

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Clayton Linton,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	19	To installing new heads and rear main bearing on Delco Light plant as per attached statement	7.00
		Labor repairing Delco Light plant Agency. Chargeable to Cote School Acct. Department's letter No.117-2-5 dated November 21st.1933.	

DEPT. OF
AGENCY.
FILE
117
249

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's use

745 TOTAL. $ 7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

January 20th.1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 745,

amounting to $ 7.00 in favour

of Clayton Lintom, Kamsack, Sask.

for Rapirs to Delco Light plant. Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated November 21st.1933.

Chargeable to Cote School Acct.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Imperial Oil Ltd.
Saskatoon, Sask.

1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	206 gals. Gasoline , 2 gals. Oil as per attached statement.	53.99
	Gasoline and oil for Delco Light plant.Agency. Chargeable to Cote Day School, Refer Department's letter No. 117-2-5 Dated November 21st.1932.	
	VOTE 207 AGENCY 117 249	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
749	TOTAL,	$ 53.99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM S 220 B

Kamsack, Sask. STATION, Jan. 6/23. 19

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
SASKATOON, SASK.

SOLD TO Pelly Indian Agency. No. 8820

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask. 1149

ORDER NO.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, SASKATOON, SASK. ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	GAL. CASE LB.	LESS	AMOUNT
		Bulk	Imperial Premier Gasoline	206.0	24½	Gal.		50.47
			No tax charged.					
			Delivery charges 1/per Gal.					2.00
		Bulk	Imperial Marvelube Forty	2.0	73¢ gal. net			1.46
								53.93

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

AGENT.

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

L. J. Rutherford

CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1933

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

January 20th. 1933. 19.....

School Report

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 749 .....,

amounting to $ 22.09 ..... *in favour*

of Imperial Oil Limite , 3 Mat , Sask.,

for Gasoline and oil for Delco Light plant. Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......117-2-5..... *dated*.....November..21st..1933..

Chargeable to Cote Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Vte 201

Edmund Burgess

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Dickson Electric Co.,
Fort Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1932.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To 8 Valves for Delco light plant as our attached statement.	8.74

Repairs for Delco Light plant, Agency.
Refer Department's letter No.117-2-5
Dated November 21st. 1932.
Chargeable to Gote Day School.

VOTE 117
AGENCY 249

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]

743

TOTAL, $ 8.74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DICKSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

No 1232

DISTRIBUTORS OF DELCO APPLIANCES

270 FORT STREET

Winnipeg

PHONE [illegible]

NIGHT SERVICE 33 072

Date Mar. 18.th. 1953

Your Order
Register
Our Order

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.
(Polly Agency)

Terms

Ship Via Parcel Post

QUANTITY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
			3.40	
4	200230	Intake Valves @80	3.20	
4	200231	Exhaust Valves @1.30	5.20	
			.26	
		Less 10%	8.54	
		Plus Postage	.22	
			8.76	

Shipped to _____

_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the Fort Fully Indian Agency,

January 26th. 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 748,

amounting to $ 8.74 in favour

of Dickson Electric Co. East St. Winnipeg. Man.

for Repairs for Delco Light plant.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated November 21st. 1932.

Chargeable to Cote Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Christie

Indian Agent.

Vote 20 1

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To food supplies Cote Day School, Dec. & Jan. as per attached statement.	13.13

Food supplies for noon day meals and boarders.
Cote Improved Day School. Dec 1932 & Jan. 1933.
Department's letter No.117-2-4 dated Sept.24th.1932.

VOTE 20
AGENCY 117
253.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's Copy.

755

TOTAL, $ 13.13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund Compton
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Johnston

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask., [illegible] 30th 1913

M [illegible]

[illegible]

Date		Cr.	Dr.
Dec	1	To 1st Dz Butter	.70
		1 " eggs	1.15
		1 " Lard	.50
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
		1 " [illegible]	[illegible]
1913		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
			13 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

FEB 7

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Pelly February 4th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 755 ,

amounting to $ 13.13 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplies for Cote Day School. Dec/32 & Jan/33

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated Sept. 24th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Dickson Electric Co.
270 Fort Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Jn. 9	To 5 gallons oil @$1.35 per gal less 10% as per attached statement	6.08

Oil for Delco Light plant, Agency.
Chargeable to Cote School Acct.
Department's letter No.117-2-5 dated November21st/32.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 317
AGENCY
ACCT. 49

763

TOTAL, $ 6.08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DICKSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

No. 1224

DISTRIBUTORS OF DELCO APPLIANCES

270 FORT STREET

Winnipeg

PHONE 22 786
NIGHT SERVICE 33 072

Date Jan. 13, 1933.

Your Order
Letter Jan. 12/33
Register
Our Order

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Kenaeck, Sask.

Terms

Ship Via C.N.R. Freight

QUANTITY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
1		5-Gallon Drum Deloo-Light Medium Oil	6 75	
		Less 10%	67	
			6 08	6 08

Shipped to _____

_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

EXH.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent Pelly Indian Agency,

February 14th. 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 763,

amounting to $ 6.08 in favour

of Dickson Electric Co. Dawson, Y.T.

for Oil for Dalco Light Plant, Aishihik.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated November 1st. 1932.

Chargeable to Dalo School Acct.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Telly Agency

To Day's Hardware .....

Kamsack, Sask. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Feb.	To supplies for Cote Day School as per attached statement	12.55
	Cooking utensils for Cote Day School	
	Authy: Department's letter No.117-2-5 Dated January 16th. 1933.	
	VOTE ... 30 117 ... 385	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 12.55

772

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmond McKenzie
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Feb 28 1933

M. Ludlow Agency

for Cole Brothers

Account With

McCLARY RANGES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

KAMSACK ----- SASK.

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1932		
Dec 28	1 Roaster	2 35
1933 Jan 27	1 Set pistons 1/2 over	4 50
Feb 16	1 Double Boiler	2 50
20	1 Stove Lining & Eng	3 20
		12 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Agent *Pelly* *Indian Agency,*

March 3rd.19331 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 772 ,

amounting to $ 12.55 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplies for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* January 16th.1933.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McLeay

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston,
Kanaak, Sask.
.....
.....

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To supplies for Cote School, as per attached statement	2.30
	Supplies for Cote Day School.	
	Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5 dated Sept. 24th.1932.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay	
772	TOTAL,	$ 2.30

VOTE 20 117 285.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Johnston

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask., Feby 28 1913

M Indian Department

Pelly Indian School

Date		Cr.	Dr.
Feby	10 To 4# Cs Butter		1.00
	1-3 Matches		30
	2 Qts. Dutch		25
"	17 4# Egg Apples		60
	2 Yeast		15
			2.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1933
RECEIVED

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of Indian Agency, Polly

March 3rd. 1933. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 771,

amounting to $ 2.30 *in favour*

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 24th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Conroy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No..... .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kelly

To Clayton Linton,

Kanuuak, Cook,

DATE 1933		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch	14	Cleaning and grinding valves and magneto repairs as per attached statement	4.00

Labor repairing Delco Light plant, Agency.
Chargeable to Cote School Vote.
Department Letter No.117-2-5 dated Nov.21st.1932.

VOTE 304
ACTION 117
FILE 249

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for $4.00

703

TOTAL, $ 4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund Carpenter
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamloops, B.C. 10th July 1912

M. Indian Agency

Kamloops

In Acct. with C. Fenton

TERMS Kamloops Band

		To cleaning gasoline & grinding valves and Magneto repairs			$4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1933
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

March 20th.1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 788,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Clayton Linton, Kamsack, Sask.

for Repairs to Delco Light plant, Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* November 21st.1932.

Chargeable to Cote School.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond Anglin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.... .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fully Agency

To The Imperial Oil Ltd.
Galt Building.
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1933.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	6	To Nov case Crimilk, as per attached statement	~~26.00~~ 26 00
			18
		Less 3%	
			25 22
		Drimilk for men at Cote Day School. Refer to Department's letter No.119-2-4 Dated September 24th.1932.	

PLANTS: COURTLAND SIMCOE LISTOWEL STRAFFORDVILLE VILLA NOVA PRINCETON

[redacted]
SPADINA CRESCENT
TORONTO
CANADA

Drimilk

MANUFACTURERS OF
MILK POWDER AND CONDENSED MILK

W No. 11986

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, GALT BUILDING WINNIPEG MANITOBA

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE March 6th, 1933.

VIA CN L/L Prepaid CITY TERMS 3% 10 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	AT	VALUE
1	Case 6x10s Natural DRIMILK	60 lbs.	26 00 c/c	26 00
	Shipped to Mr.Eben A.W.R.McKenzie, Kamsack, Sask.		Less 3%	78
	No Sales Tax.			25 22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1933

MAR 29 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

March 20th.1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 790,

amounting to $ 26.00 in favour

of The Drimilk Co.Ltd. Galt Building, Winnipeg, Man.

for Drimilk for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated September 24th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Kinsey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To... Chas. Caldwell,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To cleaning toilets Cote Day School for quarter ending 31st./33	20.00
	Cleaning outside toilets, Staff and children at Cote Day School.	

VOTE 804
ITEM 117
250

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate
for ...

791

TOTAL, $ 20.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 20th. 1933. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 791 *,*

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.

for Cleaning outside toilets, Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Ottawa, March 31st, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 791, for $10.00, in connection with the cleaning of the outside toilets at the Cote Indian Day School. This account is being paid, but I would point out that no authority was given for this expenditure and, on reviewing previous accounts submitted, it is noted that you have forwarded vouchers amounting to $30.00 for cleaning of the toilets since last June. This expenditure appears to be excessive and I would direct your attention to circular letters of November 14th, 1932, and March 16th, 1933, and would request you to conform strictly to the instructions contained in these letters.

In reviewing your Voucher No. 709 of December 10th, last, it is noted that it included a charge of $5.00 for removing screens and putting on storm windows. No such expenditure should be authorized in future as these services are considered part of the duties for which a janitor's allowance is paid.

I wish, also, to direct your attention to official letter of November 21st, last. In future, accounts submitted for expenses in connection with the electric light plant at the agency should not be marked "chargeable to Cote's School".

Your obodient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To.... Lenow's Garage, Ltd.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To use of storage batteries as per attached statement	5.00
	Useof storage batteries for Delco plant, while magneto was being repaired.	
	Chargeable to Cote School Acct. Department's letter No.119-2-5 Dated November 21st.1932.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass.	
	VOT. 204 AGENCY 17 ALLOT 245	
803	TOTAL..	$ 5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Solomon Bird
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

P.O. BOX 286
KAMSACK, SASK. March 28 1923.

M. Dept of Indian affair
Kamsack

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lomow's Garage Limited

FORD SALES AND SERVICE

GENUINE FORD PARTS

TERMS, NET

PHONE 41

March	15	use of Storage Batts for Delco Plant			5	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

APR 4 1933

RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Kelly Indian Agency,

March 30th.1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 803,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Lomow's Garage, Ltd. Kamsack, Sask.

for Use of Storage batteries on Delco plant, Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated ~~XXXX~~ November 21st.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond Kelly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fully Agency

To Imperial Oil Ltd.

Saskatoon, Sask.

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To 43 gals gasoline @ 23¢	12.04
	as per attached statement	
	Gasoline for Dyke Light plant, Agency.	
	Chargeable to Cote School account.	
	Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5	
	Dated November 21st.1932.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to

VOTE 307
AGENCY 117
FILE 245

802

TOTAL, $ 12.04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dunseith, Sask. STATION Marsh R/S. 19

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED
SASKATOON, SASK.

COPY

SOLD TO Belly Indian Agency.

Nº 11858

ADDRESS Dunseith, Sask.

1219

LBS. PER IMP. GAL. AT 60°F

ORDER NO.

TABLE NO.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, SASKATOON, SASK. ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	GAL CASE LB.	LESS	AMOUNT
		Bulk	Imperial Premier Gasoline	45.0	25¢	gal.		11.06
			No tax charged.					

THIS INVOICE MUST ACCOMPANY GASOLINE TAX REFUND APPLICATION

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

Henry Eyes

CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

E.A.D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1933
Records

Office of the Indian Agency,
Pelly

March 30th. 1933. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 802,

amounting to $ 11.04 in favour

of Imperial Oil Limited, Saskatoon, Sask.,

for Gasoline for Delco Light plant, Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated November 21st. 1932.
Chargeable to Cote School Acct.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANCY
7 1933

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-2-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

3rd.April,1933.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that there are several repairs that are necessary at the Cote School which could be carried out in the summer holidays.

These are,- Furnace grate needs renewing.
The brick around the furnace requires to be torn down and replaced with new mortar.
3 lengths of the hot air pipes need renewing
Furnace door needs to be welded
S.W.Corner of basement wall where cracked should be plastered.

As soon as the roads are passable I could have the tinsmith in Kamsack come out and give an estimate of what this will cost if the Department approve of the repairs being carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McLeod

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.I.A.

117-2-3.

Ottawa, April 10, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department of the repairs that are required to the furnace and basement wall at the Cote Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, before consideration can be given to authorizing having these repairs carried out, it will be necessary for you to furnish an estimate of the cost of the work required to be performed. I may add that our funds this year will be extremely limited, and only urgent work should be considered. When we have an estimate of the cost, consideration will then be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be provided or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1933
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

6th, April, 1933.

No.14.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that authority was granted up to June 30th. next. for the purchase of supplies for the Noon day meal at the Cote School, if necessary. May I have a renewal of this authority?

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1933
REGISTRY

R Kamsack, Sask.

No.14. 6th.April,1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15 1933

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-2-5 of the 31st. ulto. relative to the cleaning of the outside toilets at the Cote Day School, I beg to advise that Chas.Calwell who has been doing this work states that there are three of these which have to be attended to each month during the winter and three times during the summer months, this together with the winter accumulation of ashes that is also removed in the spring for which he has been receiving $40. per year. I informed him that the amount was considered excessive and would he undertake the work for a lesser amount, he states that he will take it on this year for $ 30. If this receives your favourable consideration can vouchers for this work be forwarded either quarterly or half yearly.

I have informed the Matron at the Cote School regarding the storm windows.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14.

Ottawa, April 15, 1933.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the supplies required for the noonday meal at the Cote Indian Day School. You may follow out previous instructions with reference to the purchase of supplies to June 30th, next. In the meantime, you should discuss with the teacher the cost of the supplies, with a view to curtailing the expenditure as much as possible. Before the school re-opens on September first, you should again communicate with the Department, stating what expenditure you consider absolutely necessary for the academic year 1933-34.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-6.

EXH.

14.

Ottawa, April 15, 1933.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the cleaning of the toilets at the Cote Indian Day School.

The Department will allow Chas. Calwell the sum of $30 a year for his services in this regard. This will be subject to a deduction of 10%. Vouchers may be submitted half-yearly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 1st April 1933

For Cote Improved Day School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Oilcloth		March 1931	18 yds		for schools dining room
Corn Brooms	two	"	two	✓	
Clothes pegs		" 1930	12 doz	✓	
Axle handle		July "	one	✓	
Coal oil	none	March 1932	4 gals	✓	for cleaning purposes
Paint	"		1 quart	✓	for window screens etc
Dish pans	2 old ones	worn thin	two	✓	for schools dining room

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Wm H. Roy

School Cote Improved Day

Post Office (nearest) Wamsack

Express Office (nearest)

Province Saskatchewan

Wm H. Roy
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117

117-2-5.

Ottawa, April 22, 1933.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the matron of the Cote Improved Indian Day School for various supplies for use at the school.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 2 brooms, 1 axe handle, 4 gallons coal oil, 1 quart paint for window screens, etc., 2 dish pans and 12 dozen clothes pegs. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for pay-

Regarding the 15 yards oilcloth asked for, I would request that you state whether this material is urgently needed at the present time. Our funds are limited this year and only the articles absolutely necessary should be requested by the teacher and matron.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-6

(X).

Ottawa, May 13th, 1933.

Sir,-

It is noted that, included in the account of the Robin Hood Mills for contract flour, there is an item of $32.40 covering the cost of 24 sacks of flour supplied for schools in the Pelly Agency. Please advise to what schools this flour is being supplied. You should, also, state if this flour has already been sent to any school or schools or is it kept in the agency warehouse and supplied as required.

In replying, you might also let me know the number of children who are now being kept in residence at the Cote's Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 180

P.O Box 298

A. G. SOEDER

PLUMBING, HEATING
AND TINSMITHING

KAMSACK, SASK. 17th. May, 193 3

E.A.W.R.McKenzie Esq.

Indian Agent.

Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir,- Re heating plant Cote Indian School

In accordance with your request, I beg to report that on April 25th. last I made a thorough examination of the above heating plant and find as follows,-

1. The cast iron fire box of furnace is cracked in several places, these cracks have opened to the extent of half an inch and in rear end there are several pieces of casting on the point of falling out, in fact if the wood used for firing is not carefully placed in fire box, the end would be completely knocked out in a short time. The openings in fire box also create a continuous fire hazard as the suction of the air circulating through the warm air passages will tend to draw the sparks from the fire box and deliver them through the hot air registers into the rooms above.

2. The grates in the fire box are also burned out.

3. The brick work around the top and at the front of furnace is cracked and in several places has fallen out, the joints in the radiator drums also require to be cemented with furnace cement and one direct draft damper installed.

I might add that this furnace was overhauled and reinstalled in 1923 and the ten years service since has completely burned out the fire box and other parts which cannot be replaced as this furnace is obsolete and it is impossible to procure any repairs except grates, consequently it will be impossible to begin another winters firing with the furnace in this condition, in fact it is nothing short of a miracle that there has not already been a fire.

It has also been reported to me that the distribution of hot air in the building is very unsatisfactory as notwithstanding a strong fire it is impossible to heat that part of the building exposed to the wind and it would not be advisable to replace the present furnace with one of the same type and installed under similar con-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ditions as this will not improve the distribution of hot air and would recommend that a steam heating plant be installed as it will then be possible to place the heat where it will be most effective and not be effected by winds.

I would be pleased to submit estimate of cost for installing [redacted]

Yours truly,

A E Sheldon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1933
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

17th. May, 1933.

No.14.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 23 1933

Sir,-

I beg to advise that following up a report of the Matron at the Cote School that when she lights a fire in the furnace it filled the whole of the building with smoke, I examined the furnace and also had Mr.Soeder of Kamsack examine the furnace and pipes and enclose herwith his report on the present condition of the heating plant at the school.

There is no need of the furnace at present but with the previous repairs asked for it is found about that it would be more or less a useless expenditure as even then the fire hazard could not be overcome owing to the condition of the present fire box.

The question of steam heat was gone into about two years ago but at that time the fire box had not broken down or the brick covering given way as at present.

Can some change of this heating plant be carried out during the summer holidays as otherwise the question of heating the building will be impossible?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

14.

Ottawa, May 23, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the condition of the furnace at the Cote Indian Day School and enclosing the report of the plumbing contractor who examined the heating plant.

In this connection I would refer you to your letter of the third ultimo, with reference to repairs which would be required to place this furnace in a serviceable condition for the coming winter. I may say that our funds are extremely limited, and, as no special provision was made in the Estimates for the supplying of a new furnace, it will be possible to authorize only the repairs that are absolutely necessary at the present time.

The installing of a steam heating plant, to replace the present hot air system, would entail too large an expenditure to be considered at present. It is hoped that, with no large expense, the present furnace can be repaired and made satisfactory for another winter's use. I would request that you furnish an estimate of the cost of renewing the grates, taking down the brick work around the furnace and replacing with new mortar, supplying three lengths of hot air pipes and having the furnace door welded.

Your early attention and report, giving details as to cost, is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1933
RECORDS

R

Kamsack, Sask.

19th.May.1933.

No.28.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-2-5 of the 13th inst. regarding 24 sacks Flour for schools, I beg to advise that Flour in that quantity is supplied to the Cote and Key Day Schools, in the undermentioned quantities,-

Cote Day School	20
Key Day School	4

The stock of Flour is carried in the warehouse at the Agency and Keys and issued to the schools as required. Up to date 4 sacks have been issued to the Cote Day School 1 sack to the Keys Day School.

At the Cote Day School there are at present four pupils in residence.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Ahenakew

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To John Olabrzeski,
Kamsack, Sask

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	To 80 lbs beef @15¢	12.00
	as per attached statement	
	Beef for noon day meal and resident pupils, Cote Day School. April 1933. Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5 dated September 24th.1932.	
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 20 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	VOTE 188	
	AGENCY 604	
	SCHOOL NUMBER 282	
	OT	
	~~300~~ 340	
831	TOTAL,	$ 12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund Kingsley
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. May 6th. 1933. 193

M Indian Department. Cote School

Kamsack, Sask.

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Apr	8	To 12 lbs beef @15¢		1.80
	15	" 14 lbs " "		2.10
	19	" 12 lbs. " "		1.80
	22	" 14 lbs " "		2.10
	26	" 14 lbs. " "		2.10
	29	" 14 lbs. " "		2.10
				$12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

H.Q. '31.

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1933

Office of the Supt. Kelly Indian Agency,

May 20th.1933.

Sir,

Representative Inspector Treasury.
MAY 26 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

BCHOOLS
MAY 23 1933

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 831 ,

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Beef for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 24th.1932.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 26 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Edward Kelly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To... Bay's Hardware,
Kenora, Ont.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To sundry supplies for Cote Day school as per attached statement	$.51
	Sundry supplies for Cote Day School Refer to Department's letter No.117-2-5 Dated April 22nd. 1933.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	VOTE 188 604 287 ALLOT 236	
	TOTAL,	$ .51

859

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., ... E. June ..... 193[illegible]

M. [illegible] Agassiz

Col. School

In Account With

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Apl 28	1/o Parrot	1 50
	" Axe & Hdle	50
	" 1 pair 6 Plates @ 12½	75
	" 2 Boilers @ 1.25	2 50
	" 2 Bed Pans	2 10
		8 35
May 6	" 1 gals G. Oil 70	1 16
		9 51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1933
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

June 9th.1933. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 859,

amounting to $ 9.51 in favour

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated April 22nd.1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To John Ogahewski,

Kenusk, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To Beef for Cote Day School as per attached statement	12,75

Beef for noon day meal and resident pupils at Cote Day School for the month of May.1933.

Auth;
Department Letter No.117-3-5
Dated September 24th.1932.

VOTE 1 88
AGENCY 6 02
SCHOOL NUMBER 5 2
ALLOT

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 3240

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 15 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

854

TOTAL, $ 12,75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund Rockwood
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. June 2nd.1933. 193

M Indian Department, Cote School.

Kamsack, Sask.

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

May	1	To	12	lbs.	beef	@15¢	1.80
	5	"	13	"	"	"	1.95
	11	"	8	"	"	"	1.20
	15	"	17	"	"	"	2.55
	19	"	8	"	"	"	1.20
	23	"	14	"	"	"	2.10
	29	"	13	"	"	"	1.95
							$12.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1933
REGD

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Polly ..... Indian Agency,

June 7th.1933. ..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 854,

amounting to $ 12.75 ..... in favour

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Beef for Cote Day School for May 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated September 24th.1932.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUN 15 19[illegible]
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Stanislaw Olshewski

Indian Agent.

JUN [illegible] 1933

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
JUN 19 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF

No.14

Kamsack, Sask.
14th.June,1933.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-2-5 of the 23rd. ulto. regarding the heating plant at the Cote Day School, I beg to advise that at the time my letter of 3rd. April was written the furnace still had fire in it and a thorough examination could not be made. As soon as the fires were let out it was found that the repairs previously asked for would not place the furnace in a fit condition to use as the fire box is now completely done.

Although Mr.Soeder recommends steam heat to get a more even distribution of heat in the building would the Department consider another hot air furnace, our present pipes for hot air and registers could then be used. A furnace suitable would cost in the neighborhood of $ 300.

An estimate of the cost of the former repairs asked for would be about $ 45. but then there is nofire box to build from, or rather the present one is completely done, the details of repairs asked for is as follows,-

Renewing grates	Est.cost $ 20.
Labour brick work	15.
New brick and lime	7.
Welding door	3.

These however are of no use unless there is a fire box.

If it is impossible to furnish a new type hot air furnace could the matter of the heating plant be referred to Mr.Murison on his next visit as the furnace will not be required until the Fall?

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-6.

Ottawa, June 10 , 1932.

Sir:

The Department has had recent correspondence with Mr. Agent McKenzie, Kamsack, Sask., regarding the heating equipment at the Cote Indian Day School. He states that the present hot air furnace is practically beyond repair and that it is necessary to install a new one. He reports that the cost of a new hot air furnace, using the present pipes for hot air and registers, would be approximately $300.

Owing to recent orders for a reduction in the Appropriation, it is doubtful if the Department can provide funds to the above amount. No doubt, you will be in the Pelly agency in the near future, and I would request that you visit this school, inspect the present heating equipment and report what you would advise be done at the lowest possible expense in order to provide for the heating of the building during the coming winter. You should give consideration to repairing the present furnace, if possible to do so without large expense.

I may say, for your information, that it will not be possible to provide food, etc., for the number of pupils who are kept in residence at this school from Monday to Friday in each school week. The keeping in residence of these children will have to be discontinued if it is intended that any part of the cost be provided by this Department.

Any recommendation you make for the heating of this school for next winter will be considered. As stated, it is doubtful if we could provide funds to the amount of $300 for a new furnace.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

14.

Ottawa, June 19, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the installing of a new heating plant at the Cote Indian Day School and giving an estimate of the cost of a new hot air furnace, using the present pipes for hot air and registers.

In reply I have to say that the Department is referring this matter to Mr. Inspector Murison, asking him to report concerning the best means to provide heating for this school for the coming winter and at the lowest possible cost. Owing to recent orders for a further cut in the Appropriation, the Department is at present in doubt as to whether funds for the purpose of installing a new hot air furnace can be provided or not, and it may be that other arrangements for the heating of this school will have to be made for next winter. After Inspector Murison's report is received, consideration will be given as to what can be done to provide heating facilities for next winter.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Ottawa, June 20th, 1933.

Sir,-

It has recently been found necessary to again reduce the Appropriation for Indian Education. Under these circumstances, it will not be possible to provide, during the academic year 1933-34, the funds required to supply food for these children who have been kept in residence at the Cote Indian Day School. Please inform those interested.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Actg. Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

4th.July,1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 11 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1933
RECORDS

Sir,-

Further with reference to food supplies for Cote School and your letter No.117-2-5 of the 20th. ulto. does this apply also to supplies which have been furnished in the past for the noon day meal at that school, as during the summer months there are only two to three resident pupils? All of the day pupils however have been given a noon day meal for several years. Does this also apply to the issue of flour rice and biscuits which we have on hand in the Agency warehouse for the Cote School?

If the meals are to be discontinued altogether there will be then no issue of these to the school, this would also apply to the meat issue from the butcher shop during the summer months.

I have been asked these questions by the missionary in the field and as the letter is not clear as to whether all the meals are to be discontinued or only those pupils that are resident.

May I have your instructions so that I can pass the information on to the Rev.W.McWhinney?

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKay

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

L.A.'M.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to food supplied to the Cote's Indian Day School.

I note from your letter that, during the summer months, there are only two or three resident pupils. Please advise the Department why these pupils have to be kept at the school during the holiday period. Would it not be possible to return them to their parents?

You might, also, let me know the quantities of flour, rice and biscuits which you have in the agency warehouse for the Cote School.

The Department does not consider it necessary to issue meat during the summer months.

On receipt of your reply, the whole matter will receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . . . . .

Treaty No. .. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To... John Chabowski,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To beef for Cote day School for June 1933 as per attached statement	15.30
	Meat for Cote Day School for June 1933.	
	Refer to Department's letter No.117-2-5	
	Dated September 24th. 1932.	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 24 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 604

Allot..... 282

No..... 340

695

TOTAL, 15.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., ... 193

M .....

.....

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA,

Letter No.....

Office of the Agent Polly Indian Agency,

July 14th. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 895

amounting to $ 15.30 in favour

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat for Cote Day School, June 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated September 24th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

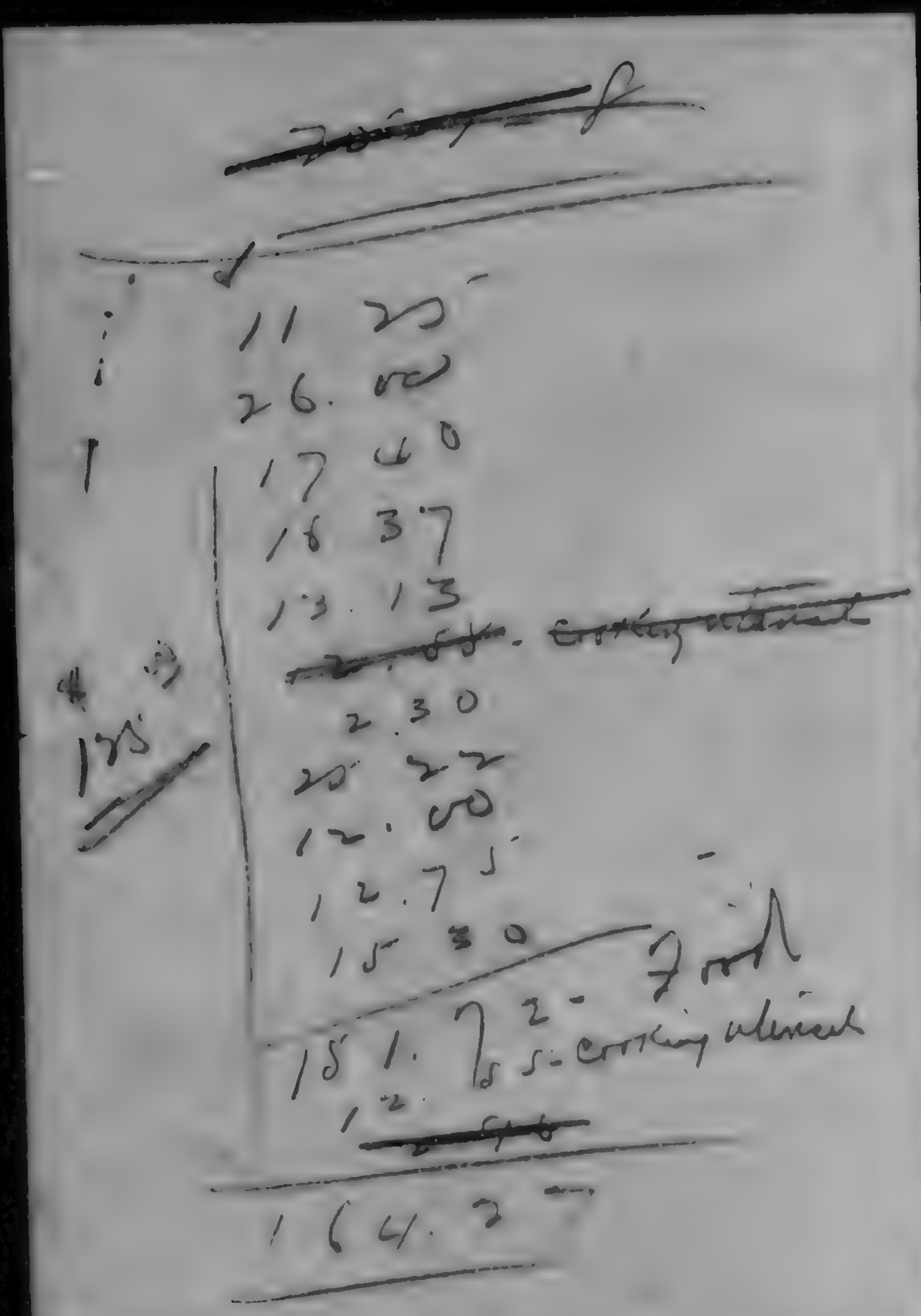
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-d

AUG 9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF...
1933
RECORDS

Wamsack, Sask. August 4th 1933.

The Superintendent General of Indian Education
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir

About the end of the month of June Mr Agent McKenzie of the Pelly Indian Agency showed me a letter which he had received saying it was the intention of the Department to cut off certain food supplies from the Cote Day School. We were not just clear as to whether this meant the cutting off ,of all food supplies or only those for the few boarding pupils who remain in the school from Monday till Friday.

Since this same matter was under consideration about a year ago I would ask you to look up on your files my letter of September 14th 1932 and your reply of September 24th. This letter of mine ,I think shows very clearly that the conditions under which the Cote School was established and the excellent work it has done since entitles it to special considerations. Further ,it should be remembered that the action of the Department in erecting the St Philips School five miles away makes it imperative that no action be taken which would interfere with the Cote School meeting the needs of its proper constituency.

If these food supplies are cut off it means that a considerable number of these pupils would be transferred to residential schools. It should not be necessary for me to point out that these children are being educated in the Cote School in a much more economical way than they could be in a residential school where each would cost in the neighborhood of $150.00 per year. Hence if economy is the aim of the Department such action would mean increased rather than lessened expenditure.

For many years I have held that the policy of the Department should move towards the day school system replacing the residential schools and thus leading the Indian parents to assume a greater responsibility for the support and up bringing of their children. In a recent conversation with Honourable C. J. Murphy he quite agreed with me in this policy and asked me to write the Department in regard to the Cote School matter.

I would therefore urge most strongly that there be no lessening of the providing of food supplies for the Cote School. At present the parents are bearing a goodly share of the support of their children and at the present time to attempt to lay any heavier burden upon them would lead to injury and not benefit. You can depend upon it that as supervisor of this School and Missionary on the Reserve I am each year exacting as much self support as possible from the Indian parents.Such a gradual advance we hope some day will lead the Indian to assumex the same responsibility as our own people .

Commending this whole matter to your sympathetic consideration,

I Am,

Yours Very Respectfully,

W. McKinney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, August 9, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to food supplies for the children at the Cote Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent MacKenzie is being written and informed that, owing to the reduction in our Appropriation, we can only allow a sum not exceeding $125 for the purchase of food during the academic year 1933-34. This amount is intended to cover not only the cost of food for the children who are in residence but also the cost of food used for midday meal purposes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, August 9, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of June 20th, last, with reference to supplying food for the children at the Cote Indian Day School. In connection with this matter, the Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev. W. McWhinney.

It is found that during the academic year 1932-33 there was an expenditure of approximately $150 for food supplied the children at this school. Our funds this year have been reduced and, after considering the matter fully, it has been decided to allow a sum not exceeding $125 for the purchase of food at the Cote Day School during the academic year 1933-34. This amount is expected to cover not only the cost of food for those children who are kept in residence but also the cost of the midday meal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 11 1933

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT AUG 10 1933

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

4th.Aug.1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receiptof your letter No.117-2-5 of the 13th. ulto. regarding Cote Indian Day School and in connection with the resident pupils wish to advise that during the holiday months, July and August there are no pupils kept at the school, they are all returned to their parents during the holidays.

With reference to biscuits, we received 900lbs. of biscuits this year 100 lbs of which were issued to the Keys Day School and the remainder held for use at the Cote School. In addition to this we have on hand,-

13 sacks of Flour
50 lbs. Rice

for the Cote Day School.

Up to June 30th.last meat was issued to the school each month while the school was in session.

With regard to it's not being necessary to issue meat during the summer months, as July and August are already omitted which other months do you wish to dispense with the meat issue?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

E.A.W.

Ottawa, August 11th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with further reference to the food required for the children kept in residence at the Cote's Indian Day School.

In this connection, I would refer you to official letter of the 9th instant, in which you were authorized to incur an expenditure not exceeding $125 during the academic year 1933-34. I note from your letter of the 4th instant that you have on hand for this school 900 lbs. of biscuits, 13 sacks of flour and 50 lbs. of rice. Under these circumstances, the Department considers that it may not be necessary for you to expend the amount authorized in official letter of the 9th instant. Our funds this year are greatly reduced and Indian Agents are expected to exercise every economy. The Department will depend on you to only authorize the purchase of the supplies which you consider are absolutely necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Chas. Caldwell,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To cleaning toilets 6months @$30.00 per year. March to Sept.	15.00
	less 10%	1.50
		$13.50

[illegible]%

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 15 [illegible]
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cleaning toilets Cote Day School, Feb. to Sept. 1933.
Authi Department's letter No. 117-2-5 dated April 15th. 1933.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 64
Allot..... 260
E. R. No..... 273

904 TOTAL, $ 13.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Rae Agent

Form 53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5 Vol. 11.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency,*

Aug. 2nd. 1933 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 904 ,

amounting to $ 13.50 *in favour*

of Chas, Caldwell, Kamsack, Susk.

for Claening toilets Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* April 15th.1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 18th August, 1933

Sir:-

Referring to Department letter No. 117-2-5, dated June 19th last, with reference to the heating equipment at the Cote Indian Day School in the Pelly Agency, I beg to inform you that I have just completed an inspection of the Pelly Agency and while there I visited the Cote Day School and made a thorough examination of the heating plant.

The school staff were all absent on their vacation. I however managed to gain access to the furnace room. I found that the condition of this furnace is very bad. As a matter of fact I consider it unsafe to have a fire placed in it. The cast iron fire box is burned out. It is cracked in several places at the sides and some of these cracks have opened nearly one half inch. There are openings at the rear of the furnace and several pieces of casing are on the point of falling out. A jar such as might easily happen by throwing a stick of wood in too far would knock the whole end of the furnace out. As it is, I could see plainly into the hot air chamber. These openings in the fire box create a continuous fire hazard, as the air circulating through the surrounding air passage will tend to draw the sparks from the fire box and deliver them through the hot air registers into the room above. In my opinion the fire box is beyond repair and unsafe for further use. A new furnace is, in my opinion, absolutely necessary if the school is to be continued. I would not take the responsibility of operating that school during the winter months until the heating equipment is put in order. The estimate of $300.00 is very reasonable.

ENCUMB. REG'N. No. 882

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, August 24, 1933.

Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of June 14th, last, regarding the installation of a new heating plant at the Cote Indian Day School and giving an estimate of the cost of a new hot air furnace, using the present pipes for hot air and registers. In this connection I have to say that Mr. Inspector Murison, who recently visited this school, is of opinion that a new furnace is absolutely necessary. He states, further, that the estimate as submitted by you for the purchase and installation of a hot air furnace at a cost of $300 is very reasonable.

I have to request, therefore, that you will arrange for the purchase and installation of a hot air furnace, of the capacity and type that would be satisfactory to heat the building and to be connected to the present pipes and registers. The business should be given to a firm on the approved list. If necessary, you may consult Mr. Inspector Murison regarding the purchase and the work in connection with the installation. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed and that the total cost is kept within your estimate, viz.: $300. I enclose an encumbrance certificate authorizing an expenditure to that amount. After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. You should state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 882.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-6.

Ottawa, August 24, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A of the 18th instant, with reference to the heating equipment at the Cote Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that, in your opinion, a new furnace is necessary.

The Department is today communicating with Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask., authorizing him to arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of a hot air furnace of the capacity and type that would be satisfactory to heat the building. He is being instructed to communicate with you, if necessary, regarding the purchase of the furnace and the work of installation. It is noted that you consider the estimate of $300 for this work, as submitted by Mr. McKenzie, is very reasonable.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To A.G.Seeley,
Kinnaik, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To furnace and installation in Cote School as per attached statement.	298.00
	Contract attached.	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Supplying and installing furnace in Cote Day School
I.R.No.882 dated August 23rd,1933. Final Voucher

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate

188
604
243
882

957

TOTAL, $ 298.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.Lemaire Smith
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Komsack, Sask. Sept 26 1933

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

PLUMBING, HEATING
AND TINSMITHING

PHONE 180 6 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 298

To Furnace and Installation as per Contract	295.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No. X

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA OCT 23 1933
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

October 14th. 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 957,

amounting to $ 298.00 in favour

of A.G. Soeder, Kamsack, Sask.

for Furnace installed in Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.No.882 dated August 23rd. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Ramsay

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLANTS: - COURTLAND - SIMCOE - LISTOWEL - STRAFFORDVILLE - VILLA NOVA -

Drimilk

MANUFACTURERS OF

NATURAL AND SEPARATED MILK POWDER

W 13270

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs, ~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ Winnipeg, Man.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE Oct. 16th, 1933.

VIA CNR Express, prepaid COPY TERMS 3% 10 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	AT	VALUE
1	case 6x10s Natural DRIMILK	60 lbs.	26.00 case	26 00

Shipped to Mr.Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Ret. 3%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To The DriMilk Co.Ltd.
Call Building.
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To 1 case drimilk as per attached statement	26.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Drimilk for Cote Day School.

Refer Department's letter No.117-2-5
Dated August 9th.1933.

Ind. Aff.
Voucher In Order
for Accountant

188
604
287
340

962

TOTAL $ 26.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1933
CANADA

117-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

October 17th.1933. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 962 .....,

amounting to $ 26.00 ..... *in favour*

of The Drimilk Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.

for Drimilk for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 ..... *dated* August 9th.1933.

Your obedient servant,

Treasury

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Simon Johnston,

Kerrook, Yuk.

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To food supplies as per attached statement	[redacted]

ACCOUNTANT FOR SUPERINTENDENT
DEC
ACCOUNTANT
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Food supplies for Coto Day School.

Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5
Dated August 9th.1933.

1938
Vote..... 607
School Number..... 282
Allot..... 1138
S. P. No. .....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Vouchers in duplicate detached

927	TOTAL.	$ 23.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Johnston

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask., Oct 5th 1913

M Indian Department

Ete, School

Date			Cr.	Dr.
Mar	23	To 4# Butter @	27½	1.10
		2 Yeast Cakes @	.07½	15
		5# Lard @	15	75
		1 Bon Ami @	15	15
Apr	1	50# Sugar @	7.80	3.90
		50# Salt		95
		10# Barley		60
		4# Butter		1.00
		1-3 Matches		30
		4# Apricots		72
		6# Figs		60
		2 Eclipse Yeast		14
"	11	12 Pearl Soap		50
"	22	4# Butter		1.00
"	24	12# Beans		60
		2 Soap powder		50
May	13	4# Butter		80
		12 Pearl Soap		50
		1 Blue		10
		1 Bon Ami		15
		2 Yeast Royal		15
		1 Rhino		50
June	3	4# Butter		60
		12 Pearl Soap		50
				16 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Johnston

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask., Oct 5 1913

M. Indian Department

Cote School

T. C. HUNT COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

Date		Cr.	Dr.
			16 36
Sept 11	20 # Sugar		1 70
	12 Gold Soap		50
	2 Royal Yeast		15
	5 # Lard		75
	1-3 Matches		30
			1 10
" 13	20 # Rolled Oats		70
	2 Flitt		25
	2 Qt Dutch		60
" 21	12 # Beans		1 30
	10 # Dom Molasses		
			23 71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

NOV 30 1933

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

November 20th. 1933. 19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 997 ,

amounting to $ 23.71 *in favour*

of Simon Johnson, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplies Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* August 9th. 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 5 1933 ACCOUNTS AGENCY DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To John Olshewski,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To meat supplies, as per attached statement	18.15

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 5
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Meat supplies for Cote Day School.Sept.& Oct.1933.

Department's Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Aug.9th.1933.

Vote 1 8
School Number 6 82
Allot 1 3 8
C. No 1 7 5

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

1220

No 1. TOTAL $ 18.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer Ross
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Nov 1/13 193

M [redacted]

Kamsack Sask

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Sept	1	10	Lbs Beef @ 15¢	1 50
	8	12	" " "	1 80
	15	12	" " "	1 80
	26	13	" " "	1 95
Oct	3	11	" " "	1 65
	5	12	" " "	1 80
	10	11	" " "	1 65
	12	12	" " "	1 80
	19	8	" " "	1 20
	25	20	" " "	3
				18 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

November 20th. 1933.
19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1,

amounting to $ 18.15 in favour

of John Clshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat supplies for Cote Day School, Sept. & Oct.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated August 9th. 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 5 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

67.50 paid Dec 4/33

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

Simon Johnston,

To Lanseak, Sask.

1933. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To Lifebuoy soap, food supplies etc. as per attached statement	16.10
	Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.	
	Authy:- Supplies Dept's letter No.117-2-5 dated August 9th.1933.	
	Secy:- Dept's letter No.117-2-4 dated November 2nd.1933.	
	Vote 178	
	School Number 632	
	Dist. 28	
	Cr. No. 1138	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
16	TOTAL,	$ 16.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Johnston

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask., Dec 11 14 1913.

Mc Indian Department

Cote School

T. N. BURT COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

Date			Cr.	Dr.
Oct	10	5# Lard		75
		Soap		50
		2 Yeast		15
"	19	2 3/4 Corn Meal		30
		2# Cocoa		30
		12# Beans		60
		25# Prunes		3.25
"	27	20# Sugar		1.70
		50# Salt		95
		5# Lard		75
		20# Red Oats		90
		2 Yeast		15
		2 Soap powder		50
		Soap		50
Nov	10	36 Lifebuoy Soap		3.00
"	18	5# Lard		75
		Pearl Soap		50
		2 Dutch Cleanser		25
		1-3 Matches		30
				16.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

December 18th. 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 16,

amounting to $ 16.10 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated November 2nd. 1933.
117-2-5 August 9th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To John Olashewski,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To meat supplies for Cote Day School, Nov.1933. as per attached statement	11.10
	Meat supplies for Cote Improved Day School. Nov. 1933.	
	Department's Letter No.117-2-5 August 9th.1933.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached ...	
	Vote 58 School Number 6 32 Allot 282 1138	
20	TOTAL	$ 11.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. Dec 2 1932

M [redacted]

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Dec	2	9 lbs Beef @ 13½	1 21
	6	16 " " "	2 16
	14	12 " " "	1 62
	18	11 " " "	1 65
	22	12½ " " "	2 25
	30	10 " " "	1 50
			11.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEC 28

Letter No.....

Office of the Kelly Indian Agency,

December 18th.1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20,

amounting to $. 11.10 in favour

of John Chabewski, Norway, Man.

for Meat supplies for Cote Day School. Nov. 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated August 9th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rubin's General Store,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To 12 yards towelling @ 33¢	3.96

3

I certify that the particulars of this account are correct, that the prices are according to contract authority ..... or, if not
Towelling for Cote Day School.
Auth: Department's Letter No.117-2-4
Dated ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Nov.2nd. 1933.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate forwarded
for Accountant's file

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

Vote..... 58
School Number..... 604
at..... 28
..... 663

11 TOTAL, $ 3.96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 447 PHONE 42

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

CA[illegible]AC SHOES FOR MEN
JACK AND J[illegible]L SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN
MEDCALF SHOES and CORTICELLI HOSIERY
FOR WOMEN

Gents' Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask, Nov 18 1933

Sold to [illegible]

Terms: Strictly 30 days: Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct. No.	Clerk				
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					3 96
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12	7				
13					

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

December 15th.1933. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11 ,

amounting to $ 3.96 *in favour*

of Rubin's General Store, Kamsack, Sask.

for Towelling for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 *dated* Nov. 2nd. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 2 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date 26th December 1933

For Lake Imprisoned Day School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Galvanized wire		a long time no date	100 feet		for clothes lines
Tea towelling	18 towels	Jan 1932	20 yds		almost worn out
Corn brooms	Two	" 1933	Two		
Scrub brushes	Two	" 1933	Two		
Coal oil	none	Mar 1933	4 gals		used for cleaning
Galv. buckets	none	no date	one		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs H. Roy

School Lake Imprisoned Day

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

Mrs H. Roy
Matron ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

E.A.M.

Ottawa, January 5, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 26th ultimo, for supplies for the Cote's Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase 2 brooms, 2 scrub brushes, 4 gallons coal oil and the wire absolutely necessary for a clothes line.

It is noted the teacher requests 25 yards towelling. In this regard, I would point out that the Department paid for 12 yards towelling for this school - your Voucher No. 11 of December 15th last. Under these circumstances, we are not prepared to authorize the purchase of a further quantity at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.
GBM

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Yamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

117-2-5

Kamsack, Sask.

11th.Jan.1934.

No.14.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No.117-2-5 of the 5th. inst. insofar as it concerns 25 yards of Towelling asked for, I beg to advise that the former 12 yards was used by the teacher in supplying each of the children an individual towel of their own, which is taken home each Friday and washed brought back on Monday and kept at the school for their use, the towelling in question is required for the residence to be used for the dishes present supply is almost completely done although from time to time it has been supplemented by the use of flour sacks, cut in two.

Could this item be again considered as it is for another purpose than the last purchased?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-3.

Ottawa, January 16, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the request of the matron of the Cote Indian Day School, that 25 yards of towelling be supplied. It is noted that this material is required in the residence, for dish towels.

In view of your recommendation, the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and delivery of the above quantity of towelling. When you have made this purchase, along with the other articles authorized in official letter of the 5th instant, you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These accounts, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Johnston

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask. Dec 2 7 1914

M Indian Department

Cote School

Date			Cr.	Dr.
Dec	2	2 Yeast		15
		20 # Sugar		1.70
		10 # Barley		60
		12 # Beans		60
		5 # Lard		75
		8 # Rol Oats		45
	11	2 Yeast		15
Jan	2	20 # Rol Oats		90
		9 # Barley		54
		2 # Cocoa		30
"	9	20 # Sugar		1.70
		2 Qld. Dutch		✓ 25
		1 Bow Ami		✓ 15
		1 Blue		✓ 10
		12 Pearl Soap		✓ 50
		5 # Lard		70
		5 # Bk Powder		85
		2 Yeast		15
"	26	12 # Beans		60
		20 # Rol Oats		1 00
		5 # Lard		63
		12 Laundry Soap		✓ 50
				13.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . . . .

Treaty No. . . . . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Simon Johnston,
Kamsack, Sask.

1934	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To sundry supplies, as per attached statement	13.27

Vote 188
School Number 604
Allot 282
E. R. No 1138

Supplies for noon day meal and cleaning etc.
Cote Day School.

Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5
dated August 9th. 1933.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20-2-34

63

TOTAL, $ 13.27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund Smith
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

February 15th.1934. 19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63,

amounting to $ 13.27 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated August 9th.1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Chas. Caldwell.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To cleaning toilets Cote Day School 6 months @$30.00 per year	15.00
	Less 10%	1.50
		13.50

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....604...

Allot.....250.....

E. R. No.....1144...

Cleaning outside toilets, Staff and children.

Cote Day School

Auth: Department's Letter No. 117-2-5

Dated April 15th. 1933.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

23.3.34

TOTAL, $ 13.50

86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund M. Kemp

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 14th. 1934 19.....

Sir, 178

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 86,

amounting to $ 13.50 in favour

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.,

for Cleaning toilets Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated April 15th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McHugh

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. BAY, Proprietor

Bought of

BAY'S HARDWARE CO.

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

PHONE 26

Kamsack, Sask., Feb 28, 1914

M

Interest at 8% per annum on accounts after statement rendered.

Order

6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Bay's Hardware Co.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To sundry supplies as per attached statement	5.45
	Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.	
	Authorities;	
	Department's letters Nos.	
	117-2-4 dated July 14th. 1933.	
	117-2-5 dated January 5th.1934.	
	Vote 188	
	School Number 604	
	Allot. 1128-209	4.45
	1136-228	1.00
		5.45
	E. R. No.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Vou[illegible] duplicate detached	
	[illegible] Assessment to Fyl. TOTAL,	$ 5.45

92

23-3-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

March 14th.1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 91,

amounting to $ 5.45 in favour

of Bay's Hardware Co. Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies. Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated July 14th. 1933.
117-2-5 Jan. 5th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond Rondeau

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 447 PHONE 42

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

CADILLAC SHOES FOR MEN
JACK AND JILL SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN
REDCALF SHOES and CORTICELLI HOSIERY
FOR WOMEN

Gents' Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask, Feb. 3 1934

Sold to [illegible]

Terms: Strictly 30 days: Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct. No.	Clerk		ACCOUNT FORWARDED			
1	[illegible]		[illegible]			50
2	[illegible]		1			50
3					8	67
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						

14

Your account stopped to date. If error be found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rubin's General Store,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To 25 yds towelling @33¢ per yd. & thread as per attached statement.	8.67

Towelling for use of Cote Day School.

Auth Department's letter No.217-2-5
Dated January 16th.1934.

Vote 188
School Number 604
Amt. 209
E. R. No. 1128

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher No. 94

for Assistant as paid. 26-3-34

TOTAL, $ 8.67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 19th.1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 94,

amounting to $ 3.67 in favour

of Rubin's General Store, Kamsack, Sask.

for Towelling for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated January 16th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Lamdamy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

13th.April,1934.

No.14.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that of the amount of $ 125.00 authorized for the purchase of food for the Cote Day School in Department letter No.117-2-5 of Aug. 9th last, approximately $114. of the amount has been expended, which amount includes $ 6.55 covering items purchased for cleaning, such as soap, bon ami &c. This leaves a balance of $ 11. for the school's requirements in the food line to last until the end of the academic year, June 30th. next. The school is going to experience difficulty in getting through until the holidays as they will be unable to purchase meat as well as other supplies on the balance.

At present the children are being fed on bread, potatoes and rice pudding.

Could this be supplemented by meat being supplied until the school closes in June next?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-J

Kamsack, April 13th 1934.

Mr A. F. McKenzie,
Secretary of Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,-

Under date of August 4th last year I wrote you pointing out several important reasons why the appropriation for supplies to the Cote School should not be reduced. You replied saying that you were allowing $125.00 for supplies for the year 1933 and 34.But during the year certain other supplies than food such as soap etc that were formerly supplied from the Agency have been cut off and these also had to be charged up against the $125.Then too the attendance at the Cote School has been larger during this year than the previous one when the allowance was $150.Hence at the present time with two months and a half yet to run before the end of the year there is only something like $11.00 left to provide for three or four boys in residence for five days of the week and provide for the mid day meal of about twenty five other children. You will readily see what an impossible task you are placing upon the matron of the school and what a menace such curtailment of feed means to these childrenIn a letter to Mr Agent McKenzie you suggest that meat should not be required for the children during the summer.Now if you consider that Indian children more than many others require a certain amount of meat in their diet in order that they be maintained in health,you will realize how unjust it would be to treat these children in this way. By the treaties made with the Indians the Government of Canada has placed itself under certain moral obligations,aside from the legal obligations, to educate the Indian children. In the residential schools provision is made not only for boarding them in a fitting manner but also for clothing them. Surely an Improved Day School should demand sufficient suitable food stuffs to give these children one satisfying meal during the day. I was Principal of a residential school for fourteen years and I have been supervisor under our Church of this Cote School for seventeen years, and I cannot see why children in a day school where the Indian parent bears the large part of their maintenance should not receive fair and reasonable treatment for one meal in the day.

Mrs Roy, the matron is careful in all her management . There is no w waste but she has a mother heart and she should not be asked to set Indian children down to a meal of which she is ashamed. Furthermore these children cannot properly do their work in the class room if they are hungry.Such a condition is not creditable to the Government of this Dominion.

Instead of crowding the day schools to the wall,it seems to me the policy of the Department should be to increase their efficiency to such an extent that in time they would to a great extent take the place o of the much more costly residential schools.

I am in thorough sympathy with every proper move towards economy but I am quite sure there are many other places where economy can be practised with much better results than in cutting down the already meagr allowance to this school. I would ask that Mr Agent McKenzie be notified at once to procure meat and such other supplies as are necessa ry to maintain the school properly to the end of the term.

Trusting that this matter will meet with a favourable and sympathetic reception from you, I Am,

Yours Very Respectfully,

W. McCaskill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, April 19, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to food supplies for the children of the Cote Indian Day School.

As you were informed in official letter of August 9th last, the Department can only allow a sum not exceeding $125 for the purchase of food during the school year ending June 30, 1934. Owing to the reduction in our Appropriation, it will not be possible to increase this amount.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, April 19, 1934.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of [redacted] 13th instant, I beg to say that, as you were informed in official letter of August 9th last, the Department can only provide a sum not exceeding $125 in the purchase of food at the Cote Indian Day School during the academic year 1933-34, which ends on June 30, 1934. Owing to the reduction in our Appropriation, it will not be possible to increase this amount.

Your obedient servant,

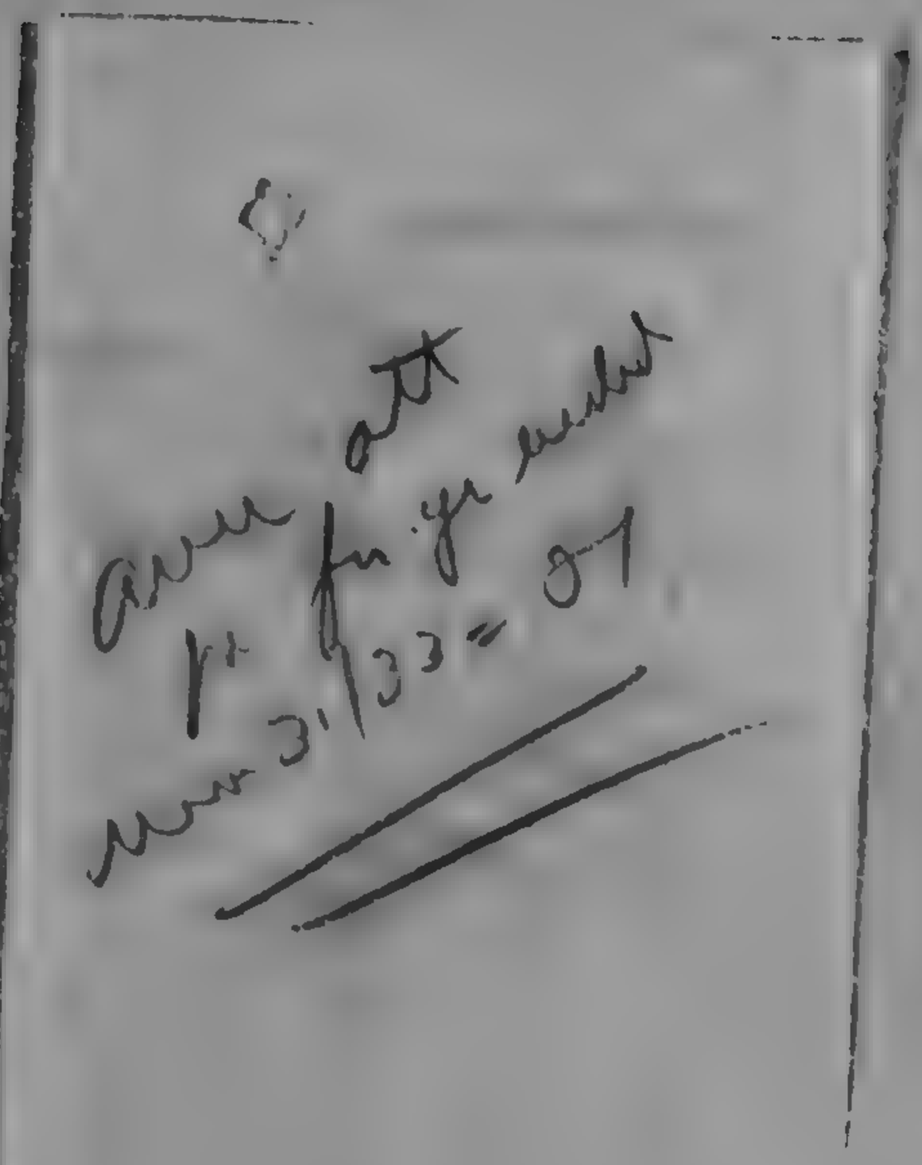
F. J. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R.A.W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Expenditures for Food at Cote's Indian Day School
from September 1, 1933, to January
31st, 1934.

October 1, 1933	-	$25.22	(Drimilk)
" 5, 1933	-	$19.26	(Food Supplies)
November 1, 1933	-	$18.15	(Meat)
December 11, 1933	-	$10.10	(Food Supplies)
December 2, 1933	-	$11.10	(Meat)
January 29, 1934	-	$11.17	(Food Supplies)
		$95.00	

On hand in agency warehouse for Cote's Day School on August 4th, 1933:-

800 lbs. of biscuits
13 sacks of flour
50 lbs. rice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

Sorters to file

May 3rd, 1934.

Dr. McGill.

Will you please return the attached letter addressed to the Minister by Mr. W. McWhinney, of Kamsack, Saskatchewan, and at the same time furnish a draft reply for the Minister's signature.

Esq.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

COPY

Ottawa, May 9th, 1934.

Dear Mr. McWhinney:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to food supplies at the Cote Indian Day School.

I find that the Department has only paid accounts for food supplies to the amount of $95, and, as there is approximately $30 unexpended, I do not consider it necessary to authorize an increased amount. In addition to the expenditure mentioned, I am informed by departmental officials that biscuits, flour and rice have been supplied from agency stores.

Very truly yours,

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

May 9th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I am returning Rev. Mr. McWhinney's letter of the 23rd ultimo.

At the Cote Indian Day School, there is an average attendance of approximately 25 children, and the Department has for many years found it difficult to satisfy the demands made by Mr. McWhinney. When it was necessary to reduce expenditures, department officials considered that $125 would be an adequate amount for midday meal purposes at this school for the academic year 1933-34. I find that, since last September, accounts have been submitted amounting to approximately $95. This means that some $30 can still be expended without exceeding the amount which the Department promised. I may add that, in addition to this expenditure, the school has been supplied with 300 pounds of biscuits, 13 sacks of flour, and 50 pounds of rice. Under these circumstances, I feel you will agree that the expenditure that has been authorized is fairly adequate.

I am of the opinion that Mr. McWhinney's reason for urging increased expenditure for food supplies is partly due to the fact that, without the Department's approval, three or four children, whose parents live at a considerable distance from the school, are kept in residence at the Day School and, consequently, have to be supplied with all their meals.

I trust that the attached letter will meet with your approval.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 11th, 1934.

In further reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo, regarding the purchase of food for the Cote Indian Day School, I beg to say our records show that approximately $95.00 has been expended in the purchase of food since last September. You forwarded accounts for a larger amount than this, but these accounts included the cost of cleaning articles, such as soap, Ben Ami, etc. As you were authorized in official letter of August 9th, last, to expend an amount not exceeding $125.00 for food during the academic year 1933-34, you are therefore in a position to authorize a further expenditure of approximately $30.00.

In your letter of August 4th, last, you stated that you had on hand for the Cote School 900 lbs. of biscuits, 13 sacks of flour and 50 lbs. of rice. Please let me know if you have supplied these articles to the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAY 15 1934

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1934
RECORDS

Onion Lake, Sask.

No.14.

12th.May,1934.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the posts of the Cote school fence are completely done and require to be renewed, most of them are rotted at the ground and are being held in place by the wire, as there is almost sufficient wire posts only and top rails require to be renewed.

The following is approximately what would be required to put the fence in shape.-

155 posts 6 in. for 3½ ft. page wire estimated costs 12½ea.	$ 19.38
25 lbs. Staples @ 9¢	2.25
25 lbs. spikes for top rails @ 7¢	1.75
Labour hauling posts, digging holes placing posts and stretching wire cutting top rails	25.
	$ 48.38

Former top rails were 2 X 4 these are all done but poplar rails for this purpose can be secured close to the school. Chas.Caldwell an indian on Cote reserve will undertake the labour for the above mentioned price.

May I have authority to have this work done as other wise their garden will be open to any stray animals that might be around?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affirs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, May 19, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, in which you state that the fence at the Cote Day School requires repairs.

You may incur an expenditure in this regard not exceeding your estimate of $45.35.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMON JOHNSTON

Agent for the Slater
and other
High Grade Shoes

Groceries

and Shoes

Gloves and Mitts
a
Specialty

Sold to Indian Department
Cote School

Piamsack Sask May 7 1914

Mar	5	25# Beans	1	20
		2# Cocoa		30
		1 Bon Ami		15
		Laundry Soap		50
		5# Lard		63
		2 Yeast		15
		5# Prunes		70
		5# Evap Apples		70
		5# " Apricots	1	25
	12	1-20 Roll Oats	1	00
		1-20 Sugar	1	90
Apr	17	1-50 Salt		75
		10# Barley		60
		1-3 Matches		30
"	21	2# Cocoa		30
		5# Lard		63
		2 Yeast		15
				11.06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston,
Kamsack, Sask.

1933 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	9	To sundry supplies, as per attached statement	11.06
		Food supplies & cleaning material for Cote Day School	
		Auth: Dept's letter No. 117-2-5	
		Dated August 9th, 1933.	

Vote.....176.....
School Number.....604.....
Allot.....287.....
E. R. No.....2024.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in triplicate attached
for Advancement to pupils 21-2-34

TOTAL, $ 11.06

137

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmond Mc Kenzie
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAY 19 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

May 10th.1934. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 137 ,

amounting to $ 11.06 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food and cleaning supplies, Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated August 9th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
MAY 19 1934
Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

16th.May,1934.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-2-5 of the 11th. inst. regarding the supplies out of Agency stores which has been supplied to the Cote School, I beg to advise that out of the supplies as enumerated in my letter of Aug. 4th. last there has been issued to the Cote School,-

700 lbs. Biscuits
50 lbs. Rice
12 bags Flour 98s.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

II

May 21, 1934.

DR. MCGILL

Will you please return the attached letter addressed to the Minister by Rev. Mr. McWhinney, of Kamsack, Saskatchewan, together with a draft reply.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Otta[illegible] 192[illegible]

Mr. [illegible]

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

117-2-5.

"X".

Ottawa, May 25, 1934.

Dear Mr. McWhinney:

I have received your letter of the 15th instant and note your request that the sum of $150 be allowed for the purchase of food for the children attending the Cote Indian Day School during the academic year 1934-35.

The sum of $125, which was allocated for food at this school during the current academic year, compares favourably with the amount allowed for similar purposes at other Indian day schools; and, as our Appropriation has not been increased, it is difficult for the Department to grant a larger amount for the academic year 1934-35. However, your request will be noted, and, if there is an increased attendance and funds permit, the Department will favourably consider allowing slightly more during the next academic year than was paid during the current year.

Very truly yours,

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Jno. Kunqua, c/o Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To 17 bu potatoes 625¢ per bu.	4.25
	Potatoes for Cote Day School.	
	Auth: Department's letter No.117-A-5 Dated August 9th.1733.	
	Vote 176	
	School Number 604	
	" 282	
	E. P. No. 2018	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 29-5-34	
	Attached	
252	TOTAL,	$ 4.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1934
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly. Indian Agency,

May 22nd. 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 162,

amounting to $ 4.25 in favour

of Jno. Musqua, c/o Indian Agent. Kamsack, Sask.

for Potatoes for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated August 9th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Kamsack, Sask., June 6th, 1934.

To Honourable T. G. Murphy,
Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, C a n a d a.

Honourable and Deer Sir,-

I have your letter of May 25th in reference to the allowance for supplies for Cote Improved Day School for the 1934-35 academic year and note what you say in regard to $125.00 being the amount allowed other Indian Day Schools. I think you will find that the attendance at Cote School is much larger than in most other such schools. In addition it should be kept in mind that in addition to the food materials required for the mid day meal, provision has to be made for several pupils who live at the school from Monday until Friday each week. During the past year there were four such pupils and we expect to have two more during the coming year.

I wish to thank you for the desire you have shown to deal fairly with us in this matter and hope that your Department may be in a position to allow us the $150 or as near to that amount as possible. I am,

Yours very respectfully,
(sgd.) W. McWhinney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-J

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 14, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1934
RECORDS

DR. MCGILL.

I am sending you for your information a copy of a further letter from the Reverend W. McWhinney, of Kamsack, Saskatchewan. If any reply is necessary, will you please draft the same and submit for signature.

Encl.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, ... 192..

Mr. .....

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To lumber fence posts, nails & staples as per attached statement	20.58
	Fence posts, nails etc. for renewing Cote School fence.	
	Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5, May 19th.1934.	

Vote.....176.....
School Number.....604.....
Allot.....243.....
P.O. No.....2023.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

27-6-34

281 TOTAL, $ 20.58

Voucher in duplicate dete[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Beaver Lumber Co. Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials & Coal.

Xanneck, Sask. June 7th. 1934. 193

Sold to // Indian Department, (Cote School)

Xanneck, Sask.

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

134 Tamarac posts	12¢ net	16.08
25 lbs 5" nails	7¢ "	1.75
25 lbs fence staples	7¢ "	1.75
1 hinge & clips		1.00
		$20.58

For Cote School fence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E 117-2-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1934
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

June 23rd. 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 181 ,

amounting to $ 20.58 in favour

of Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd. Kamsack, Sask.

for Fence posts, nails etc. for Cote School fence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated May 19th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Chas. Caldwell,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	Labour hauling posts from Kamsack, digging new post holes, stretching wire and cutting & placing top rails, as per contract	25.00

Renewing fence around Cote Improved Day School.

Auth: Department's Letter No. 117-2-5
Dated May 19th. 1934.

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 604
Allot..... 243
F. R. No..... 2013

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 27-6-34

180

TOTAL, 25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

June 23rd.1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 180 ,

amounting to $ 25.00 in favour

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.

for Labour building new fence, Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated May 19th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond S. Wilson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	2 - 50 lb sacks Lime @1.00 as per attached statement	2.00
	Lime for whitewashing, Cote Indian Day School.	
	Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-4 Dated April 23rd. 1934.	

Vote 176

School Number 604

Allot 287

E. R. No. 2024

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher # 27.6.34

182

TOTAL, $ 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Beaver Lumber Co. Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials & Coal.

Kamsack, Sask. June 1st. 19- 19-3

Sold to. // Indian Department. (Cote School)

Kamsack, Sask.

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

2-	50 lb. [illegible] Lime	1.00	2.00

Lime for Cote Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. -

Office of Pelly Indian Agency,

June 23rd.1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 182 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd. Kamsack, Sask.

for Lime for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated April 23rd.1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 9 1934
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

6th.July,1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1934

Sir,-

I beg to advise that some of the railings on the outside platforms at the Cote School are in need of repair in addition to the screen at the outside toilets which was blown down and broken with the high wind a few days ago, also one of the toilet boxes needs to be renewed. Material and nails for this purpose would cost in the neighborhood of $ 5.50 labour Chas.Caldwell an indian will do the work for $ 4.50 a total of $ 10. in all.

May I have authority to have this work done?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

14.

Ottawa, July 13, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, regarding certain repairs required at the Cote Indian Day School, I have to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding $10.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Rubin's General Store,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To 3½ yds chints @ 67¢ as per attached statement	2.35
	Material for Cote Day School.	
	Auth: Dept's Letter No.117-2-4 Dated April 3rd.1934.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
204	TOTAL,	$ 2.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

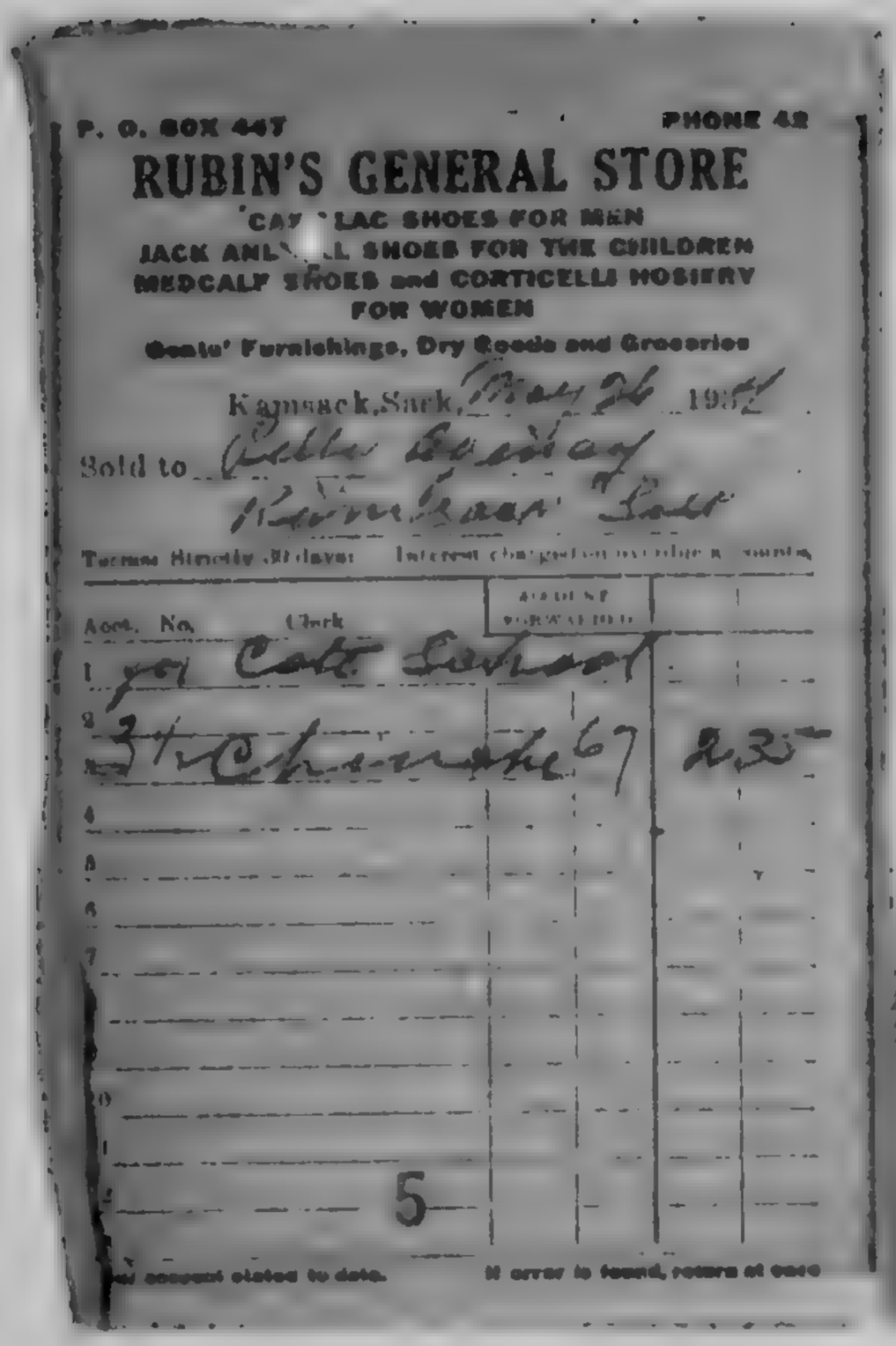
[signature]
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



P. O. BOX 447 PHONE 42

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

'CAT 'LAC SHOES FOR MEN
JACK AND L SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN
MEDCALF SHOES and CORTICELLI HOSIERY
FOR WOMEN

Gents' Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask., May 26 1952

Sold to Public Hospital
Kamsack Sask

Terms Strictly 30 days. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct. No.	Clerk	AMOUNT FORWARDED	
1	for Cash Sales		
2	3 lb Chocolate	67	2.35
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	5		

All accounts stated to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5 K.R.D.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1934
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Kelly Indian Agency,

July 10th. 1934. 19.....

JUL

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 204

amounting to $ 2.35 in favour

of Rubin's General Store, Kamsack, Sask.

for Material for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated April 3rd. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

E Beaucage

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Bay's Hardware, Co.

Kenmack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To sundry supplies, as per attached statement.	20.55
	Sundry supplies for Gote Bay School.	
	Auth: Departments Letters Nos. 117-2-4	
	Dated April 23rd. and July 11th, 1934.	

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 604

Allot..... 287

E. R. No..... 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

17-8-34

230

TOTAL, $ 20.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. BAY, Proprietor

Bought at

BAY'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

PHONE-16

Kamsack, Sask., July 30 1934

M Cote School Dr.

Interest at 8% per annum on accounts after statement rendered.

Order	Got by		
1 Keg 17	1 Stove Pipe Elbow	1	00
" 17	1 Bucket Axe	3	00
" 18	4 yds Oil Cloth @ 50	2	00
	6 lbs Cut Nails		55
July 28	2 Keg Enamel		
	Cup & 3 Pie Pan	6	00
		20	55

31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
AUG 7 1934
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Aug. 2nd. 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 230,

amounting to $ 20.55 in favour

of Bay's Hardware, Co. Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated April 23rd. 1934. July 11th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Beaver Lumber Co.Ltd.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	Lumber for repairing toilets etc. as per attached statement.	5.31
	Lumber for repairs at Cote Day School	
	Reforte Dept's letter No.117-2-5	
	Dated July 13th.1934.	

Vote.....176...

School Number.....607...

Allot.....243...

E. R. No.....2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

14-8-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Assistant to pay.

228

TOTAL, $ 5.31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Lonsdale Agent

Form 83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Bower Lumber Co. Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials & Coal.

Kamsack, Sask. July 11th 1918

Sold to. // Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Kamsack, Sask.

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

2		1-4 Fir Flg.	12	8	44			.35
3		2-4 "	12	24	44			1.05
2		2-12 " "	10	40				
1		2-12 " "	12	24	50			1.20
1/20	M	lath			10.00			.50
3	lbs	nails			07			.21
					Sub total			4.31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent, Pelly

Aug. 2nd. 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 128 ,

amounting to $ 5.31 in favour

of Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd. Kamsack, Sask.

for Lumber for repairs Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated July 13th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hunter R.M. Kemp

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Chas. Caldwell,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To labor repairing toilets and platform as per contract attached	4.50
	Labor on repairs Cote Day School.	
	Department's letter No.117-2-5	
	Dated July 13th.1934.	

Vote 176

School Number 607

Allot 250

E. R No. 2036

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher 17-C-34 attached

229 TOTAL, $ 4.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Head of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Aug. 2nd. 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229,

amounting to $ 4.50 in favour

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.

for Labor at Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated July 13th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 6 1934

Kamsack, Sask.

31st Aug. 1934.

No.14.

Sir,-

With reference to the supplies for the noon day meal and meals for the resident pupils at the Cote Day School for the ensuing academic year the undernoted number of pupils would require the supplies as mentioned below, in order to supply the meals,-

Average daily attendance at noon 30 pupils
Breakfast and supper estimated five resident pupils

2 cases Dry Milk	$ 54.
Groceries	75.
Meat at Butcher Shop 6 mos @ $ 5	30.
	$ 160.

135.

Will also the former arrangement of issuing the school meat from the warehouse during the four winter months, prevail as heretofore?

May I have your instructions herein?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-8

Ottawa, September 7th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to supplying meals at the Cote Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, for the academic year 1934-35, the Department can only allow the same amount as last year, viz., $125.00. This amount is expected to cover not only the cost of food for these children who are kept in residence but, also, the cost of the midday meal.

Quotations are now being obtained for biscuits and it is expected to ship these early next month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 15 1934

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

10th.Sept.1934.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-2-5 of the 7th. inst. with reference to thesupplies for the Cote Day School, I beg to advise that we have on hand a sufficient supply of Biscuits to do the school for the next year which would obviate the necessity of asking for biscuits. Could this item be cancelled insofar as our school is concerned.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, September 22, 1934.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of letter of the 10th instant in which you advise that you have on hand a sufficient supply of biscuits for the Cote School for the academic year 1934-35.

The order for the biscuits is being placed next week, and, in view of the information contained in your letter, none will be ordered for the Cote School.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. Scott

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. BAY, Proprietor

Bought of

BAY'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

PHONE 10

Kamsack, Sask., Dec 11 1934

M Indian School

Interest at 8% per annum on accounts after statement rendered.

Order	Got by		
Lumber		1	50
Lumber & Labor			
Paint		12	50
		14	00

2 WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Day's Hardware,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	To Firebrick for Cote School range as per attached statement.	14.00

Firebrick for Cote Day School Range.
Authy Department's letter No.117-2-4
dated July 11th.1934.

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 604

A/c of..... 287

C. P. No 2372

282

TOTAL, $ 14.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

21-9-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

SCHOOLS
SEP 25
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP
TERRITORIES

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Sept. 12th.1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 282,

amounting to $ 14.00 in favour

of Bay's Hardware, Steinbach, Man.

for Lining for stove, Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated July 11th,1934,

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Watters

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.
24th.Sept.1934.

No.14.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the range at the Cote Day school is in such a condition that it is next thing to impossible to do any cooking and baking with it. The fire box has been repaired and now the oven is found to be giving way at the bottom which if repaired would necessitate rebuilding the whole thing. The stove is of a type which has been dicontinued and very hard to get even the necessary repairs at times for the fire box. It if the high oven type and the whole ov oven would need to be replaced, the cost of which I would judge to be about half what a new range of the regular type would cost. This stove has been in bad shape for several years and has been placed in the estimates for that length of time but it has now reached such a condition that any repairs made can only be temporary as something else burns out short;y after. The range has been in use since 1915, 19 years of service which is about the length of time that any stove of that description will last.

011

What they need is a regular six round range with the oven in the usual place which gives them that much more room on the top of the stove for cooking. These cost in the neighborhood of $ 85. to $ 95.

In view of the above and the fact that the school will require something to cook with almost right away, may I have authority to purchase a suitable range for them?

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McLaurin

IndianAgent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

604-5.

Ottawa, September 28, 1934.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of a suitable range for the Cote Indian Day School. It is noted that you can secure a range at a cost not exceeding $95.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. BAY, Proprietor

Bought of **BAY'S HARDWARE Co**

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

PHONE 18

Kamsack, Sask., Oct 5 1931

M Cote School

Interest at 8% per annum on accounts after statement rendered.

Order	Out by		
		To Lumber 54-32	95 00
		Charged	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Bay's Hardware,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To Kitchen Range, as per attached statement	95.00
	Kitchen Range for Cote Improved Day School.	
	Auth. Department's letter No.117-2-5 Dated September 28th.1934.	
	Vote.....176.	
	School Number.....604	
	Allot.....209	
	P No.....2020	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	12-10-34	
	Voucher in [illegible]	
305	TOTAL,	$ 95.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward Ruttkinge
Agent

Form 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Oct. 5th.1934. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......305....., .

amounting to $.....25.00..... *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware Co. Kamsack, Sask.

for Kitchenrange for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*117-2-5..... *dated* Sept. 28th.1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Edmonton

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Chas. Caldwell,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To cleaning toilets, Cote Day School 6 months @ $30.00 per year	15.00
	Cleaning outside toilets, staff and pupils Cote Day School. April to Sept. 1934.	
	Authn. Department's letter No.117-2-5 Dated April 13th. 1933.	

Vote.....146.....
School Number.....604.....
Allot.....250.....
E. R. No.....2441.....
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-10-34
Voucher in duplicate attached

TOTAL, $ 15.00

320

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward Ryckman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 11 1934

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Kelly *Indian Agency,*

Oct. 5th.1934. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Chas. Caldwell, [illegible] Sask.

for Cleaning outside toilets, Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* April 13th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Edward R. Kelly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

ESTIMATES 1935 - 1936.

[redacted] AIDS TO INDIANS.

[redacted] ASSISTANCE TO EX-PUPILS.

OCT 13 1934

Polly

AGENCY.

Coto and Key Day Schools.

NAMES OF BANDS	QUANTITIES	UNIT PRICES	AMOUNT
Key Day School			
Kalsomine & varnish, interior Teachers Residence			$50.00
Co[redacted] Improved Day School			
Painting exterior of school and outbuildings			$250.00
Has not been painted for 9years.			

Noted for Estimates

Noted (85) E.M. 16/8/34

708-89

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMON JOHNSTON

Agent for the Slater and other High Grade Shoes

Groceries and Shoes

Gloves and Mitts a Specialty

Sold to Indian Department Poty School — Kamsack SASK Oct 3 1904

May	19	1-10# Sugar	282			85
		5# Lard				55
		11 bars Soap	287		1.	10
		2 Box Gem				30
June	4	13 bars Soap			1.	30
Aug	7	24 " "			2	00
Sept		1-10# Sugar	282			70
		1-20# Rolled Oats			1	00
		2-3# Baking powder			1.	30
		3 Cocoa				54
		2 Yeast				14
"	20	12# White Beans				60
		2-5# Molasses				70
		5# Lard				75
					11.	83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston.....

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To sundry supplies, as per attached statement	11.83

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 604
282 - 2018 - 713
Allot..... 287 - 2372 - 470
1183
E. R. No.....

Food and cleaning supplies for Cote Day School.

Divi	Soap.	Letters Nos.117-2-4 dated Apr.23rd.& July 11th.1934.	4.40
	Food	Letter No. 117-2-5 Sept.7th.1934.	7.43
			$11.83

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant's use.

$125.00
Allowed for midday Meals
125.00
4.13
$ 117.87

330 TOTAL. $ 11.83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward Ahenakew
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Oct. 20th. 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 230 ,

amounting to $ 11.85 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food and clening supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated Apr.23rd. & July 11th.1934
117-2-5 Sept. 7th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKelvey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Indian

Mount Currie

Lillooet

In Acct. with Indian Department

TERMS

April	20	1 Axe				50
		1 Chisel				10
		1 Hill Scraper				25
		12 Pocket Knives				60
		1 Hatchet				50
"	30	100 Cut Nails				1 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No. .. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Simon Johnston.....

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To food supplies, as per attached statement	4.80
	Food supplies for noon day meal, Gets Day School Authi Departments letter No.117-2-5 Dated Sept. 7th, 1934.	
	Vote.....176. School Number.....604 Allot.....282. E. R. No.....2018. TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20:11:34 attached	
55	TOTAL,	$ 4.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund Lyle
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Telly Indian Agency,

November 14th.1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355 ,

amounting to $ 4.80 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplies for Cote Day Schools Oct. 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Sept. 7th.1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Kamsack, Nov. 28th 1934.

Dr Magill,
Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Last Spring I had some correspondence with Hon. T. G. Murphy in regard to the amount of money allowed the Cote Day School for food supplies for the noon day meal and also for the maintenance of the five or six pupils who lodge and board at the school from Monday until Friday. I urged that for this academic year that at least ~~$125~~ $150.00 be allowed. Some time ago I was informed by the Indian Agent Mr McKenzie that only $125.00 had been allowed. Then more recently I was told that the supply of beef formerly supplied from the Agency stores was to be supplied no longer. Now I have understood that it was the policy of the Department to encourage the Day School form of Indian education to such an extent that some time in the future it would largely supplant the work done in the residential schools. If this is so I cannot understand why such a treatment as referred to above is meted out to the Cote School, which means trying to crowd it out of existence.

I would therefor ask your attention to the following features in this matter,-

1st There are about thirty pupils to be given a mid-day meal and five pupils to be fed from Monday until Friday.

2. Meat is an important item of diet for an Indian child and pupils in residential schools are supposed to have meat at least once a day.

3. Owing to weather conditions the school potato crop was almost a failure and forty or fifty bushels of potatoes will have to be purchased out of the amount allowed for food.

4. If these five pupils in residence from Monday until Friday were sent to a residential school it would cost the Department in per capita grant $750.

5. Is this economy, to force these children to a residential school? The matron in the Cote School is exceedingly careful in the use of all supplies but surely it is not fair to ask her to do the impossible or to see these children underfed and their health suffer in consequence.

For about fifteen years I was principal of a residential school and for thirty one years I have been missionary on this Reserve. For the past eighteen years I have been supervisor of the Cote School for the Women's Missionary Society and feel that I can speak with some authority in regard to the matter of the treatment of Indian children.

I am in hearty sympathy with every effort of the Department along the lines of economy but it is a pity to see economy misplaced and I feel that this is decidedly the case in this matter of supplies for the Cote School.

I would urge therefore that the school receive its supply of beef from the Agency stores as formerly and that the amount allowed for other supplies be increased from $125.00 to at least $150.00. Surely this is an insignificant amount in comparison with what is spent on the residential schools.

Trusting that this matter will receive your sympathetic attention, I Am,

Yours Very Respectfully,

W. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, December 4, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to supplying food for those children who are kept in residence and also for midday meal purposes at the Cote Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department is today in receipt of a letter from Rev. W. McWhinney stating that the amount provided is too small.

In official letter of September 7th, last, you were authorized to expend the same amount as last year, viz., $125. In view of the representations made by Mr. McWhinney, it has been decided to increase this amount by $25. This means that the sum of $150 will be expended during the academic year 1934-35 in the purchase of food for those children who are kept in residence and for the midday meal.

As your letter of September 10th, last, stated that you have a sufficient supply of biscuits on hand for the Cote School, the Department considers that the biscuits and the amount allowed, viz., $150, should be sufficient.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, December 4, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to food supplies at the Cote Indian Day School.

It has been decided to increase the amount allowed during the academic year 1934-35 from $125 to $150. Mr. Agent McKenzie is being so advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. Dec 1 31 193 4

M Indian Department

Kamsack Sask

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Sept	8	To	6 ½ lbs Beef	@	10		65
	15	"	10	"	"		1
	22	"	12	"	"		1 20
Oct	13	"	10	"	"		1
	18	"	11	"	"		1 10
	25	"	12½	"	"		1 25
	29	"	12½	"	"		1 25
Nov	6	"	13	"	"		1 30
	12	"	10	"	"		1
	21	"	16½	"	"		1 65
							11 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To John Chabowski,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To 125 lbs beef @10¢	12.50
	as per attached statement	
	Vote.....176.	
	Number.....604	
	282	
	2603	
	L. F. No.....	
	Rent for Cote Day School 15-12-34	
	Authy Department's letter No. 147-2-5	
	dated Sept. 7th. 1934.	
	125-00	
376	TOTAL,	$ 12.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Indian Agency,

Dec. 7th. 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 376 ,

amounting to $ 11.50 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Beef for noon day meal Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 7th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Kamsack, Sask. Dec. IIth 1934.

Mr A. F. Mckenzie,-
Secretary ,Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-
I have your letter of December 4th saying that the Department had agreed to my request for an increase of the amount allowed the Cote School for food supplies from $I25 to $I50. For this I wish to thank you very sincerely.That $25 will mean very much to relive anxiety about the proper feeding of these children. But I would respectfully ask you to reconsider the other request I made that the Agent be instructed to supply the necessary beef from the Agency stores as has been done for the past eighteen years. Perhaps you may think that this $25 should be used to meet that need ,but you will perhaps know that in the past two or three years bens and rice and tea have been cut off from the supplies allowed this school. The tea of course was for the staff and this is not important but the other two items are important. It will therefore take this $25 to supply these and other necessary supplies as well as the beef required from the spring until the end of June.
I assure you I do not wish to appear importunate in my requests for I am asking only for that which I feel to be necessary for the proper maintenance of one of the bestrun day schools under the jurisdiction of the Department.
Mr Mckenzie tells me he can secure an animal for beef for about $I5 and I would ask you to instruct him to do this and supply the beef to the Cote School,the same to be charged to the Dpartment.
Trusting that this request will meet with your approval,I Am,

Yours Very Respectfully,
W. Meyerhoffer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 17, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the amount allowed for food supplies at the Cote Indian Day School.

I wish to point out that our Appropriation for the current fiscal year is smaller than it was for the past fiscal year. In spite of that fact, the Department is allowing, this year, an increase of 20% over the amount allowed last year. Under these circumstances, it is felt that very fair consideration has been given to the Cote School, and we are not prepared to allow any more than the amount mentioned in official letter of the 4th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

Dec. 5th. 1934. 19

M. Indian Department.

(Cote School)

In Acc't with Simon Johnston,

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms _____

Nov.	13	2 yeast @7¢		15
		10# barley @ 7¢		75
		10# beans @6¢		65
		5 # lard @16		80
	24	2 bon ami @ 15		30
		1 water softener		18
		24 bars laundry soap	10	2.40
		20# R. oats @95		95
		50# salt @95		95
		10# sugar @7		70
		36 bars L.B. soap	8 1/3	3.00
				$10.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Simon Johnston ....

Kamsack, Sask. ....

....

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To sundry supplies, as per attached statement	10.83
	Supplies for Cote Day School, noon day meal and cleaning.	
	Authi-	
	Food supplies, Dept's letter No.117-2-5 dated December 4th.	$ 5.43
	Laundry soap Letter No.117-2-4 November 20th.	2.40
	L.B.Soap Letter No.117-2-4 October 18th.	3.00
		$10.83
	TOTAL.	$ 10.83

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

29:12:34

Voucher No. ..... dated .....

396

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund McKenzie
Agent

Form 53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency,*

December 21st.1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 396 ,

amounting to $ 10.83 *in favour*

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* December 4th.1934.
117-2-4 November 20th.
117-2-4 October 18th.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-2-5

Kamsack, Sask. Dec. 28th 1934.

Mr A. F. McKenzie,-
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of the 17th came to hand some days ago and I note that you say, that since the estimates for the Department for the current year had been reduced and that you had made the increase from $125.00 to $150 for the maintenance of the Cote School you were of the opinion that you had dealt reasonably well wit this School.

Now with all due respect for the degree of familiarity which yourself and others in the Department have with the different Indian Schools permit me to say that since none of you have ever visited this School I do not think you fully understand the conditions and the very creditable work that is being done or you would not hesitate to grant very much more than I have been asking.

Sometimes I wonder if there is some one locally who is influencing your judgment in this matter, or if there is an underlying desire and purpose to crowd out this school in order to give wider scope and opportunity to some boarding school. It does seem very strange thatper capita grants of $150 are paid to boarding schools and here we are maintaining a school for $150 of a grant which cares for thirty children. Is it then asking too much whenwe ask for sufficient extra to buy a beef animal to supply beef to the children? Is it creditable to the Department that the matron has to send the boys out to snare rabbits to furnish the children of wards of the Government of Canada with a little meat?

As I said in my former letter I am in hearty sympathy with everything that makes for economy but there are right and wrong places for its exercise. I venture to say there is not an Agency in the West where many times fifteen dollars is spent in far less needful ways than in providing proper food for these children. When I say this I am speaking of that which I know to be fact.

Now I hope you will not think I am over persistent in this matter but when I know positively that I am asking only for what is right and reasonable I shall not drop this matter until I have made every effort to have the Department see this business somewhat as I do. I hope however that the good sense of Hon. T. C. Murphy as well as the Deputy Minister and yourself will see that justice is done without continuing this correspondence any further.

I Am,
Yours Very Respectfully,
W. McCumber

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Ottawa, January 7th, 1935.

Sir,-

In official letter of the 4th ultimo, you were advised that the Department would allow $150.00 during the current academic year for the purchase of supplies required for midday meal purposes and for feeding the children who live, during the week, at the Cote's Indian Day School.

We are now in receipt of another letter from Reverend Mr. McWhinney, requesting that we allow an additional $15.00 for the purchase of meat.

It has been decided to allow this extra amount and, therefore, the amount expended for midday meal purposes at the Cote's School from September 1st, 1934, to June 30th, 1935, should not exceed $165. You should so inform Mr. McWhinney.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Ottawa, January 7th, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with further reference to the amount allowed for midday meals at the Cote's Indian Day School.

In this connection, I beg to say that the Department is communicating with Mr. Agent MacKenzie and you will hear from him in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. W. McWhinney,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 1st January **19**34

For Cote Improved Day **School** Cutty **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Laundry Soap	4 bars	1st Oct: 34	24 bars		
Baking Powder	none	2nd July 34	3 pkts		
Toilet Cleanser	none	1st April 34	3 tins		
Tubular Cotton		no date	12 yds		For pillow slips that are greatly needed.
Unbleached Canvas		no date	12 yds		For Stuff. Table cloths
Knives		no date	1 doz		
Forks		no date	1 doz		
Spoons		no date	1 doz		
Flour Bags	one	1st Oct: 24	one		
Coal oil	none	1st Jan. 34	4 gals		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs H. Roy

School Cote Improved Day

Post Office (nearest) Wanscok

Express Office (nearest) Wanscok

Province Saskatchewan

Mrs H. Roy — Teacher
Matron

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Edmund McLuge
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Telly Agency To Bay's Hardware Co.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To Sundry supplies, as per attached statement	16.65
	Toilet set, tea kettle, glass, cutlery etc. for Cote Day School.	
	Auth: Cutlery & floor mop. Letter No.117-2-5, Jan. 11th.1935.	
	Tea kettle, glass & putty, & toilet set. Letter No.117-2-4 Oct.16th.1934	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher No. 2-2-35 detached	
420	TOTAL.	$ 16.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Bennett McKenzie
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. BAY, Proprietor

BAY'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

PHONE 16 Kamsack, Sask., May 1935

Mr Bob Sadoff

Interest at 8% per annum on accounts after statement rendered.

Order		Today	
Nov 6	1 Toilet Set		3 75
	1 Tea Kettle		3 00
Dec 3	5 Pane Glass 5 x 24 = 20 ft		3 85
	1 lb Putty		15
Jan 9	1 Mop		1 50
	1 doz Knives & Forks		1 80
	1 doz Tea Spoons Std		1 80
	1 doz Soup Spoons Std		1 80
			16 65

20 WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

January 24th.1935. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 420 ,

amounting to $ 16.65 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware Co. Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Jan. 11th.1935.
117-2-4 Oct. 18th.1934.

Your obedient servant,

E Burnard McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rubin's General Store,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE. 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To potatoes, as per attached statement	5.90
	Potatoes for noon day meal Cote Day School.	
	Departments letter No.117-2-5 Dec.4th.1934.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher No. 427 detached 2-2-35	
427	TOTAL,	$ 5.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer B. McKenzie

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 447 PHONE 42

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

CADILLAC SHOES FOR MEN
JACK AND JILL SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN
MEDCALF SHOES and CORTICELLI HOSIERY
FOR WOMEN
Gents' Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask, [illegible] 193[illegible]

Sold to [illegible]

[illegible]

Terms: Strictly 30 days: Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct. No.	Clerk	ACCOUNT FORWARDED			
1					
2	4 1/2 Bags pot	65		4	00
3					
4				5	90
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12	4				
13					

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency,*

January 24th.1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 427 ,

amounting to $ 5.90 *in favour*

of Rubin's General Store, Kamsack, Sask.

for Potatoes for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Dec. 4th.1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

January 9th.1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 408 ,

amounting to $ 22.50 in favour

of Wasyl A. Chernoff, Sec. 14, Verigin, Sask.

for Potatoes for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Sept. 7th.1934.

Your obedient servant,

E Bourassa

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Vasyl A. Chernoff,
Section 14,
Verigin, Sask.

1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	7	To 30 bushels potatoes @ 75¢	22.50
		Farmer, no statements.	
		Potatoes for Cote Day School.	
		Auth: Department's letter No. 117-2-5	
		Dated Sept. 7th. 1934.	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 2-2-35 detached	
		TOTAL	$ 22.50

408

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chernoff Vasyl ..... Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jno. [redacted] Oleskowski

Fully Agency

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 244 lbs. Meat @ 4½¢	10.98
	as per attached account	
	Meat for Cote School.	
	Authority Dept'n. letter No.117-3-5	
	dated Jan.7th.1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher 23.2.35 attached	
	No. 434	
	TOTAL,	10.98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

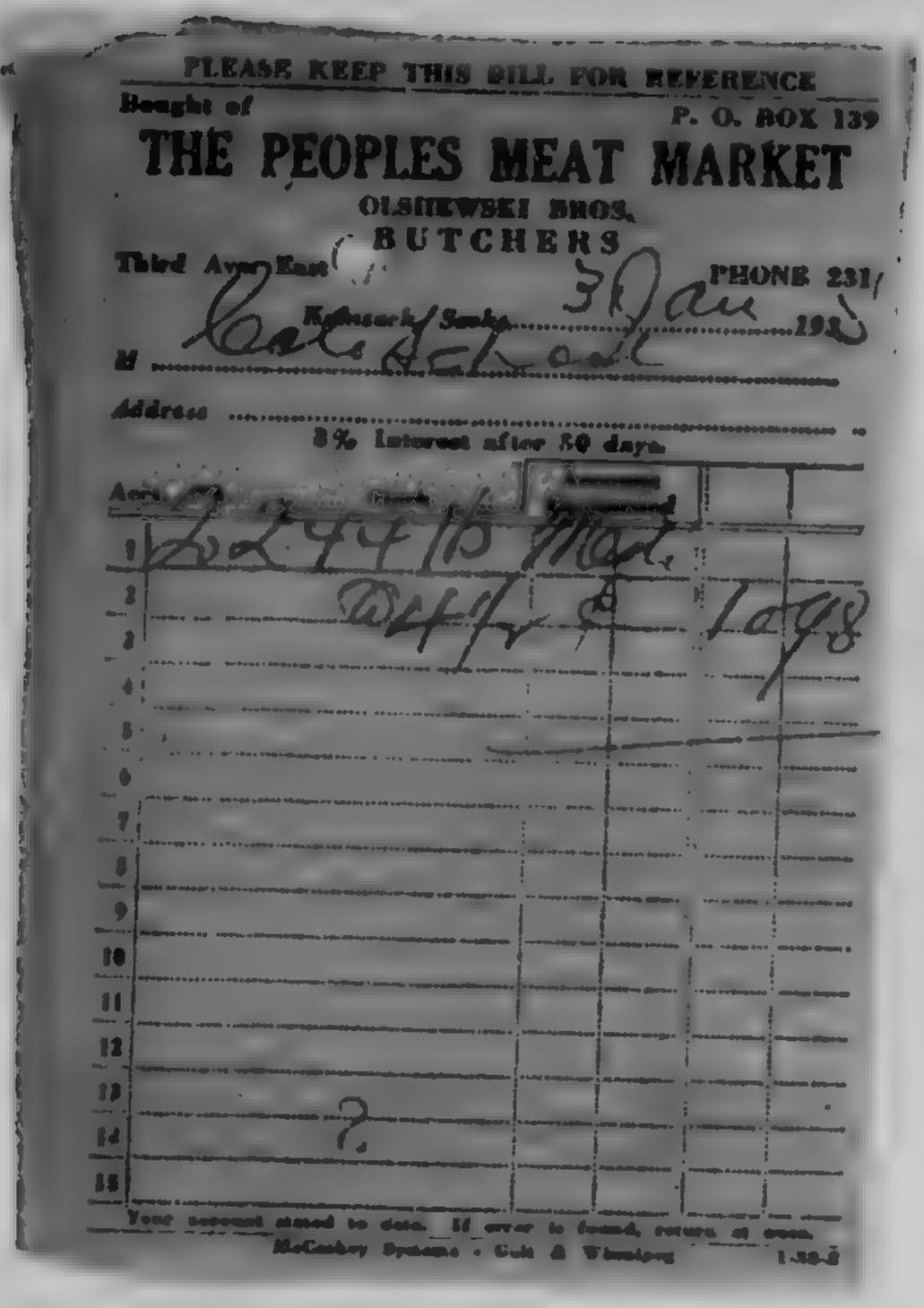
Ebenezer R. McKenzie
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Bought of

P. O. BOX 139

THE PEOPLES MEAT MARKET

OLSHEWSKI BROS.

BUTCHERS

Third Ave. East

PHONE 231

Kelowna, B.C. 31 Jan 193

M

Address

3% Interest after 30 days

Acct.

1 2 4 15 Mar.

2 Dr 4 lb 1 98

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 ?

15

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCaskey Systems - Galt & Winnipeg 1-38-S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

January 31st.1935.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 434 .....,

amounting to $ 10.98 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat for Cote Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* January 7th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Rubin's General Store,
Kanmank, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To 12 yds cotton and 12 yds damask	15.60
	To 10 yds towelling and 2 brooms	5.25
	as per attached statements	
	Cotton and damask for Cote Day School	
	Towelling and brooms for school room Cote School.	
	Authy Department's letters Nos. 117-2-5, Jan.11th.1935.	
	117-2-4 Jan.10th.1935.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 25: 2-35 detached	
	TOTAL,	$ 20.85

452

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward Rudkin
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 447 PHONE 42

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

CADILLAC SHOES FOR MEN
JACK AND JILL SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN
MEDCALF SHOES and CORTICELLI HOSIERY
FOR WOMEN

Gents' Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask. Jan 19th 1935

Sold to Celia Cameron
for Cote Lessard

Terms: Strictly 30 days: Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct. No.	Clerk	ACCOUNT FORWARDED			
1	1 Lge Pail Wine			3	35
2					
3	2 Bx Matches			1	90
4					
5				5	25
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12	2				
13					

Your account checked to date. If error is found, return at once

P. O. BOX 447 PHONE 42

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

CADILLAC SHOES FOR MEN
JACK AND JILL SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN
MEDCALF SHOES and CORTICELLI HOSIERY
FOR WOMEN

Gents' Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask. Jan 19 1935

Sold to Celia Cameron
for Cote LeMoal

Terms: Strictly 30 days: Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct. No.	Clerk	ACCOUNT FORWARDED			
1	12 Lge Pail Pabst	5		6	60
2					
3	12 " Extra Pale				
4	Cl 4%		25	9	60
5					
6				15	60
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12	2				
13					

Your account checked to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent, Polly Indian Agency,

February 14th.1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451,

amounting to $ 20.85 in favour

of Rubin's General Store, Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated January 11th.1935.
117-2-4 January 10th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kmsack, Sask.

3rd. Jan. 1934.

No. 14.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly return for the Cote Day School for the quarter ended Dec. 31st. last, together with requisitions for school supplies.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, January 11, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the Cote Day School of 24 bars soap, 3 packages soap powder, 12 yards cotton, 12 yards unbleached damask and 1 floor mop.

If knives, forks and spoons are considered necessary, you may arrange for the purchase of the number of each that is required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Feby 28 1935

M. Indian Department

Cote School

In a/c with Simon Johnston

Ramoach Sask

TERMS

Jan	29	10# Barley	@ 07½				75
		2 Yeast	@ 07½				15
		5# Lard	@ 17				85
		5# Ex Apples	@ 16				18
		5# Prunes					68
		12# Figs	@ 06				72
Feby	27	20# Sugar	@ 07			1.	40
		2 Yeast	@ 07½				15
		20# Beans	@ 06			1.	20
		2 Old Dutch	@ 12				24
						6	92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

In Acct. with

TERMS						

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	Food and cleaning supplies	5.58
Feb.	Food supplies	6.94
	as per attached statements.	
	Food and cleaning supplies for Cote Day School	
	Audited	
	Food supplies, Letter No.117-2-5 Dec.4th/35	9.49
	Cleaning " " No.117-2-5 Jan.11th/35	3.03
		12.52

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
20-3-35
Pursuant to I.A.

TOTAL, $ 12.52

477

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Swanson Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 15th.1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 477 ,

amounting to $ 12.52 *in favour*

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Foood ans cleaning supplies, Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Dec. 4th. 1934

Jan. 11th.1935

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Phelps

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-2-5

[redacted]

Kamsack Sask.
27 Feb. 1935

Sir.- I beg to advise that the Land. Bread mixer at the Cote Day School has broken beyond repair, and as baking to be done twice per week. the Matron asks if she could be supplied with a new one, to take 20 loaves.

On making inquiries one suitable would cost $7.50 to $8.00

May I have authority to purchase the above

Your obedient servant.

Edmond Villeneuve
Bdl Agt.

The Secretary.
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, March 21, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a hand bread mixer for the Cote Indian Day School. It is noted that this can be secured at a cost not exceeding $5.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency To Chas. Caldwell,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	To cleaning toilets, Cote Day School 6 months @$30.00 per year	15.00
	Cleaning outside toilets, Staff & pupils Cote Day School. Oct. 1934 to Mch 1935.	
	Auth: Department's letter No. 117-2-5 Dated April 13th. 1933.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28 3 35 Voucher in duplicate detached	
467	TOTAL, $	15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5 Pt 4.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of Indian Agency,
Polly

March 22nd. 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 487 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.

for Cleaning outside toilets Cote Day School Oct. to Mch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* April 13th.1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-25

Requisition for School Material

Date 30th March 1935

For Cote Reserve School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

APR 8 1935

RECORDS

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bread mixer		two dale	1 one		The last one I had been repaired
					on often, at in was beyond repair
Oil cloth		1st April 1934	18 yds		For Schools dining rooms
Tins	None	1 " 1934	2 bags		For white washing purposes
Floor Varnish	"	1 " 1933	1 quart		
Laundry Soap		1 June 1935	24 bars		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs H. Rose

School Cote Reserve Sask

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

Mrs H. Rose
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Edmond R. McKenzie
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, April 9, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of requisition dated the 30th ultimo for supplies for the Cote Improved Indian Day School.

The purchase of a hand bread mixer for this school, at a cost not exceeding $6, was authorized by official letter of the 21st ultimo.

You may purchase, for use at this school, 18 yards oilcloth, 2 bags lime, 1 quart varnish and 24 bars soap.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Alberni / 35

M. Indian Department

Cote School

In Acct. with Simon Johnston

Yamaack

May	12	2# Cocoa @	15			30
"	16	1-5 M-Chaws @	35			35
"	26	20# Rol. Oats @	1.00		1.	00
		10# Prunes @	12½		1.	25
		1 sack potatoes @	1.10		1	10
					4.	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . . . . .

Treaty No. . . . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	To sundry food supplies, as per attached statement	4.00
	Food supplies for Cote Day School.	
	Department's letter No.117-2-5. Dec. 4th.1934.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	14-5-35	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	Warrant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmond McKenzie
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1[illegible]

F.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1935

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

CHIEF'S BRANCH
MAY 13 1935

April 3rd. 1935. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 529,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplies, Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Dec. 4th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. May 31 193 –

x Indian Department

(Cote School)

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

apr.	17	12	lbs.	beef @ 10¢	1 20
	27	2	"	sausage @ 12½	25
	29	10	"	beef @ 10	1 00
May	7	17	"	beef @ 10	1 70
	11	10	"	beef @ 10	1 00
	19	16	"	beef @ 10	1 60
	23	8	"	beef @ 10	80
	27	22	"	beef @ 10	2 20
					9.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To. John Ojshewski.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To meat supplies, as per attached statement	9.75
	Meat for noon day meal, Cote Day School.	
	Department's letter No.117-2-5 Dec. 4th.1934.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.6.35 Voucher (1) duplicate detached for accountant to pay.	
550	TOTAL,	$ 9.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund McKenzie
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

JUN 11 1935

Office of the Agent, Pelly Indian Agency,

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 12 1935

June 4th. 1935. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 550 ,

amounting to $ 9.75 in favour

of Jno. Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Dec. 4th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Moose Jaw

Mission Reserve

Date 30th April

In Acct. with Lumsden Bros. & Co.

TERMS 1 Month

Apr	20	1-10 Lamp Oil			70
		2 Lamp Chimneys			10
	28	3 " "			15
		3 Pails			15
		1 Broom			10
		10# Sugar @ 7			1 40
	1	2 Mixing Cups @ 25			50
		4 Lamp Chimneys @ 10			40
					15 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Telly Agency To. Simon Johnston, ...

Kwaaack, Sask. .....

.....

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May		To sundry items, as per attached statement	12.95
		Food supplies and cleaning material for Cote May School.	
		Account	
		Secy. Dept. Letter No. 117-2-5 Apr. 9th./35	2.50
		Food supplies " " 117-2-5 Dec. 4th./34	10.45
			12.95
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-6-35 Voucher to be attached	
559		TOTAL,	$ 12.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Bennett McKenzie
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2 5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

June 4th. 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 559 ,

amounting to $ 12.95 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplies and soap for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated April 9th. 1935.

Dec. 4th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Jean Olashewski.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To meat supplies, as per attached statement	10.10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 9-7-31
duplicate detached
for amount to pay.

Meat supplies for noon day meal Cote Day School
Auth: Department's letter No.117-2-5
Dated Dec. 4th.1934.

TOTAL, $ 10.10

612

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Burnoh M Lenzie
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. July 1st 193-

Indian Department

Kamsack

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

June 4	17	lbs	beef @ 10¢	170
10	15	-	- -	150
15	15	-	- -	150
20	20	-	- -	200
24	16	-	- -	160
27	18	-	- -	180
				$1.10.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

July 4th. 1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 612 ,

amounting to $ 10.10 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat supplies for noon day meal Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Dec. 4th.1934.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Leroux

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 13/35 19

Indian Department

Cote School

In a/c With Simon Johnston

Kamsack

TERMS

May	3	2 - 2½# Evap. Apples @ 40				80
"	7	1 Mizzen				25
		10# Barley @	7½			75
		3 bags Special flour	2.00		6	00
"	18	5 gals Coal Oil	25		1	25
		2 R. Yeast	1½			15
"	25	4# Evap. Apples @	6½			25
		50# Salt @	1.00		1	00
		20# Rol Oats @	1.00		1	00
June	1	1 Tube @	10			10
		1-3 Matches @	25			25
		2 Bars Soap @	15			30
"	10	1 Broom				25
		2-95# Sacks Flour	2.00		4	00
"	22	100# Sugar @	6.25		6	25
		10# Prunes			1	25
		10# Apricots	23			23
						24.53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 13/35 19

Indian Department

Ste Scholastique

In account with Simon Schmidt

TERMS

		Brought on					24	58
July	22	2 4 cwt	@	12½			1	50
		12 Tons	@	6 6			72	
		78 Miles		3½			2	25
							25	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-J

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ..

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Fitzgerald Agency

To Simon Johnston,

Hannack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To Food supplies, as per attached statement	25.70
	Food supplies for Cote Day School.	
	Department's letter No. 117-2-5 dated Dec. 4th. 1934.	
	20/7/35	
650	TOTAL,	$ 25.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Signature illegible

Agent

FORM No. 536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1 Hdq. D.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency

July 18th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 630,

amounting to $ 25.70 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.,

for Food supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Dec. 4th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKay jr

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...AY, Proprietor

BAY'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

PHONE 16

Kamsack, Sask. July 22 1935

M Indian department

Interest at 8% per annum on accounts after statement rendered.

Order	Out by		
	Post hole auger	2	25
	30 ft pipe @ 25	7	50
	6 couplings @ 20	1	20
		10	95

48 WESTERN SALES & SUP. CO. LTD. WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Day's Hardware Co.

Yorkton, Sask.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To Sundry supplies, as per attached statement	18.60
	Bread mixer, oil cloth and varnish for Cote Day School	
Author	Bread mixer Letter No. 117-2-5 March 21st. 1935.	
	Oil cloth & varnish " 117-2-5 April 9th. 1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
648	TOTAL,	$ 18.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmond McKenzie
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

July 24th. 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 648 ,

amounting to $ 18.60 in favour

of Bay's Hardware, Co. Kamsack. Sask.

for Supplies for Cote Day School .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated March 21st. 1935.
117-2-5 April 9th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Ansley

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Beaver Lumber Co. Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials & Coal.

Kamsack Sask July 29th 1935.

Bill to. Dept of Indian Affairs.

For. Cote Indian School.

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

2	30lb Bucks Light Lime	1.00	2.00
	Less 15%		.30
			$1.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To 2 bags Hydrated lime as per attached statement.	1.70
	Lime for Cote Day School. Ambi Department's Letter No.117-2-5 dated April 9th.19[illegible] TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.8.35 Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL, $	1.70

669

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

August 8th.1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 669 ,

amounting to $ 1.70 in favour

of Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd. Kamsack. Sask.

for Lime for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated April 9th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. July 31 1931

M. Wipeyo Indian Agency

Fish Hatchery Kamsack

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

PLUMBING, HEATING
AND TINSMITHING

PHONE 130 6 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P. O. BOX 163

July 29 Plumbing and Heating

Labour Account 4 50

Material Account 1 10

5 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To A.G.Soeder,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To repairs to cistern, as per attached statement	5.60
	Repairing cistern in basement of Cote Day School. The cistern sprung a leak and had to been repaired at once in order to save the soft water, which was flooding the basement.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher A in duplicate detached for Accountant to buy. 16-5-35	
679	TOTAL,	$ 5.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmond Pinay
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I7-2-J

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

August 15th.1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 679,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of A.G.Sorder, Kamsack, Sask.

for Repairs to cistern Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Edward Ross Kenny

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.14.

Sept. 9th.1935.

SCHOOLS BR... DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1935
RECEIVED

Sir,-

With reference to the supplies for the noon day meal and meals for the resident pupils of the Cote Day School for the academic year 1935-36, I beg to advise that the following supplies would be required:

2 cases DriMilk	$ 52.00
Groceries	75.00
Meat 10 months @ $6.00	60.00
	$187.00

$165

In Department's letter No.117-2-5 dated Jan. 7th. last, authority was given up to $165.00 for the purchase of food supplies during the academic year 1934-35, the increase this year is owing to the meat supply being extended to 10 months, as no meat is issued out of the warehouse here during the winter months.

As school has now opened, could I have your authority to purchase up to the above amount for the year, part of the supplies will be required now as there is very little food on hand.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-6

Ottawa, September 20th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your No. 14 of the 9th instant, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to allow a larger amount for the midday meal at the Cote's Indian Day School for the academic year 1935-36 than was allowed last year. For the period September 1st, 1935, to June 30th, 1936, you may expend an amount not exceeding $165.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Chas. Caldwell,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To cleaning toilets, 6 months @$30. per year	15.00
	Cleaning outside toilets, Cote Day School	
	April to Sept. 1935.	
	Auth: Department's letter No. 117-2-5 Dated April 13th. 1933.	
	TRIPLICATE-FOR FILE 14-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
710	TOTAL,	$ 15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1935
RECORDS

Polly

Office of the.....*Indian Agency*

HEADS BRANCH

Sept. 16th.1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......710.....,

amounting to $.....15.00..... *in favour*

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.,

for Cleaning outside toilets, Staff & pupils, Cote Day School
April to Sept. 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......117-2-5..... *dated*.....April 13th.1933.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date 30th September 1935

For Coté Improved Day School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scrub brushes	2	Jan: 34	4		
Laundry soap		Year 35	24 bars		
Soap powder		" "	3 pkts		
Dutch Cleanser		" "	3 tins		
Water pitchers		Oct: 29	3		All rusted and worn out
Bedroom pails	one	April 29	2		For Staff
~~Dust pans~~		no date	2		
Double boiler		" "	1		For Cereal
Baking pans	one	" "	2		
Clothes pins		Jan: 32	12 doz.		
Electric light bulbs		Jan: 33	1 Doz		Three rooms are without bulbs at present
Tea Towelling	all in use	June: 34	25 yds.		For School dining-room

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs P. F.) H. Roy

School Coté Improved Day

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

(Mrs P. F.) H. Roy Teacher.
Station

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, October 15, 1935.

[redacted]

Referring to requisition dated the 30th ultimo for supplies for the Cote Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles:

4 scrub brushes,
24 bars laundry soap,
3 packets soap powder,
3 tins Dutch cleanser,
3 water pitchers,
2 bedroom pails,
1 double boiler,
2 baking pans,
12 dozen clothes pins,
12 electric light bulbs,
25 yards tea towelling.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 19??
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

October 15th.1935.

No.

Sir:-

It is desirable to have the chimneys cleaned at the Agency and Cote Day School before the extreme cold weather sets in, I have taken the matter up with the chimney sweep and he wants $5.00 for all the Agency houses and office and $3.00 for Cote Day School. Could I please have your authority to proceed with this.

2 vouchers
re Agency
re Cote

Yours obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your No. 36 of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of $5.00 for cleaning the chimneys at the agency and an expenditure of $3.00 for cleaning the chimney at the Cote Indian Day School.

When forwarding vouchers in payment of the above services, you should prepare one voucher for the work done on the chimneys at the agency and a separate voucher for the work on the chimney at the Cote's School.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLANTS: - COURTLAND - SIMCOE - LISTOWEL - STRAFFORDVILLE - VILLA NOVA - PRINCETON

Drimilk

MANUFACTURERS OF

NATURAL AND SEPARATED MILK POWDER

W 17130

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs, ~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ Winnipeg, Man.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE Oct. 21, 1935.

VIA CNR LCL Prepaid

TERMS 3% 10 days

QUANTITY	[redacted]	WEIGHT	AT	VALUE
1	Case 6x10s Natural DRIMILK Shipped to Mr.J.F.B.Ostrander, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.	60 lbs.	26.00 cs	26 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To The Drimilk Co.

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To 1 case Drimilk, as per attached statement	26.00
	Milk for noon day meal Cote Day School	
	Authi Dept letter No.117-2-5, Sept. 20th.1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 26-11-35 attached for adjustment to pay.	
759	TOTAL	$ 26.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1935
Records

Office of Indian Agent, Telly, Indian Agency,

Nov. 21st. 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 759,

amounting to $ 26.00 in favour

of The Dairymilk Co. Lombard Bldg. Winnipeg. Man.

for Milk for Coto Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Sept. 20th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . . ..

Treaty No. ... .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston, ...

Kanaaka, Sask. .....

....

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To sundry food supplies, as per attached statement	7.10
	Sundry food supplies for Cote Day School	
	Auth: Dept's letter No.117-2-5	
	Dated Sept. 20th.1935.	
755	TOTAL.	$ 7.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Hagwilget

M. Indian Department

Cote School

In Acct. with Simon Gunanoot

TERMS

Sept	23	1-25 Flour			3	75
		2# Lard				30
		2# Ex Butter				110
		2 Sugar				32
		1-3 Matches				25
		12# Barley				75
Oct	26	3# Shot				45
		1 Dozen Lifebuoys			1	35
		2 yeast				15
					7	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Feb 2/15

M... [redacted] ...Chisholm, Esq.

The Hall

In Acct. with ...Simon Lamb...

TERMS						
Sept	28	1-98 Flour			3	15
		9# Bacon				90
		2 Butter				40
		2 Shortening				30
		1-2 Molasses				35
		10 Beans				10
Oct	26	3 Shortening				45
		1 Molasses 10			1	20
		2 Yeast				15
					7	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Simon Johnston,.....

Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To sundry food supplies, as per attached statement	7.10
	Sundry food supplies for Cote Day School	
	Auth: Dept's letter No.117-2-5	
	Dated Sept. 20th.1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.11.35 Voucher in duplicate detached ... Accountant to pay	
	165-0 7.10 157.90	
755	TOTAL	$ 7.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Nov. 21st. 1935. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 755 ,

amounting to $ 7.10 *in favour*

of Simon Johnston, Kw. Pack. Bank.

for Food supplies for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 20th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Archie Cote ... .

c/o Indian Agent.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To cleaning chimney at School	3.00
	Cleaning chimney at Cote Day School.	
	Auth: Dept letter No.117-2-5 Oct.22nd. 1935	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher & Duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
764	TOTAL..	$ 3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Folly *Indian Agency,*

Nov. 23rd. 1935. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 764 ,

amounting to $ 764 *in favour*

of Archie Cote, c/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for Cleaning chimney at Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Oct. 28nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 369
Phone 42

ACCOUNT NO. _____

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

GENT'S FURNISHINGS, DRY GOODS, CROCKERY
BOOTS AND SHOES, GROCERIES

KAMSACK, SASK., ... 193.....

SOLD TO Relief Agency
Kamsack Sask.

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	for Cote School				
Nov 8/91	25 yards Linen Towelling @ 35		875		8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. ... .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Hubin's General Store,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To 25 yds towelling, as per attached statement	8.75
	Tea twoelling for Cote Day School.	
	Auth: Dept letter No. 117-2-5	
	Dated Oct.15th.1935.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 11:12:35 Voucher in duplicate attached	
776	TOTAL,	$ 8.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1935
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.— .....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Dec. 6th. 1935. 19-

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 776 ,

amounting to $ 8.75 in favour

of Rubin's General Store, Kamsack, Sask.

for Towelling for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Oct. 15th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1936 E-6

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

ESTIMATES - 1936

TRUST FUNDS

~~117-2-5~~ CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

117-2-5[D]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6281)

File 602-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1937, 1942 - 1947
File 602-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Big River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 603-1, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - General Administration. 1887 - 1896, 1950, 1912, 1917, 1937 - 1941
File 603-9, part 1	Qu'Appelle Agency - Muscowpetung School - School Land. 1887 - 1888
File 604-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1935
File 604-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' - General Administration. 1935 - 1947
File 604-3, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1930, 1943 - 1946
File 604-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Establishment. 1914 - 1915
File 604-5, part 4	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 604-5, part 5	Pelly Agency - Cote School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

Vol. 5

117-2-5 C CLOSED

NO. 117-2-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

604-5

COTE DAY SCHOOL

SUPPLIES, ACCTS. &C.

Vol. 5

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Town of Kamsack,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To Electric current, Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec./35 as per attached statement	17.96

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

27-1-36

Voucher in duplicate [illegible]
for Account to be [illegible]

Electric current for Cote Day School.
Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1935.

Allot. 249

834

TOTAL $ 17.96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.... .....

Office of the Pelly R *Indian Agency,*

Jan. 6th. 1935. ..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 34 .....,

amounting to $ 17.96 *in favour*

of Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask. .....

for Electric current for Cote Day School. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*....Allot....249.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Ottawa, January 15th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 834, covering the cost of supplying electric current to the Cote's Indian Day School.

Our files have been carefully reviewed but no record can be found of any authorization for the installation of electric current in this school. Please let me know on whose authority electricity is being supplied to the Cote's School. You might, also, state who paid for wiring the school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sas

Indian Department .

Kamsack, Sask.

Cote School.

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov.	To bulbs 2.60 chamber pails 5.30 boiler	2.00	9.90	
	4 scrub brushes 2.20		2.20	
	2 baking pans 1.63 clothes pins 12 doz	60¢	2.23	
	3 water pitchers @ 1.45		4.35	
			18.68	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Bay's Hardware Co.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To sundry supplies, as per attached statement	18.68
	Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.	
	Dept. letter No.117-2-5 dated Oct.15th.1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	16-1-36 ...ched	
	...	
843	TOTAL,	$ 18.68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.... .....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Jan. 7th. 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 841 .....,

amounting to $ 18.68 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware Co. Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Oct. 15th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. [illegible] 193[illegible]

To Indian Department

Cote School

Kamsack

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Sept	14	13½ lbs Beef @ 10¢		1 35
	28	20 " " "		2 00
Oct	5	13 " " "		1 30
"	12	13 " " "		1 30
"	19	13 " " "		1 30
"	22	8 " " "		80
"	31	14½ " " "		1 45
				1 00
"	21	10 " " "		10 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To John Olshewski.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	To 105 lbs beef @10¢, as per attached statement	10.50
	Beef supplies for noon day meals, Cote Day School.	
	Dept. letter No.117-2-5 dated Sept. 28th.1935.	
	TOTAL.	$ 10.50

CATE 16-1-36

329

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Jun. 7th. 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 839 ,

amounting to $ 10.50 *in favour*

of Jno. Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Beef supplies for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 20th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 21 1936

Kamsack, Sask.,
18th January, 1936.

Dear Sir:

R

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, No. 117-2-5, in connection with the electric current supplied to the Cote Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that I received no authority for the installation of the current in this school. The current had been supplied the school from the time that the Delco plant was first installed at the Agency, and I assumed that, as the Kamsack power was taking the place of the old Delco plant for the remainder of the lighting, and there was no further expense in connection with the installation, no additional authority was required in connection with the lighting of the school.

If it is not the intention of the Department to furnish light to this school it is only necessary to disconnect the wires.

The Department originally paid for the wiring of this school. In the Auditor General's Report for this Agency for the fiscal year 1929-30 there is a charge of $1850 for installing a Delco plant and $1000 of this was charged to the Education Vote, apparently referring to the Cote Day School as that is the year the plant was installed at the Agency and the day school wired.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-5.

Ottawa, January 29, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant with reference to electric current supplied to the Cote Indian Day School.

Payment of the account which you submitted will be made, and you should also forward at the end of each month the account from the Electric Company for supplying current to the school.

This is an increase in expenditure at this school, and the Department will expect the teachers to keep the electric consumption as low as possible. You should so inform them.

Yours truly,

D. M. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No. .....

CANADA

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Feb. 11th. 1930. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 883 ,

amounting to $ 4.96 *in favour*

of Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask.

for Electric current for Cote Day School, Jan. 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Jan. 29th. 1930.

Allot. 249.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. 193 6

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Chapeskie Coté Reserve

Kamsack, Sask.

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Nov	14	To 7 lbs beef @ 10¢	70
	16	" " " "	100
	17	" " " "	150
			150
			150
			135
			130
			150
			150
			120
			160
			140
			15.20
			1.00
			16.20
Nov	23	" " " "	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To John Olaherwski.
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To meat supplies, as per attached statement	16.20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible] 19-2-36 [illegible]

for Accountant [illegible]

Meat for noon day meal, Cote Day School
Nov. Dec. & Jan.

Auth: Dept letter No. 117-2-5
Dated Sept. 20th. 1935.

886

TOTAL, $ 16 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

FEB 18 19[illegible]

Letter No. .....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Feb. 11th. 1930. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 386 ,

amounting to $ 16.20 in favour

of Jno. Olshewski, Lanigack, Sask.

for Rent for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117--5 dated Sept. 9th. 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

.....

M.....

.....

In Acct. with .....

TERMS

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Simon Johnston,

Kam sack, Sask.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To sundry food supplies.	16.02
	as per attached statement	
	Feed supplies for non day meal Cote Day School.	
	Auth: Dept. letter No.117-2-5	
	Dated Sept. 20th.1935.	
	165 00 Granted 75-82 89-18 Bal	
885	TOTAL.	16.02

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 18.2.36 attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Feb. 11th. 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35 ,

amounting to $ 16.02 *in favour*

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplied for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 20th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return Voucher No. 833 covering the cost of electric current supplied the Cote Day School during the month of January. The account should show the consumption and the rate, in order that the Department can obmpute the amount due.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

EMC.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

INDIAN CLAIMS
FEB 25 1936
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

W.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

No. 310-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., 22nd February, 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to submit the following report of a visit which I made to the Cote Indian Day School in the Pelly Agency on the 14th instant.

Miss Ruby M. Jamieson has been in charge of the classroom as teacher since November last. She has a First Class certificate for Saskatchewan. I was very favorably impressed with her. She appears capable, has good control over her pupils, and he class organization appears to be good and I consider her work is very satisfactory.

There were 23 Indian pupils present out of an enrollment of 27. In addition to these, two of the Indian Agents and three of the Farming Instructors children attend regularly. The attendance has been good during the present quarter, with the exception of the last week in January and the first week in February when an epidemic of influenza reduced it. Apart from these two weeks the daily attendance has been from 18 to 23, which is very good considering the unusually severe weather we have had since the New Year.

I found the classroom clean and tidy. The children presented a healthy and clean appearance and they appeared to be warmly clothed.

This is what is called an Improved Day School. There is a matron in charge, Mrs. Roy, who prepares a mid-day meal for the Indian children. Mrs. Roy is a good housekeeper and takes an interest in the welfare of the children.

I made an examination of the building and wish to draw the Department's attention to the condition of the basement foundation. It is very badly cracked and day light can be seen through the cracks. The result is that, notwithstanding there is a hot air furnace in this basement, the temperature of the basement was below freezing point on the day of my visit. With conditions such as this you will understand that it is difficult to heat the building. An item has been placed in the Estimates for 1936-37 to cover the cost of repairing this basement wall and I would strongly recommend that the work be done during the coming summer. I consider this important, as at present it endangers the condition of the building as well as making it uncomfortable.

Painting $20.0
Rebuilding foundation Storeroom work
@ 2 00

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 28, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 310-11 of the 22nd instant, reporting on your recent visit to the Cote Indian Day School. The Department is pleased to note that the teacher, Miss Ruby M. Jamieson, is performing satisfactory services and that there is a good attendance of Indian children; also that they were healthy and warmly clothed. It is further noted that the matron, who prepares the midday meal for the pupils, takes an active interest in their welfare.

Regarding the condition of the basement foundation, I have to say, for your information, that the following items are provided in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year for this school:

(1) Rebuilding foundation and basement walls .. $200.00
(2) Painting .. 250.00.

As recommended by you, this work could be done during the coming summer holidays, and I would request that either yourself or the local Indian Agent draw the matter to the attention of the Department, stating definitely the work that should be carried out, how you would propose that the labour be performed and the approximate cost of materials and labour.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec 12/35

M. Richard Department

City Hotel

In Acct. with Simon Lefebvre

Ferry Creek

TERMS

Dec	6	2 Kain Sack Oats	45		1	10
		6 Sacks Potatoes	2.3		1	50
		5 Cord Wood	12			
					3	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To soap and cleaning material as per attached statement	3.66

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay
3-3-36

Soap and cleaning material for Cote Day School

Authy: Soap Dept.Letter No.117-2-5 October 15th.1935. 1.92
Cleaning powder Dept.Letter No.117-2-5 Sept. 20th.1935 1.74
$3.66

907

TOTAL $ 3.66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Feb. 27th.1936. 19.....

Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 19
REGISTRY

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 907

amounting to $ 3.66 *in favour*

of Simon Johnston, Kenaack, Sask.

for Soap & cleaning material Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Oct. 15th.1935. Sept. 10th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Jan. 31st. 1936

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Cote School.

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 132				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 70				
Consumed in K.W. Hours 62 at 8 c			4.	96
Service Charge				
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours at c				
K.W. Hours at c				
Service Charge		.50		
Less Charged In				
Arrears				
Present This Account On Payment. Total			4.	96

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To .....Town of Kamsack, ...

Kamsack, Sask.,

.....

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To electric current, as per attached statement	4.96
	Electric current for Cote Day School, Jan.1936.	
	Allot. 249	
	Refer to Dept. letter No.117-2-5, Jan. 29th.1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.2.36 Voucher in duplicate dated ... not forwarded to day.	
883	TOTAL.	$ 4.96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-2-5

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
1936

Kamsack, Sask.
Mch. 3rd.1936.

No.18

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.117-2-5 of the 27th. ult., regarding electric current supplied Cote Day School, I beg to return herewith voucher No.833 duly corrected, showing the consumption of electric current and rate charged.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Feb. 29th. 1936

Indian Department Cote School

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 178				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 132				
Consumed in K.W. Hours 46 at 8c			3.	68
Service Charge		50		
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours at c				
K.W. Hours at c				
Service Charge		.50		
Less Charged In				
Arrears				
Present This Account On Payment. Total..			3.	68

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To Town of Kamsack, Sask.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	29	To electric current, as per attached statement	3.68
		Electric current for Cote Day School, Feb.1936. Allot. 249.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-3-36 Voucher in duplicate attached	
917		TOTAL.	$ 3.68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. —.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 3rd.1936. 19-.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 217 ,

amounting to $ 3.68 *in favour*

of Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask.

for Electric current for Cote Day School, Feb.1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* Allot. 249

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. Feb 21 1936

M Indian Agent Cote School

Kamsack Sask

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Feb	1	2 17 lbs Beef	@ 10¢		1 70
	7	2 14	" "		1 40
	12	2 0 13	" "		1 30
	15	2 0 15	" "		1 50
	19	2 0 12	" "		1 20
	22	2 0 19	" "		1 90
		92			$9.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To ...John Olaherski,.....

Kamamak, Manit.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
Feb.	To 92 lbs beef @ 10¢, as per attached statement	9.20
	Beef for noon day meals, Cote Day School.	
	Dept. letter No.117-2-5 dated Sept. 20th.1935.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	11.3.36	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.	
920	TOTAL.	$ 9.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

March 3rd.1936. 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 920 ,

amounting to $ 9.20 in favour

of John Olszewski, Lanigan, Sask.

for Beef for noon day meal, Cote Day School, Feb.1936

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Sept. 20th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STA...

...Sail 2 fish...

M... ...Sailt...

...Cte...

In Acct. with ...Lewis...

TERMS ...Account...

		...Sailt...	(T)	07			
		2 [illegible]	( )	24			
		[illegible]	( )	10			
		[illegible]	( )	20			
		[illegible]	( )	20			
		2 Flour	(C	7 50			
		2 Pork	(C	7 50			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To food supplies, as per attachd statement	6.64
	Food supplies for noon day meal, Cote Day School Dept. letter No.117-2-5 Sept. 20th.1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE F.1.3.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
934	TOTAL,	$ 6.64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

117- 5

Letter No. ....

EX'D.

Office of the Telly Indian Agency,

March 1.th.1936. 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 934 ,

amounting to $ 6.64 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Saskatchewan, Sask.

for Food supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117- -5 dated Sept. 20th.1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

'elly Agency To Chas. Caldwell,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To cleaning toilets, 6 months @ $30.00 per year	15.00
	Cleaning the outside toilets, Cote Day School.	
	Oct. 1935. to March 1936.	
	Refer to Dept letter No. 117-2-5	
	Dated April 13th. 1933.	
961	TOTAL.	$ 15.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

30. 3. 36

Voucher in duplicate retained for Accountant to pur...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Kelly *Indian Agency,*

March 24th.1936. 19

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 193
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 961

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Chas. Caldwell, Kamsack, Sask.

for Cleaning toilets Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* April 13th.1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask., MAR 27 1936
24th March, 1936.

Dear Sir:

As previously reported to the Department, and provisions made in the estimates therefor, the foundation of the Cote Day School building is in bad shape.

As a result of this, the cistern, for storing rain water, was burst by frost during the extremely cold weather of the past winter. I have examined this cistern and I do not think it is worth repairing. It was made of galvanized iron about twenty years ago and the metal is about at the end of its usefulness. It is located close to the fuel chute and the outside entrance door, and as a consequence is in the coldest part of the basement. It should be on the other side of the furnace, where the basement is warmer and, to move it there, it would have to be taken down.

I would recommend that a new cistern be made and placed in the proper location in the basement. The cost of material and labour would be about $50.00. This would include labour to make minor changes in the eaves-troughing, which would be necessary in changing the location of the cistern.

As you are aware, the water situation at this school is not good and, when there is no water stored in the cistern, it is necessary for all the washing water to be hauled from the river to the school, a distance of about half a mile. I would be glad if authority could be given me for this expenditure as soon as possible after the first of April, in order that the cistern can be completed in time to catch any early rain-fall.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 31, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department has provided in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1936-37 an amount of $200 for re-building the foundation and basement walls of the Cote Day School. On the recommendation of Inspector Murison, who visited this school on February 14th, it was decided not to proceed with this work until the summer holidays.

In addition to the amount stated above, we will have available another amount for painting, but it is not the Department's intention to do any exterior painting this year owing to lack of funds. Consequently, if the repairs to the foundation will cost more than $200, part of the money provided for painting could be used.

If you consider that any repairs that may be made to the foundation and basement walls during the summer holidays will not damage the new cistern, which you recommend be installed at once, you may proceed with the latter work. It is noted from your letter that the cost of the material and labour for the new cistern will be approximately $50.00.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., March 27th 1936.

Cote Day School (Relly Agency)

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 203				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 178				
Consumed in K.W. Hours 25 at 8 c			2	00
Service Charge		25		
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours at c				
K.W. Hours at c				
Service Charge		50		
Less Charged In				
			2	00
Arrears				
Present This Account On Payment. Total				

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Town of Kamsack.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	Electric current, as per attached statement	2.00
	Electric current for Cote Day School, March 1936.	
	Allot. 249	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 1-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
976	TOTAL.	$ 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

APR 4 1936

Office of the Polly Indian Agency

March 27th.1936. 19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~xxx~~ 980 ,

amounting to $ 8.25 *in favour*

of A.G.Soeder, Kamsack, Sask.

for Repairs for furnace Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* Allot. 214

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

MAR 31 1936

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency,*

March 27th. 1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 976 ,

amounting to $ 2,00 *in favour*

of Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask.

for Electric current for Cote Day School, March 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated* Allot.249

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed account, you will note an item of $4.85 - Labour installing damper - and an item of $1.20 for repairing smoke pipe. These items cover labour, and the account should, therefore, show the number of hours the man was employed and the rate per hour.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date 31st March 1936

For Cote Improved Day School Pelly Agency

APR 8 1936

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lock "Yale"			One	R	At present all outer doors
Nails	two	Janry 1930	two		may be opened with skeleton key
Oilcloth		Mar 1935	18 yds		For school dining room
Shovel		not known	One		
Digging Fork	One	" "	One		More than one needed at school
Brooms	two	April 1933	three		
Varnish	none	Mar 1935	One qrt		
Coal Oil	"	Janry 1935	5 gals		For cleaning purposes
Soap - Laundry		Sept 1935	12 bars		
Soap powder		" "	4 pkts		
Tea pot	none		One		Coffee pot is doing double duty

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs H. Poy

School Cote Improved Day

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

Mrs H. Poy
Matron Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

EX"J".

Ottawa, April 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 31st ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for use at the Cote Day School:

1 'Yale' lock
2 water pails
18 yds. oilcloth
1 shovel
1 digging fork
3 brooms
1 quart varnish
5 gallons coal oil
12 bars laundry soap
4 pkts. soap powder
1 teapot.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To A.G.Soeder,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch	To repairs to furnace, asper attached statement	8.25
	Repairs for Cote School furnace, Damper burnt out and part of pipe, had to be repaired at once in order to keep fire going.	
	Allot. 214	
	21/4/36	
980	TOTAL.	$ 8.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. March 5 1936

M Boys Indian School

.....

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

PLUMBING, HEATING
AND TINSMITHING

PHONE 180 — P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS — P.O BOX 463

Jan 18	1 Smith draft damper for furnace		2.20
	Labor installing damper	4 hours @ 1.25	4.00
	Repairing smoke pipe	2 elbows .05	1.20
			8.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1936
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF

Hamsack, Sask.

April 15th.1936.

No.16.

Sir:-

I beg to return herewith voucher No.980 in favour of A.G.Seeder showing number of hours worked and rate per hour.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Ott. 7/36

Mr. Indian Department

Ft. Jackson

In Acct. with [illegible]

TERMS

100	1	20# Crackers @	15		1 00
		10# Candles @	05		50
		20# Sugar @	06		1 20
		20# Pork Cut @	10		1 00
	25	20# Pork Cut @	15		90
		5# Tea @	60		
					4 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	To food supplies, as per attached statement	4.60
	Food supplies for noon day meal. Cote Day School.	
	Authy Dept. letter No.117-2-5 Sept. 20th.1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate dated 27 X 36	
	for Accountant to pay.	
5	TOTAL,	$ 4.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

APR 21 1936

RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

April 16th.1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5 ,

amounting to $ 4.60 *in favour*

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplies for noon day meal Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated.* Sept. 20th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. October 17th 1936

M Indian Head Fort Qu'Appelle

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

PLUMBING, HEATING
AND TINSMITHING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 463

One Kair Heater	$100
with Complete Coil	15
7 Elbows @ 30	210
1 C.X. Tee	75
1 Cap Ell 1¼"	30
2½ feet Galvanized Iron Pipe	75
	$5210

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To A.G.Sooley,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	17	To cistern, fittings and labor as per attached statement	52.10
		Cistern for Cote Day School	
		Auth: Dept. letter No. 117-2-5	
		Dated March 31st.1936.	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 27,44-36 duplicate detached for Accountant to come	
7		TOTAL,	$ 52.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1936
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency,*

April 17th.1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7 *,*

amounting to $ 52.10 *in favour*

of A.G.Soeder, Kamsack, Sask.

for Cistern for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* March 31st.1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.,
28th April, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The alarm clock at the Cote Day School is broken and is not worth repairing as the cost of repairing is almost as much as the cost of a new one.

I beg to request authority for the purchase of a clock for this school at a cost of $3.50.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

E.D.

Ottawa, May 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may purchase a new clock for the Cote Indian Day School. It is noted that this can be secured at a cost of $3.50.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Encl

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., May 2nd. 1938

Indian Department, Cote School

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 235				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 203				
Consumed in K.W. Hours 32 at 8 c			2.	56
Service Charge		25		
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours at c				
K.W. Hours at c				
Service Charge		50		
Less Charged In				
Arrears				
			2.	56

Present This Account On Payment. Total...

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kelly Agency To Town of Kenaeuk,

Kenaeuk, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	To electric current, as per attached statement	2.56
	Electric current for Cote Day School, April 1936	
	Allot. 249	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 11. 5. 36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 2.56

23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1936
REGISTERED

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency,*

May 5th.1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23 ,

amounting to $ 2.56 *in favour*

of Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask.

for Electric current for Cote Day School, April 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated* Allot. 249

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. 193

M .....

.....

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To John Clashowski,

Kenemotk, Sask.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To beef for noon day meal, as per attached statement	13.40
		Meat for Cote Day School. March & April 1936.	
		Dept. letter No.117-2-5 Sept. 20th. 1935.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		I.S.S.-36	
		Voucher in duplicate detached	
		for Accountant to pay.	
32		TOTAL,	$ 13.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1936
REGISTRY

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

May 6th.1936. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....32.....,

amounting to $ 13.40 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 20th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 447 PHONE 42

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

ASTORIA SHOES FOR MEN

JACK AND JILL SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN

MEDCALF SHOES and CORTICELLI HOSIERY FOR WOMEN

Gent's Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask., April 27 1936

Sold to Peter Kooyer
Kamsack Sask.

Terms: Strictly 30 days. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

PAT. 1926 & 1931. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Rubin's General Store,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	To towelling and oil cloth as per attached statement	13.20
	Towelling and oil cloth for Cote Day Labour.	
	Towelling Dept. letter No.117-2-4 Apr.9th./36	
	Oil cloth " " No.117-2-5 Apr.8th./36	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15.5.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
34	TOTAL,	$ 13.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent Pelly Indian Agency,

May 6th. 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 34,

amounting to $ 13.20 in favour

of Rubin's General Store, Kamsack, Sask.

for Towelling and oil cloth for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-4 dated April 9th. 1936.
117-2-5 April 8th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To John J.Popoff,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To 35 bushel potatoes @30¢	10.50
	Seed potatoes for Cote Day Sch.ol	
	Dept. letter No.117-2-5 Sept. 20th.1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	9.67.36	
	Voucher in dublicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	JJ popoff	
58	TOTAL,	$ 10.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To John J. Popoff,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To 35 bushel potatoes @30¢	10.50
	Seed potatoes for Cote Day School	
	Dept. letter No. 117-2-5 Sept. 20th, 1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	9-6-36	
	Voucher in dublicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	JJ Popoff	
58	TOTAL,	$ 10.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

JUN 9 19..

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

June 5th. 1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58 *,*

amounting to $ 10.50 *in favour*

of John J.Popoff, Kamsack, Sask.

for Potatoes for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 20th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

June 1st.1936.

Kamsack, Sask., ... 19 .....

Indian Department Cote School

.....

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting: 251				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 235				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 16 3			1	28
Consumed in K.W. Hours ..... at c		XX		
Service Charge		.25		
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours ..... at c				
K.W. Hours ..... at c				
Service Charge		.50		
Less Charged In				
.....				
Arrears			1	28
Total...				

Present This Account On Payment.

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Town of Kamsack,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To electric current, as per attached statement	1.28

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 9.6.36

Electric current for Cote Day School
May 1936. Allot. 249

60

TOTAL. $ 1.28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1936
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

EX'D EX'D

June 5th. 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 60,

amounting to $ 1.28 in favour

of Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask.

for Electric current Cote Day School, May 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated Allot. 249

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

May 5/36.

Mr. Indian Department

Kate School

In Acct. with Simon Johnston

Fannon 6.

TERMS						
		3" C. Suet C	25			75
Dec	15	2 Shortlet C	07			14
		5" Cuts C	04			20
		1 1/2" Syrup C	50			90
					1	79
		Cash School Supplies				
	15	12 Scribblers C	05		1	00
		36 " Exercise C	05		1	50
		4 Lbs Composition C	04			96
					3	76
		Total 3 76				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . ..

Treaty No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Simon Johnston,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To food supplies, as per attached statement	1.99
	To cleaning supplies " " "	3.76
	Food supplies and cleaning material Cote Day School	
	Food supplies Letter No. 117-2-5 Sept. 20th.1935.	
	Soap etc. Letter No.117-2-4 April 9th.1936. Letter No.117-2-5 April 8th.1936.	
	DUPLICATE 104 Fil	
	Voucher 16.6.36 duplicate detached	
	For Accountant to P.V.	
	TOTAL.	5.75

50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1936
REGISTRY

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency*

June 13th.1936. *19*

Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 80 *,*

amounting to $ 5.75 *in favour*

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food and cleaning supplies, Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 20th.1935
117-2-4 Apr. 9th.1936.
117-2-5 Apr. 8th.1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. 193

M .....

.....

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . ..

Treaty No. ... .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly, Agency

To John Glabowski,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To 69 lbs beef @10¢, as per attached statement	6.90
	Meat for Cote Day School. May 1936.	
	Dept. letter No. 117-2-5 Sept. 20th 1935.	
	THIS DUPLICATE FOR FILE 1616-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
76	TOTAL	$ 6.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

JUN 12 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

June 8th. 1936. 19.....

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 76 ,

amounting to $ 6.90 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat for Cote School.

This expenditure was authorized by Dcpartmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 20th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack July 6 - 1936

M Cole Indian School

Kameack

In Acct. with Simon Johnston

TERMS

May	23	To Carrots		50	
		" Onions		50	
		" 2 lb Butter		45	
		" 1-2½ Eng Apples		45	
June	11	100 lbs Sugar	6	50	
		1-20 Rolled Oats	1	00	
		3 lb Creamery Butter		75	
		2 lb Cocoa		25	
		2 Yeast Cakes		15	
		1 Pkt Matches		25	
		2 lb Prunes		22	
	20	1-25 Prune	2	75	
		Onions		25	
		Carrots		25	
			14	27	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No..... .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Simon Johnston,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1,30.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To food supplies noon day meal	14 27
	as per attached statement	
	Food supplies for noon day meal Vote Day School Dept. letter No. 117-2-5 Sept. 20th. 1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14. X. 36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
123	TOTAL,	$ 14 27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent, Pelly Indian Agency,

July 8th. 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 123,

amounting to $ 14.27 in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Food supplies noon day meal Cote School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Sept. 20th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date 31st June 1936

For Improved Day School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorised for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bible	none		one		
Laundry Soap		Mar. 1936	24 bars		
Dutch Cleanser		" "	3 tins		
Dishes	odd pieces	Jan. 1929	½ set		For use of Staff
Garbage Pail	none		one		
Hand Basins	two	not known	three		For school children's use
Cotton Sheeting		Jan. 1930	20 yds		
Towels		" 1931	1 doz		

JUL 14 1936

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs R. F. Roy

School Cote Improved Day

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

Mrs R. F. Roy
Matron Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 30th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for the Cote Day School: -

24 bars laundry soap
1 Pkgs. Dutch cleanser
1 set dishes
1 garbage pail
3 hand basins
20 yds cotton sheeting
12 towels.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., July 4th/36 19.....

Indian Department Cote School

.....

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:			$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:						
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours	279					
Last reading in K.W. Hours	258					
Consumed in K.W. Hours	21	at 8 c			1	68
Service Charge				25		
Less Charged In						
					1	93
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:						
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours						
Last reading in K.W. Hours						
Consumed in K.W. Hours						
K.W. Hours		at c				
K.W. Hours		at c				
Service Charge				50		
Less Charged In						
Arrears						
Present This Account On Payment. Total..						

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency To Town of Kamsack,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To electric current, as per attached statement	1.68
	Electric current for Cote Day School, June 1936.	
	Allot. 249	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
240	TOTAL,	$ 1.68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-J

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1936
R

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

July 13th.1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 140 ,

amounting to $ 1.68 *in favour*

of Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask.

for Electric current Cote Day School, June 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Allot. 249

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. January 7 1936

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ent. Day School
Kamsack

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
April 18	2 pair 2 in chisel 1 in fork 1 25			3 05
" 25	6 screws 1 in 1 box screws 2 5			
	1 cook oil 1 in paint 11 in Enamel 2 in			
	1 varnish 1 75			7 75
	Coff on pending date			13
				$ 13.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To...Bay!s Hardware Co.....

Kenora, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To sundry supplies, as per attached statement	13.19
	Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.	
	Authy Supt. letter No.117-2-5	
	April 8th. 1936.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher if duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
26.7.36

256

TOTAL $ 13.19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

July 17th. 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156,

amounting to $ 13.19 in favour

of Bay's Hardware Co. Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated April 8th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency To John Olshewski,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To meat supplies, as per attached statement	7.05
	Meat supplies for Cote Day School	
	Authy Dept. letter No.117-2-5 Sept. 20th.1935.	
	28/7/36	
270	TOTAL.	$ 7.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. ..... June 6 1936

M ..... Indian Agent

..... Kamsack ..... Gate Lodge

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

June	2	11 lbs Beef @ 10¢				1 10
	9	12 " " "				1 20
	16	12 " " "				1 20
	20	12 " " "				1 20
	26	15 " Steak 12¢				1 98
						7 08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1936

Office of the..... Polly ..... Indian Agency

July 23rd.1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 170 ,

amounting to $ 7.05 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat supplies Cote Day School, June 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* Sept. 20th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Folly Agency

To J.P.B.Ostrander "In Trust"

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To hauling lumber,cement etc. as per detailed list below:	34.90

J.A.Favel	1.00
Geo.Whitehawk	7.00
W.H.Cote	9.90
Archie Cote	3.00
Liv. Cote	8.00
Jas. Shingoose	2.00
Jno. Folly	2.50
Geo.Caldwell	1.50
	$ 34.90

Auth:-
Department letter No. 117-2-5
dated Feb. 25th.1936.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to [illegible].

28/7/36

157

TOTAL, $ 34.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

JUL 27 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

July 22nd. 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 157,

amounting to $ 34.90 in favour

of J.P.B.Ostrander, "In Trust" Kamsack, Sask.

for Hauling lumber, cement etc. to Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated Feb, 28th.1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack STATION Aug 7 193

MR Dept of Indian Affairs

Polly Agency

Re Cote School

Repairs

Sawn
[redacted] PER CENT
[redacted]

Polly Agency

DATE	NO OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Forwards				159 25	
		15' Lgth 5 1/2 Ri Door Jb3			9¢	1 35	
		14 - 2x8 - - -			16¢	2 25	
		15 lbs Com Nails			7¢	1 05	
July 17		25 lbs Com Nails			7¢	1 75	
" 20	16	3/4 - 10 Rgh Spruce		107			
	2	- 12 - - -		16	25	3 10	
		Blanket. 20 lbs				40	
						169 15	
			Less 1% Discount			1 70	
						$167 45	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate delivered
for Accountant to pay.

Lumber and material for rebuilding foundation Cote Day School
Dept. letter No.117-2-5 Dated March 31st.1930.
Lumber & Material received, prices fair and just.

Indian Agent.

213

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Kamsack Sask STATION Clear 7th 193 6

MR Supt of Indian Affairs

Tilly Yuzay

Fupan to

Pelican Lake

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED

DEALERS IN LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

DATE	NO OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
4/7	20	2" x 12"					
	20	" 14	"				
	20	" 10	"			21.60	
	16	1" x 6"	16'			4.25	
	16	1" x 6"	Cut			22.50	
4	8	3/4" x 6"	16'				
4	8	"	10'				
	2	"	14'				
	1	"	12'			.30	
	3	3/4" x 6"	16'			3.20	
	2	"	12'			2.40	
	10	3/4" x 10"	"				
	10	"	16'			10.00	
	3	3/4" x 12"	16'				
	1	"	14'			1.05	
		5/4" x 2"	Rock			.75	
		"	"			1.05	
		1" x 2"	"			.70	
11	62	1" x 6"	Cut			77.50	
12	1	3/4" x 6"	16'				
	1	"	12'				
	1	"	8'				
	1	3/4" x 6"	"			.40	
	6	3/4" x 2"	16'			1.10	
	1	3/4" x 6"	12'			.35	
	1	3/4" x 10"	16'			.50	
	1	3/4" x 16"	16'			.75	
	1	3/4" x 10"	"				
	1	" x 7"	"			2.15	
						157.25	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1936
REGISTRY

Office of the Peilly Indian Agency

Aug. 12th. 1936. 19.....

Sir,

EX'D.

E.R
166
604
243

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 213,

amounting to $ 152.25 in favour

of Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd. Kamsack, Sask.

for Lumber & material repairing foundation Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated March 31st. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., July 13th 1936

To Dept of Indian Affairs Pelly Agency

In Account With

F. TELLAM

Carpenter, Builder and Contractor

Floor Surfacing a Specialty

Six Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts. Accounts Due When Rendered

Repairs to Cote Indian as per contract	Day	School $95 00

Renewing basement wall, Cote Day School
as per contract attached.
Auth: Dept. Letter No. 117-2-5 Mch.31st/36

Labor performed, prices fair and just.

Indian Agent.

FOR FILE

22 Sept 36

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

214

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-1

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Aug. 18th. 1936. *19*.....

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 214 ,

amounting to $ 95.00 *in favour*

of F.G.Kellam, Kamsack, Sask.

for Labor renewing basement Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* March 31st.1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MODEL HARDWARES, LIMITED

Kamsack, Sask. Aug. 17th. 1936. 193

M. Indian Department

Kamsack, Sask. Cote Day School.

June	6	1 alarm clock	2.50

Alarm clock for Cote Day School.
Authr: Dept. Letter No. 217-2-5
Dated May 2nd, 1936.
Goods received, prices fair and just.

1.9.36

Indian Agent

for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Aug. 26th. 1936. 19.....

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 219,

amounting to $ 2.50 in favour

of Model Hardwares. Limited. Hamaak. Sask.

for Clock for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated May 2nd. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Sept. 2nd, 19 36

Indian Department Cote School

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 280				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 272				
Consumed in K.W. Hours 8 at 8 c				.64
Service Charge		.25		
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours at c				
K.W. Hours at c				
Service Charge		.39		
Less Charged In				
Arrears				
Present This Account On Payment. Total				.64

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.... ....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fully Agency

To Town of Kenmark, ...

Kenmark, Sask.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To electric current, as per attached statement	.64
	Electric current for Cote Day School, Aug. 1936.	
	Allot. 249	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	26.9.36
	for Accountant to pay.	
374	TOTAL,	$ .64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Sept. 21st. 1930. 19 .....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 374 .. ..,

amounting to $ .64 .....in favour

of Town of Ramsack, Ramsack, Sask. .....

for Electric current, Cote Day School, Aug. 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated Aug. 249 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman [redacted] WINNIPEG, MAN., Sept. 28th 1936.

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Sept. 28th 1936.

PRICE O.K.

EXTENSION O.K.

ORDER NUMBER

TERMS

BINDER FOLIO

DATE

LEDGER FOLIO

No. 7869

10m—6-15

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL

Shipped for Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

25 wood boxes Making Mix. 25/25	700	.10½		73.75
				73.75

Biscuits for Cote & Key Day Schools. Allot. 282

Biscuits received, prices fair and just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate is detached
for Accountant to pay
26.9.36

Voucher No. 364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 21st. 1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 384 *,*

amounting to $ 71.75 *in favour*

of Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.

for Biscuits for Cote & Key Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated* Allot. 282

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency To Chas.Caldwell

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	Cleaning toilets, 6 months @30.00 per year	15.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher filled in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
20-10-36
Paid Thrice a year.

Cleaning outside toilets, Cote Day School
April to Oct. 1936.

Refer to Dept. letter No. 117-2-5
Dated April 13th.1933

400 TOTAL, $ 15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12
RECEIVED

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Kelly *Indian Agency,*

Oct. 9th.1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 400 ,

amounting to $. 15.00 *in favour*

of Chas. Caldwell, c/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for Cleaning outside toilets, Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* April 13th.1933

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 447 PHONE 43

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

ASTORIA SHOE FOR MEN — JACK AND JILL SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN

MEDCALF SHOES and CORTICELLI HOSIERY FOR WOMEN

Gent's Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask., Sep 19 1936

Sold to Kelly Bernard

for Coal Labour

Terms: Strictly 30 days. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct No.	Clerk		Account Forwarded		
1	20 Yard Shelving			7	15 00
2	@ 75				
3	4 Bath Towels				3 00
4	@ 75				
5					18 00
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					

13

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

PAT. 1930 & 1934. WESTERN BOARD SPEC CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rubin's General Store,

Yukon, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To shooting and towelling as per attached statement	18.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

25:10:36

Voucher in duplicate attached for Auditor General's Office

Supplies for Cote School.

Dept. letter No. 117-2-5 July 15th.1936.

430

TOTAL, $ 18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Telly Indian Agency,

Oct. 19th. 1936.
19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 430,

amounting to $ 18.00 in favour

of Rubin's General Store, Lanback, Sask.

for Sheeting and towels for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated July 15th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hamnack, Sask.

Oct. 16th.1936.

Sir:-

With reference to the supply of provisions for the noon day meal and resident pupils at the Cote Day School, could I have your authority to purchase food supplies for, the academic year 1936-37 to the amount of $165.00 as authorized for last year in your letter No.117-2-5 dated Sept. 28th. 1936.

Ypur obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

FY'D.

Ottawa, October 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $165 in the purchase of midday meal supplies for the pupils of the Cote Indian Day School during the [redacted] year 1936-37.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Oct. 3rd. 1936

Cote School

Indian Department

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 304				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 280				
Consumed in K.W. Hours 24 at 8 c			1	92
Service Charge		25		
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours at c				
K.W. Hours at c				
Service Charge		50		
Less Charged In				
Arrears				
Present This Account On Payment. Total			1	92

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Relly Agency

To Town of Kamsack,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To Electric current, as per attached statement	1.92
	17-10-36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Auditor's review.	
	Electric current for Cote Day School, Sept./36	
	Allot. 249	
439	TOTAL,	$ 1.92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

EX'D.

OCT 27 1986

Letter No.....

Office of the Kelly Indian Agency,

Oct. 13rd. 1930. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 439,

amounting to $ 1.92 in favour

of Town of Kamsack, ~~Xxxxx~~ Kamsack, Sask.

for Electric current for Cote Day School, Sept. 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated A lot. 249

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 447 PHONE 42

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

ASTORIA SHOES FOR MEN — JACK AND JILL SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN

MEDCALF SHOES and CORTICELLI HOSIERY FOR WOMEN

Gent's Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask., Oct 3rd 1936

Sold to Lottie Beaucage

for Cecil Sherwood

Terms: Strictly 30 days. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded			
1	3 Kimono Towels				
2	at .70 c		3	5	6 c
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					

2

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

FOR 1940 & 1941 WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . . . .

Treaty No. . . . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency To Rubin's General Store,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To Towelling for Cote School as per attached statement	5.60
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3.11.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Towelling for Cote Day School	
	Dept. letter No.117-2-5 July 15th.1936.	
458	TOTAL,	$ 5.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Reserve *Indian Agency,*

Oct. 29th. 1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Rubin's General Store, [illegible]

for Towels for Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* July 15th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., ... 193

M .....

.....

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....John Olshewski.....

....Kamsack, Sask.....

Polly Agency. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To Meat supplies Cote Indian Day school, As per attached statement,	13.75
	30.11.36	
	Meat supplies Cote Indian Day school Sept,& Oct.	
	Letter No. 117-2-5 ... Dated October 24th 1936.	
	165.00 13.75 151.25	
	No. 493.	
	Thirteen.and75/100	13.75
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

NOV 30 19..

Letter No.....

Office of the..... .....Rolly.....Indian Agency,

November 21st 1936 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 493. .....

amounting to $ Thirteen and 75/100 .....*in favour*

of John. Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask. .....

for Meat supplies Cote Indian Day school. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 ..... *dated* October 24th 1936. ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Ramsack Sask Oct 1936

M. Cote Indian School

In Acct. with Simon Johnston

TERMS						
Oct	3	To 1-5 lb Pail lard		90		
		12 lb Ot. bread		72		
		2 Royal Yeast		15		
		1-24 Barley	1	55		
	29	1 pkt matches		25		
		1-10 molasses		70		
		5 lb butter	1	10		
		12 lb Ot. bread		84		
					6	21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Ramsack Sask Oct 1936

M. Cote Indian School

In Acct. with Simon Johnston

TERMS						
Oct	3	To 1-5 lb Pail lard		90		
		12 lb Ot. bread		72		
		2 Royal Yeast		15		
		1-24 Barley	1	55		
	29	1 pkt matches		25		
		1-10 molasses		70		
		5 lb butter	1	10		
		12 lb Ot. bread		84		
					6	21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... Rev. Johnstone

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To supplies Cote Indian Day School.	6.21
	As per attached statement.	
	30. 11. 36	
	Supplies Cote Indian Day School.	
	Letter No. 117-2-5 Dated. Oct. 24th 1936.	
	151.25 6.21 Bal: 145.04	
	Vo. 491.	
	Six.and.21/100	6.21
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30
REGD

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

November 21st 1936 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 491. *,*

amounting to $ Six.and.21/100 *in favour*

of Simon, Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplies Cote Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* October 24th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., October 31 1936.

Cote Day School

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 360				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 304				
Consumed in K.W. Hours 56 at 8c	4	48	4	48
Service Charge		25		
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours at c				
K.W. Hours at c				
Service Charge		50		
Less Charged In				
Arrears				
Present This Account On Payment. Total...				

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 521

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cote Day School To Town of Kenora.

Kenora, Man.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To Electric Current, as per attached statement	4 40
	Electric current, Cote Day School, Oct. 1936. Allotment No. 249.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher handed to Dept. for Accountant to Ley. 11:12:36	
	TOTAL,	$ 4 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Fally ..... Indian Agency,

December 8th 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 521,

amounting to $ 4.48 (Four.48/100) in favour

of Town of Kamsack. Kamsack. Sask.

for Electric Current, Cote Day School. Oct.1936

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Allotment No. 249.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., November 30 1936.

Cote Day School

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:		$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:					
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours	429				
Last reading in K.W. Hours	360				
Consumed in K.W. Hours	69 at 8 c	5	52	5	52
Service Charge			25		
Less Charged In					
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:					
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours					
Last reading in K.W. Hours					
Consumed in K.W. Hours					
K.W. Hours	at c				
K.W. Hours	at c				
Service Charge			50		
Less Charged In					
Arrears					
Present This Account On Payment. Total				5	52

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 33.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cote Day School To Town of Kamsack.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To Electric Current, as per attached statement	5 52
	Electric current, Cote Day School, November 1936 Allotment No. 249.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11:12:36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5 52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

DEC 11 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Pelly ..... Indian Agency,

..... December 8th ..... 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 523 ....., D. V. H.

amounting to $ 5.52 (Five .52/100) ..... in favour

of ..... Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask. .....

for Electric Current. Cote Day School. Nov. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Allotment No. 249.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 532.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

DATE 1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	Beef supplied Cote Day School, as per attached statement	7	30
	Auth. 117-205. October 24th, 1936.		
	145.04 7.30 137.74		
	Bal.		
	Voucher 12:12:36 for Accountant		
	TOTAL,	7	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Pelly.....Indian Agency,

December 8th. 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....532.....,

amounting to $ 7.30 (Seven.30/100).....in favour

of.....John Olshewski. Kamsack, Sask.....

for.....Beef supplied Cote Day School, Nov.1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....117-2-5..... dated.....October 24th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept 30th 1936

M. Cole Indian Reserve

School Supplies

In Acct. with Simon Johnston

Kamsack

TERMS					
Sept	2	To 1 Bottle Fly spray		50	
		1 Pkt Matches		25	
		5 lb Lard		85	
		1-10 lb Syrup		90	
		Requisition			
	5	24 Cakes Big 60 Soap	1	92	
		3 Cans Dutch Cleanser		36	4 78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No... 533...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Simon Johnston.....

Kyuquot, Bank.

Folly Agency

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To supplies, Cote Bay School, as per attached statement:	4 78
	Auth. 117-2-5, October 24th, 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher 12:12:36	
	282	
	137.74	
	141	
	Bal. $135.99	
	TOTAL,	$ 78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5 EX'D. H.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Pelly ..... Indian Agency,

..... December 8th ... 19 ... 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 531,

amounting to $ 4.78 (four 78/100) in favour

of Simon Johnson, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplied, Cate Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated October 24th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 28th December 1936

For Gate Improved Day **School** Pelly **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Electric Bulbs		Sept: 35	12		
Coal oil	none	Mar: 36	5 gals		
Laundry Soap	"	June 36	24 bars		
Soap powder	"	" "	4 pkts		
Axe	one	not known	one		
Pyrene		" "	refil		for one fire extinguisher
Flannelette	none		50 yds		for use of school children
Wool yarn "Bark"	none		5 lbs		" "
Flue Brush	"		one		for cleaning furnace

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Wm R. F. Roy

School Gate Improved Day

Post Office (nearest) Wanscuk

Express Office (nearest) Wanscuk

Province Saskatchewan

Wm R. F. Roy
Signature Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
THE AGENCY

Kamsack, Sask.,
January 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Day School Return for the Cote Day School, for the quarter ending December 18th, 1936, along with Cote Day School requisition for school material.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies for the Cote Day School: -

12 electric light bulbs
5 gallons coal oil
24 bars soap
1 axe
50 yards flannelette
5 pounds wool yarn
1 flue brush
1 refill for Pyrene extinguisher .

Yours truly,

R. A. Rose,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 37

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Peoples' Meat Market

Kamsack, Sask.

(Olshewski Bros.)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 Dec.	To Beef supplied for mid-day meal, Cote Day School as per statement attached	5	75
	Auth. Dep't. Letter # 117-2-5		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
12-1-37

135-99 - 282.
5-71
Bd 130-24

TOTAL, 5 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

FELLX ENDIAN AGENCY

KAMSACK, SASK.

January 5th .....1937.

Sir:

I enclose herewith Voucher No.559

in favour of ...J. Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.....

amounting to $..5.75.(Five.75/100.Dollars).....

for beef supplied, mid-day meal, Cote Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized

by Departmental letter No. 117-2-5 dated 24 Oct.1936

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., ... Dec. 31st 36

Cote Indian School, Kamsack

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:			$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:						
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours	520					
Last reading in K.W. Hours	429			7 28		
Consumed in K.W. Hours	91	08		7 30		
		at c				
				25		7 30
Service Charge						
Less Charged In						
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:						
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours						
Last reading in K.W. Hours						
Consumed in K.W. Hours						
K.W. Hours		at c				
K.W. Hours		at c				
				50		
Service Charge						
Less Charged In						
Arrears						
						7 30
Present This Account On Payment. Total						

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 505

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Town of Kamsack,

Cote Day School — Kamsack Bank

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Dec.	To Electric current, as per attached statement	7 30 / 7 28
	Electric current, Cote Day School, December 1936	
	Allotment No. 249	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant	
	TOTAL,	7 28 / 7 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5 EX'D.

Folly Indian Agency.

Kamsack, Sask.

January 5th.....1937.

Sir:

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 565

in favour of... Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask.

Amounting to $... 7.30 (Seven.30/100 Dollars)

For ... Electric current, Cote Day School, December 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. dated

Allotment No. 249.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.E. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Johnston

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask., Nov Dec 1926.

M Indian Department

Cote Reserve School

T. C. BURT COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

Date			Cr.	Dr.
Nov	26	To 1-20 Rolled Oats	1 10	
		1 Pkt Matches	25	
		2 Royal Yeast	15	
Dec	2	2 " Cocoa	54	
	9	1 Bx Sugar	25	
		2 " Currants	30	
		2 " Raisins	30	
		1 " Bk Soda	12	
		10 " Lard	160	
		5 " Butter	125	
		1-50 lb Salt	75	
	12	3 Cs Tomatoes 2 " Peaches	155	
		1 Bx Pkg Oranges	100	
		6 Cs " Tomatoes	75	
		Grapefruit 75	25	
			1016	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 376.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Simon, Johnston,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To Supplies Cote Day School.	10.16
		As per attached statement.	
		Letter No.117-2-5 Dated Oct. 24th 1936.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher and Duplicate attached 26.1.37

for Accountant to sign.

TOTAL, 10.16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency,*

January 21st 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 578., I.A.D.

amounting to $ Ten and 16/100. *in favour*

of Simon, Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplies Cote Indian Day School Dec, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II7-2-5. *dated* Oct. 24th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 605

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Olshewski.
The Peoples' Meat Market
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937 January	To Beef supplied Cote Day School, during month of January, 1937, as per attached statement	9	00
	Authy. 117-2-5 October 24th, 1936.		
	165-00 Granted		
	120.33 282		
	40		
	Bal. 111.33		
	TOTAL,	9	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 1st 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 605 ,

amounting to $ 9.00 (Nine.00/100) *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Beef supplied Cote Day School, Jan./1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* October 24/1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Johnston

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask., Jan 30 1937

M Forte Indian Schore

Kamsack

Date		Cr.	Dr.
Jan 22	2 Lbs [illegible]		6 25
	" 2-20 " [illegible] Cuts		2 20
	" 1 [illegible]		25
	" 2 [illegible]		15
	" 2 [illegible]		80
			9 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 422

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Simon Johnston,
Kamsack, Sask

Folly Indian Agency

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January 22	To supplies to Cote Day School, as per attached statement	9	65
	Auth. Dept'l letter 117-2-5, October 24/1936		
	APPLICANT'S COPY FILE Voucher 16:2-37 attached for reconciliation to Acct.		
	111.33 9.65 101.68		
	TOTAL,	9	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

February 12th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 622,

amounting to $9.65 (Nine,65/100) in favour

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplies Cote Day School. January. 1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated October 24 /1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 447 PHONE 42

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

ASTORIA SHOES FOR MEN — JACK AND JILL SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN

MEDCALF SHOES — CORTICELLI HOSIERY FOR WOMEN

Gent's Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask. [illegible] 6 193[illegible]

Sold to [illegible]

Terms: Strictly 30 days. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]			2	80
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]			[illegible]	13
7					
8				11	13
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					

3

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

PAT. 1044 & 1934. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 626

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rubin's General Store,

Fameuck, Sask.

Pelly Indian Agency

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	6	To supplies to Gata Day School as per statement attached.	11	13
		Auth. Dept'l letter 117-2-5, January 9th, 1937		
		TRIPLICATE FORWARDED Voucher in duplicate 16.2.37 for Audit		
		TOTAL,	11	13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency,*

February 12th 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 616 ,

amounting to $ 11.13 (Eleven.13-100) *in favour*

of Rubin's General Store, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplies to Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* January 9th, 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., January 31 19 37

Gote Indian Day School

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 608				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 520				
Consumed in K.W. Hours 88 at 8 c			7	04
Service Charge		XX		
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours at c				
K.W. Hours at c				
Service Charge		50		
Less Charged In				
Arrears				
Present This Account On Payment. Total			7	04

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 330

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Town of [illegible] .....

Fully Indian Agency [illegible], Sask.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January	To electric current, as per statement attached	7	04
	Electric current, Cote Ley School, January 1937		
	Allotment No.249		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22:2:37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	7	04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. 526

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 22 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

February 17th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 638,

amounting to $ 7.04 (Seven 04/100) in favour

of Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask.

for Electric current, Cote Day School, January 1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Allotment No. 249.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. ..November..... 193 6

M ..Indian Agency.....

..Kamsack, Sask.....

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov. /36	Supplies for Cote Day School:			
	1 frying pan	1 25		
	4 panes glass (3.15½X3¼;1.10X13½)	5 50		
	3 panes glass 15X27½	3 50		
	1 pane glass 10 X 12	90		
	1 tube glue	10		
	5 lbs. putty	45		
	1 pane glass 10X12	90		11 80

Kamsack, Sask. ..September, 1936.... 193

M ..Indian Agency.....

..Kamsack, Sask.....

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept. /36	Supplies for Cote Day School.			
	1 garbage can	2 25		
	3 basins	2 25		
	1 half dinner set	14 95		19 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 642

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Rev. J. Kradmore.....

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To supplies for Cote Day School as per statement attached - Auth. Dept. letter 117-2-5, 15 July, 1936	19 45
Nov.	To supplies for Cote Day School as per statement attached - Auth. Dept. letter 117-2-4, 31st Oct., 1936.	11 80
	TOTAL,	31 25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

22.2.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. 604

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency

Pelly, 17th February, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 641,

amounting to $31.25 in favour

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for supplies for Cote Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated 15 July, 1936
117-2-4 31 Oct., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., February 27 19 37

Cole Day School

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 666				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 608				
Consumed in K.W. Hours 58 at 8 c		4	64	
Service Charge		50	4	64
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours at c				
K.W. Hours at c				
Service Charge		.50		
Less Charged In				
Arrears				
Present This Account On Payment. Total			4	64

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, **otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill** by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 662

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Town of Kenora,

Kenora, Ont.,

Fully Indian Agency

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
February	To electric current, as per statement attached	4	64
	Electric current, Cote Day School, February 1937 Allotment No.249		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to audit 10.4.37		
	TOTAL,	4	64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5 H.Q.'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 3rd *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 662 *,*

amounting to $ 4.64 (Four.64/100) *in favour*

of Town of Kamsack, Sask.

for Electric current, Cote Day School, February 1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Allotment No.249

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

1 1 1937

M Indian Department

Cote Agency

In Acct with

TERMS

	1	Indian Agent	1	15		
		" Interpreter	1	10		
	13	" Clerk		7		
		" Farmer		5		
		" Miller		15		
		2 Assistant Farmer		12		
	2	2 Labourers at $1		2		
				25	1/2	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 677

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Simon Johnston

Fully Indian Agency Kinistan, Sask.

1937 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
February	To supplies Cote Day School, as per statement attached.	5	43
	Auth. Dept'l letter No.117-2-5, January 7th, 1932 October 24th 1936		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.3.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	5	43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 9th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 679

amounting to $ 5.43 (Five.43/100) *in favour*

of Simon Johnston, Kamsack, Saskatchewan

for supplies, Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* ~~7th January, 1937~~ 24th October 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 15 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 224 P.O. BOX 462

DAVE SCHWARTZMAN

DEALER IN

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes,
Ladies', Men's and Children's Ready-to-Wear

Kamsack, Sask. Feb 6 1937

M/s [illegible]

c/o Pelly Agency

3 1/2 yds Print Wabasso	1.32	
1 Camisette	2.27	
	6.59	

1

P.C. PAT. 1924 & 1927 WESTERN BOOKS BOOK CO. LTD. WINNIPEG & MONTREAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 687

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Mr. Lambert,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Indian Agency

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb'y	6	To supplies, Cote Day School, as per statement attached.	6	59
		Auth. Dept'l letter No.117-2-J. 9th Jan'y 1937		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16. 3. '37 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	6	59

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency*

March 11th *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 687 ,

amounting to $ 6.59 (Six.59/100) *in favour*

of Dave Schwartzman, Kamsack, Sask.

for supplies, Cote Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* 9th January 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 8 1937

M. Cote Indian School

In a/c With

BAY'S HARDWARE CO.
KAMSACK, SASK.

TERMS

Feb	6/37	To 12 Electric Bulbs	2	40	
		" 5 gallons Coal oil	1	40	
		" pyrene Recharger		2	00
		" 1 Furnace Brush			50
		To 1 cake		=	25
March 6		To 5 gallons coal oil	1	40	
		1 pneagistee wood		10	
		1 chore Bell		7	10 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 642

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Day's Hardware Company

Folly Indian Agency — Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	6	To hardware supplies, Cote Indian Day School, as per statement attached	10	12
		Auth. Dept'l letter No.117-2-5, 9th January,1937		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.3.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	10	12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

EXH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency*

March 9th *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 682 ,

amounting to $10.12 (Ten,12-100) *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware Co. Kamsack, Sask.

for Hardware supplies, Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* 9th January, 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 690

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Cieszewski,
The People's Meat Market
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Pelly Indian Agency

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT $	cts
February	To beef, Cote Day School, as per attached statement	5	65
	Auth. Dept'l letter No.117-2-5,24th October 1936		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to [illegible] 23.3.37		
	101.68 5.61 Bal: 96.03		
	TOTAL,	5	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 22

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Pelly ..... Indian Agency,

March 15th 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 690

amounting to $ 5.65 (Five .65/100) in favour

of J. Olshewski Kamsack, Saskatchewan

for Beef, Cote Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated 24th October, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date 25th Jan 1937

For Cote Improved Day School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Claw Hammer	none	just Recvd	one		
Screw drivers	"	" "	one		
Nails - mixed -	a few	" "	10 lbs		
Lime	1/2 sack	1935	2 sacks		for washing basement
Laundry soap		Dec 1936	24 bars		
Soap powder		" "	4 pkts		
Cal-cloth	all in use	Mar 1936	18 yds		for school dining-room
Scrub Brushes	" "	Sept 1935	4		
Wash pails		" "	2		
Corn Cleaners		Mar 1936	2		
Clothes pegs	1	Sept 1935	12 doz		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev R. F. Roy

School Cote Improved Day

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

Rev R. F. Roy Missionary Teacher

Polly Agency, APR 27 1937 Kamsack, Sask.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

EXT

Ottawa, April 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 25th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for use at the Cote Indian Day School:-

1	claw hammer,	10	lbs. mixed nails,
1	screw driver,	24	bars laundry soap,
2	sacks lime,	4	pkts. soap powder,
4	scrub brushes,	2	water pails,
2	corn brooms,	12	dozen clothes pins,
	18 yards oil cloth.		

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

PHONE 224 P.O. BOX 462

DAVE SCHWARTZMAN

DEALER IN

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes,
Ladies', Men's and Children's Ready-to-Wear

Kamsack, Sask. March 20 1937

M Geo Kay

Indian Agency

1 pr Ladies Work Shoes	1	50
3 pr Ladies Hose	1	
1 Ladies Coat	2	
	4	

Copy only

36

P.C PAT. 1050 & 7551. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Schwartzman,

Kamsack, Sask.

ADDRESS .....

Poll Agency
MAR 31 1937
Kamsack, Sask.

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May.	20	To 1½ lbs. wool supplied Cote Day School as per statement attached :	1	50
		Auth. Dept. letter 117-2-5, 9th Jan., 1937.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		6-5-37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]		
		TOTAL	1	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E-7-35

.....
Agent

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly ....Indian Agency,

31st March, 1937. ....19....

Sir,

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1937
RECORDS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 735 ....,

R.

amounting to $ 1.50 ....in favour

of D. Schwartzman,

wool supplied Cote Day School.

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated 9th Jan., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [illegible] Okanagan,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency,
MAR 31 1937
Kamsack, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

[illegible] No. ....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 31	To beef supplied Cote Indian Day School for month of March, 1937, as per statement attached:		
	Auth. Dept. letter 117-2-5, 24 Oct., 1936.	[illegible] 5	95
	96.03 S-91- 190.08		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.4.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for [illegible] to [illegible]		
	TOTAL	[illegible] 5	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

31-3-37

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

31st March, 1937 19....

Sir,

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 5 1937
RECORDS

I enclose herewith Requisition Nos. 7357, ,

amounting to $ 5.95 in favour

of J. Olshewski,

for Beef supplied Cote Day School, March, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated 24 Oct., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask., 31st March 1937

Cute Day School

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr.

To Electric Current Consumed to Date:	$	c	$	c
(1) Lighting:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours 730				
Last reading in K.W. Hours 666				
Consumed in K.W. Hours 64 at 8 c	5	12		
Service Charge			5	12
Less Charged In				
(2) Combined Cooking & Lighting, or Power:				
Meter now reads in K.W. Hours				
Last reading in K.W. Hours				
Consumed in K.W. Hours				
K.W. Hours at c				
K.W. Hours at c				
Service Charge		.50		
Less Charged In				
Arrears				
			5	12
Present This Account On Payment. Total...				

Accounts are rendered as of the 1st of each month and must be paid by the 20th instant, otherwise 10 per cent. will be added to the amount of the bill by way of penalty, and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

[redacted] NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Town of Kamsack,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency,
MAR 2 1937
Kamsack, Sask.

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To electric current for the month of March, 1937. for Cote Indian Day school, as per statement attached.	5	12
		Allotment 249		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		6 April 37		
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	5	12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506 No 734

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Polly

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

31st March, 1937. 10

Sir,

R.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1937
RECORDS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 739

amounting to $ 5.12 *in favour*

of Town of Kamsack, Kamsack, Sask.

for Electric current Cote Day School for the month of March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Allotment 249

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Charles Caldwell,

Care Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

FELLY AGENCY

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE ....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ....

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To services cleaning toilets Cote Day School, for half year ended 31st March, 1937. @ $30.00 a year =	15	00
		Auth. Dept. letter No. 117-2-5, dated Apr. 13, 1933		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-4-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

V-741

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 9 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency

31st March, 1937.
19

Sir, Schools

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 74-1 ,

R

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of Chas. Caldwell

for cleaning toilets Cote Day School for half yeat ending 31st March, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 dated April, 13th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon - Johnston

GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES

AGENT FOR THE ART TAILORING CO.

Kamsack, Sask. March 1911

Indian Department

Fort Ellice School

748

T. C. HUNT COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

Date		Cr.	Dr.
March	5	To 1-20 Rolled Oats	1 10
	13	" 5 lbs Figs	50
		" 5 " Shortening	85
		" 2 Royal Yeast	15
		" 3 " Dairy Butter	75
			3 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

[redacted] No. ....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Simon Johnston

Kamsack, Sask.

ADDRESS.....

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To groceries supplied for mid-day meals date day issued as per statement attached	3	35
		Auth. 11/-2-5 dated 24th Oct., 1937. 1136		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.4.37 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		90.08 3.31 73 Bal: 86		
		TOTAL	3	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher 743

[redacted] No. ....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

EYD.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency*

31st March, 1937.
19

Sir,

I have the R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 748 ,

amounting to $ 3.35 *in favour*

of Simon Johnston

for groceries for Cote Day School mid-day meals

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* 24th Oct., 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

KAMSACK, Sask. Apl. 19 37

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

COTE SCHOOL

In a/c with BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

KAMSACK, Sask.

TERMS

		.95 .45			
Apl.	10	1 hammer 1 screwdriver	1	40	
		1.50 1.30			
		2 brooms 2 pails	3	80	
		.70 .60			
		10# Nails 12 doz. d.pins	1	30	
		4 scrub brushes	1	20	4 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Bay's Hardware Company

ADDRESS Lacoochy, Sask.

Pelly Indian Agency

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
April	30	To hardware supplies, Cote Bay, School, as per statement attached;	7	70
		Authority: Dept'l letter No.117-2-5, 3rd April, 1937.		
		DATE FOR FILE 27-4-37 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	7	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.14.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

The Office of KELLY INDIAN AGENCY
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
19th April 1937

Sir:

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 14
amounting to 7.70 (Seven,70/100 Dollars)
in favour of Bay's Hardware Company,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 23 1937
RECORDS

for Hardware supplies, Cote Day School

This expenditure was authorized by
Departmental letter No. 117-2-5 dated 3rd April, 1937

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. Olchowski.

ADDRESS Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Pelly Indian Agency

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT $	cts
April	30	To Beef supplied Cote Day School, during month of April, 1937, as per statement attached	9	00
		Pay'ts letter No. 117-2-5, 24th October, 1936		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		1937 Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay		
		86.75		
		4		
		21.75		
		TOTAL	9	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.29.

Agent

FORM No. 504

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Folly Indian Agency
Kamsack, Sask. May 3rd 1937

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 29
amounting to $ 9.00 (Nine,00/100 Dollars)
in favour of J. Olshewski, Kamsack, Saskatchewan

for Beef supplied Cote Day School during month of April, 1937

This expenditure was authorized by
Departmental letter No. 117-2-5 dated 24th October,36.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 447 PHONE 43

RUBIN'S GENERAL STORE

ASTORIA SHOES FOR MEN — JACK AND JILL SHOES FOR THE CHILDREN

MEDCALF SHOES and CORTICELLI HOSIERY FOR WOMEN

Gent's Furnishings, Dry Goods and Groceries

Kamsack, Sask., April 15th 1937

Sold to Billy Tubman
Pelly Sask

Terms: Strictly 30 days. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Acct. No.	Clerk		Account Forwarded			
1	Re Coat Sheep					
2						
3						
4	18 yard White Cotton					
5	Oil Cloth			38	68	4
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						

5

Your account rusted to date. If error is found, return at once.

DAT. 1020 & 1021. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 604-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca